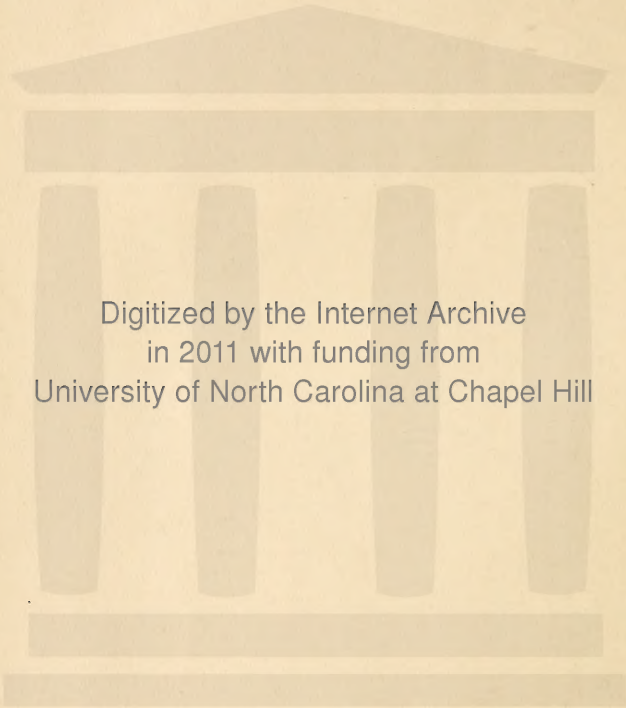
Library of
The University of North Carolina

COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

ENDOWED BY
JOHN SPRUNT HILL
of the Class of 1889

C 369.17-U58 1914-17

This book must not be taken from the Library building.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofannu1917unit

Minutes

of the

Eighteenth Annual Convention

of the

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division,

held at

Raleigh, North Carolina,

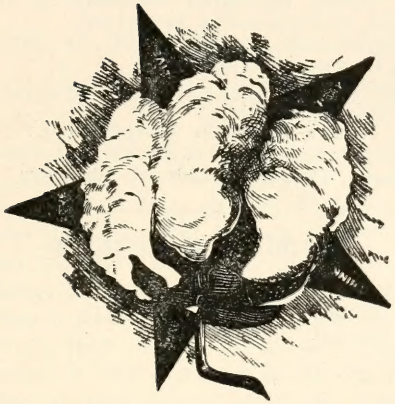
October 14, 15, 16, 1914.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, President.
MRS. THAD. W. THRASH, Recording Secretary.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
NASH BROS., PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
1914.

STATE EMBLEM

EGLANTINE.



"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay :
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray.

—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. R. E. Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winnifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson.....Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan.....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. Robert F. Hoke.....Raleigh

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer.....Charlotte
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN.

Miss Hettie James.....Wilmington

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Eighteen annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Henderson, October 11, 1899—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Raleigh, October 10, 1900—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Charlotte, October 8, 1901—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury,
New Bern, October 15, 1902—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.
Asheville, October 14, 1903—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Morganton, October 3, 1905—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Durham, October 10, 1906—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Greeensboro, October 9, 1907—Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.
Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Wilmington, October 13, 1909—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Salisbury, October 9, 1912—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Tarboro, October 8, 1913—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Raleigh, October 14, 1914—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

The next convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Charlotte, commencing Wednesday, October 13, 1915. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in San Francisco, California, date to be decided on later.

376

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer, before votes can be counted in Convention. State Taxes are now 15 cents, and General Taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to State Treasurer. At the same time send $1.00 from each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money to be sent by P. O. Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a corrected list of members to State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes must be sent to Miss Margaret Etheredge, State Treasurer, not to Chairman of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member. Cost 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. Charles Platt, President of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, by September 15th, how many delegates will attend Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. Badges must in future be sent to Mrs. E. K. Overstreet, Sylvania, Ga. Printed permits to be used in ordering can be obtained from her or your State President.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents.

No individual orders filled and no samples or cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the Badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee

To assist Mrs. E. E. Moffit, the following ladies were appointed by her: Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount; Mrs. William Bryan, New Bern; Miss Margaret Etheredge, Selma; Mrs. O. M. Royster, Hickory; Mrs. T. J. Woolridge, Asheville; Mrs. B. N. Mann, Durham.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS.

Write Mrs. Eugene Little, Wadesboro, N. C., for Charter applications, Demits, Badge Blanks, and U. D. C. Certificates. U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Tarboro, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Children's Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks, Credential Blanks, and Children's Certificates. U. D. C. and Children's Application Blanks cost 1-2 cent each. Children's Certificates, 10 cents each. Please enclose money when ordering.

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the Blank, with no addition whatever. **Chapters please pay especial attention to this ruling.**

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. H. L. Reid, Lincolnton, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers.

Those desiring any information regarding Soldiers' Home, write Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N. C.

Write to Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

District Meetings will be held in the Spring. It was decided at General Convention in Washington that the time for Bestowal of Crosses of Honor be extended indefinitely.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company and Regiment.

Written demits can not be accepted; only printed demits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are NOW eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar can not have time to attend to them.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY.

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

TO THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY :

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7th, 1865.

(Signed)

JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
Credential Committee.

WELCOMING EXERCISES.

At 8:30 o'clock p. m., Tuesday morning October 13, 1914, in the Auditorium of Meredith College, Raleigh, Welcoming Exercises were held with Miss Daisy Denson, President of Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, presiding.

Addresses of Welcome were given by

(a) Mayor Johnson, of Raleigh.
(b) Judge R. W. Winston, of Raleigh.
(c) Dr. Delia Dixon-Carroll, of Raleigh.
(d) His Excellency, Gov. Locke Craig, of North Carolina.
(e) Miss Kathryn Baker, of Raleigh's Children's Chapter.

Response to Welcome: Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.

Beautiful music was rendered by Miss Edna Holloway, Mrs. Horace Dowell and Miss Day.

Rev. Milton A. Barber pronounced the Invocation.

MINUTES

—OF THE—

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

—OF THE—

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

FIRST DAY—Morning Session.

The Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy North Carolina Division was called to order Wednesday morning, October 14, 1914, in the Legistlative Halls of the Capitol City, Raleigh, at 10:20 o'clock. Opening prayer by Miss Kate McKimmon.

Parliamentary rule governing the Convention read by the Recording Secretary.

PARLIAMENTARY RULES.

Before a member can make a motion or address the convention upon any question, she must rise and address the chair, giving her name and chapter.

A motion must be written and sent by a page to the Recording Secretary.

A member speaking must not be interrupted, and another member must not remain standing while a speaker has the floor.

No member who has once had the floor is again entitled to it while the same question is before the assembly; provided the floor is claimed by one who has not spoken to that question. From two to five minutes shall be allowed each speaker.

No member can speak the second time to a question until every member choosing to speak has spoken.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, showing one Honorary President, one Honorary

Vice-President, all officers except three, 48 Chapters and eight Children's Chapters present.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Cape Fear Chapter ..... Wilmington
Pamlico Chapter ..... Washington
Robert F. Hoke Chapter ..... Salisbury
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter ..... Raleigh
Asheville Capter ..... Asheville
Vance County Chapter ..... Henderson
New Bern Chapter ..... New Bern
James B. Gordon Chapter ..... Winston-Salem
Stonewall Jackson Chapter ..... Charlotte
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Pittsboro
Statesville Chapter ..... Statesville
Guilford Chapter ..... Greensboro
Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter ..... Morganton
Thomas Ruffin Chapter ..... Goldsboro
Julian S. Carr Chapter ..... Durham
Anson Chapter ..... Wadesboro
A. M. Waddell Chapter ..... Kinston
Cleveland Guards Chapter ..... Shelby
Southern Stars Chapter ..... Lincolnton
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter ..... Fayetteville
Joseph J. Davis Chapter ..... Louisburg
James Kenan Chapter ..... Warsaw
Faison-Hicks Chapter ..... Faison
Mount Airy Chapter ..... Mount Airy
Rockingham Chapter ..... Reidsville
William Dorsey Pender Chapter ..... Tarboro
Bethel Heroes Chapter ..... Rocky Mount
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter ..... Newton
Pender County Chapter ..... Burgaw
Battle of Bentonville Chapter ..... Mooresville
Confederate Grays Chapter ..... Mount Olive
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter ..... Selma
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter ..... Littleton
Warren County Chapter ..... Warrenton
Gastonia Chapter ..... Gastonia
Averasboro Battle Chapter ..... Linden
Albemarle Chapter ..... Albemarle
Randolph Chapter ..... Ashboro
High Point Chapter ..... High Point
Frank M. Parker Chapter ..... Enfield
Ashford-Sillers Chapter ..... Clinton
Briarfield Chapter ..... Thomasville

Abel A. Shuford Chapter ..... Hickory
Hertford County Chapter ..... Winton
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter ..... Murfreesboro
King's Mountain Chapter ..... King's Mountain
Harnett Chapter ..... Lillington
Transylvania Chapter ..... Brevard
Ashley Horne Chapter ..... Clayton
Trenton Chapter ..... Trenton
Ellerbe Chapter ..... McLeod's

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

George Davis Chapter ..... Wilmington
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Kinston
Wallace-Reinhardt Chapter ..... Lincolnton
Pittsboro Chapter ..... Pittsboro
The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter ..... Reidsville
Lee-Jackson Chapter ..... Durham
Mount Olive Chapter ..... Mount Olive
Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter ..... Murfreesboro
Manly's Battery Chapter ..... Raleigh
Tar Heel Children's Chapter ..... High Point

Mrs. W. M. Creasy read a message of Greeting from the beloved Historian (now Honorary Historian) Miss Hettie James.

Wilmington, N. C., October 12, 1914.

Loving greeting to our dear President and other officers of the Executive Board and all the dear Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division, of which I am highly honored in being your loving Chaplain.

Another year, to my great regret, finds me still unable to meet with you in loving council at our yearly meeting of sweet harmony. Even the present grand occupant of the highest office his country could give him can feel no prouder of the honor bestowed upon him than I do, even though negligent in the holy relation you have placed me to the noblest band of women that ever worked for a cause more righteous in honoring the memory of the noble army of martyrs who fought, bled and died for that cause, and the deeds of the dear old veterans whose lines are now so broken, as they are rapidly crossing the river to the "Great Beyond."

How I wish and yearn to be with you in this happy reunion, none but the dear Father, who directs our ways, can know. May He direct you in all your work begun, continued and ended in Him.

My heart and thoughts will be with you every day and hour, and with it goes my dearest love to one and all of the dear Daughters, whom it is such a pleasure to meet.

Thanking our dear Secretary for the loving words and regrets that I cannot be with you, written on the corner of my notification, as well as the invitation from our hostess to be with you at luncheon. May God bless and keep you, making His face to shine upon you and be gracious unto you, and the God of Peace who brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus Christ, that Great Shepherd of the sheep, make you perfect in every good work, to do His will and send the Holy Ghost and pour into your hearts that most excellent gift of charity, the very bond of "peace and of all virtues," is the prayer of your loving Chaplain,

HETTIE T. JAMES.

Report of the Credential Committee read by Mrs. Charles Lee Smith in the absence of the Chairman Mrs. S. P. Cooper.

Chapters	190
Leaders	11
Presidents	24
State Officers	9
Total	234

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(1) Cape Fear	3	Wilmington	208	9
(2) Pamlico	43	Washington	62	3
(3) Robert F. Hoke	78	Salisbury	50	2
(4) Johnston-Pettigrew	95	Raleigh	88	4
(5) Asheville	104	Asheville	82	3
(6) Vance County	142	Henderson	41	2
(7) New Bern	204	New Bern	140	6
(8) James B. Gordon	211	Winston-Salem	108	5
(9) Dodson-Ramseur	414	Concord	53	2
(10) Stonewall Jackson	220	Charlotte	154	6
(11) Winnie Davis	259	Pittsboro	57	3
(12) Statesville	276	Statesville	60	3
(13) Guilford	301	Greensboro	125	5
(14) Samuel McD. Tate	302	Morganton	32	2
(15) Geo. B. Singletary	312	Greenville	—	—
(16) Robert E. Lee	324	Lexington	33	2
(17) George B. Anderson	335	Hillsboro	23	1
(18) Z. B. Vance	344	Lenoir	42	2
(19) C. C. Blackwell	348	Kittrell	—	—
(20) Thomas Ruffin	349	Goldsboro	82	4

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(21)	Julian S. Carr	355	Durham	60	3
(22)	Anson Chapter	357	Wadesboro	64	3
(23)	John Dunham	374	Wilson	46	2
(24)	A. M. Waddell	382	Kinston	64	3
(25)	Granville Grays	409	Oxford	—	—
(27)	Cleveland Guards	443	Shelby	62	3
(29)	Southern Stars	447	Lincolnton	47	2
(30)	J. E. B. Stuart	483	Fayetteville	107	5
(32)	Bell Battery	489	Edenton	30	1
(33)	Joseph J. Davis	517	Louisburg	41	2
(34)	Red Springs	536	Red Springs	30	1
(35)	James Kenan	538	Warsaw	35	2
(36)	Faison-Hicks	539	Faison	32	2
(37)	Leonidas Polk	556	Chapel Hill	27	1
(38)	Mount Airy	581	Mount Airy	20	1
(39)	Rockingham	586	Reidsville	57	3
(40)	Junius Daniel	600	Weldon	54	2
(41)	Wm. Dorsey Pender	633	Tarboro	65	3
(42)	Frank W. Bird	635	Windsor	40	2
(43)	Bethel Heroes	636	Rocky Mount	107	5
(44)	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	646	Rutherfordton	—	—
(45)	Ransom-Sherrill	653	Newton	38	2
(47)	Jefferson Davis	657	Whiteville	24	1
(48)	Pender County	761	Burgaw	32	2
(49)	Monroe	766	Monroe	—	—
(50)	Perquimans	789	Hertford	32	2
(51)	Chicora	801	Dunn	38	2
(52)	Harry Burgwyn	808	Jackson	—	—
(54)	Battle Bentonville	818	Mooresville	46	2
(55)	Margaret D. Hayes	821	Hendersonville	52	2
(56)	Confederate Grays	834	Mount Olive	36	2
(57)	Scotland Neck	860	Scotland Neck	27	1
(58)	Henry L. Wyatt	882	Selma	38	2
(59)	Scotland	905	Laurinburg	24	1
(60)	Roanoke Minute Men	928	Littleton	50	2
(61)	Wm. A. Allen	936	Kenansville	—	—
(62)	Warren County	938	Warrenton	40	2
(63)	Haywood	940	Waynesville	12	1
(64)	Robeson County	942	Lumberton	44	2
(65)	Person County	943	Roxboro	25	1
(66)	Graham Chapter	944	Graham	30	1
(67)	Gastonia	955	Gastonia	75	3
(68)	Averasboro Battle	985	Linden	14	1
(69)	Albemarle	1023	Albemarle	52	2
(70)	John D. Currie	1027	Clarkton	—	—
(71)	Randolph	1031	Ashboro	38	2
(72)	High Point	1036	High Point	32	2
(73)	Emeline J. Pigott	1047	Morehead City	48	2

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(74)	Holt-Sanders	1052	Smithfield	25	1
(75)	Frank W. Parker	1096	Enfield	26	1
(76)	Fort Fisher	1127	Wallace	—	—
(77)	Ashford-Sillers	1133	Clinton	39	2
(78)	Chalmers-Glenn	1129	Leaksville-Spray	28	1
(79)	Briarfield	1151	Thomasville	40	2
(80)	Caswell County	1152	Yanceyville	20	1
(81)	Elizabeth City	1207	Elizabeth City	66	3
(82)	Abel A. Shuford	1211	Hickory	39	2
(83)	Hertford County	1213	Vinton	34	2
(84)	Halifax	1232	Halifax	36	2
(85)	Norfleet-Harrill	1234	Murfreesboro	22	1
(87)	King's Mountain	1277	King's Mountain	35	2
(88)	Raeford	1279	Raeford	21	1
(89)	Ransom-Lee	1285	Sanford	—	—
(90)	Harnett	1314	Lillington	25	1
(91)	Transylvania	1353	Brevard	50	2
(92)	McDowell	1364	Marion	46	2
(93)	Wilkes Valley Guards	1376	North Wilkesboro	35	2
(94)	Trenton	1472	Trenton	21	1
(95)	Onslow Guards	1477	Jacksonville	16	1
(96)	Ashley Horne	1481	Clayton	21	1
(97)	Ellerbe	1555		7	1
(98)	China Grove	1494		14	1
(99)	St. Paul			18	1

Chapters	190
Leaders	11
Chapter Presidents	24
State Officers	9
Ex-Presidents	3

Respectfully submitted,
MARY LOU JACKSON COOPER,
Chairman Credential Committee, U. D. C.

Motions made by the following ladies to send telegrams: Mrs. London to send Miss Hettie James one of love and greeting, Mrs. Josephus Daniels one of sympathy to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, Mrs. F. M. Williams one to Mrs. Martin Willard, Mrs. Gordon Finger one to Miss Leazar.

The Corresponding Secretary was instructed to send telegrams.

Motion by Mrs. A. H. Witherington:

I move this Convention endorse the general movement to utilize cotton material in every way possible.

MRS. A. H. WITHERINGTON.

Amendment by Mrs. W. M. Creasy:

Whereas, Owing to the present European War, financial centers in our country are in an unsettled condition; and,

Whereas, We of the South are feeling the effects of this depression in the marketing of our great staple, cotton; and,

Whereas, The price of cotton would be raised and the situation relieved if we increase the demand for cotton manufactured goods, be it therefore

Resolved (1), That we, the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, emulating the example and patriotism of our mothers of '61 and '65, do all in our power to aid our Southland by wearing and using cotton goods in every way possible.

Resolved (2), That we ask our merchants to push the sale of cotton fabrics, especially those manufactured in North Carolina.

Resolved (3), That all North Carolina delegates to the General Convention in Savannah wear to the exercises on Historian's evening a cotton dress made of material manufactured in North Carolina mills.

Motion and amendment seconded and carried.

Motion by Mrs. I. W. Faison:

Our President of the U. D. C., Mrs. Marshall Williams has shown her interest in the South and for the welfare of her people who are dependent on cotton, the king of the United States, by wearing a cotton dress made in North Carolina; and I move that our North Carolina Division, U. D. C. buy a bale of cotton from some needy farmer for 10 cents and store it until the price has advanced and the terrible war of European countries has ended.

Seconded and Carried.

Motion by Mrs. Moffitt:

Moved that each Daughter of the Confederacy of North Carolina, if within her power, buy one bale of cotton, in order to help the farmers.

Seconded and lost.

Motion by Mrs. M. O. Winstead:

I move that this Convention assembled ask the cotton mills of the United States, and of the South especially, pay not less than ten cents a pound for cotton.

Seconded and Carried.

Motion by Mrs. London that a message of greeting to Mrs. Parsley be sent.

Seconded and Carried.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Daughters of North Carolina: Your president is glad to greet you upon the occasion of our eighteenth annual convention—to rejoice with you that we meet in our beautiful capitol. This year has been replete with interest and much good work has been accomplished. Our membership has been increased over four hundred. New Chapters organized are the Highland Boys, of St. Paul, N. C., of which Miss Margaret McGeachy is President, and the Ellerbe Chapter, Ellerbe, N. C.

Mrs. Gordon Finger reports the Children's Chapters and will give names and leaders in her report.

Doubtless you noticed the minutes reached you earlier this year than ever before. It was due to the energy and financial assistance of our very able Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash. Your President would suggest that her successor aid the Secretary in getting out the minutes as early as possible, by borrowing from a division fund until taxes are sent in in March to reimburse said fund.

Your President realizes that a Convention is the fountain source of inspiration for the Daughters. That our delegation necessitates a large town entertaining the Convention and large towns are often taxed with such gatherings. This makes it seem expedient for the Division to put aside a sum to assist the hostess Chapter in the annual entertainment.

Last year we adopted the "Carolina and Southern Cross" magazine for our official organ as a means of communication. The editor, Mrs. Archbell, says we disappointed her in not sending in reports of our local work, and this defeats the object of our organ. This magazine reflects great honor on our Division and is much complimented by learned men and women out of our State, and I do feel we are remiss in not sustaining the circulation to a wider extent.

During our last convention the directors of the district meetings were asked to meet and regroup the Chapters. Following these

suggestions, seventeen districts were made. Again this year the Directors are invited to look over and improve the grouping. The District Meetings are very popular and develop new material for leaders and give an added interest to our work. The correspondence entailed upon a president to direct the leaders is enormous, and your president found it best to appoint a director for two years. Many invitations were sent your President to attend these meetings, and she was fortunate enough to be present at Warsaw, New Bern and Dunn, where miniature conventions were beautifully carried out. Circumstances and conflicting dates prevented her from accepting invitations to the Durham, Rocky Mount, Henderson, Windsor and Winton meetings.

Three hundred and seventy-four certificates have been signed by your President, also demits and badge permits sent.

Our educational work has had the faithful service of Mrs. Eugene Little, and her position has been trying because some of the chapters do not meet their obligations as they should.

Again the necessity of establishing a Loan Educational Fund must come before this convention for careful consideration. We borrowed money this year to meet our indebtedness for the three girls we are sending to the Normal.

Colonel Olds requests all Chapters to interest themselves in seeing that the State flags are sent to the State Building, which is fire-proof, for safe keeping.

We were sorely disappointed to find that the Legislature had not made provision for the money voted for our Woman's Confederate Home. We held many meetings in Raleigh with the Board and selected the design for the building, and received bids for the location of the home. Fayetteville was selected. We received a telling blow in the death of that noble-hearted Confederate soldier and citizen, Col. Ashley Horne, the Chairman. However, we take courage, for we are fortunate in having Colonel Bryan, of New Bern, at the head of the movement, and he assures us the Home will be built soon. Who knows but that in time to come this home may become a refuge for some of our Daughters of the Confederacy with whom time has dealt poorly? All honor to Mrs. Hunter Smith for her untiring zeal.

Your President attended Colonel Horne's funeral and sent a floral design of rare beauty from the Division.

Your President had the honor of assisting in unveiling the monuments at Burgaw and Louisburg. Both days will long be remembered by her. They were full of inspiration. They taught the youth of the land "these grand memorials are erected with love and pride to those who fought for a principle and for their conviction died." Monuments were unveiled at Warrenton and Graham with befitting ceremonies.

A work calling eloquently to us is the spot at Gettysburg, where our brave soldiers won the distinction of "farthest at Gettysburg." We should help place a splendid memorial there.

The whole Division must rejoice in the work accomplished by our gifted State Historian, Miss Carrie Leazar. Our historical evening in Tarboro was both instructive and a cause for pride. A communication from Miss Leazar, saying ill health forced her to lay down her work, was received with deep regret.

On the memorable day of the 10th of June your President was delighted to see so many of you gather to do honor to the memory of a "prince among men," Col. Ashley Horne, the donor of the Woman's Confederate Monument. The gift speaks for itself. It was most fitting that the Division should present his portrait to the State, and the Chairman of this movement, Mrs. M. O. Winsted, of Rocky Mount, deserves great credit. With all her heart, your President thanks you one and all for trusting the execution of this important portrait to her brush. The pleasure of the day was enhanced by a reception given by the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter to the visiting Daughters. Luster was added to the occasion by the presence of our President-General, Mrs. Daisy McL. Stevens, of Mississippi, whose queenly personality won the hearts of all.

Your President thanks the Division for defraying her expenses to New Orleans. A President's duties are so exacting in behalf of her Division it is only fair and right to provide for her. While in New Orleans your President was made to feel your negligence in filling out the General Convention ballots. North Carolina had paid taxes for a hundred and eighty-five votes and you only sent in a hundred and thirty-five votes, and this cuts off a State's influence. Your President urges you to obey the new ruling and to have more State pride.

Doubtless many of you know North Carolina has been honored by two general officers, Mrs. I. W. Faison, again elected Third Vice-President, and Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary, a very responsible position.

The General Convention requested all Presidents to appoint a committee to write members of the House and Senate to urge the return of the Cotton Tax levied from 1862 to 1868.

Grandnieces were voted eligible.

As a Division, you have been so thoughtful of the happiness and promotion of your President that they may have spoiled her a little. However, it has been said we only know how to be real good privates after having grave responsibilities. So many courtesies have been extended your President she truly rejoices to treasure in her memory the honor of having been your President.

At the invitation of Mrs. Tillet, your President spoke for the U. D. C. at the D. A. R. Convention held at Charlotte in November.

Through the appointment of the Colonial Dames, your President attended the Biennial Council held in Washington City last May. Again was she honored by an invitation from Mrs. Hines, of Kinston, to be present at the unveiling of Tower Hill Tablet. Your President received an invitation from Mrs. E. K. Graham to attend

the Federation in Fayetteville, also one from Mrs. Burgwyne to attend the King's Circle in Rocky Mount. Your President had to decline, owing to conflicting dates. Your President was greatly honored by the Asheville Chapter, which gave a reception in honor of Mrs. Pickett (wife of General Pickett) and herself. This was an interesting event to your President. All these pleasures came to me because I was your President. Now, that my term of office is over, I bespeak for my successor the same loyalty and warmhearted consideration.

In the words of Mrs. White, "I love the Daughters of the Confederacy," because they have demonstrated that Southern women may organize themselves into a nation-wide body without losing womanly dignity, sweetness or graciousness; that with the bedrock of sentiment and pride, they do their altruistic work for the pure love of it, giving of their time and talents without money and without price."

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
President North Carolina Division.

Motion made by Mrs. I. W. Faison: "That a Committee of three be appointed to pass on Resolutions recommended by the President." Committee: Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Mrs. Felix Harvey and Miss Margaret Etheredge.

The Recording Secretary's report was read and a rising vote of thanks given her for splendid work.

REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy: Permit me to bring to you the fifth report as your Recording Secretary:

New Chapters (3)—Highland Boys Chapter, St. Paul; Ellerbe Chapter, McLeods; The Joe Cherry Chapter, Merry Hill.

New Children's Chapters (3)—Southern Heroes, Faison; Burgaw, Burgaw; Lumberton, Lumberton.

About 1,500 application blanks have been sent out; not so many children's as last year, neither so many children's certificates as should have been.

Correspondence has been unusually heavy during the year.

Again I thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

Corresponding Secretary's report read and accepted.

REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

Madam President and Daughters: It is my pleasure to report the work of the office of the Corresponding Secretary. Letters written, 24; postals, 17; circulars mailed, 237.

Thanking the Daughters for their co-operation and especially the Treasurer for prompt remittances for postage.

Respectfully submitted,

WINIFRED FAISON,
State Corresponding Secretary.

Registrar's report read and accepted.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

Madam President and Daughters: As Registrar I have the honor to submit the following report for the fiscal year now closing:

Four hundred and seventeen applications for membership have been recorded, together with seven demits from other States, making a total of four hundred and twenty-four. Nineteen demits have been granted by this Division, making the net gain in membership for the year four hundred and five. Below I give you a statement of the membership by Chapters, showing a total of four thousand, eight hundred and ninety-five (4,895) for the North Carolina Division. Two new Chapters have been recorded—Highland Boys, of St. Paul, and Ellerbe, of Ellerbe.

It is required of the Chapters that they furnish the Registrar each year with a revised list of their membership in order that the records of the Registrar may be made to conform. In view of the fact that only fourteen Chapters have observed this requirement, it is impossible to state that the list submitted is accurate in every particular.

Immediately after the last annual convention, the Registrar General advised that, whenever possible, applications should show in detail the services of the relative under whom the applicant joined this organization, this data to be used by her in compiling a U. D. C. Directory. In an effort to comply with her request it has been necessary to return quite a number of applications to the Chapters with this request, thus necessitating quite a good deal of correspondence, though much valuable data has been secured.

No.	Chapter.	No.	Record.	Mem.
3	—Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	—	215
43	—Pamlico, Washington	2	—	80
78	—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	3	—	52
95	—Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	—	87

Gen. Div.	State	Chap.	State
104—Asheville, Asheville	5	—	90
142—Vance County, Henderson	6	—	41
204—New Bern, New Bern	7	—	142
211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	8	—	108
214—Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	9	—	56
220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10	—	181
259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	11	—	84
276—Statesville, Statesville	12	—	91
301—Guilford, Greensboro	13	—	128
201—Samuel McD. Tate, Morganton	14	—	32
312—George B. Singletary, Greenville	15	—	19
324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington	16	—	56
335—George B. Anderson, Hillsboro	17	—	23
344—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	18	—	58
348—C. C. Blackwell, Kittrell	19	—	20
349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	20	82	80
355—Julian S. Carr, Durham	21	—	73
357—Anson County, Wadesboro	22	—	66
374—John W. Durham, Wilson	23	—	49
382—A. M. Waddell, Kinston	24	—	71
409—Granville Grays, Oxford	25	—	18
443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby	27	—	61
447—Southern Stars, Lincolnton	29	—	57
483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	30	—	137
489—Bell Battery, Edenton	32	—	48
517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	33	—	57
536—Red Springs, Red Springs	34	—	41
538—James Kenan, Warsaw	35	—	41
539—Faison-Hicks, Faison	36	—	34
540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	37	—	35
581—Mount Airy, Mount Airy	38	—	38
586—Rockingham, Reidsville	39	—	75
600—Junius Daniel, Weldon	40	—	54
633—William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	41	—	105
635—Frank M. Bird, Windsor	42	—	53
636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	43	—	108
646—Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	44	—	26
653—Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	45	—	48
657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	47	—	32
761—Pender County, Burgaw	48	—	47
766—Monroe, Monroe	49	—	71
787—Perquimans, Hertford	50	—	32
801—Chicora, Dunn	51	—	39
808—Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	52	—	22
818—Battle of Bentonsville, Mooresville	54	—	49
821—Margaret D. Hayes, Hendersonville	55	—	41
834—Confederate Grays, Mount Olive	56	—	64
860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	57	—	62

No. Chapter.	No.	Record.	Mem.
882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	58	—	59
905—Scotland, Laurinburg	59	—	45
928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	60	—	56
936—William A. Allen, Kenansville	61	—	24
938—Warren County, Warrenton	62	—	57
940—Haywood County, Waynesville	63	—	19
942—Robeson, Lumberton	64	—	52
943—Person County, Roxboro	65	—	30
944—Graham, Graham	66	—	33
955—Gastonia, Gastonia	67	—	77
985—Averasboro Battle, Linden	68	—	17
1023—Albemarle, Albemarle	69	—	55
1027—John D. Currie, Clarkton	70	—	26
1031—Randolph, Ashboro	71	—	37
1036—High Point, High Point	72	—	54
1047—Emeline Piggott, Morehead	73	59	48
1052—Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	74	—	28
1096—Frank M. Parker, Enfield	75	—	29
1127—Fort Fisher, Wallace	76	—	13
1133—Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	77	—	40
1129—Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	78	—	49
1151—Briarfield, Thomasville	79	—	52
1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville	80	—	21
1127—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	81	—	68
1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	82	—	42
1213—Hertford County, Winton	83	—	34
1332—Halifax, Halifax	84	—	36
1234—Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	85	23	21
1277—King's Mountain, King's Mountain	87	—	48
1279—Raeford, Raeford	88	—	37
1285—Ransom-Lee, Sanford	89	—	8
1314—Harnett County, Lillington	90	—	29
1353—Transylvania, Brevard	91	—	62
1364—McDowell, Marion	92	—	49
1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilkesboro	93	—	35
1472—Trenton, Trenton	94	—	22
1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	95	—	16
1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton	96	—	37
1494—China Grove	97	—	12
1552—Highland Boys, St. Paul	98	—	18
1555—Ellerbe, Ellerbe	99	—	3
	99		4895
Dead Chapters	5		
	94		

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. F. HARVEY.

Cross of Honor report read and accepted.

THE REPORT OF THE RECORDER OF CROSSES.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy: It has been my pleasure this year to award 250 Crosses of Honor. Of this number, four were to widows and 33 to descendants. Last year we thought the last in which we would award the Cross of Honor—however as you know, through the efforts of some of our most interested daughters—the General Convention has allowed this work to continue, and I assure you it has brought pleasure to many a hero. My work in our own Chapter has shown me that some of our veterans do not know of the rules that must be observed before the Chapter President can bestow this mark of the Daughters regard. Of course there are few veterans who have not had a cross, however this year when our veterans started to Jacksonville Re-union one of them came to ask me for a cross to wear on the trip and as you know I did not have it and unless I make out his papers properly and secure the cross for him he may never ask again. It is our duty to see that every veteran has the cross and too, there are many descendants of brave men who do not understand that they may receive the father's Cross of Honor. I did not discover this fact in time to bestow many crosses upon descendants but my Chapter bestowed five on the 23rd of August. One to the son of a distinguished Colonel of our county—one to the daughter of a man who served as a surgeon with the rank of Lieutenant and whose grand father was a member of Confederate Congress. Another lady to receive her father's cross was the daughter of a civil engineer who came when very young from Pennsylvania to Lincolnton and was the second man to enlist in our town and who served as Captain of Artillery. Another of our list was the daughter of a man who served with distinction upon General Robert F. Hoke's Staff. The fifth cross was also to the daughter of an officer. All but one of these men died before the U. D. C. began the bestowal of crosses. You readily see that no veteran could more worthily receive our honor. I heartily approve Mrs. Creasy's plan to give a medal to the nearest relative of the unmarried man who fell in battle and I feel that the woman who planned it is due our sincerest thanks. In serving you and the veterans I have learned to love the cause more and I thank you for the privilege you have given me to serve My work and the incidental expenses I gladly donate. Below is a tabulated list of the crosses bestowed:

Chapter and Town.	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Pamlico Chapter, Washington, N. C.....	18	3	8	3	29
Halifax Chapter, Halifax, N. C.....	1	1	1	—	3
Onslow Chapter, Jacksonville, N. C.....	3	—	—	—	3
J. E. B. Stuart Chap., Fayetteville, N. C.	4	—	—	1	4
Stonewall Jackson Chap. Charlotte, N. C.	7	2	5	—	14

Chapter and Town.	Vet.	Wid.	Des.	Dup.	Total.
Ransom-Sherrill Chap., Newton, N. C...	4	—	—	2	4
Ashley Horne Chapter, Clayton, N. C..	1	—	—	—	1
Asheville Chapter, Asheville, N. C.....	17	—	1	5	18
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, N. C..	12	—	—	1	12
Haywood Chapter, Waynesville, N. C..	2	—	—	—	2
Joseph B. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.....	12	—	—	2	12
Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy, N. C...	1	—	1	—	2
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton, N. C...	2	—	1	—	3
Statesville Chapter, Statesville, N. C..	19	3	2	—	24
Vance Co. Chap., Henderson, N. C.....	3	—	—	—	3
New Bern Chapter, New Bern, N. C....	9	1	2	—	12
McDowell Chapter, Marion, N. C.....	17	—	—	—	17
Dodson Ramseur, Concord, N. C.....	1	—	—	1	1
Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia, N. C.....	5	1	2	—	6
Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby, N. C.	13	—	—	7	13
Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton...	8	—	5	—	13
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, N. C....	2	1	—	—	3
Graham Chapter, Graham, N. C.....	5	—	1	—	6
Johnston-Pettigrew Chap., Raleigh, N. C.	17	1	—	—	18
Jefferson Davis, Whiteville, N. C.....	11	—	—	—	11
Transylvania Chapter, Brevard, N. C..	5	—	5	—	10
Home Guard, Hickory, N. C.....	1	—	1	—	2
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter, Greenville	—	1	—	—	1
Z. B. Vance, Lenoir, N. C.....	1	—	—	—	1
Confederate Grays, Mount Airy, N. C...	2	—	—	—	2
	213	4	33	24	250

Respectfully submitted,

JESSIE BREVARD REID.

Report of Treasurer read and accepted.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Arlington Monument Fund.

Receipts.

1913	
Oct. 16—Greensboro	$ 5.00
Oct. 16—From Mrs. Faison	33.60
Nov. 30—Wadesboro	10.00
1914.	
Feb. 28—Lumberton	5.00
Feb. 28—Wilmington	25.00
Feb. 28—Wadesboro—Children's Chapter	10.00
Feb. 28—Graham	10.00
Mar. 31—Salisbury	2.00
Mar. 31—Washington	2.25
Mar. 31—Hillsboro	4.50

April 30—Smithfield	$ 1.25
April 30—Winston	10.00
April 30—Wilmington	25.00
April 30—Hickory	5.00
April 30—Wilson	3.00
May 30—Halifax	10.00
May 30—Faison	1.00
May 30—Clinton	2.00
May 30—Asheville	1.00
May 30—King's Mountain	1.00
May 30—Gastonia	5.00
May 30—Shelby	5.00
May 30—From Mrs. Faison	43.00
	$ 219.60

Disbursements.

1913.	
Oct. 23—To Mrs. Faison	$ 43.60
Oct. 27—To Mrs. Faison	5.00
Oct. 28—To Mr. Streeter	35.00
1914.	
May 21—To Mrs. Faison	68.00
May 21—To Mrs. Faison	43.00
May 27—To Mrs. Faison	14.00
Oct. 2—To Mrs. Faison	11.00
	$ 219.60

Bethel Heroe's Monument.

Receipts.

1913.	
Oct. 16—By Balance	$ 5.00

Disbursements.

1914.	
Jan. 12—To Mrs. R. P. Holt	$ 5.00

Hertford Monument.

1913.	
Oct. 16—By Balance	$ 5.00

Jackson Monument.

1913.	
Oct. 16—By Balance	$ 63.00
Interest	3.49
	$ 66.49

President's Expense Fund.

1914.		
Feb. 2	—Rocky Mount	$ 2.50
May 31	—Faison	1.00
Oct. 1	—Winton	1.00
		$ 4.50

Memorial Scholarship.

Receipts.

1914.		
April 30	—Smithfield	$ 2.00
April 30	—Hickory	1.00
		$ 3.00

Jefferson Davis Fund.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16	—By Balance	$ 27.75
Oct. 16	—Wadesboro	1.00
Oct. 16	—Ashboro	1.00
Oct. 16	—Gastonia	1.00
Oct. 16	—Washington	1.00
Oct. 16	—Morehead	1.00
Oct. 16	—Lumberton	1.00
Oct. 16	—Lincolnton	1.00
Oct. 16	—New Bern	1.00
Oct. 16	—From Miss Willis	2.00
1914.		
Feb. 28	—Asheville	1.00
Mar. 31	—Winton	1.00
June 30	—From Miss Willis	1.00
Sept. 9	—New Bern	1.00
Oct. 1	—Hillsboro	1.00
Oct. 1	—Reidsville	1.00
Oct. 1	—Smithfield	1.00
Oct. 1	—Hertford	1.00
Oct. 1	—Charlotte	1.00
Oct. 1	—King's Mountain	1.60
Oct. 1	—King's Mountain—From General Tax	3.40
Oct. 1	—Greensboro	1.00
Oct. 1	—Gastonia	1.00
Oct. 1	—Winston	1.00
Oct. 1	—Salisbury	1.00
Oct. 1	—Brevard	1.00
Oct. 1	—Morehead	1.00
		$ 59.74

Disbursements.

1913.
Dec. 20—Printing for Chairman.....$ 1.50
1914.
Oct. 1—Balance .....$ 58.24

Mrs. Jackson Scholarship.

Receipts.

1913.
Nov. 6—Reidsville .....$ 5.00
June 30—Asheville .....$ 5.00
Sept. 9—Lincolnton 5.00

$ 15.00

Memorial Arch Fund.

1913.
Oct. 16—By Balance $1203.28
Interest 50.00

$1253.28

North Carolina Room Fund.

1913.
Oct. 16—By Balance .....$ 46.00
Oct. 16—Wadesboro 1.00
Oct. 16—Graham 1.00
Oct. 16—Thomasville 1.00
Oct. 16—Hertford 1.00
Oct. 16—Concord 4.00
Oct. 16—Warsaw 1.00
Oct. 16—Mount Olive 25.00
Oct. 16—Charlotte 10.00
Oct. 16—Wilmington 1.00
Oct. 16—From Soliders Home Fund..... 105.63
Oct. 16—Shelby 5.00
1914.
Feb. 2—Winton 5.00
April 30—High Point 5.00
June 30—From State 200.00
Sept. 9—Albemarle 1.00
Sept. 9—Salisbury 2.00
Oct. 1—New Bern 5.00
Oct. 1—Hertford 1.00
Oct. 1—Halifax 1.00
Oct. 1—Gastonia 2.50

$ 424.13

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct. 16	To Mrs. Hodges	$ 191.63
Dec. 2	To Newton Enterprise for stationery	4.00
Sept. 28	Returned to Soldiers Home	105.63
Oct. 5	To Mrs. Latta Johnson	122.87
		$ 424.13

Roxboro Monument.

1913.		
Oct. 16	By Balance	$ 1.00

Captain Smith Badge.

1913.		
Oct. 16	By Balance	$ 9.25
1914.		
Mar. 30	From Mrs. O'Neil	2.75
Mar. 30	Murfreesboro	.25
		$ 12.25

Work Outside of State.

Oct. 16	By Balance	$ 2.00

Horne Portrait.

Receipts.

1913.		
Nov. 6	Lincolnton	$ 1.00
1914.		
Feb. 28	Salisbury	2.00
April 30	Hertford	1.00
April 30	Greensboro	5.00
April 30	Smithfield	5.00
April 30	Shelby	3.00
April 30	Yanceyville	1.00
April 30	Gastonia	2.50
April 30	Ashboro	5.00
April 30	Murfreesboro	5.00
April 30	High Point	1.00
April 30	Tarboro	5.00
April 30	Winston	5.00
April 30	Mount Airy	2.00
April 30	Newton	2.50
April 30	Lenoir	2.00
April 30	Kinston	5.00
April 30	Salisbury	3.00
April 30	Wadesboro	5.00
April 30	Winton	2.00
April 30	Halifax	2.50

April 30	—Burgaw	$ 1.00
April 30	—Statesville	2.50
April 30	—Chapel Hill	2.50
April 30	—Red Springs	2.50
April 30	—Hendersonville	2.50
April 30	—Wilmington	5.00
April 30	—Hickory	1.00
April 30	—Graham	1.00
April 30	—Fayetteville	5.00
April 30	—Wilson	5.00
April 30	—Goldsboro	5.00
April 30	—Enfield	2.00
April 30	—Mooresville	2.00
April 30	—China Grove	3.00
April 30	—Rocky Mount	5.00
April 30	—Lumberton	2.00
April 30	—Asheville	2.00
April 30	—Edenton	1.00
April 30	—Clinton	2.00
April 30	—Scotland Neck	1.00
April 30	—Albemarle	2.50
May 30	—Concord	3.00
May 30	—Hillsboro	2.00
May 30	—Roxboro	5.00
May 30	—Littleton	5.00
May 30	—Warsaw	1.00
May 30	—Morehead	5.00
May 30	—Newton	2.50
May 30	—Greenville	5.00
May 30	—Faison	2.00
May 30	—Leaksville	2.50
June 30	—Elizabeth City	1.00
June 30	—Dunn	2.50
June 30	—Mount Olive	2.50
June 30	—Selma	5.00
Oct. 1	—Brevard	1.00
		$ 168.50

Disbursements.

1914.		
May 5	—To Mrs. Marshall Williams	$ 50.00
June 30	—To Mrs. Marshall Williams	100.00
		$ 150.00
	By Balance	18.50

Carolina and Southern Cross.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16	—Washington	$ 7.00
Oct. 16	—Faison	10.00
Oct. 16	—Lincolnton	1.00
Dec. 8	—From Soldiers Home Fund	103.00
Dec. 8	—Murfreesboro	20.00
1914.		
Feb. 28	—Mooresville	10.00
Feb. 28	—Ashboro	3.00
Feb. 28	—From Soldiers Home	97.00
Mar. 30	—Winton	5.00
May 30	—Statesville	5.00
May 30	—Warsaw	5.00
		$ 294.00

Disbursements.

1913.		
Dec. 8	—To Seaman's Printery	$ 103.00
Dec. 8	—To Mrs. Archbell, from Washington	7.00
1914.		
Jan. 27	—To Seaman's Printery	97.00
Feb. 27	—To Mrs. Archbell	72.00
June 9	—To Mrs. Archbell	5.00
Sept. 25	—To Mrs. Archbell	10.00
		$ 294.00

Mrs. Trader Fund.

Receipts.

1914.		
Mar. 30	—Washington	$ 1.00
April 30	—King's Mountain	1.00
April 30	—Smithfield	1.00
April 30	—Wilmington	1.00
April 30	—Hickory	1.00
April 30	—Mooresville	1.00
April 30	—Rocky Mount	1.00
May 31	—Faison	1.00
		$ 8.00

Disbursements.

1914.		
Sept. 25	—To Mrs. Ambrose Timberlake	$ 8.00

State Tax.

1913.		
Oct. 16	—By Balance	$ 247.48
Oct. 16	—Charlotte	7.60
Oct. 16	—Clayton	5.40
Oct. 16	—China Grove—Charter	2.00
Oct. 16	—Weldon	1.65
Oct. 16	—Brevard	7.50
Oct. 16	—Dunn	.90
Oct. 16	—Oxford	1.05
Oct. 16	—Thomasville	1.12
Oct. 16	—Raeford	.45
Oct. 16	—Morganton	4.80
Oct. 16	—Greenville	3.75
Oct. 16	—Pittsboro	1.05
Oct. 16	—Minutes of First Convention	2.50
Oct. 16	—From Mrs. Williams for badges	3.00
1914.		
Feb. 2	—Rocky Mount	9.45
Feb. 2	—Raeford	3.15
Feb. 2	—Reidsville	7.50
Feb. 2	—From Reidsville (for certificates)	8.25
Feb. 2	—Newton	5.25
Feb. 2	—Warrenton	6.00
Feb. 2	—Smithfield	3.75
Feb. 2	—Hendersonville (for certificates)	4.50
Feb. 28	—Weldon	7.95
Feb. 28	—Dunn	5.70
Feb. 28	—Goldsboro	4.10
Feb. 28	—Littleton	7.50
Feb. 28	—Hickory	5.85
Feb. 28	—Kinston	9.60
Feb. 28	—Leaksville	4.20
Feb. 28	—Raeford	3.00
Feb. 28	—Salisbury	7.50
Feb. 28	—Faison	5.40
Feb. 28	—Hertford	5.00
Feb. 28	—Hillsboro	3.45
Feb. 28	—Mooresville	6.90
Feb. 28	—Halifax	4.75
Feb. 28	—Shelby	8.20
Mar. 31	—Murfreesboro	3.30
Mar. 31	—Edenton	4.50
Mar. 31	—Wilson	6.45
Mar. 31	—Windsor	6.00
Mar. 31	—Morehead City	7.20
Mar. 31	—Rutherfordton	1.80
Mar. 31	—Aibemarle	6.90
Mar. 31	—Thomasville	6.00
Mar. 31	—Lillington	3.75

Mar. 31	—Graham	$ 4.50
Mar. 31	—Fayetteville	15.00
Mar. 31	—New Bern	21.00
Mar. 31	—Washington	9.00
Mar. 31	—Mount Airy	3.20
Mar. 31	—Clinton	5.85
Mar. 31	—Lexington	4.95
Mar. 31	—Enfield	3.15
Mar. 31	—Statesville	9.00
Mar. 31	—Winton	4.10
Mar. 31	—Concord	7.95
Mar. 31	—Chapel Hill	2.70
Mar. 31	—Winston	16.20
Mar. 31	—Raleigh	11.70
Mar. 31	—Ashboro	5.70
Mar. 31	—Burgaw	4.80
Mar. 31	—Asheville	12.30
Mar. 31	—Mount Olive	5.40
Mar. 31	—Selma	3.75
Mar. 31	—Clayton	.15
Mar. 31	—Yanceyville	2.85
April 30	—Lincolnton	7.52
April 30	—North Wilkesboro	5.25
April 30	—Marion (C. C.—Application Blanks)	2.00
April 30	—King's Mountain	5.25
April 30	—High Point	4.80
April 30	—Scotland Neck	4.05
April 30	—Wilmington	31.20
April 30	—Rocky Mount	3.45
April 30	—Lumberton	6.60
April 30	—Brevard	3.75
April 30	—Jacksonville	2.40
April 30	—Gastonia	11.25
May 30	—Trenton	3.15
May 30	—Warsaw	5.25
May 30	—Wadesboro	10.00
May 30	—Red Springs	4.50
May 30	—Elizabeth City	9.90
May 30	—High Point (Application Blanks)	1.25
Sept. 9	—Raleigh	.90
Sept. 9	—Charlotte	8.10
Sept. 9	—Roxboro	3.75
Sept. 9	—Yanceyville	.15
Sept. 9	—Halifax	.15
Sept. 9	—Rocky Mount	3.15
Sept. 9	—Enfield	.75
Sept. 9	—Charter (St. Paul)	2.00
Sept. 9	—Tarboro	9.75
Sept. 9	—Charlotte	15.00

Sept.	9—St. Pauls	$ 2.70
Sept.	9—Albemarle	1.35
Sept.	9—Louisburg	6.15
Sept.	9—Reidsville	.60
Sept.	9—Pitttbsoro	8.55
Sept.	9—Shelby	1.05
Oct.	1—Ellerbe	2.80
Oct.	1—Ellerbe	1.20
Oct.	1—Winton	1.00
Oct.	1—Raleigh	.60
Oct.	1—Greensboro	18.75
Oct.	1—Linden	4.20
Oct.	1—Fayetteville	1.05
Oct.	1—China Grove	2.10
Oct.	1—Waynevsille	1.80
Oct.	1—Henderson	6.00
Oct.	1—Newton	.45
Oct.	1—Selma	1.95
Oct.	1—Goldsboro	8.20
Oct.	1—Brevard	3.75
		$ 865.77

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct.	3—For binding three volumes of U. D. C. Minutes..	$ 4.50
Oct.	3—Express on Minutes	.25
Oct.	18—To Mrs. Huggins—Portrait Committee	1.00
Oct.	18—To Mrs. McRae—Chapel Hill Monu. decorations	16.00
Oct.	18—Registrar's Postage	3.80
Oct.	18—Recording Secretary's Expenses	14.85
Oct.	18—Treasurer's Books and Postage	3.50
Nov.	1—President's expenses to New Orleans	65.00
Nov.	1—To American Flag Company	7.13
Nov.	6—Floral design for Col. Horne's funeral	10.00
Nov.	6—To Mrs. Thrash for express	.85
Nov.	6—Typewriting Treasurer's report	7.75
Nov.	6—President's expenses	10.45
Dec.	2—State Officer's stationery	47.13
Dec.	2—Arlington Monument committee, cards	2.00
Dec.	20—Recording and Corresponding Secretary's expen.	26.75
1914.		
Jan.	21—To Mrs. Williams for Reidsville certificates	8.25
Feb.	3—To Owen Dunn for Minutes	170.00
Feb.	27—Goldsboro Argus—President's letters	3.00
Feb.	27—Newton Enterprise	5.00
Mar.	2—Treasurer's bond	10.00
Mar.	2—President's expense account	8.25
Mar.	17—Recording Secretary's expenses	14.18
April	6—Newton Enterprise	3.50
April	7—Treasurer's postage	2.00

April 7—Corresponding Secretary's expenses (postage)	$	2.35
May 21—Mrs. Marshall Williams		9.25
May 27—To Mrs. Marion Butler (Flowers for Arlington)		5.00
June 30—Flowers for President General		3.50
July 20—Newton Enterprise		2.00
Aug. 7—Postage for Treasurer		1.60
Aug. 17—Flag for General Convention—President's postage		11.00
Aug. 28—Newton Enterprise		5.50
Sept. 9—Mrs. Marsnall Williams (Typewriting)		3.00
Sept. 9—Mrs. Faison (Expense of Constitution revision)		7.58
Sept. 9—Newton Enterprise		1.00
Sept. 25—Mrs. Marshall Williams (Postage)		5.00
Sept. 25—Miss Gash, Shiloh (Postage)		1.00
Sept. 30—Miss Nina Faison (Postage)		.92
	$	503.84
Oct. 1—By balance	$	361.93

Guilford Monument.

1914.		
Oct. 1—By Balance	$	1.00

Home for Confederate Women.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16—By Balance	$	551.83
Nov. 6—Lincolnton		1.00
1914.		
Feb. 28—Murfreesboro—C. C.		3.00
Mar. 31—Concord		20.00
April 30—High Point		5.00
Oct. 1—Interest		12.00
		$592.83

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct. 19—Newton Enterprise—Stationery	$	2.00
Dec. 2—Newton Enterprise—Cards		2.00
	$	4.00
1914.		
Oct. 1—By Balance	$	588.83

Sinking Fund.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16—By Balance	$	13.00
Oct. 16—Clayton		1.00
Oct. 16—Brevard		1.00

1914.

Feb.	2	Rocky Mount	$ 1.00
Feb.	2	Raeford	1.00
Feb.	2	Newton	1.00
Feb.	2	Smithfield	1.00
Mar.	1	Dunn	1.00
Mar.	1	Littleton	1.00
Mar.	1	Hickory	1.00
Mar.	1	Kinston	1.00
Mar.	1	Salisbury	1.00
Mar.	1	Shelby	1.00
Mar.	1	Halifax	1.00
Mar.	1	Wilson	1.00
Mar.	1	Albemarle	1.00
Mar.	1	Thomasville	1.00
Mar.	1	Lillington	1.00
Mar.	1	Graham	1.00
Mar.	1	Fayetteville	1.00
Mar.	1	New Bern	1.00
Mar.	1	Edenton	1.00
Mar.	1	Goldsboro	1.00
Mar.	1	Washington	1.00
Mar.	1	Murfreesboro	1.00
Mar.	1	Graham	1.00
Mar.	1	Mount Airy	1.00
Mar.	1	Lexington	1.00
Mar.	1	Enfield	1.00
Mar.	1	Concord	1.00
Mar.	1	Chapel Hill	1.00
Mar.	1	Winston	1.00
Mar.	1	Raleigh	1.00
Mar.	1	Ashboro	1.00
Mar.	1	Burgaw	1.00
Mar.	1	Asheville	1.00
Mar.	1	Mount Olive	1.00
April	30	Yanceyville	1.00
April	30	Lincolnton	1.00
April	30	North Wilkesboro	1.00
April	30	King's Mountain	1.00
April	30	High Point	1.00
April	30	Scotland Neck	1.00
April	30	Wilmington	1.00
April	30	Lumberton	1.00
April	30	Gastonia	1.00
May	30	Trenton	1.00
May	30	Warsaw	1.00
May	30	Wadesboro	1.00
May	30	Faison	1.00
June	30	Elizabeth City	1.00
Sept.	9	Roxboro	1.00

Sept. 9—Winton	$	1.00
Sept. 9—Louisburg		1.00
Sept. 9—Pittsboro		1.00
Oct. 1—Ellerbe		1.00
Oct. 1—China Grove		1.00
Oct. 1—Waynesville		1.00
Oct. 1—Henderson		1.00
Oct. 1—Selma		1.00
Oct. 1—Brevard		1.00
	$	73.00

Chapel Hill Monument.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16—Goldsboro	$	10.00
Oct. 16—Faison		2.00
Oct. 16—Mrs. Simmons, of Faison		5.00
Nov. 6—Lincolnton		1.00
Nov. 6—Shelby		5.00
Feb. 2—Rocky Mount		10.00
Feb. 2—Hertford		3.00
Feb. 28—Salisbury		10.00
April 30—Edenton		3.00
April 30—Kinston		5.00
May 31—Thomasville		3.00
June 30—New Bern		5.00
Sept. 9—Chapel Hill		15.00
Sept. 9—Winston-Salem		10.00
Sept. 9—High Point		5.00
Oct. 1—Selma		5.00
	$	97.00

Industrial School.

1914.		
Oct. 1—By Balance	$	6.00

Camp Chase Fund.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16—By Balance	$	1.00
1914.		
May 31—Wilmington		1.00
	$	2.00

Educational Fund.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16	By Balance	$ 27.50
Oct. 16	Reidsville	10.00
Oct. 16	Durham	10.00
Oct. 16	Goldsboro	10.00
Oct. 16	Warsaw	5.00
Oct. 16	Wilmington—Children's Chapter	5.00
Oct. 16	Lincolnton	1.00
Oct. 16	Murfreesboro	5.00
Oct. 16	Thomasville	5.00
Oct. 16	Statesville	5.00
1914.		
Feb. 2	Rocky Mount	10.00
Feb. 2	Winton	5.00
Feb. 2	Newton	10.00
Feb. 2	Hertford	5.00
Feb. 2	Washington	10.00
Feb. 2	Halifax	5.00
Feb. 2	Smithfield	5.00
Feb. 2	Wilmington	10.00
Feb. 28	Hickory	10.00
Feb. 28	Kinston	5.00
Feb. 28	Murfreesboro—Children's Chapter	2.00
Feb. 28	Salisbury	10.00
Mar. 31	Durham	10.00
Mar. 31	Brevard	5.00
Mar. 31	Selma	10.00
Mar. 31	Ashboro	10.00
April 30	Kinston—Children's Chapter	5.00
April 30	High Point	10.00
April 30	Wilson	10.00
April 30	Winston	10.00
May 31	Aibemarle	5.00
May 31	Faison	9.00
June 30	Graham	10.00
June 30	Mooresville	10.00
June 30	Mount Olive	10.00
June 30	New Bern	10.00
Sept. 9	Lincolnton	10.00
Sept. 9	King's Mountain	5.00
Sept. 9	Thomasville	5.00
Sept. 9	Smithfield	5.00
Sept. 9	China Grove	5.00
Sept. 9	Mooresville	5.00
Sept. 9	Shelby	5.00
Sept. 9	Winton	1.00
Sept. 9	Littleton	10.00

Sept. 9—Salisbury	$	10.00
Sept. 9—Wilmington		10.00
Sept. 9—Chapel Hill		2.00
Sept. 9—Hickory		10.00
Sept. 9—Enfield		5.00
Sept. 9—Gastonia		15.00
Sept. 9—Albemarle		2.00
Sept. 9—Asheville		10.00
Sept. 9—Clinton		1.00
Sept. 9—Pittsboro		2.00
Sept. 9—Mount Airy		10.00
Sept. 9—Wadesboro		10.00
Oct. 1—Windsor		2.00
Oct. 1—Hertford		5.00
Oct. 1—Lincolnton		5.00
Oct. 1—Dunn		5.00
Oct. 1—Roxboro		10.00
Oct. 1—Greensboro		10.00
Oct. 1—Goldsboro		5.00
Oct. 1—Fayetteville		10.00
	$	484.50

Disbursements.

1913.		
Dec. 2—For printing stationery	$	3.00
1914.		
Mar. 2—To Dr. Forest		167.50
Aug. 7—To Dr. Forest		282.50
	$	453.00
Oct. 1—By Balance	$	31.50

Gastonia Monument.

1913.		
Oct. 16—By Balance	$	2.00

Gettysburg Monument.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16—By Balance	$	89.00
1914.		
Sept. 9—Mooresville		1.00
Sept. 9—New Bern		1.00
Sept. 9—Salisbury		1.00
Sept. 9—Wadesboro		1.00
Sept. 9—Albemarle		1.00
Sept. 9—Louisburg		1.00
Sept. 9—Clinton		1.00

Sept.	9—Raeford	$ 1.00
Oct.	1—Faison	1.00
Oct.	1—Statesville	1.00
Oct.	1—Warrenton	1.00
Oct.	1—Graham	1.00
Oct.	1—Hillsboro	2.00
Oct.	1—Windsor	1.00
Oct.	1—Winton	2.00
Oct.	1—Kinston	1.00
Oct.	1—Lillington	1.00
Oct.	1—Greensboro	1.00
Oct.	1—Halifax	1.00
Oct.	1—China Grove	1.00
Oct.	1—Tarboro	1.00
Oct.	1—Thomasville	1.00
Oct.	1—Salisbury	6.00
Oct.	1—Morehead	1.00
Oct.	1—Interest	3.50
		$ 123.50

General Tax.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct.	16—Charlotte	$ 5.40
Oct.	16—Clayton	3.60
Oct.	16—Weldon	1.10
Oct.	16—Brevard	5.00
Oct.	16—Dunn	.60
Oct.	16—Oxford	.70
Oct.	16—Thomasville	.70
Oct.	16—Raeford	.30
Oct.	16—Morganton	3.20
Oct.	16—Greenville	2.50
Oct.	16—Pittsboro	.70
1914.		
Feb.	2—Rocky Mount	6.30
Feb.	2—Raeford	2.10
Feb.	2—Reidsville	5.00
Feb.	2—Newton	3.50
Feb.	2—Warrenton	4.00
Feb.	2—Smithfield	2.50
Feb.	2—Weldon	5.30
Feb.	2—Dunn	3.80
Feb.	2—Goldsboro	2.60
Feb.	2—Littleton	5.00
Feb.	2—Hickory	3.90
Feb.	2—Kinston	6.40
Feb.	2—Leaksville	2.80

Feb.	2—Raeford	$ 2.00
Feb.	2—Salisbury	5.00
Feb.	2—Faison	.50
Feb.	2—Hertford	3.00
Feb.	2—Hillsboro	2.30
Feb.	28—Mooresville	4.60
Feb.	28—Halifax	3.50
Feb.	28—Shelby	5.55
Mar.	30—Murfreesboro	2.20
Mar.	30—Edenton	3.00
Mar.	30—Wilson	4.30
Mar.	30—Windsor	4.00
Mar.	30—Morehead City	4.30
Mar.	30—Rutherfordton	1.20
Mar.	30—Selma	2.50
Mar.	31—Albemarle	4.60
Mar.	31—Thomasville	4.00
Mar.	31—Lillington	2.50
Mar.	31—Graham	3.00
Mar.	31—Fayetteville	10.00
Mar.	31—New Bern	14.00
Mar.	31—Washington	6.00
Mar.	31—Mount Airy	2.00
Mar.	31—Clinton	3.90
Mar.	31—Lexington	3.30
Mar.	31—Enfield	2.10
Mar.	31—Statesville	6.00
Mar.	31—Winton	2.70
Mar.	31—Concord	5.30
Mar.	31—Chapel Hill	1.80
Mar.	31—Winston	10.80
Mar.	31—Raleigh	7.80
Mar.	31—Ashboro	3.80
Mar.	31—Burgaw	3.20
Mar.	31—Asheville	8.20
Mar.	31—Mount Olive	3.60
April	30—Clayton	.10
April	30—Yanceyville	1.90
April	30—Lincolnton	4.70
April	30—North Wilkesboro	3.50
April	30—King's Mountain	3.50
April	30—High Point	3.20
April	30—Scotland Neck	2.70
April	30—Wilmington	20.80
April	30—Rocky Mount	2.30
April	30—Lumberton	4.40
April	30—Brevard	2.50
April	30—Jacksonville	1.60
April	30—Gastonia	7.50
May	30—Trenton	2.10

May 30—Warsaw	$	3.50
May 30—Wadesboro		5.00
May 30—Red Springs		3.00
June 30—Elizabeth City		6.60
Sept. 9—Raleigh		.60
Sept. 9—Charlotte		5.40
Sept. 9—Roxboro		2.50
Sept. 9—Yanceyville		.10
Sept. 9—Halifax		.10
Sept. 9—Rocky Mount		2.10
Sept. 9—Enfield		.50
Sept. 9—Tarboro		6.50
Sept. 9—Charlotte		10.00
Sept. 9—Saint Pauls		1.80
Sept. 9—Albemarle		.90
Sept. 9—Louisburg		4.10
Sept. 9—Reidsville		.40
Sept. 9—Pittsboro		5.70
Sept. 9—Shelby		.70
Sept. 9—Ellerbe		.80
Sept. 9—Winton		.70
Sept. 9—Raleigh		.40
Sept. 9—Greensboro		12.50
Sept. 9—Linden		2.80
Sept. 9—China Grove		1.40
Sept. 9—Waynesville		1.20
Sept. 9—Henderson		4.00
Sept. 9—Newton		.30
Sept. 9—Selma		1.30
Sept. 9—Goldsboro		5.60
Sept. 9—Brevard		2.50
Sept. 9—Fayetteville		.70
	$	386.95

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct. 28—To Mrs. C. B. Tate	$	22.10
1914.		
Mar. 3—To Mrs. C. B. Tate		101.75
Oct. 1—To Mrs. C. B. Tate		259.60
Oct. 1—To Jeff Davis Fund		3.40
	$	386.85
Oct. 1—By Balance	$	.10

Shiloh Monument.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16	Ashboro	$ 5.00
Oct. 16	Lincolnton	1.00
Oct. 16	Clayton	5.05
Oct. 16	Shelby	5.00
Oct. 16	Rocky Mount	22.00
Oct. 16	Wadesboro	10.00
1914.		
Mar. 30	Washington	1.00
April 30	Smithfield	1.10
April 30	Gastonia	5.00
April 30	Washington	1.30
April 30	Salisbury	10.00
April 30	Winton	6.00
April 30	Chapel Hill	4.60
April 30	Halifax	4.00
April 30	Wilson	3.00
April 30	Scotland Neck	1.25
May 30	Clayton	6.00
May 30	Kinston	7.20
May 30	Wilmington	10.00
May 30	Faison	1.00
June 30	King's Mountain	9.00
June 30	New Bern	5.00
June 30	King's Mountain	3.00
June 30	Selma	1.90
Oct. 1	Brevard	8.50
		$ 136.90

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct. 15	To Mrs. Williams	$ 28.00
Oct. 18	To Mrs. Williams	10.00
		$ 38.00
1914.		
Oct. 1	By Balance	$ 98.90

Soldiers' Home.

Receipts.

1913.		
Oct. 16	By Balance	$ 442.86
Oct. 16	Murfreesboro	5.00
Oct. 16	Hertford	2.00
Oct. 16	Raeford	1.75

Oct. 16	Winston	$ 10.00
Oct. 16	Asheville	5.00
Oct. 16	Warsaw	1.00
1914.		
Feb. 2	Smithfield	5.00
April 30	High Point	5.00
April 30	Wilson	10.00
Sept. 9	Wadesboro	1.00
Sept. 9	Albemarle	5.00
Sept. 9	Reidsville	5.00
Sept. 9	Salisbury	10.00
Oct. 1	Hillsboro	5.00
Oct. 1	New Bern	5.00
Oct. 1	Hertford	1.00
Oct. 1	Statesville	5.00
Sept. 1	Graham	5.00
Sept. 1	Dunn	5.00
Sept. 1	Halifax	10.00
Sept. 1	China Grove	5.00
Sept. 1	Gastonia	10.00
Sept. 1	Brevard	1.00
Sept. 1	Weldon	1.50
Sept. 1	From N. C. Room	105.63
		$ 667.74

Disbursements.

1913.		
Oct. 13	To N. C. Room Fund	$ 105.63
Dec. 8	To Carolina and Southern Cross	103.00
1914.		
Jan. 27	To Carolina and Southern Cross	97.00
		$ 305.63
Oct. 1	By Balance	$ 362.11

Summary of Treasurer's Report.

Chapel Hill Fund	$ 97.00
Camp Chase Fund	2.00
Educational Fund	31.50
Gastonia Monument Fund	2.00
Gettysburg Monument Fund	123.50
General Tax	.10
Guilford Monument Fund	1.00
Confederate Home Fund	588.83
Hertford Monument Fund	5.00
Jackson Monument Fund	66.49
Jefferson Davis Fund	59.74

Mrs. Jackson Scholarship Fund	$ 15.00
Memorial Arch Fund	1253.29
Roxboro Monument Fund	1.00
State Fund	361.93
Sinking Fund	73.00
Shiloh Monument Fund	98.90
Soldiers Home Fund	370.11
Captain Smith Badge Fund	12.25
Work outside of State	2.00
Industrial School	6.00
Horne Portrait Fund	18.50
President's Expense Fund	4.50
Memorial Scholarship Fund	3.00
Graham Monument Fund	1.00
	$3197.64

All these ladies were given a rising vote of thanks.

No report from Historian, on account of continued illness.

Recommendations presented by the Executive Board:

Recommendation No. 1—That all elected delegates to State Conventions must notify the hostess Chapter by the 15th of September if they expect to be supplied with homes.

Carried.

Recommendation No. 2—That an Assistant Historian be elected.

Carried.

Recommendation No. 3—That all reports turned in to the Recording Secretary's desk for the minutes shall be held by the Recording Secretary, members relinquishing their rights to them when so turned in.

Carried.

Motion made by Mrs. Eugene Little:

I move, the President shall appoint a committee to carefully consider the cost of programs and badges for our next State Convention, this committee to report to this Convention.

Seconded and Carried.

Announcements made by Mrs. Denson.

Adjournment for luncheon. Courtesy of the Chamber of Commerce.

Afternoon Session.

Convention called to order at 2:20 p. m.

Telegrams of greetings were read from Mrs. Daisy McLaurin Stevens, President General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and from Mrs. Frank Anthony Walker, of Virginia, one of the General Officers.

Motion made by Mrs. Thrash that a telegram of remembrance be sent Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 3rd Vice-President of the N. C. Division. Accepted.

Reports of the Standing Committees were taken up.

Report on Memorial Gate to Confederate Cemetery read and accepted.

REPORT ON MEMORIAL GATE.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.:

By reference to the minutes of the Division from 1904 to 1914 you will note the progress made in collecting a fund with which to erect a memorial gateway to the Confederate Cemetery in Raleigh. This cemetery is an annex to Oakwood, the city cemetery. It lies directly on a street which in time will be properly improved, and this street intersects with New Bern Avenue, one of the chief and most beautifully improved streets in the city. It is proposed that the memorial gate be erected at the angle of these two streets, thus forming an easy and beautiful approach to the Confederate Cemetery from New Bern Avenue. The gateway will also be very near the Soldiers' Home.

Within this Confederate Annex and separate and apart from Oakwood, the city cemetery, lie the remains of over 1,000 soldiers, representatives from every Southern State. These soldiers either died here or were removed from other battlefields. This annex is also the final resting place of many who die at the Soldiers' Home.

The object of raising a fund through the efforts of every Chapter of Daughters in North Carolina was to commemorate the value of the Southern soldier, and not strictly the North Carolina soldier, a monument to whom already graces the Capitol Square.

Our Treasurer now reports amount collected and accruing inter-

est to the present. This, according to the annual minutes, was donated principally by about forty-five Chapters. It now remains for the other Chapters to come forward and add their quota of $20 each, or as much as each feels able to give.

In order to aid the chairman, sub-committees have been apportioned several counties each from which to secure the needed amount.

Your Chairman would ask that this matter claim the attention of the Daughters, and that they, by 1915, raise, if possible, about $1,800 to complete the work. When this is done it can be said with truth that this Memorial Gateway was erected in honor and memory of the Southern Soldiers by the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. E. MOFFITT, Chairman.

Report of Educational Committee read and accepted.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:

Our educational report this year is not what I would like, but I can assure you it was from no lack of work or interest. Last fall I mailed 130 letters to our Chapters, asking for their increased interest in "Carolina and the Southern Cross" and also if possible definite pledges towards our educational work.

This summer, hearing of a considerable deficit in our educational fund, I mailed each Chapter a letter asking for help at this time, and the responses were quite liberal. Of our fifteen scholarships, a number are filled locally, but we have at the Normal the Misses Dowty, Glenn and Leggett; at the A. and M., Mr. Herman has entered on his third year, and a very promising young man represents us at the University of North Carolina. I have just sent a most deserving young lady to King's Business College at Charlotte. I have written many letters and advertised in the Raleigh and Charlotte papers, but our Music Scholarship at Davenport, and for tuition at Oxford College are still unfilled.

I do hope that we, nearly 100 Chapters, will find it in our hearts to keep our girls at the Normal as heretofore. We can do it if we will.

MRS. EUGENE LITTLE, Chairman.

Motion made by Mrs. Gordon Finger that all telegrams be replied to by the Corresponding Secretary. Carried.

District Meeting Reports were read by the Leaders of the

different districts. They were most interesting—showing much enthusiasm in the work.

Report of the Horne Portrait Committee read and accepted.

REPORT OF THE ASHLEY HORNE PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

The Ashley Horne Portrait Committee submits the following report:

Madam President and Daughters: At your last convention in Tarboro it was voted unanimously to place the portrait of Colonel Ashley Horne in the new Hall of History Building as an appreciation of the beautiful monument he has placed on the Capitol grounds in memory of the women of the Confederacy. The committee considered it a great privilege to be honored with this work. A most liberal response was given by the Chapters to the call for funds for this work, and by the time of the unveiling sufficient funds were in the hands of the Treasurer to defray all expenses. The portrait is the work of our talented President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, and in being able to have this work executed by our chief officer makes us prouder of the gift, and we feel that we are placing to Colonel Horne's memory a more valuable likeness of him. The portrait was unveiled on the 10th of June, just after the unveiling exercises of the Woman's Monument. It is placed in the Hall of History and can be seen by any one who may wish to do so. We most cordially thank the entire Division for the generous support given this work.

Below is a list of Chapters contributing to this work as taken from the Treasurer's report:

Horne Portrait Receipts.

1913.		
Nov. 6.	Lincolnton	$ 1.00
1914.		
Feb. 28.	Salisbury	2.00
April 30.	Hertford	1.00
" "	Greensboro	5.00
" "	Smithfield	5.00
" "	Shelby	3.00
" "	Yanceyville	1.00
" "	Gastonia	2.50
" "	Ashboro	5.00
" "	Murfreesboro	5.00
" "	High Point	1.00
" "	Tarboro	5.00
" "	Winston	5.00
" "	Mount Airy	2.00

"	"	Newton	$ 2.50
"	"	Lenoir	2.00
"	"	Kinston	5.00
"	"	Salisbury	3.00
"	"	Wadesboro	5.00
"	"	Winton	2.00
"	"	Halifax	2.50
"	"	Burgaw	1.00
"	"	Statesville	2.50
"	"	Chapel Hill	2.50
"	"	Red Springs	2.50
"	"	Hendersonville	2.50
"	"	Wilmington	5.00
"	"	Hickory	1.00
"	"	Graham	1.00
"	"	Fayetteville	5.00
"	"	Wilson	5.00
"	"	Goldsboro	5.00
"	"	Enfield	2.00
"	"	Mooresville	2.00
"	"	China Grove	3.00
"	"	Rocky Mount	5.00
"	"	Lumberton	2.00
"	"	Asheville	2.00
"	"	Edenton	1.00
"	"	Clinton	2.00
"	"	Scotland Neck	1.00
"	"	Albemarle	2.50
May	30.	Concord	3.00
"	"	Hillsboro	2.00
"	"	Roxboro	5.00
"	"	Littleton	5.00
"	"	Warsaw	1.00
"	"	Morehead	5.00
"	"	Newton	2.50
"	"	Greenville	5.00
"	"	Faison	2.00
"	"	Leaksville	2.50
June	30.	Elizabeth City	1.00
"	"	Dunn	5.00
"	"	Mount Olive	2.50
"	"	Selma	5.00
Oct.	1.	Brevard	1.00
"	"	Washington	3.00
			$171.50

Disbursements.

1914.			
May 5.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams		$ 50.00
June 30.	To Mrs. Marshall Williams		100.00
			$150.00
			$171.50
			150.00
	By Balance		$ 21.50

MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD, Chairman.
MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
MRS. W. D. HACKNEY,
MRS. H. L. RIGGINS,
MRS. F. G. MURDOCK,
MRS. I. F. HICKS,
MRS. RICHARD L. PRICE,
MRS. CHARLES DUFFY,
MRS. F. A. WOODARD,
MRS. O. R. HICKS,
Committee.

Motion made to thank Mrs. Marshall Williams for "her splendid work" in painting the portrait of Col. Ashley Horne. A rising vote of thanks was given her.

Motion to adjourn at 4 o'clock p. m. Seconded and carried.

4:00 p. m. a visit was made to the North Carolina Soldiers' Home.

5:00 p. m., Five O'Clock Tea was served at the Country Club to the visiting Daughters.

9:00 p. m. Col. Olds gave the delegates a most interesting evening in the Hall of History.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session.

10:20 o'clock.

Memorial Exercises, as is the usual custom, were held. Portrait of the Monument erected by the Women of War-

ren county over the grave of Anne Carter Lee, the Daughter of Gen. Robert E. Lee, was presented to the Division by little Miss Elizabeth Renfroe Cooper, daughter of Mrs. S. P. Cooper, of Henderson. The picture was a gift from The Orren Randolph Smith Children's Chapter of Henderson.

Motion was made to formally receive the picture and a Committee appointed to thank the Orren Randolph Smith Chapter.

Committee—Mrs. H. A. London, Mrs. W. L. Hill, Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Miss Annie Gash.

Col. F. A. Olds presented post-cards to the Daughters of the Anne Carter Lee Monument—a gift of Mr. Jones on whose lands the remains of Anne Carter Lee rests.

A vote of thanks was tendered both Mr. Jones and Col. Olds.

Motion made by Mrs. W. M. Creasy:

That this Convention authorize the picture of Anne Carter Lee's grave to be shown at Savannah, Ga., during the General Convention.

Motion made by Mrs. Moffitt. Seconded and carried.

I move that the Daughters of the Confederacy here present go home and not only tell of the good work being done by Mr. Olds, but collect Confederate relics and send to Mr. Olds, to be preserved by him in the Hall of History.

Mrs. London asked to add to this a vote of thanks to Mr. Olds for his splendid work in collecting and preserving these relics.

Minutes read by Recording Secretary. Approved and accepted.

Presentation of Business of "The Carolina and Southern Cross" by Mrs. L. V. Archbell, The Editor.

A proposition that Carolina and the Southern Cross be divided into stock, 49 per cent. of which shall become the property of the U. D. C. Division, the balance belonging to the editor; the Divi-

sion to guarantee expenses and control the business, the editor to produce and control the magazine.

Motion made by Mrs. Finger. Seconded and carried.

I move that a committee be appointed by the chair to consider thoroughly the details of the proposition made to the Division by the editor of Carolina and the Southern Cross and report to the convention for action later in the convention.

Committee appointed by Mrs. Williams to consider propositions and if necessary present others.

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Miss Etheredge, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. Gordon Finger, Mrs. Townsend.

A vote of thanks from the Ashley Horne Chapter was read.

The A. Horne Chapter, Clayton, wants to thank the James Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter and Miss Dixie Leach, the gifted artist, who so honored our beloved Colonel Horne with these beautiful programs. It gives us the greatest pleasure to know that others loved and esteemed him as we did. We also wish to thank Mrs. Williams for her beautiful tribute.

The Chairman of Constitution and By-Laws Committee, Mrs. I. W. Faison, made her report.

REPORT OF CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE.

Article II, Section 3—Instead of "late war," "war between the States."

Carried.

Article III, Section 1—Lineal descendants and nieces. (General U. D. C. clause.)

Carried.

Article III, Section 2—Only members in good standing shall be entitled to a transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to State Registrar as application papers.

Carried.

Article III, Section 3—A member may belong to one or more Chapters by paying dues in all, but can only vote in one designated on State Registrar's books.

Carried.

Article III, Section 4—Certificates as provided by General United Daughters of the Confederacy must be awarded by Chapters to all members upon their rolls, and to new members as admitted. Certificates must be ordered for all charter members upon organization.

Carried.

Article IV, Section 1—After Historian insert, Director of Children, Chaplain and Recorder of Crosses, to be elected annually on the second day of Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, etc. No person shall, etc.

Carried.

Change last paragraph to read:

"A retiring Division President may read the annual State Report, if she is present at General Conference, but the President or State Chairman shall represent the State Division."

Carried.

Article IV, Section 3—To read: Ex-Presidents shall have an inherent right to attend State Conventions, and when present shall be entitled to vote; provided they do not have such right as Division Officer, Chapter President or Leader of Children's Auxiliary. No member of Convention shall cast more than one personal vote.

Carried.

Article IV, Section 4—Substitute: A vacancy occurring in a State Office, for any cause, shall be filled by the Executive Committee.

Lost.

Article IV, Section 5—Substitute: All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers by November. Retiring Recording Secretary shall send at once a list of newly elected officers to State Recording Secretary.

Carried.

Article V, Section 1—To read: As the preceding Convention shall decide, unless for good reasons the President finds it necessary to change the date. An annual meeting, etc.

Carried.

Article V, Section 2—Each Chapter, etc. Second paragraph, Representation shall be, etc. Leave out last clause.

Lost.

Article V, Section 3—After Chapter President, add "Leader of Children's Auxiliary."

Carried.

Article VI, Section 3—Added: "Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of convention.

Carried.

Article VI, Section 3—A sufficient amount shall be taken from our State Treasury each year to pay the expenses of our State President to the General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Carried.

Article VIII, Section 2—Add after word "applicants," except the initiation fee not being required. Last sentence left off.

Carried.

Article VIII, Section 3—In last line, "shall be" substituted.

Carried.

Article X—To be transferred to By-Laws as Article XI. Substitute.

Carried.

Article X—Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

Carried.

By-Laws.

No. 1—The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the general supervision of the Division; appoint all committees, and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of Executive Committee, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division.

Carried.

No. 2—The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work, and in Convention in the absence of the President, the ranking Vice-President and officers according to rank shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

Carried.

No. 3—The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before the Convention, together with the call for the annual meeting. She shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division and dates of their organization and the addresses of their officers.

Carried.

No. 4—The yearly minutes shall be compiled by the Recording Secretary with the approval of the President. The printing of the minutes shall be in the hands of the President and Recording Secretary.

Amended.

Bids shall be gotten from at least three reputable firms and the contract given by this committee.

Carried.

No. 5—The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues, and disburse the same, under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all monies received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to State Treasurer, and, with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. Her books shall be taken or sent to place of meeting the first day of Convention.

Carried.

No. 7—The Registrar, etc. Use the word Registrar instead of Recording Secretary and Chapter President.

Carried.

No. 8—The Director of Children's Auxiliaries shall keep a roll of the Children's Chapters, issue blanks for the organization of new Chapters, arrange for the award of the State banner and be active in keeping up interest and enthusiasm in the children's work by such means as the Convention shall approve.

Carried.

No. 11—The President shall appoint a committee of three, known as the Stationery and Printing Committee. All printing of any kind except the Minutes, to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees to be used by Chapters of Division, must be sent to the chairman of this committee, with price, and approved by them before printing is done.

Carried.

No. 12—The Scholarship of the Greensboro Normal College, etc., etc. (Page 156, Minutes of 1913.)

Carried.

No. 13—These By-Laws may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of delegates present in regular session assembled.

Carried.

No. 14—That fifty (50) votes shall constitute a quorum of the Convention of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Carried.

Adjourned for luncheon. Courtesy of Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter U. D. C.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session.

Business was called to order by the President at 3:30 o'clock.

Election of officers consumed nearly the entire time. The following officers were elected:

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.
Miss Winnifred Faison, Assistant Historian.
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.

Report on Confederate Woman's Home read by the Chairman Mrs. Hunter Smith.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Madam President, Daughters: I had expected to present to this Convention the picture of a completed, much needed structure—the Home for Confederate Women. But owing to the lack of funds in the State Treasury, after the appropriation had been made by the Legislature, the erection of the building had to be deferred for a while. This has been a great disappointment, not only to the committee, but also to dependent women of our State who have been constantly writing to know when the home will be completed.

Plans had been submitted and the contract given for the building, when we found the money was unavailable.. The deed for the site in Fayetteville has been duly recorded and turned over to the State, and now awaits the structure. I am assured by the Chairman of the Board of Directors that the appropriation will be made available at once at the assembling of the Legislature, and with other means, the Home will go forward as rapidly as possible.

A number of the rooms have been spoken for by chapters, and several by private individuals as memorials to loved ones. The large reception room is to be furnished by the family of our beloved deceased Chairman of the Board of Directors, Colonel Ashley Horne, whose fond, cherished desire was to see the completion of this Home, as he was more and more impressed with the great need of such an institution in our State.

"Let us not weary in well doing, for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not."

Following Chapters have sent in contributions this year: Tarboro, $1; Murfreesboro C. C., $3; Concord, $20; High Point, $5; interest $12.50; total receipts in hand to date, $588.83.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,

Chairman Confederate Woman's Home Committee.

The Revision of the Constitution was taken up and finished.

At four o'clock motion was made to adjourn.

At five o'clock Mrs. W. J. Andrews was hostess at a Garden Party at her beautiful home—N. Wilmington street.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session.

Business meeting called to order Friday morning at 10:50 o'clock by Mrs. Marshall Williams.

Opened by prayer by Mrs. B. H. Griffin, President of the Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro.

Motion made by Mrs. B. H. Griffin, seconded and carried.

That this Division of the U. D. C. send a donation to the war sufferers through the channel of Christmas ship.

Motion made: That Mrs. Marshall Williams be appointed to champion the question as to the original Designer of the Stars and Bars at the General Convention.

Resolutions as to aiding the Memorial Fund to Col. S. A. Cunningham presented by Mrs. I. W. Faison.

After much discussion a motion was made to table this business. Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Miss Jessica Smith "that a telegram be sent General Julian S. Carr expressing the Daughters' gratitude and appreciation of his great interest in the work." Carried.

Presentation of a communication from The King's Daughters by Mrs. Gordon Finger.

The King's Daughters send loving fraternal greetings to U. D. C., and request that they build a bridge and arch at the Stonewall Jackson Training School, on the National Highway, near the Margaret Burgwyn Chapel, as a benefit to the school, as the bridge is needed, and an object lesson of North Carolina women's love for the boys of the State and U. D. C. Memorial situated as it would be.

Resolution presented by Mrs. W. M. Creasy and heartily approved by the Convention. Seconded and carried.

Whereas, Our retiring president, Mrs. Marshall Williams, has in her usual unselfish manner resigned the right to be our standard-bearer at Savannah in favor of her successor; be it therefore,

Resolved, That the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., in Convention assembled, ask her to accept as a token of love from us a check to defray her expenses to Savannah.

Report of Mrs. Latta Johnson, Chairman of the Committee on North Carolina Room in Richmond read and accepted.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy: It is with the greatest pleasure that I again greet you and can give a favorable report from our North Carolina Room. We were the first of the States to raise the $2,000 endowment fund, the Solid South room having been endowed through the generosity of Mrs. William Andrews, of this city, and her sister, Mrs. William Pitt Trimble, of Seattle, as a memorial to their mother.

Our North Carolina fund is invested in city bonds, paying 3 per cent. interest, amounting to only $60 per year for the maintenance of the room.

Our energetic Vice-President, Mrs. Hodges, has already added to this $80 by securing life memberships and "In Memoriams." Our Chapters, after paying back the sum borrowed from Soldiers' Home fund, has contributed $122.84. We now have to our credit $2,202.84, and hope the Legislature will continue to give us $200, so that we may increase the fund.

The following articles have been received:

Sixteen copies of "The Land We Love," edited by Gen. D. H. Hill, from May 1866, to March, 1869.

One "In Memoriam," from Miss Jessica Smith, in memory of her

father, Orren Smith, who designed the flag of the Confederacy, "The Stars and Bars."

A paper from Mrs. J. A. Fore, "Importance of Charlotte to the Confederacy and her claim to have had the last full Cabinet Meeting."

A picture of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson and her autograph, given by Mrs. Rufus Barringer, also clippings from a scrap-book.

A framed photograph from Mrs. A. B. Andrews, of Colonel A. B. Andrews, Captain Company B, 1st N. C. Cavalry.

Three newspapers, the Charleston Mercury, bearing date March 19, 1861; The North Carolina Argus, Wadesboro, March 15, 1851, belonging to Nevel Bennett, father of Col. R. T. Bennett, and the Daily Rebel, Chattanooga, Tenn., August 9, 1862, presented by Mrs. Eugene Little.

A photograph of Captain Walker, of Charlotte, and his brother, before entering Confederate service, and later, after each had lost a limb.

Roster of Confederate Soldiers, Lincoln County, N. C.; address of Mr. Alfred Nixon at the Confederate Memorial Hall, Lincolnton, N. C., from Mrs. Harry Reid.

I attended district meeting at Shelby, N. C., where they gave me the privilege of presenting our cause.

Thanking every Chapter for their liberal support and asking a continuance of their loyalty in this noble cause,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON, Chairman.

Communication read from Mrs. A. B. Andrews.

Mrs. Williams, President, and Ladies of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.

Dear Ladies: Accept congratulations for your ever splendid achievement in commemorating the noble deeds of our heroic men in the days that tried men's souls, 1861-1865.

May I ask that you will sometimes as representative patriotic women of North Carolina remember to aid in the care and preservation of Mount Vernon, the home and final resting place of our great hero, George Washington?

The first patriotic movement of the women of America originated with Miss Cunningham, of South Carolina, to buy and preserve the home and tomb of Washington for future generations to come, has resulted in the purchase and ownership of Mount Vernon, which has for more than sixty years been owned by and in the care of the Ladies' Mount Vernon Association of the Union.

I shall be pleased to present to each of you a copy of the historical sketch of Miss Cunningham's work.

With high regards, I am, cordially,

MRS. A. B. ANDREWS.

407 North Blount Street, Raleigh, N. C.,
October 15, 1914.

A Committee appointed by the President to thank Mrs. Andrews.

Mrs. Marshall Williams (by request), Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. H. A. London.

Resolution:

The North Carolina Division of the U. D. C., in Convention assembled, desire to express its thanks and appreciation to Mrs. A. B. Andrews, the North Carolina Regent of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, for her kindness in presenting to the delegates copies of the historical sketch of Ann Parmela Cunningham, founder of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association.

And the Recording Secretary be instructed to send a copy of these resolutions to Mrs. Andrews.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
MRS. I. W. FAISON, Chairman;
MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. H. A. LONDON.

Motion made by Mrs. F. M. Williams:

I move, in getting up the Division Roster for the Minutes in the future, the names of the Honorary Presidents of a Chapter follow the names of the other officers.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made by Mrs. B. H. Griffin:

We suggest that instead of defraying our President's expenses to Savannah, that we show our love and appreciation of her most efficient services and untiring interest through her administration, which, in some respects, has been unlike former ones, which has proven her justice and unselfishness throughout, in a gift from this Division which may be always kept by her, attesting our appreciation.

Seconded and carried.

Motion made with 1st Vice-President presiding to appoint a Committee to select suitable gift.

Committee—Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Mrs. Felix Harvey, Miss Margaret Etheredge.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels was requested to present a beautiful silver waiter to Mrs. Marshall Williams—which she did in most appropriate words.

Suggestion made by Mrs. Josephus Daniels as to assisting in contributing to the Women's Relief Fund in Washington.

Motion made by Mrs. H. A. London, amended by Mrs. M. O. Winstead:

I move that this Division go on record as endorsing Mrs. Daniels' proposition to give something each year towards this Home in Washington, and that Mrs. Daniels make such report at the coming U. D. C. Convention.

Mrs. Winstead's Amendment:

That after the Convention, the President and Executive Board should decide on the amount.

Amendment and Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels was empowered to carry North Carolina endorsement of this movement.

Resolution read by Mrs. Gordon Finger:

Resolved, That the action of the Salisbury Convention, whereby Presidents of Chapters were made members of the State Conventions above the number of Delegates allowed to each Chapter by the Constitution, be reversed, and that each Chapter President be entitled to the first place in the regular Chapter delegation.

MRS. GORDON FINGER,
MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. T. W. THRASH.

Seconded and lost:

Report of Chapel Hill Monument Committee read by Mrs. H. A. London. Approved and accepted.

REPORT OF CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Madam President, Ladies of the Convention: I have the following to report that has been paid since last Convention towards settling the balance due on the Chapel Hill Monument:

Oct. 16, 1913, from Goldsboro	$10.00
Oct. 16, 1913, from Faison	2.00
Mrs. Simmons, of Faison	5.00
Nov. 6, 1913, Lincolnton	1.00
Nov. 6, 1914, Shelby	5.00
Feb. 2, 1914, Rocky Mount	10.00
Feb. 28, 1914, Hertford	3.00

Feb. 28, 1914, Salisbury	$10.00
April 30, 1914, Edenton	3.00
April 30, 1914, Kinston	5.00
May 31, 1914, Thomasville	3.00
June 30, 1914, New Bern	5.00
Sept. 9, 1914, Chapel Hill	15.00
Sept. 9, 1914, Winston-Salem	10.00
Sept. 9, 1914, High Point	5.00
Oct. 1, 1914, Selma	5.00
Amounting to	$97.00

Of the $150 promised at last Convention, only a small amount has been paid. As you all know, in order to have the monument unveiled when it was completed, a generous North Carolinian gave his personal note for the $500 that was needed to complete the amount. Deducting the $97 paid this year, there is still $403 due him. If the Chapters that have not given to this monument will do so at once, this amount can be paid to this generous friend.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

Chairman Chapel Hill Monument Committee.

Motion made by Mrs. M. O. Winstead:

I move that the fund in the treasury for the Soldiers' Home be loaned to the Boy Soldiers' Monument fund, with the understanding the Chapters will pay this loan back.

Seconded and carried.

Arlington Monument report read by Chairman Mrs. I. W. Faison. Accepted.

REPORT OF MRS. I. W. FAISON, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA DIRECTOR FOR ARLINGTON CONFEDERATE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

Madam President: For the year from November, 1913, to November, 1914, I have received ($100.00) one hundred dollars from the State Chapters and North Carolina Division, U. D. C., as follows:

Statement, 1913-1914.

King's Mountain Chapter	$ 1.00
Gastonia Chapter	5.00
Shelby Chapter	5.00
Windsor Chapter	1.00
Lumberton Chapter	5.00
Graham Chapter	10.00

Salisbury Chapter	$ 2.00
Washington Chapter	1.25
Winston-Salem Chapter	10.00
Wilson Chapter	3.00
Hickory Chapter	5.00
Hillsboro Chapter	4.50
Faison Chapter	1.00
Clinton Chapter	2.00
Asheville Chapter	1.00
Halifax Chapter	10.00
Wilmington Chapter	25.00
North Carolina Division, U. D. C.	6.00
	$100.00

I hope this is the last year I will have to collect money for this object, as the Chapters have been giving every year since we began this work, seven years ago, and have contributed liberally. North Carolina stands near the top of the list in amounts raised by the States, and we are proud of this fact.

From the Arlington Report made by the General Treasurer, Mr. Wallace Streater, Washington, D. C., at our General Convention, November, 1913, at New Orleans, there had been received from the U. D. C. $50,442.59—$25,000 paid to the sculptor, Sir Moses Ezekiel; $3,517 expenses; leaving $21,924.98 on hand.

In making the report for the Arlington Confederate Monument Association of North Carolina, I believe for the last time, I feel that I must tell you of the unveiling of this grand monument at Arlington Cemetery, Thursday, June 4, 1914.

President William McKinley was the first to raise his voice in appeal that the Federal Government should care for the Confederate dead. Just after the Spanish-American War, in which the South had taken her full share, on December 21, 1898, he said in his speech at Atlanta, Ga.:

"Sectional lines no longer mar the map of the United States, sectional feeling no longer holds back the love we bear each other, and the time has now come in the evolution of public sentiment and feeling under the providence of God when in the spirit of fraternity we should share with you in the care of the graves of Confederate soldiers."

While Mr. William H. Taft was Secretary of War and in charge officially of the National Cemetery, he gave permission in March, 1906, to the United Daughters of the Confederacy to erect the monument at Arlington. The inscriptions to be subject to approval by the Secretary of War. This monument was to be a memorial to the rank and file of the Confederate Army.

"Arlington, the home of Robert E. Lee, in majestic grandeur stands upon Virginia's heights, while, like a silver thread, the Potomac flows at its feet. From its magnificent portico, with its massive

white Doric columns, modeled after the Temple of Theseus at Athens, the river is one of the rarest and most beautiful scenes ever beheld. Across the river may be seen the nation's capital, spread out in splendid panorama, while far beyond the encircling hills roll away to the horizon's rim."

This is the place where stands the grand memorial in bronze to the Southern Confederacy, made possible by the President of the United States and our National Congress.

This memorial is the tribute of countless thousands—men, women and children—who love and revere the memory of the men and women who glorified the South, and our whole country, by the hardships and sacrifices they made in 1861 to 1865.

The President-General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. Daisy McLaurin Stevens, of Brandon, Miss., in a speech worthy of any great orator, presented the monument to the Chief Executive of the Federal Government of the United States, President Woodrow Wilson, in the presence of gray and blue uniformed veterans, their daughters and sons, and a great concourse of hero-loving people. It was a day long to be remembered and I felt very proud that I had been able to work for it. I also felt proud that North Carolina had done so much towards raising the money for this monument to their Southern heroes.

Speeches were made by General Bennett H. Young, Commander-in-Chief of the U. C. V.; General Washington Gardner, Commander-in-Chief of the G. A. R. Colonel Hilary Herbert, chairman, was master of ceremonies. It was unveiled by his grandson, Paul Micou.

The intention was that it should be a peace monument, and the dominant idea the future and not the past. It is cast in solid bronze and is considered the handsomest memorial in the United States, and may be in other countries. The following inscriptions appear on the monument:

"TO OUR DEAD HEROES.
by
The United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Victrix caus a Diis placuit, sed Victa Catoni

'And they shall beat their swords into plough shares, and their spears into pruning hooks.'

Not for fame, not for place or for rank, not lured by ambition or goaded by necessity; but in simple obedience to duty as they understood it, these men suffered all, sacrificed all, dared all—and died."

The large figure of a woman at the top represents the South, one hand holding the wreath for the past, but with the right hand resting on the handles of a plow. The many smaller figures below rep-

resent the sacrifices, the devotion, the heroism of all classes of the South in upholding the fighting for what they passionately believed —and knew—to be right.

The coat of arms of the eleven Confederate States are in bas relief and are beautiful in a circle around the men. The base is of white granite and very handsome.

You will have to see it to appreciate the grandeur of it and then you will realize that we should be proud of such a memorial to the South, on Northern soil.

Shiloh Monument report read by Chairman Mrs. F. M. Williams. Accepted.

REPORT OF SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

In making the report for Shiloh to-day, I shall refer you to the Treasurer's report for an itemized statement of the Chapters contributing and the amounts, only saying that the sum total was $98.96, for which I wish to thank you most heartily.

I know that Arlington has been nearest and dearest to all our hearts, and justly it should be; but now that that grand monument has been completed, I want to beg you to rally to Shiloh and enable the committee to complete their work there also.

As Arlington stands in Washington for all Confederate soldiers, so will Shiloh stand upon the western border for all the heroic brave of the South.

The U. D. C. have pledged themselves to take up no other general work till Shiloh is finished, and much more is calling to be started.

The blood of the men lying in those lonely trenches is crying out to us women of the Southland to tell to the world of their undying love of home and country. Hundreds of elegant monuments stand all around them, to speak of the men of the North. Our "boys in gray" have only the long, lonely trenches in which for lo these many years they have slept, to tell that they died upon Shiloh's bloody field. Many a son of the Old North State met the enemy upon those memorable days, and who knows but what some of them sleep there now.

North Carolina has never been laggard in any U. D. C. work, as has well been attested in both the Jefferson Davis and Arlington monuments, and with the latter so deeply upon your hearts you have gone well by Shiloh. But now that work is done, I beg of you to rise in your might and give to Shiloh, as you have done to Arlington. Take this with you to your Chapters and determine to let the coming year speak in no uncertain tones for Shiloh. I feel that the Daughters of North Carolina will not be appealed to in vain, and thank you again for what you have done in the past.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
North Carolina Shiloh Director.

Motion made by Mrs. F. M. Williams:

That the deficit for the pledge made by the President for the Arlington Monument be supplied by the Division.

Seconded and carried.

Report from the Portrait Committee read by Chairman, Mrs. W. M. Creasy.

Madam President and Daughters: Early in the year I wrote each Chapter in the Division, asking it to strive to place during this year in the county schools at least one portrait of our leaders, also asking the Chapters to report work done, to me. Not all have responded, yet the result is not discouraging.

Chicora Chapter placed a portrait of Lee and his Generals in the Dunn graded schools and has hopes of placing others soon. Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, invests five dollars annually in portraits of our heroes. Ashford-Sillers not only wrote concerning portraits, but was anxious to purchase five dozen Confederate flags. Albemarle will place portraits of Lee, Jackson and Davis in the graded school auditorium. Halifax Chapter celebrated Lee-Jackson day with beautiful exercises in the high school auditorium and presented the school with a fine portrait of Jefferson Davis. Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, placed a fine copy of the "Last Meeting of Lee and Jackson" in the Hemenway school. Later, through the generosity of one of its members, the Chapter presented another copy of the same picture to the Isaac Bear Memorial School.

It would be a good idea if we could get some firm in the State to handle both portraits and flags. As it is, we now have to order these portraits from a firm in another State.

Respectfully submitted,
GERTRUDE BAGBY CREASY,
Chairman Portrait Committee.

Report from Mrs. Creasy on the Design of the Memorial to the Boy Soldiers was endorsed by the North Carolina Division. This idea was originated by Mrs. Creasy of the Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, and will be brought before the General Convention.

Madam President: According to instructions, I wrote to various firms, asking for prices on bronze medals, according to the design I submitted last year. The design and prices sent by Whitehead & Klutz, the manufacturers of the Crosses of Honor, seem most suitable. They offer it in the form of a two-inch gauge medal. This medal will be of sufficient thickness to permit of anyone so desiring

to have their name engraved on the edge. The medals will be finely finished in government bronze. The principal cost of making a medal lies in the dies, and for that reason 200 medals cost very little more than 100. Prices are, 100, 95 cents each, net; 200, 50 cents each, net. Future orders of the medal will cost 25 cents each, net, in lots of 100 or more.

When the design was shown to our President, Mrs. Williams, she was so pleased with it that she thought it would be a good idea to show it to our President-General and offer to allow the General Association to come in with us, thereby lessening the cost as well as exhibiting a sisterly spirit.

Owing to illness, I was unable to attend the unveiling of the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy, and thus the President-General has not seen this design.

Respectfully submitted,
GERTRUDE B. CREASY, Chairman.

Flowers were presented by Mrs. Thrash to Mrs. Josephus Daniels for the Statue of Ensign Worth Bagley and to Miss Powell and Mrs. Holt representing the home of Henry L. Wyatt, Tarboro, and the living Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount for the statue of Private Henry L. Wyatt. The statue of Wyatt, first killed in The War Between the States, and of Bagley, first of the Spanish-American War, are in the Capitol Grounds in Raleigh.

The Convention indorsed the work of the Misses Burkeheimer. The resolution for their endorsement being presented by Mrs. I. W. Faison, of Charlotte.

Resolved, That the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, endorse the talented work done by the Misses Burkeheimer, of Charlotte, for the Confederate Cause, and we recommend them to all U. D. C. Chapters and other organizations.

After several announcements made by Mrs. Denson, the Convention adjourned for Luncheon, courtesy of the Raleigh Merchants Association.

THIRD DAY—Afternoon Session.

Communication read by Mrs. Marshall Williams from Mr. T. T. Thorne in reference to appearing before the Legislature in behalf of the Confederate Woman's Home. Committee appointed by Mrs. Williams:

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Mrs. B. N. Mann, Mrs. Thomas Costner, Mrs. W. C. Steele, Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash.

Committee appointed at the suggestion of Mrs. M. O. Winstead to have a picture of the Ashley Horne Monument placed in the North Carolina Room in Richmond. Mrs. M. O. Winstead was appointed with Miss Margaret Etheredge to assist her.

Report from the Gettysburg Monument Committee read and accepted.

As Chairman of the Gettysburg Committee, I wrote to 93 Chapters soliciting funds, from $1.00 or more. I had responses from 30 Chapters.

Miss Etheredge, as Treasurer, reports—

Balance from 1913	$ 89.00
Interest on $89.00	3.50
Receipts for year 1914 from 30 Chapters	37.00
Credit to Gettysburg account	$139.50

We should go to work in earnest now to collect a sufficient amount to erect a suitable memorial to our heroes who won for North Carolina the distinction of "farthest at Gettysburg." Let this be our next important work.

Motion made by Mrs. W. C. Hammer:

I move the adoption of report of Chairman on Gettysburg Monument and make suggestion that monument be placed on grave of first North Carolinian who fell on the battlefield on first days of battle, if this is according to wishes of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Motion made by Mrs. M. O. Winstead:

I move that the retiring President and the incoming President and the Chairman of the Educational Committee be the committee to

appear before the Legislature in the interest of the History that wishes the indorsement of the State.

Carried.

Report of The Jefferson Davis Home Committee read by Miss Eulalia Willis, Chairman. Approved and accepted.

Madam President and Daughters:

Our President General asks each Chapter every year to make a June 3rd birthday offering to be used, in quickly building a memorial to our noble Confederate President, because the Chapters have many other calls. I sent as usual a card to each Chapter asking for one ($1.00) dollar, if no more.

Thirty-two Chapters responded: King's Mountain sending $5.00. We had a balance of $27.75 from 1913, and the $36.00 sent in this year makes a total collected $63.75.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS EULALIA M. WILLIS,

Chairman Jefferson Davis Home Committee.

1913.		
Oct. 16	—New Bern	$ 1.00
Oct. 16	—From Miss Willis	1.00
	Windsor	1.00
1914.		
Feb. 28	—Asheville	1.00
Mar. 31	—Winton	1.00
June 30	—From Miss Willis	1.00
Sept. 9	—New Bern	1.00
Oct. 1	—Hillsboro	1.00
" "	Reidsville	1.00
" "	Smithfield	1.00
" "	Hertford	1.00
" "	Charlotte	1.00
" "	King's Mountain	1.60
" "	King's Mountain—From General Tax	3.40
" "	Greensboro	1.00
" "	Gastonia	1.00
" "	Winston	1.00
" "	Salisbury	1.00
" "	Brevard	1.00
" "	Morehead	1.00
		$ 59.74

Resolutions concerning Major Orren Randolph Smith read by Mrs. Witherington.

Louisburg, N. C., September 6, 1914.

At a regular meeting of the Commissioners of the Town of Louisburg, held in the office of the Mayor, on Friday night, September 4th, 1914, the Commissioners heard and considered the evidence in regard to the design of the Stars and Bars, by the late Major Orren Randolph Smith.

Of the very first importance is the testimony of Major Smith, himself, on pages seven and eight and nine of the little book entitled "Stars and Bars," and again on page thirteen of the same book, he tells how he designed the flag and sent his model to the Confederate Congress at Montgomery, Alabama, and that the Congress adopted his design as the Flag of the Confederacy.

The brave are always truthful, and the man, who in Three Wars attested his courage, would be incapable of claiming an honor that he was not profoundly convinced was justly due him. In addition to his courage as a soldier, Major Smith lived a long and useful life in this section, and his scrupulous fidelity to the truth is so well known that his word would be accepted, at par, on any question in the Courts of this State.

The affidavits of Mrs. Catherine Rebecca Winborne, Mrs. Sue Jasper Sugg, Mr. C. C. Harris, Mr. Algernon Strother are made by people of high probity, and are entitled to full credence. These affidavits corroborate, in every important point, the statements of Major Smith, and it is the judgment of the Commissioners of the Town of Louisburg that the evidence, in its entirety establishes the claim of Major Smith beyond all reasonable doubt.

It is ordered that this investigation and this conclusion be spread upon the minutes of the Board.

J. A. TURNER, Mayor of Louisburg.

A. W. ALSTON, Clerk.

Motion made by Mrs. W. B. Waddill, Vance County Chapter. Seconded and carried.

That the resolutions of the Town Commissioners of Louisburg be incorporated in the Minutes of the Convention.

Report of Children's Chapters read by Director Mrs. Gordan Finger. Approved and accepted.

Madam President: Three new Chapters have been organized: Southern Heroes at Faison, Mrs. Mary Perrett, Leader; Burgaw Chapter, Mrs. E. L. Larkins, Leader; Lumberton, Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Leader; Mount Olive Junior Grays re-organized.

The Leaders Conference was the best in the history of such meet-

ings. Col. F. H. Olds was present and will aid the Children's Chapters in making a collection of home manufactured articles of Confederate times.

The plans for the years work outlined by the Conference will be issued in a booklet authorized by the Tarboro Convention.

The William Watson Banner was awarded to the Manley's Battery Chapter of Raleigh, Miss Martha Haywood, Leader.

Respectfully submitted,

MAUDE T. FINGER.

Charlotte gave a most cordial invitation for the Conventions to meet within its borders next year. This was accepted with heartfelt thanks.

Carolina and Southern Cross Proposition read by Chairman of Committee Mrs. M. O. Winstead:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON "CAROLINA AND SOUTHERN CROSS."

Madam President: Your committee, after deliberate consideration of Mrs. Archbell's proposition, "to give, etc., etc.," finds the stock has no commercial value, and upon further investigation, to finance the publishing and mailing out the magazine would cost more than a hundred dollars per month. It would also, from a business point, necessitate the taking over the subscription list and the advertisements. To this extent, Mrs. Archbell could not agree unless she was allowed a salary. Therefore, we recommend that "Carolina and Southern Cross" be heartily endorsed by the Chapters of the State, to the extent only that they solicit subscribers and advertisements for the magazine and leave the paper entirely in the hands of the editor, Mrs. Archbell.

MRS. M. O. WINSTEAD, Chairman.
MRS. T. W. THRASH,
MISS MARGARET ETHEREDGE,
MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. HARLLEE TOWNSEND,
MRS. HARRY REID,
Committee.

Motion by Mrs. Winstead:

I move that this Convention endorse as Chapters, Carolina and Southern Cross and that each Chapter be requested to work for subscribers and advertisements for this paper.

Carried.

Mrs. Eugene Little suggested that the Presidents take

"Carolina and The Southern Cross" interest home to their Chapters with unusual zeal.

Resolutions of Thanks read by Mrs. Gudger, Chairman of the Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS.

For the Daughters of the Confederacy assembled in Raleigh, we, the appointed committee, take pleasure in expressing thanks to all who have in any way contributed to the success of this, our eighteenth annual convention.

Surrounded by monuments of our illustrious heroes in this, our beautiful Capital City, the heart of every loyal Daughter thrills with pride as we enter our historic Legislative Halls. We thank Governor Craig for his unusual courtesy. We appreciate his eloquent address and his splendid tribute to Southern womanhood.

We thank Mayor Johnson for so graciously opening the gates of the city to us; Judge Winston, for his cordial welcome in behalf of the Chamber of Commerce and other business men's organizations; Dr. Dixon Carroll, for her spicy and appropriate remarks for the women's organizations, and little Miss Katherine Baker, who so charmingly represented Manley's Battery; also Miss Helen Day, for the arrangement of the musical program for Welcome Night, and Meredith College for the use of the Auditorium.

We wish to express our appreciation to all who have contributed to our entertainment, and we would especially mention the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, their President, Miss Daisy Denson, who has won the heart of every visiting Daughter by her great thoughtfulness and untiring efforts to entertain them; the Chairman of Committees on Arrangement and Hospitality, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt and Mrs. James O. Litchford; Colonel Fred A. Olds, for a delightful evening in the Hall of History; Mrs. W. J. Andrews, for the brilliant reception in her artistic home, and the members of the Country Club for the enjoyable hour spent with them.

Our visit to the Soldiers' Home especially appealed to the hearts of the Daughters.

For the midday luncheons we wish to express our appreciation to the Chamber of Commerce, to the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter and the Merchants' Association; also to the Edenton Street Methodist Church for the use of their spacious halls.

We appreciate the services rendered by the ministers of the city, by the pages and ushers at the different meetings, and by Miss Dixie Leach, a loyal member of the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, in preparing the interesting and artistic programs and badges.

We thank all those whose musical talents have added so much to the pleasure of the occasion, and especially the Confederate Drum Corps, the only one in existence.

Special mention should be made of the excellent musical pro-

gram by Prof. Blinn Owen and St. Mary's School Chorus on Historical Evening; of Messrs. Aronson and Brown for putting on special Confederate films for the entertainment of the Daughters.

We thank the press for their comprehensive and accurate reports of the meetings.

Owing to the tactful and splendid management of her unusual duties, our retiring President has made this one of the most successful conventions in the history of our Division.

MRS. J. M. GUDGER, JR., Chairman.
MISS ELIZABETH ROBINSON,
MRS. VICTOR S. BRYANT,
MISS SALLIE HILL,
MRS. MAURICE O'NEILL,
Committee.

Report of the Manley's Battery Chapter, the Banner Chapter read by Miss Haywood, its leader. (See Children's Reports.)

Report by the different Chapters and Children's Chapters present, read and accepted as a whole.

Resolution presented by Mrs. E. E. Moffitt:

St. Paul gave this exhortation: "Let us therefore give heed unto the things that make for peace." The following excerpt from the latest number of the Advocate of Peace covers the ground so well I append the same:

Reformation and Goal.

"Whether we realize it or not, we are in the midst of a great political reformation in this country. This reformation springs from a rapidly growing public realization that the stupendous military burdens of the world are cruelly unnatural, wicked, and futile. Every intelligent person has a part to play in this impressive movement, this upward climb away from savagery and barbarism to human right-reason and justice. His part is to look squarely at the facts, to furnish his sword of right thinking, and to go forth to street, shop, office, church, school, and there to do his part toward slaying this dragon, this monstrous, devastating dragon of war. Such I conceive to be the duty and the privilege of each and of all. If the duty is to be effectively performed, the organized collective effort already begun must continue and expand until its high purpose is achieved."

Therefore, be it

Resolved, That we as a Convention of grandmothers, mothers, daughters and sisters, use all our influence in turning the minds of

the young towards the great world-movement for peace between nations.

MRS. E. E. MOFFITT.

The President Mrs. Marshall Williams gave over the gavel to the incoming President Mrs. Eugene Little.

After which, the Doxology being sung, the Convention was brought to a close by a prayer from our new Chaplain, Miss Kate McKimmon.

Mrs. Marshall Williams,
President N. C. Division, U. D. C.

Jacksie Daniel Thrash,
Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.

HISTORICAL EVENING IN CITY AUDITORIUM

Mrs. Marshall Williams, presiding.

Invocation—Rev. W. McC. White.

Song—"Old North State," Pupils from St. Mary's.

Address—Mrs. Marshall Williams.

Paper—The Confederate Navy Yard at Charlotte, by Miss Violet Alexander, of Charlotte.

Paper—Sword Factory at Kenansville, Mrs. S. A. Wooten.

Paper—"War Reminiscences of a St. Mary's Girl," Miss Winifred Faison, of Faison.

Presentation of Banner to Children's Chapter by Mrs. Gordon Finger.

Music interspersed the program under the direction of Prof. R. Blinn Owen.

NAME OF CHAPTER.	Amount Dues.	No. Members.	Aid to Veterans.	No. Crosses given.	Dates of Bestowal.	Memorial Day.	Lee-Jackson Day.	Davis Birthday.	Soldiers' Home.	N. C. Room in Va.	Children's Chapter.	Read the Minutes.	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Cape Fear, Wilmington	Yes	208	Yes	12	Jan. 19th, May 10th..	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	$394.77	$337.04
Pamlico, Washington	Yes	87	Yes	29	Jan. 19th, May 10th..	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	202.60	202.60
Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	Yes	52	No	9	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	113.50	100.00
Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	Yes	90	No	18	June 3rd, August 23rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	302.52	189.55
Asheville, Asheville	Yes	84	No	17	Jan. 19th, June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	...	100.70	100.10
Vance County, Henderson	Yes	41	Yes	3	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	Yes	Yes	20.50	15.05
New Bern, New Bern	Yes	140	No	12	Jan. 19, May 10, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	200.26	129.19
James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	Yes	110	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	55.79	100.58
Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	Yes	52	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	45.00	45.00
Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	Yes	155	Yes	9	January 19th	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	175.00	164.36
Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	Yes	61	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
Statesville, Statesville	Yes	60	Yes	24	May 10th, August 23d	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	194.47	186.76
Guilford, Greensboro	Yes	128	Yes	3	May 10th	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	.....	.....
Sam'l McD. Tate, Morganton	Yes	32	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	.....	.....
Robert E. Lee, Lexington	Yes	45	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	105.99	50.38
Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	Yes	23	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	77.25	49.25
Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	Yes	82	Yes	...	Jan. 19, May 10, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	243.70	159.17
Julian S. Carr, Durham	Yes	60	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	425.11	306.53
John W. Dunham, Wilson	Yes	49	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	No	Yes	197.21	171.30
A. M. Waddell, Kinston	Yes	71	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	392.50	247.43
Confederate Grays, Mount Olive	Yes	38	Yes	2		No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	172.38	137.50
Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	Yes	38	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	28.50	27.00
Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	Yes	38	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	33.40	32.40
Scotland, Laurinburg	Yes	24	No	No		...	...	...	...	...	...	Yes	8.00	7.00
Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	Yes	57	Yes	3	May 10th	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	95.55	32.14
Robeson, Lumberton	Yes	47	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	...	...	...	Yes	Yes	199.08	135.42
Person County, Roxboro	Yes	25	Yes	No		No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	47.30	25.30
Graham, Graham	Yes	30	Yes	4	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	51.85	51.80
Albemarle, Albemarle	Yes	55	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	200.00	157.21

Randolph, Ashboro	Yes	36	Yes	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	...	50.57	77.60
High Point, High Point	Yes	32	Yes	2		Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	76.80	62.60
Holt-Sanders, Smithfield	Yes	28	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	102.45	32.85
Frank M. Parker, Enfield	Yes	24	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	131.97	92.30
Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	Yes	40	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	51.60	33.34
Briarfield, Thomasville	Yes	45	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	Yes	64	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	138.78	130.66
Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	Yes	40	...	2	August 23rd	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	47.60	41.30
Hertford County, Winton	Yes	34	No	No		No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	55.07	49.49
Halifax, Halifax	Yes	35	...	2	January 19th	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	116.87	95.21
Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	Yes	21	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	95.40	89.09
Granville Grays, Oxford	Yes	28	...	...		Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	.....	.....
Cleveland Guards, Shelby	Yes	62	Yes	8	May 10th	...	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	202.50	180.19
Southern Stars, Lincolnton	Yes	50	Yes	13	May 10th, August 23d	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	Yes	107	Yes	3	January 19, May 10..	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	79.50	79.71
Bell Battery, Edenton	Yes	53	Yes	1	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	.....	.....
Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg	Yes	54	...	Yes	June 3 Veterans in Co	Yes	Yes	No	...	...	No	Yes	1064.49	2057.02
James Kenan, Warsaw	Yes	35	...	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	No	Yes	250.00	250.00
Faison-Hicks, Faison	Yes	33	No	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	Yes	Yes	38.65	37.00
Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	Yes	37	No	No		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	...	...	69.86	40.60
Mount Airy, Mount Airy	Yes	28	Yes	2	June 3rd	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	128.27	28.40
Rockingham, Reidsville	Yes	57	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	99.66	81.08
Junius Daniel, Weldon	Yes	53	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	Yes	45.25	41.85
Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	Yes	66	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	Yes	107	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	480.08	242.01
Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	Yes	15	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	8.80	6.20
Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	Yes	39	Yes	3	January 19th	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	Yes	Yes	315.45	178.81
Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	Yes	24	...	11	June 3rd	Yes	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	Yes	.....	.....
Pender County, Burgaw	Yes	48	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	25.53	13.88
Chicora, Dunn	Yes	43	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	29.00	51.46
Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville	Yes	32	Yes	1	June 3rd	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	151.93	150.62
King's Mountain, King's Mountain	Yes	49	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	No	No	Yes	61.54	48.63
Raeford, Raeford	Yes	42	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	...	Yes	28.47	29.80
Harnett, Lillington	Yes	25	Yes	3	January 19th	Yes	Yes	...	...	...	No	Yes	44.12	25.25
Transylvania, Brevard	Yes	50	No	10	August 23rd	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	310.00	272.33
McDowell, Marion	Yes	46	Yes	16	May 10th	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilkesboro	Yes	36	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	42.92	11.93
Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	Yes	16	Yes	20	January 19th	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	53.25	42.12
Trenton, Trenton	Yes	22	...	...		Yes	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	No	Yes	57.50	17.50
China Grove, China Grove	Yes	14	...	No		No	Yes	...	Yes	No	No	Yes	61.31	38.85
Ellerbe, Ellerbe	Yes	7	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	3.50	3.80
Chapter not given	Yes	45	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	55.25	77.60
Anson, Wadesboro	Yes	60	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	.....
Warren, Warrenton	Yes	42	Yes	...		Yes	...	Yes	...	...	...	...	55.86	19.56
Gastonia, Gastonia	Yes	80	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	334.98	192.25

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

The dinner for the veterans was given, as usual, this year on the nineteenth of January. Wreaths were sent to those veterans who died during the past year, and stones were placed at their graves.

Our Historical Committee entertained us very pleasantly one afternoon, during which some very interesting papers were read.

The Chapter gave an entertainment which netted us quite a nice sum, part of which went into our Veterans' Relief Fund. Portraits of Generals Lee and Jackson and also of President Davis were presented to two of our schools.

Not being able to observe Shiloh Day, at one of our regular meetings, business was dispensed with, and papers on Shiloh were read instead. The Chapter sent flowers to the unveiling of the Monument to The Women of the Confederacy.

MRS. R. C. CANTWELL, President.

PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 243—WASHINGTON.

The year 1913-'14 has been an unusually active one for Pamlico Chapter. We have met pledges and have given to the following funds—sinking, educational, Shiloh Monument, Arlington Monument, and Ashley Horne Portrait; but our special work has been the placing of little gray stone markers at the graves of one hundred and twenty-five Confederate Veterans in the city and vicinity (we hope to mark the graves of all in the county), hoping to make the last payment on them before the annual meeting in November. The Mikado was given as a benefit for this work, $97.75 being realized.

Dowd's Life of Vance was given as prize for the best essay by the class of 1913-'14 in city school, our local Confederate history.

Order has been given for portrait of Stonewall Jackson to be placed in the school.

One new member has been added, another having returned after an absence of several years.

We have procured about nine Crosses of Honor, this work extending over six counties. We have aided needy veterans.

Shiloh, Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days were observed. On last day, a sumptuous dinner was given and every pleasure possible extended to more than 200 veterans; perhaps the one most enjoyed, after dinner, the Confederate moving picture show.

Respectfully submitted,

LENA WINDLEY, President.

ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. ——SALISBURY.

The membership of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter is 52—five members gained during the past year. Our contributions have been to the following objects: The Cunningham Memorial, the Soldiers Home, the Educational Fund, Chapel Hill Monument, Arlington Monument, Shiloh Monument, Ashley Horne portrait, Gettysburg Fund, Jefferson Davis Home Association, North Carolina Room, Mrs. Trader Fund and some expenses for 10th of May dinner and exercises. On Memorial Day a portrait of General Lee was presented by the Children of the Charles F. Fisher Chapter to the Graded School. Mrs. Margaret Murdock Bell gave a short and admirable address on the occasion. The Chapter regrets sincerely the death of a patriotic member, Miss Agnes Hairston, and the departure to South Carolina of our able Recording Secretary, Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, and of the enthusiastic organizer of the Children's Chapter, Mrs. P. A. Poston. MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON,

President of Robert F. Hoke Chapter.

JOHNSON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH.

We co-operated with the Children's Chapter. Helped the Memorial Association in giving the luncheon on the 10th of May to the Wake county veterans and those in the Home. Helped defray the expenses of an old lady who came to Raleigh from the West, and who claimed to be an army nurse.

Lee and Jackson day was observed with beautiful exercises. Jefferson Davis Day we always observe at the Soldiers Home, the Children's Chapter having charge. One veteran was aided in going to the re-union.

ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

The past year has been a very harmonious one for this Chapter. Have kept up routine business and had good attendance at meetings. Had the pleasure of entertaining our State President for two days and gave her and Mrs. George Pickett a brilliant reception at Battery Park Hotel, July 15th. January 19th we celebrated as usual at the home of Mrs. E. B. Glenn, where crosses were awarded and dinner served to veterans.

Had a beautiful address on Memorial Day, by Rev. Wyatt Brown, which at the request of the veterans was published in full. We decorated graves in both cemeteries and served dinner to the veterans again. June 3rd was observed with exercises at Court House, and crosses were bestowed on nine veterans and one descendant. Had eighteen contestants for our Vance Essay Medal. Subject of essay was "North Carolina's Part in the War between the States." We contributed to the following: Soldiers Home, Raleigh; Jeff

Davis Home, Ashley Horne Portrait, Mrs. Trader fund, Arlington Monument, Mrs. Jackson Scholarship, Camp Chase Cemetery, Ohio, and State Normal Scholarship.

CLARA A. CHAMBERS, President.

VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

The Vance County Chapter U. D. C., sends loving greetings to the President and State Convention assembled at Raleigh. The Chapter's first work of the year was observance of Lee and Jackson day, January 19th, with attractive program and dinner served to veterans. Memorial Day on May 10th was fittingly observed. Committee from Chapter marked graves of Confederate dead with flags the day before and children of our Orrin-Randolph Smith Chapter met with veterans and daughters at cemetery and decorated graves with flowers though the program was postponed and given at the District Meeting. This was held on May 28th with a good attendance from chapters in district. Those delegates with the Vance County Chapter of Daughters and the entire Henry Wyatt Camp of veterans were guests of the President, Mrs. S. P. Cooper, at her country home "Renfrew". A splendid program was given after which a barbecue was served in the grove. Tents were provided for the veterans to rest in and many fine after dinner speeches were made by special guests of the hostess. This entertainment was complete in every detail and the daughters and veterans voted it to be the most delightful occasion ever experienced. We join with veterans in special church services and attend their monthly meetings. A special committee visits the sick and we attend all funerals of veterans and send flowers. We are proud of our Orrin Randolph Smith Children's Chapter with Mrs. M. J. O'Neil, Leader—the banner chapter of last year. Our next work will be placing of markers on graves of veterans in our cemetery who have none.

MRS. MARY J. COOPER, President.
MRS. ELLA R. WADDILL, Delegate.

NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

Meetings have been held on the nineteenth of each month, papers on the life of some Confederate general born in that month have been read, also descriptions of battles whose anniversaries occur in the month in which the meeting is held. As usual, graves of veterans who have died during the preceding year were marked with marble markers before the 10th of May, Memorial Day. The usual dinner to Confederate veterans was given on June 3rd. A play, "An American Citizen," was given by the New Bern Dramatic Club for the benefit of the Daughters, from which we realized seventy-five dollars.

JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON-SALEM.

Our Chapter holds regular monthly meetings which are always well attended. We have aided several needy veterans and also the widow of a veteran, and we have contributed as follows: To the Arlington Monument Fund $10.00; Chapel Hill Monument Fund $10.00 Educational fund $10.00. Ashley Horne Portrait fund $5.00, Graham Monument $1.00, Trader fund $1.00, Jefferson Davis Memorial home $1.00. We have thirteen subscribers to the "Carolina and Southern Cross." Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, President.

DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214—CONCORD.

An almost depleted treasury owing to the small calls for money. Subscribe for both the "Southern Cross" and "Confederate Veteran". In the early spring sent $20.00 to the State Treasury for the Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville. This amount however came out of last year's receipts. We have enrolled several new members, but their taxes are not yet paid.

STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, brings greetings to our President and the Daughters assembled. Our Chapter has been active in the past year manifesting real interest and zeal in the work, twenty-six names have been posted for membership during the year, but owing to the death of our registrar all papers have not been passed on yet. The principal local work of the Chapter has been that of caring for the needy Veterans, giving a lunch once a month to the Mecklenburg Camp. We have filled our obligations and spent $164.36, gave luncheon to D. A. R. Congress, observed Lee-Jackson Day, giving 135 vets their annual dinner, with Judge Walter A. Montgomery as speaker, Memorial Day observed and a beautiful program carried out. We were most fortunate in securing Mr. Victor Bryant as orator. Secured ten subscriptions to "Carolina and Southern Cross." We are hoping to do many things this year, so we can bring a much better report to our next Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. E. PLATT, President.

WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 341—PITTSBORO, N. C.

The Winnie Davis Chapter is raising money to mark some soldier's graves and to put a fence around our monument. The Winnie Davis Chapter has done fine work this year. We have not only assisted veterans, but we gave a good dinner to 200 at their annual

re-union in August. We have a Chapter museum in our Court House —in which we place Confederate relics; and the veterans of the county take great pride in bringing to it their cherished mementos of the war. But we are doing good historical work. We have the game of Confederate Authors, that is Confederate history in a nutshell. We play this game in order to acquaint ourselves with the information it contains. I consider it a great help in my work. We have just had our Annual Birthday Party. I commend this social party to you all. Each Daughter invited her husband, or sweetheart, or friend. We had a most exciting Confederate contest, the answer to each question being the name of a North Carolina General. The successful contestant was presented with a pack of Confederate Authors. I find that my Chapter enjoy the questions which I ask at each Chapter meeting on our history. We are trying to educate ourselves in matters Confederate. We read selections at each meeting from "Carolina and The Southern Cross."

Respectfully,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276—STATESVILLE.

(See table.)

GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

We have had a very successful year. Have received twenty-one new members into the chapter. Have contributed to all causes of general U. D. C. interest. Aided local veteran families with provisions and $17.50 in cash. Observed Memorial day, May 10th, as usual, bringing many veterans to enjoy our elaborate exercises and abundant dinner. We also had the District Meeting with us on that day. We have by our efforts in different ways increased our local monument fund about six hundred dollars. We have a committee to invest five dollars annually in portraits of our Confederate heroes, and to place them in schools.

LIZZIE M. LINDSAY, President.

SAMUEL McD. TATE CHAPTER, No. 302—MORGANTON.

The work of the year has been the raising of money to pay off the indebtedness still due on the monument on the Court House Square of Morganton, erected by this Chapter in memory of the Confederate soldiers of Burke County. Quite a sum is still owing, which we hope to entirely clear off in the coming year.

ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

We have given the annual picnic dinner to the veterans. Contributed $1 to the Ashley Horne portrait; $10 to education; $5 to the Soldiers' Home; $1 to the Jefferson Davis Home; $5 to the Shiloh Monument; $5 to the North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum; $5 to the Chapel Hill Monument. Also contributed to the needs of two veterans and to the widow of one veteran. Our membership has increased fifteen since last report, which is evidence of the remarkable interest in the work.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL, President.

GEN. G. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO.

The Gen. George B. Anderson Chapter, U. D. C., has paid all its dues, observed all days of obligation and responded to all appeals for aid to the extent of its ability, and is still working for its memorial to its gallant men.

MISS REBECCA CAMERON, President.

THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—GOLDSBORO.

Nine regular and three call meetings; average attendance, 25. Meetings well attended and much enthusiasm. We celebrated Lee's Birthday, January 19th, orator Rev. J. H. Dickinson; memorial services May 10th, orator Mr. Edgar Broadhurst; a barbecue dinner to veterans on June 3d, in celebration of Jefferson Davis' Birthday. The Misses Berkeheimer, of Charlotte, gave "The Girl Who Dared," from which we realized $140.75. We aided veterans and veterans' widows, sending fourteen turkeys and baskets at Thanksgiving and Christmas. We presented a medal to the Goldsboro High School for the best essay on the part that Wayne County took in the late war, which was won by Miss Sara Eliza Herring. The Boy Scouts are our guard of honor for the monument on the 10th of May.

MRS. B. H. GRIFFIN, President.
MRS. CHAS. F. TAYLOR, Sec'y.

JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

During the year the Chapter has increased its membership by five new members and lost two by demit. Markers have been placed at graves of twenty-five veterans. A cannon has been secured to complete a monument in U. D. C. plot in cemetery.

Lee and Jackson Day was appropriately celebrated in the Academy of Music.

From a lecture given under the auspices of U. D. C. we realized $62.00. We held a District meeting on April 12th. The 10th of

May exercises were held in Memorial Methodist Church. On September 24th we gave a dinner to one hundred and fifty veterans. We have contributed to the following: Educational fund, monument of Col. Sam Cunningham, Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and sinking fund, and subscribed to Southern Cross.

JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.

We have contributed to Soldiers' Home, educational fund, Arlington and Shiloh monuments and Horne potrait fund. Have partially supported two veterans and their wives. May 10th memorial address was delivered by Judge W. M. Bond, and our annual barbecue dinner was enjoyed by about 150 veterans.

On Lee-Jackson Day we had two addresses—"Robert E. Lee," by Dr. E. G. Moore, of Elm City, and "'Stonewall' Jackson," by Mr. W. A. Lucas, of Wilson.

We gave $5.00 in gold to the Atlantic Christian College for the best paper on "The Causes That Led to Secession."

We have added eight new members, have lost one by death and one by demit.

LOLA WELLS, President.

A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Our Chapter is growing in numbers and interest. Have added ten names to roll this year. On Lee and Jackson Day held appropriate service in Queen Street Methodist Church. The meeting Shiloh Day, held at the home of President, was delightful and instructive. May 10th, served dinner to veterans and held memorial exercises, having as our speaker Col. J. Bryan Grimes. June 3d was fittingly observed. Have presented to the graded school a portrait of Stonewall Jackson and offered two medals, one to city school, the other to county schools, for the best papers on local Confederate history. Given two entertainments, a Burkeheimer play and concert by Don Richardson. Have contributed to Trader fund, $1; educational fund, $5; Chapel Hill monument, $5; Shiloh monument, $7.20; Ashley Horne portrait, $5. A. M. Waddell Chapter has been instrumental, through Mrs. L. V. Archbell, one of its members, in the rescue and preservation of history of the 60's that otherwise would have gone into oblivion, and secured for United States history a true picture and description of the Confederate ram, Neuse. Foster claimed to have destroyed it. Butler wrote that it was a myth. It stirred with terror the whole coast of North Carolina and correspondence about it fills many pages of the war records. Its true history in "Carolina and the Southern Cross," has been proved by witnesses, workmen, soldiers and officers who were with

it. We were just in time, for death has taken the only man who could make it clear.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. F. HARVEY, President.

GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER—OXFORD.

Granville Grays Chapter is actively interested in the veteran cause and all that concerns the veteran soldier, and the memories of the South.

MRS. W. H. WHITE, President.

CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

We had a very successful year; have ten new members. Have answered all calls. Sent ten subscriptions to Carolina and Southern Cross. We have given 18 certificates, marked all graves of our veterans with iron cross. Paid all dues and taxes by January 20th, as requested at last Convention. We have aided all calls from veterans and supported one; visited and helped them at county home. And the most pleasant event of our Chapter, we had the District meeting with us this year. All the Chapter enjoyed it very much and felt benefited.

SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER—LINCOLNTON.

We have finished marking the veterans' graves in our churchyards, marking thirty-seven before Memorial Day. We sent $5 to the Anna Jackson Scholarship at Salem; $10 to State Normal. We have aided every cause presented this year, if only by a very small gift. We send evergreen wreaths, tied with red and white ribbon, to every veteran's funeral. We keep open our library on Saturday afternoons to the public. We have had some important work done on our hall this year.

Respectfully submitted,
JESSIE BREVARD REID, President.

J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 485—FAYETTEVILLE.

We have had a very busy year. After the bill was passed by the Legislature of 1913 providing for the erection and maintenance of the Home for Confederate Wives and Widows, it was a great disappointment to this Chapter, which had worked so untiringly for the location of the Home here, to find the money was unavailable. However, this did not at all discourage us, but we went to work

and secured $1,750 and turned it over to the State Committee, with which they purchased a suitable site where the Home will be built when the money shall finally be provided. The deed has been recorded and is now in the hands of Col. Henry A. Bryan, of New Bern, Chairman of the Committee.

We celebrated in a suitable manner Jackson-Lee Day, our little Daughters participating in the exercises. Our Memorial celebration on May 10th was beautifully carried out. After a very bountiful and much enjoyed dinner for our veterans, we had an automobile parade to the cemetery, where, in sight of the graves of our departed heroes, Hon. George M. Rose, one of our much beloved veterans, made a beautiful and touching address in the presence of many veterans, Daughters and citizens of the town and county, after which the graves were decorated and Crosses of Honor presented. Jefferson Davis' birthday was celebrated with suitable exercises.

Recently we have created an endowment fund, the interest on which, when completed, to pay the running expenses of the Chapter; all surplus left in the treasury each year to be used to keep up and replenish the furnishings in the J. E. B. Stuart Room in the Home for Confederate Wives and Widows. The completion of this fund will be our chief work for the coming year.

MRS. HARLLEE TOWNSEND, President.

BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.

Sent a box valued at $25 to replenish furnishings in Bell Battery Room at Soldiers' Home. Gave a dinner to veterans on June 3d. Sent $10 to Richmond, $1 to Louisiana widow, $5 to Chapel Hill. In absence of Treasurer, cannot tell any further work. Send contribution to Horne portrait.

JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 517—LOUISBURG.

We have received several new members. Given an old soldier one bountiful dinner. Our meetings are well attended by a loyal and enthusiastic band of U. D. C.'s. On the 13th of May we unveiled a monument to our Franklin County Heroes. This fulfilled a promise of a long labor of love. We hope henceforth to be able to aid in a financial way the different objects pertaining to the U. D. C. work. We fully endorse the work Miss Jessica Smith has recently been doing in our community, and individually and collectively have rendered what assistance we could in proving that our State through her son, Major O. R. Smith, should have the honor of giving to the Southland its "Stars and Bars."

MRS. J. P. WINSTON, President.
MRS. WM. UZZELL, Secretary.

JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538—WARSAW.

(See Table.)

FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.

Enthusiasm for the Carolina and Southern Cross led us to be the first to raise money for its support. Three historical papers were collected, an address by our Historian-General read at a public meeting, and regular meetings made more attractive by original papers, recitation of historical facts, music and refreshments. A number entertained in honor of the State Executive Board. We enjoyed an address on Memorial Day by Mrs. M. O. Winstead, also "Memorial Thoughts," by our townsman, Mr. T. O. Perrett. Besides $9 to the educational fund, $2 to Chapel Hill Monument, $2 to Horne portrait, we have answered a number of other calls. Our chief glory is the newly formed Children's Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS SALLIE FAISON HILL, President.

LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556—CHAPEL HILL.

Leonidas Polk Chapter sends greetings to the Convention in session in Raleigh. It gives us pleasure to report renewed interest and progress in the work of the Chapter during the past year. Nine new members have been enrolled. We observed January 19th with interesting and appropriate program. A pleasing feature of the occasion was the attendance of about 150 graded school children, wearing the Confederate colors. Our Memorial exercises were very enjoyable. Mr. R. D. W. Conner made an able address to an appreciative audience. A bountiful dinner was served to a good number of veterans, and well-filled boxes were sent to those who could not attend. We observed Shiloh day. After paying taxes, $6.75, we have contributed to Shiloh monument $4.60; educational fund, $2; to deficit of Boys' monument, $15; Horne portrait, $2.50; sinking fund, $1; Carolina and Southern Cross, $1; Soldiers' Home, $5; Jefferson Davis Home, $1.

MRS. L. M. MacNIDER, President.
MRS. A. S. BARBEE, Secretary.

MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY.

We are saving a penny-a-day for our monument fund. We also ran a tea room one week during the winter, clearing a little over $50. Our Chapter is endeavoring to raise funds for a monument, so can not do as much outside work as we would like.

ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER—REIDSVILLE.

We have had a very pleasant year's work in our Chapter. We have had four new members to join us, have paid an educational fund to State Normal of $10; also $5 to Salem Endowment Fund; have sent $5 to Soldiers' Home; have aided two veterans materially during the year, and have responded to all calls for help from others. We celebrated May 10th by giving our soldiers an automobile ride and dinner. We also decorated the soldiers' graves at the cemetery. We contributed to the Jefferson Davis fund.

MRS. B. L. HURDLE, Treasurer.

JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600—WELDON.

The Junius Daniel Chapter is in a very good condition, holding regular meetings each month at the homes of the members as they come alphabetically. These are made more social by the hostess serving dainty refreshments. We have a Constitution and By-Laws of our own branch and in the hands of each member. We helped entertain the State Convention W. C. T. U., which met in Weldon in November, 1913. Also entertained the District Meeting June 3, 1914. Have subscribed to Carolina and Southern Cross. Have observed all special days and help to care for a needy Confederate lady. Have paid all dues and responded to several calls.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. IDA WILKINS, President.

WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

We have had a pleasant and prosperous year. Met all our obligations. Have added four members. In revising our roster, which had not been done in several years, found we had been paying on members long since dead or resigned, leaving us sixty-two members to begin our new year. We have adopted a Year Book, which has proved most interesting and helpful. We send $2.50 each month to the support of Captain Guion and help all needy veterans in the county each month.

MARY MacNAIR POWELL, President.

BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—ROCKY MOUNT.

Bethel Heroes Chapter has had a very successful year. We have added forty-six new members, and the old ones are more enthusiastic.

We observed January 19th at the home of our President, Mrs. J. W. Hines. Had several very instructive papers and music. After which Mrs. Hines served refreshments.

May 10th was appropriately observed and the graves of our heroes of 61-65 decorated by our Chapter and the Little Daughters.

On April 29th the Fourteenth District Meeting was held with our Chapter. We enjoyed having them and feel that they did us good. At the same time we entertained our veterans at a barbecue dinner.

We celebrated June 3d at our Y. M. C. A.; had several papers and music.

We did not meet during the summer, but were at work.

We have given $60 to a needy Captain of our Cause, and sent a basket valued at $25 to his wife. Have visited all sick and needy veterans and ministered to their needs.

We have given the following amounts: Educational fund, $10; $10, Chapel Hill monument fund; $5, Horne portrait; $2.50, President's fund; $1 sinking fund; $1 Trader fund; $1 Jefferson Davis Home fund; $1, Gettysburg marker, and have something to our credit on Shiloh. In bank for local monument, $240.21.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. W. HINES, President.

DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—RUTHERFORDTON.

We still owe a good deal on our monument, and until that is paid we feel that we cannot help in anything else.

MRS. A. L. GRAYSON, Treasurer.

RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Our Chapter has received three new members since last Convention. Its entire work this year has been that of taking care of the needy. It sent flowers to be placed around the Confederate Woman's Monument, at which time the President and one other member, Mrs. M. T. Norris, represented the Chapter, while the flowers were placed by the youngest member of the Stars and Bars Children's Chapter, the auxiliary to the Ransom-Sherrill, little Emma Burus Norris. Our annual union, as usual, was a success.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILIAMS, President.

JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657—WHITEVILLE.

(See Table.)

MRS. I. JACKSON, President.

PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761—BURGAW.

While our membership list numbers 48, we have only paid taxes for 32 members. We expect to take some action as to forfeiture of membership for non-payment of dues, so we hope our report will show more consistency between the two lists another year. In addition to these disbursements, we have raised $639 on our monument fund. We will finish this fund in a few months.

MRS. R. W. CARROLL, President.
MRS. HUGH OVERSTREET, Secretary.

CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801—DUNN.

Besides contributing to the support of the widow of a veteran, our Chapter has placed one portrait in graded school at this place, has entertained our District Meeting and has made donations to the Horne portrait, the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and the educational fund. We have added five new members and feel that our Chapter is closing a successful year.

MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821—HENDERSONVILLE.

The energy of our Chapter for the past year has been chiefly directed to the furnishings of the Josephine Lane Memorial Room, a room given and fitted in the local hospital in loving memory of a former President of the Chapter, Miss Josephine Lane.

Our Chapter was pleased to entertain the District meeting April 19th. This meeting was honored by the presence of Mrs. F. M. Williams, who delivered a beautiful address.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. S. BROWN, President.
MRS. L. E. FISHER, Secretary.

CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834—MOUNT OLIVE.

The Confederate Grays Chapter in April gave a Confederate fair and had on exhibition a most interesting collection of war-time and old Southern relics. The proceeds realized from the admission to the exhibit, the sale of refreshments and a concert given in connection with the fair were applied to a fund being raised for the erection of a memorial drinking fountain in our town.

On August 30th we gave a dinner to the veterans in our community, at which time we entertained about thirty-seven of the old soldiers and probably half as many wives of Confederate soldiers.

SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—SCOTLAND NECK.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day, January 19th, with appropriate exercises, and served nice, hot coffee, stewed oysters, pickles, etc., to the veterans. It was a cold, bleak day and the veterans seemed to enjoy the dinner very much, especially those from the country.

Memorial Day, May 10th, we also observed. Mr. Ashley Dunn, one of our nicest and brightest young men, made a fine address. He is always glad to make everything very nice and pleasant for the veterans. There were plenty of flowers furnished by the school children and the dinner was fine and a-plenty for all, and dinner was sent to all the veterans that were sick or too feeble to come.

MRS. J. W. SMITH, President.
MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH, Corr. Secy.

HENRY WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882—SELMA.

Our Chapter is in very good condition. We have had a meeting every month and very interesting programs. We served a lovely dinner to the soldiers the 24th of July. They said they never had such a nice time.

MRS. WILLIAM ETHEREDGE, President.

SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

We have paid State and General taxes. Have presented portraits of Lee, Davis and Jackson to the Laurinburg graded school. All of our veterans have received Crosses of Honor. Several of our veterans have died, and the Chapter always sent a wreath of green. We feel very proud of our Confederate Monument and grateful that it is paid for.

MRS. J. H. DIXON, President.

ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—LITTLETON.

Roanoke Minute Men Chapter has had a quiet, pleasant year's work. On May 10th Hon. F. S. Spruill was with us and the Daughters gave the veterans a good dinner of barbecue and other things. Every veteran present had known Mr. Spruill as a boy and their hearts were filled with pride and gratitude for his splendid address. The principal event of the year was the beginning of a fund for the erection of some memorial to be decided on later, and the Chapter is ready to work for it.

ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942—LUMBERTON.

Robeson Chapter sends loving greetings to its State Convention assembled in Raleigh. Our Chapter has increased its membership by one only and transferred one by demit. We have presented pictures of Lee and Jackson to Lumberton graded school. Have contributed $1 to the Jefferson Davis Home, $5 to Arlington monument, $5 to Chapel Hill monument, $5 to U. D. C. scholarship at State Normal, $1 to Mrs. E. K. Trader, $2 to Ashley Horne portrait and several minor contributions to different causes.

Our most important work during the year was the placing of markers of Italian marble on the graves of fifty-seven Confederate soldiers who sleep in the different cemeteries here. We observed Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days with appropriate exercises. A bountiful dinner was served the veterans May 10th, after which the graves of those who "wore the gray" were decorated by the Daughters. We are proud to boast of a flourishing Children's Chapter under the supervision of a most patriotic and excellent leader, Mrs. L. T. Townsend. A handsome floral design was sent to the grave of a Confederate veteran.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. E. K. PROCTOR, President.

PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

Our Chapter is especially interested in raising funds for the erection of a monument to our Confederate dead. Our progress is slow and only a small sum is on hand. We hope to be more successful during the coming year. We have paid $10 to educational fund, also sent $5 for Horne portrait fund. We had our annual reunion on June 3d and served a bountiful dinner to the veterans and their wives.

MRS. J. H. LONG, President.
MRS. W. R. HAMBRICK, Corr. Secretary.

GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

We have erected a monument costing $21,000. Had our unveiling on the 16th of May, with very appropriate exercises. Major H. A. London, of Pittsboro, made a splendid address and a large crowd was in attendance.

We have offered a prize of $5 to be given on the 19th of January for the best essay on Lee and Jackson, written by the graded school children in our county. This is given to create more interest in

history. We are placing pictures of Lee and Jackson in all the rural schools of our county.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. L. SCOTT, President.
MRS. CHAS. C. THOMPSON, Secretary.

ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

Albemarle Chapter is planning to establish a public library as a memorial to the Confederate soldiers of Stanly county, and has on hand for this purpose $377. Since our last report we have added to our roll seventeen new members.

MRS. J. M. BROWN, President.

RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHBORO.

We have contributed $10 to educational fund, $5 to Chapel Hill monument, $5 to Horne portrait, $4 to Trader fund, $1 to sinking fund, $5 to banner for Randolph Camp, U. C. V., $3 to Carolina and Southern Cross, and have aided the widows of two veterans.

MISS MAY D. McALISTER, President.
MRS. W. A. UNDERWOOD, Secretary.

HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

We have had very interesting meetings this year. Have paid all dues; contributed $10 to education of girl at State Normal, $5 to Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, $5 to Woman's Home, $5 to North Carolina Room at Richmond, $5 to Chapel Hill monument, $1 to support of Mrs. Trader, $1 to the Horne portrait fund. Served dinner to the veterans, which they appreciated and enjoyed very much. Sent delegates to the District Meeting at Thomasville. Sent floral designs to the funeral of our dead.

MRS. J. R. RICHARDSON, President.
MRS. J. W. HARRIS, Treasurer.

HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.

Our Chapter has met regularly. We have had nine applications registered. We have increased some of our contributions and

given to some causes we haven't aided before. All our members now have certificates.

MRS. F. H. BROOKS, President.
MRS. H. L. SKINNER, Recording Secy.

FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

We feel that we have done very little this year, but on looking at the Treasurer's books we see that our receipts and our disbursements are the greatest in the history of the Chapter. However, it is well that we had a nice sum in the bank to begin with, for our disbursements have exceeded our year's receipts by $7.03. A fancy-dress ball given by the Chapter on Hallowe'en of last year supplied a portion of these funds. A small admission fee was charged and punch was served by the Daughters. A good floor, good music and handsome and attractive costumes contributed to the pleasures of the masked guests.

We have given money to the needy living veterans and flowers for the dead ones. An opportunity of materially assisting a veteran of seventy odd years was given us when this poor stranger was making his way home on foot, his money having given out, and a passing train struck him. He was brought to Enfield and during the wait there preparatory to his transfer to the railroad hospital at Rocky Mount, two of the Daughters who were most accessible administered to his wants and supplied him with some suitable garments for his stay at this place. We also tried to communicate with his relatives and wrote the Rocky Mount Daughters that he was in the hospital at their town. At last accounts he was still living. He had been planning to enter the Soldiers' Home as soon as he reached his destination. We have contributed to the Horne portrait, Shiloh monument and Normal scholarship funds.

Respectfully submitted,
(MRS. C. L.) DAISY WHITEHEAD, President.

ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133—CLINTON.

Our local work, the erection of a monument to our heroes, is still unfinished, but on the 10th of last May we laid the corner-stone, and but for the war would have unveiled it next May. We have contributed to the following appeals: Horne portrait, Arlington, Gettysburg and the scholarship fund, and gave our usual dinner to the veterans on Memorial Day. We have twelve or more subscribers to "Carolina and the Southern Cross," and as a Chapter we wish to attest our appreciation of this valuable publication. We can boast only one new member for the year, but are fortunate not to have lost any. Last April the "Tom Thumb Wedding" was presented by our Chapter, from which a neat little amount was realized. Our Children's Chapter is but newly organized and has not yet accomplished any definite work.

BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

Our Chapter has paid its dues, State and General tax. We have a membership of forty-five. We contribute monthly to the support of a veteran and his wife. We observed Memorial Day, also Lee-Jackson and Jefferson Davis birthdays. We sent a box of books to Soldiers' Home. We have a very active Children's Chapter. During the year we have sent to the educational fund $5; to the Chapel Hill monument $3, and $1 for the Gettysburg tablet. In May we entertained the Fourth District meeting. Our monthly meetings are well attended and most of the members are interested in the U. D. C. work.

MRS. J. A. MORRIS, President.
MRS. J. W. PEACOCK, Secretary.
MRS. C. F. LAMBETH, Delegate.

D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

Fifty-one dollars was used for relief work towards disabled veterans.

ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

We have lost one member by demit, but have gained two new ones. We have lost by death one of our honorary members, Mrs. Mary Carrington McNutt, in her 93d year. A Cross of Honor was presented to Mr. Moses Abernathy, in August, on his 90th birthday. We meet every month and much interest is taken in the cause.

MRS. O. M. ROYSTER, President.

HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

The Hertford County Chapter, U. D. C., sends greetings to Convention assembled at Raleigh. Our Chapter has been active during the past year and interest in our work has increased. We have six new members added to our number, making a total of 34. We have paid $7 for taxes, $5 for North Carolina room in Richmond, $6 for education, $5 for Carolina and Southern Cross, $6 to Shiloh, $2 to Ashley Horne portrait fund, $2 to Gettysburg, $2 for Mrs. E. K. Trader fund, $1 to Jefferson Davis Home, $1 for sinking fund, $1 for our President's expenses to General Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. W. BOONE, Treasurer.

HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Halifax Chapter still continues loyal to its every obligation. Has contributed as far as was in its power to every call made upon it.

We meet regularly monthly. Have an interesting program and serve refreshments.

Have added one new member, conferred two Crosses of Honor and observed all special days with appropriate exercises.

Have made the following donations: Educational fund, $5; Arlington monument, $10; Shiloh monument, $4; Soldiers' Home, $10; Carolina and Southern Cross, $25; marker at Gettysburg, $1.

Respectfully submitted,
SUSIE NELSON FURGERSON, President.

NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234—MURFREESBORO.

While our receipts have not been quite as large this year as last, we do not feel entirely discouraged. We think our historian has redeemed us. She has sent in several papers which brought forth favorable mention from our State Historian, and is still putting forth every effort to get interesting facts before the people.

We sent fruit three times to sick veterans and a plant to a Daughter, sick in the hospital. We were also among the first to send in the subscriptions to Carolina and Southern Cross, to be sent to veterans.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. T. LAUGHAN, President.
MISS GERTRUDE LAWRENCE, Rec. Secy.

KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277—KING'S MOUNTAIN.

All special days have been observed with appropriate exercises. Gave annual dinner to veterans on May 10th. Have contributed to all State and General causes possible. We have visited and helped the sick and aided veterans, their wives and widows in many ways. Since last November, thirteen new names have been added to our roll. Altogether, this has been a very successful year for us.

RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 84—RAEFORD.

Our Chapter has been active during the past year. The monthly meetings have been well attended. The programs, which were prepared by a committee for the entire year, have been very interesting and instructive. We entertained the veterans on January 19th. Observed May 10th and June 3d appropriately. Our work has been to place Confederate markers on the graves of all veterans in the county. Next year we hope to place marble slabs at the graves of all veterans who have no monuments. Our meetings are held in the town library, which we helped furnish.

SARAH L. CUYLER, President.

HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314—LILLINGTON.

For the past two years our greatest work has been in regard to a monument, which we hope to be able to build in the near future. We are now contemplating building a Confederate Library and Chapter House. We sent $5 to the educational fund for needy girls; $5 to Colonel Horne potrait, $1 to Gettysburg, $1 to sinking fund. We give the old veterans dinner twice a year. We have eleven subscribers to Carolina and the Southern Cross.

MRS. A. P. McPHERSON, Secretary.

TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

Two hundred books have been added to our Memorial Library and 2,000 circulated. Thanks to the gift of $100 of an honorary member, our debt of $200 is paid. We now own our Chapter House and Library and have thereon $600 insurance.

As a memorial to the Confederate women of Transylvania, the Veterans and Sons have undertaken to add to our Library a Rest Room.

ANNIE JEAN GASH, President.

McDOWELL CHAPTER—MARION.

Our Chapter is not as active as it should be. We will entertain the next District Meeting and hope that this will renew our interst.

MRS. D. F. GILES, Secretary.

WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—NORTH WILKESBORO.

We made $8.64 selling calendars, for which we received credit on Shiloh monument fund. We have $15.60 on hand, which we will use for marking soldiers' graves.

ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 90—JACKSONVILLE.

Ours is a rural Chapter, therefore our progress seems slow. We have one application for membership now, and hope and expect more at our next meeting. We have been unable to respond to any of the calls for aid from the different Chapters and fund committees because our finances were small.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. B. MURRILL, President.

TRENTON CHAPTER—TRENTON.
(See Table.)

CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494—CHINA GROVE.

Our Chapter is just one year old, having organized last September. Hope to give a fuller report hereafter.

MRS. R. W. GRAY, Secretary.

ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555—ELLERBE.

Having organized on September 4, no work has yet been begun.

MRS. E. L. PEGRAM, President.

ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Early in the year we found it advisable to divide our 60 members into four "circles"—A, B, C, D—each with its own chairman and treasurer, and each circle to entertain the Chapter once a year. Circle A held its meeting on Lee-Jackson Day; B, Memorial Day; C, President Davis' birthday, and D in October. Each circle gets up its own program, refreshments, etc., and we find that interest in our U. D. C. work has been greatly stimulated. We have called business meetings when necessary. We have lost by death this year three valued members, Mrs. J. M. Little, Mrs. Mary B. Smith, Miss Mary E. Little.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE, President.

WARREN CHAPTER, No. 939—WARRENTON.

We contributed to different objects during the year $36.30, and have on hand $19.56. Since our last report $3,000 has been raised by the efforts of our Chapter for the erection of a Confederate monument on Court House Square in Warrenton. Mrs. P. G. Alston (Miss Virginia Graham) deserves especial mention for her untiring efforts in this work. The monument was unveiled October 27, 1913. As usual, Memorial Day and President Davis' birthday were observed with appropriate exercises and a bountiful dinner served the veterans.

We have given food, clothing and money to needy veterans in Warren county.

MRS. J. M. GARDNER, Secretary.

GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

Our Chapter has been working this year with increased interest. We have gained ten new members and have given three demits. Our Historical Committee has sent four papers to our State Historian, and is writing a history of our local Chapter. Unusual interest was manifested in our celebration on January 19th. We served refreshments on that day to about 45 veterans. On Memorial Day Dr. Vines, of Charlotte, delighted a large audience with a very able address. We presented a portrait of General D. H. Hill to the Gastonia schools, also a gold medal to the tenth grade for the best essay on "Effects Upon the South of the War Between the States." After memorial exercises, a most bountiful dinner was served to about 175 veterans. Our Chapter was presented with a building lot, from the sale of which we realized $78.75. We sent one veteran to the Old Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, and ministered to their needs in every way possible.

Receipts—From dues and taxes, $58.75; sale of cook-books and calendars, $32.50; contributions for Memorial Day, $68.25; lot donated, $78.75; entertainment, $63.30; balance in bank (1913), $33.43; total, $334.98.

Disbursements—To needy veterans, $25; Gastonia Library, $15; Horne portrait, $2.50; Arlington monument, $5; Shiloh monument, $5; Graham monument, $1; North Carolina Room, Richmond, $2.50; Jefferson Davis Home, $1; Mrs. E. K. Trader, $1; educational fund, $15; markers at Gettysburg, $1; portrait for graded school, $10.35; medal for essay, $5; incidentals, $103; total, $192.25.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. F. THOMSON, President.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

REPORT OF WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, OF WASHINGTON, N. C.

The Washington Grays Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has always been an active organization, with enthusiastic members.

This was the first Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy to be organized in the State of North Carolina and was the second Chapter organized in the South. It began its life and work with a charter enrollment of 100 members, many of whom have graduated into the ranks of the Daughters and retained their interest and love for the work. Lately the attendance has not been satisfactory. So many afternoon diversions and entertainments have interfered. In addition to this, I have been greatly hampered by the loss of the Chapter's records and books of membership, which were unfortunately misplaced by those into whose care they were given during the two years in which I was absent from Washington.

The children of this Chapter have always responded when called upon, have united with the Daughters of the Confederacy in fittingly celebrating Robert E. Lee's birthday, and have taken active part in the exercises of Memorial Day, with patriotic Southern songs and recitations, pinning on the Crosses of Honor, upon their presentation, and acting on Memorial Day in white dresses and red ribbons as ushers. They have also made laurel wreaths for the Confederate Monument and the handsome monument to the soldiers of the Washington Grays Company, seventeen of whom were killed in heroic defense of our town.

This year the children of this Chapter will study the Catechism and will endeavor to carry to completion the work which they have undertaken at the cemetery—placing a stone coping around the plot upon which the monument stands.

Respectfully submitted,
MAUDE AMYETTE BRAGAW, Leader.

October, 1914.

REPORT OF GEORGE DAVIS CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, AUXILIARY TO CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, WILMINGTON.

The present membership of the Chapter is 101, four having been recently admitted. A number of applications are being filled out for new members, who will soon be received into the Chapter. Within the year one member has been transferred to the Mother Chapter, and six more are ready to be transferred.

Much interest is manifested by the children in the work.

Last October an All Hallowe'en party was given, from which a goodly sum was realized. At the annual banquet given by the Mother Chapter to the veterans on January 19th, the children assisted in the preparations and serving and furnished the fruit for the banquet. In February they served at the cabaret dance given by the Mother Chapter. In March, with appropriate exercises, they planted laurel bushes around the monument to Mr. George Davis in the city. It is hoped that in the future these plants will furnish leaves for wreath-making. It is the custom for the children annually to visit the grave of this great Confederate States man, on the anniversary of his birth, and decorate it with flowers.

On Memorial Day the children assisted in making and placing laurel wreaths and in decorating the mound in Oakdale Cemetery, where the Memorial services are held. In May two delegates from George Davis Chapter were sent to the District Meeting at Burgaw, at which time they organized an enthusiastic Children's Chapter in that town. Upon the occasion of the unveiling of the Pender monument a handsome wreath was sent to the Burgaw Chapter.

Early in June a benefit performance was given at a motion picture theatre, and from that, due to the interested work of the children in selling tickets, nearly twenty-five dollars was realized.

Throughout the year the Chapter has contributed to all causes suggested by the Mother Chapter, having given $5 to the educational committee, $5 for the relief committee, $2 for special relief fund, $5 for fruit for veterans and to various other causes.

At present the Treasurer's report shows a balance of $42.79 in the bank, and the Chapter stands ready at all times to aid in all work for the cause.

Respectfully submitted,
KATHERINE HOKE HALL,
LENORA CANTRELL,
Leaders.

Wilmigton, October 12, 1914.

MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY CHAPTER.

The Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter, C. O. C., sends greetings to the Convention. We have done very little this year. Our girls and boys have reached the ages that are uncongenial and it is hard to get them interested in the same things.

We had a little play and realized $5.95, three dollars of which we sent to the Confederate Woman's Home, two to the educational fund and the ninety-five cents were used for expenss.

We observed Memorial Day, leaving garlands of flowers on every old soldier's grave.

Respectfully submitted,
GERTRUDE LAWRENCE, Leader.

THE PITTSBORO CHILDREN'S CHAPTER.

The Pittsboro Children's Chapter is much interested in its work. Our Winnie Davis Mother Chapter offers each year a beautiful gold medal for the best essay on some Confederate subject. This year the subject was "North Carolina's Confederate History". It was astonishing to see the very fine papers written by those children.

We have our January 19th celebration each year in our graded school building, so that the children will be sure to be present. Maj. H. A. London delivered the last address and presented the medals.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, Leader.

THE WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER.

The Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has had very delightful meetings this year. The children have become acquainted with the pictured faces of our most prominent Confederate officers, as well as our own county heroes. Mrs. F. M. Williams has offered a medal to the child in one organization who collects the largest number of Confederate war stories. The children have brought the stories to the meeting, but they have been slow to write them, so Mrs. Williams has given us another year to work it up, when we hope to make a good showing. The children have assisted the Daughters in making their dinners to the veterans successful. The children take charge of the dessert and thus make the dinners very lovely.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JESSIE BREVARD REID, Leader.
MRS. ANNIE COOPER, Assistant Leader.

THOMASVILLE GRAYS OF THOMASVILLE.

We have a wide-awake little chapter of twenty-five members. Our meetings are held monthly at the homes of different members and are well attended. Our programs are interesting, the literary part being taken from Carolina and the Southern Cross. We pledged fifty dollars towards the erection of a monument here, and have the amount raised.

Last Thanksgiving we sent a box of handkerchiefs to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, and this month's (October) meeting will give a needy veteran a "donation party."

We united with our Mother Chapter in observing Memorial Day.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN, Leader.

Thomasville, N. C., Oct. 12, 1914.

REPORT OF JUNIOR GRAYS, YOUNG PEOPLE'S CHAPTER, U. D. C., MOUNT OLIVE.

It is with pleasure that I report the work of the Junior Grays Young People's Chapter, U. D. C., which is a reorganization of the Children's Chapter.

As the re-forming of the little band is recent, not a great deal has been accomplished, but there has been much work planned for the coming year, and great things are in view for these bright young girls, sixteen in number, and in ages from thirteen to sixteen years.

The Junior Grays meet each month at the home of their leader or at the home of some member of the Chapter, where they have a literary and musical program, the character of same being such as will tend to stimulate love for our Southland and make them familiar with its history.

This year it is planned that each girl shall prepare and read an article on "Why I am a member of the Junior Grays Chapter, U. D. C." In this paper the writer will give a sketch of the life of the ancestor on whose record she has been able to join the Chapter, relate some incident in referenc to his war experience, also his military record, and any other family tradition of interest to the Chapter. All of these papers are to be carefully written and preserved by the Chapter as part of its archives.

The Junior Grays have recently secured a very attractive picture of Lee and His Generals, which will be mounted and on Lee's birthday will be presented, with appropriate ceremonies, to the Mount Olive Graded School.

Officers: Mary Steele, President; Louise Davis, First Vice-President; Laura Smith, Recording Secretary; Esther Tatum, Second Vice-President; Margaret Martin, Corresponding Secretary; Henrietta Kornegay, Treasurer; Katherine McLean, Historian. Program Committee: Helen Hatch, Esther Tatum, Katherine McLean.

The officers preside with ease and dignity, and all members are taught parliamentary rules. Time of meeting is fixed on the last Friday afternoon of each month, and dues are fixed at 25 cents per year. Light refreshments are usually served at all meetings.

At the annual dinners given to the Confederate veterans by the Confederate Grays Chapter, U. D. C., the Junior Grays usually give assistance in the way of songs, readings and serving the honored guests in other ways.

The Juniors are very much interested in the undertaking of installing the Memorial Fountain, and in this work and all other work of the U. D. C., they are always ready and willing to assist the Mother Chapter.

LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER—DURHAM.

Greetings, U. D. C.: We are proud of a good year. There are twenty-one on roll, but many of the girls are off at college, so the regular attendance was smaller than usual, even though we added new members. Still we did a good work, and when we called on the girls at college to help they responded beautifully.

We meet the second Saturday of every month in some of the homes, and after an interesting program, delightful refreshments are served.

This year we assisted the Big Daughters (the Julian S. Carr Chapter) in their payment for the U. D. C. Monument. Then we have bought 25 markers for Confederate soldiers' graves.

After observing Memorial Day at our Memorial Church notably on May 10th, each Little Daughter carried flowers to our cemetery and placed them on the graves of our Confederate dead.

We hope to have even a better report for 1915, and with every good wish for the U. D. C.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCILLE D. PEARCE, President.
MRS. B. L. TYREE, Leader.

Durham, N. C., October 14, 1914.

REPORT OF MANLY'S BATTERY, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY.

Manly's Battery Chapter is an organization of little ladies in their early teens. It is composed of the granddaughters and great-granddaughters of Manly's Battery, the organization which when the Legislature declared the State had seceded from the Union, fired the salute that announced its secession.

These little ladies look after the Christmas cheer of the soldiers at the Home, and they do many other kindnesses to the men of the Confederacy throughout the year. They work to earn the money in their treasury and consequently a gift from this organization is no empty compliment. Perhaps a Manly's Battery contribution is the result of greater self-denial than any other contribution made for the entertainment of the veterans at this reunion. This appreciation appeared in the News and Observer on the day after the reunion of June 10th, and was in acknowledgment of a check for $2 sent by the Treasurer of the Chapter to Mr. Bagley, of the Financial Committee. They show a most just appreciation of the spirit of the Chapter.

Since the first day of its organization, its propaganda has been the conservation of the beauty and the glory of the Old South. With a ceaseless proclamation of their faith in the undying truth and enduring strength of the ideals bequeathed to them.

Ideals, which steadfastly held to through valiant war and bitter

reconstruction, through plenty and in poverty, have to-day given again to the South her place as of old at the head of the nation.

While not a large Chapter, the fifteen members of it have added to their original methods the strength to be found alone in an undivided spirt.

Having heard "Dixie" and "The Bonnie Blue Flag" sung by Polk Miller, they decided to write and ask Mr. Miller to sing these songs for the Victrola Company, so that they might be passed along from generation to generation. Mr. Miller replied that Manly's Battery was one of the great fighting organizations of the South and that a Chapter bearing its name had much to live up to, and suggesting that if a number of persons interested in his singing would write the Victrola Company, they would perhaps think it less likely that he was after the money to be made and more interested in keeping alive the memory of a happy past through the preservation of the songs of the South. The President and Treasurer of the Chapter composed and themselves typewrote a letter assuring the Victrola Company of a large sale throughout the South of these songs as sung by Mr. Miller. They were promptly thanked for the suggestion and assured that negotiations with Mr. Miller were under way. Before arrangements could be completed, much to the regret of the Chapter, Mr. Miller passed to join his comrades "over the river." But his warm letter of encouragement of their aspirations and his commendation of their enterprise and originality of methods set the keynote for future endeavors and enlarged their vision of the work it was their mission to do.

At Christmas they undertook, at the request of the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter the management of the Christmas bags for the veterans at the Home. Through the courtesy of their friend, Mr. Bagley, his offices at the News and Observer building were put at their disposal. Here all the day of the 23d they worked, receiving and directing the incoming bags and packages, answering telephone calls, correcting mistakes and receiving visitors and reporters. The records at the Home showed 150 veterans in residence there. In addition to the 50 filled bags received from the Mother Chapter, Manly's Battery supplied through its own work $10 worth of nuts, candy and fruit, twelve yards of cloth, 50 yards of tape, four dozen handkerchiefs, and paid for and had made 50 extra bags. The Secretary and Treasurer kept a complete list of every bag and package that came in, with the name of its donor.

Christmas Eve, in an automobile loaded with bags and gay with Confederate flags and Christmas horns, they visited the Home for an hour or so, carrying Christmas cheer to sick and well alike.

In January they met and planned a program suggested by the President of the Chapter, the study through a series of lectures of the North Carolina generals of the Confederacy. The first lecture was made by Miss Willie Ashe, historian of the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, on the Life and Services of General Pender. An in-

teresting series was planned to follow on the lives of the other generals of the State. A Confederate button was the prize offered for the best essay written upon the subject of any lecture contained in the series. This series will be continued and completed during the following year.

That the Chapter has grown steadily is encouraging, for to be a member levies alike on the purse and the spirit.

Elections are made by ballot, and are entirely within the control of the Chapter. The Chapter has its own bank account, and through the Treasurer draws its own checks. Their entertainments for replenishing the treasury are organized and directed by committees appointed by the Chapter. The Chapter officers are: President, Kathrine Baker; Secretary, Randolph Hill; Treasurer, Elizabeth Baker; Assistant Treasurer, Adelaide Boylston; Chaplain, Miss Willie Ashe; Sponsor and Encourager, Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

In March they received from a veteran in distress a call that appealed to them very strongly. By voluntary contributions they packed and shipped a box of necessities and delicacies valued at from $15 to $20. To replenish an empty treasury, they arranged and brought to a successful social as well as financial termination an Easter egg hunt, realizing $7. In April, on request of a veteran friend, they visited in a body at the Home, carrying with them his much-desired sun-cured leaf tobacco for distribution among his rheumatic patients. Here they spent an hour going over the building and visiting the hospital.

From Colonel Olds they accepted an invitation to visit in a body the Hall of History and there enjoyed a lecture for their especial benefit and pleasure.

In May the ladies of the Memorial Association invited them to help serve the annual dinner to the veterans in the Capitol Square, and honored them by leaving the decorations for the occasion entirely in their charge. They welcomed the veterans at the gate of the Capitol, serving them at the table, took pictures of them untiringly for future distribution at the Home. Their contribution to the good things of the occasion were four dollars' worth of cigars and the flowers and flags they contributed to the decorations. May 10th found them, much to their pride, invited by the ladies of the Memorial Association to ride in the procession to the cemetery and help decorate the graves of the 1,000 soldiers who lie buried there. This to them is annually a work of love, never ended until each grave bears its spray for remembrance. To this work they contributed two hampers of flowers and two dozen Confederate flags. During this month they took application for Crosses of Honor from two comrades at the Home, and forwarded the same with necessary data to the Custodian of Crosses. They also began their work to obtain funds to buy a Confederate battle flag, having found out that such a flag was greatly desired by the orderly and other veterans at the Home. During the winter months they contributed

to the comfort of one in bitter distress who had given her best of life to the Cause; seeing to her Christmas cheer, and buying from her the manuscript account of her four years' service as a Confederate field nurse with General Forrest. This manuscript has aroused much interest, and has been sought by the North Carolina Booklet and others, also it has formed the nucleus for their growing collection of historical manuscripts. Finally, it has been presented to Mrs. Archbell for publication in "Carolina and the Southern Cross."

Faithfully kept by the President, the Chapter Scrap Book has had many valuable acquisitions in the last year. The North Carolina Scrap Book grows in scope with their widening knowledge of the history of their State. In this line of historical research they have endeavored to have reprinted selections from the old ballads and war songs of the 60's. They have bought, too, a record of "Dixie" and other songs associated with war times, to be played at their meetings, and which are lent when requested for celebrations at the Home and on other occasions. As circumstances allow them, they purpose to add to this collection.

To Mrs. Archbell they have sent a year's subscription to "Carolina and the Southern Cross," also they have obtained from the State Auditor a pension blank and forwarded it, with necessary explanations for application, to a veteran to whom they thought it might afford aid.

In June, at the request of the Mother Chapter, they took into their charge the celebration of the birthday of President Davis at the Home. In order to obtain money to furnish refreshments for this occasion they gave a lawn party, realizing $7. For June 3d they arranged a Victrola concert, and following the awarding of the Crosses of Honor by the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter interesting speeches by Captain Ashe and Colonel Wood were made. Then came the presentation of a beautiful 6 ft. by 4 ft. Confederate battle flag by the officers of Manly's Battery, and its acceptance in a stirring speech by Major London, for the Home. In all, a program which did them much credit, and which they terminated by serving refreshments on the lawn to the veterans and their friends. Owing to the kindness of Colonel Wood they have since been able to have a flag staff erected from which they hope that their flag may be flying to greet the Daughters on their visit to the Home.

In June Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams honored them by a request that they take charge of and arrange the flowers at the unveiling of the Ashley Horne statue to the Women of the Confederacy. According to the instruction of Mrs. Williams, they received and placed the many beautiful flowers of the different Chapters of all sections of the State at the base of the statue. A moving picture film was made of this event and on these films the Battery has traveled to many parts of the State. In their effort to contribute to the pleasures of the daughters at the Convention the Battery is

now negotiating for the return of these films to Raleigh on the 15th and 16th of October.

They have been from time to time the recipients of many social courtesies, the culminating one being the invitation to help serve punch at the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter reception to the visiting Daughters at the unveiling. They responded in a body, and there had the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, and their sponsor, Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

During the summer months the meetings of the Chapter were suspended, owing to the absence from the city of many of its members.

Since their return they have been asked for their photograph as a Chapter, to be sent with the war relics of Captain Manly to the North Carolina Room in Richmond. With this request they hope to comply.

They have been steadily working at a play to be given for the benefit of the Treasury of the Chapter, and they have many other interesting plans on foot. They have written to Mr. James Smith, of Ashtabula, Ohio, to learn what is possible of the monument to be erected there to Emmet.

Upon hearing of Mr. Seeley's plans for the Christmas Ship for the little folks over the seas, they at once wrote him and have gotten in touch with his plans. In loving memory of mothers and grandmothers who also knew the lean and valiant Santa Claus of war times, they intend to aid to the limit of their power in filling the sleigh Santa Claus will this year carry over the water.

THE WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, DIVISION, No. 2—KINSTON.

At the annual election of officers on October 19th last, it was found necessary to form the Winnie Davis Auxiliary in two divisions with Mrs. Archbell in charge of the Seniors and Miss June Whitfield to lead the Juniors.

Our first meeting was held jointly when a most cordial reception was tendered the Jr. Division and its new leader at the hospitable home of Mrs. Archbell, where every emblem of the Confederacy was in evidence, and with the most appropriate exercises.

We held our first business meeting on November 19th and elected officers.

President—Margaret Whitaker.
Secretary—Kathleen Rhodes.
Treasurer—Mary Lewis Harvey.
Cor. Sec'y—Jane Griffith.

Our first work was to make glad the hearts of our local veterans at Christmas, and after presenting each of them with a fancy bag made by their busy fingers, containing either a cigar or plug of tobacco, and lots of confections, we found there were enough to send

to the Soldiers Home, and happy were the hearts that got the seventeen extra sacks off to Raleigh.

The 10th of May was a joyous day as usual, when each of these little folks joined in the exercises with patriotic pride and beauty.

This little band of Confederates are putting forth their earnest efforts in helping to place on our Court House square a monument to our Dead Heroes, which they hope to see before another convention.

Section No. 1 has been interested in securing an option on the Kinston Battle-ground but to date they have been unable to get the owner to name a price. This section sent $5.00 to the educational fund and sent magazines to the Soldiers Home.

Met October 8th, 1914, adjourned to meet on October 12th when a committee was appointed to get up a play for the work of Section No. 1 of the Winnie Davis Chapter.

THE CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER—FAISON.

The Confederate Heroes Chapter Auxiliary to the Faison-Hicks Chapter was organized June, 1914, with a membership of thirteen. The meetings are held monthly in the homes of the different members with good attendance. Papers on the principal generals are prepared and read by the children and old war songs are sung.

This is an enthusiastic little band and gives promise of growth in members and interest. MARY PERRETT, Leader.

THE JEFFERSON DAVIS CHILDREN'S CHAPTER—WELDON.

The Jefferson Davis Chapter of Children of Confederacy of Weldon, N. C., sends cordial greetings to the State Convention in Raleigh. This is our second annual report. We have thirteen members and meet at the homes monthly—paying five cents per month as dues. We take "Carolina and Southern Cross", and have about fifteen dollars on hand. This will be used toward a handsome gate at the new Confederate cemetery, lately given to the "Junius Daniel" Chapter by a worthy colored man Daniel Smith, who lately came into possession of this property where 150 Confederates are buried.

Any contribution to this object will be greatly appreciated and nobly used. The programs are always along the same line of work as the "grown up" use, and the children participate in Memorial day and observe the birthday of Davis, and others.

They assisted in serving refreshments at the District meeting in June. The Confederate catechism is used at every meeting and the members responded with a name of one of Lee's generals.

The meetings are opened by all standing and repeating the "object" of the organization, viz: "To perpetuate the memory of those who offered such a priceless sacrifice upon the altar of Freedom for the Confederacy."

We close by repeating the motto: "Love makes memory eternal." This is an interesting little band of workers and they should be encouraged. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER E. DANIEL, Leader.

DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER—STATESVILLE.

Davis Centennial Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has a membership of 34, but owing to the fact that their former leader resigned several months since and no one was elected to succeed her until very recently, no meetings have been held for several months, but we expect to hold meetings regularly from now on and officers will be elected at the next meeting which will be held during the first of October. Respectfully,

MRS. JNO. H. SHAW, Leader.

Statesville, N. C., Sept. 28, 1914.

ROCKY MOUNT LITTLE DAUGHTERS—ROCKY MOUNT.

Our Chapter is in good condition, and the membership about 40. The monthly meetings are well attended. And our officers, who are the older girls, preside and fulfill their positions admirably. They are delighted to take part in all public exercises of our mother Chapter. We have given $5.00 to an old needy soldier and expect to give as long as he needs it. Some of our daughters have gone to College. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ROBERT C. BURTON, Leader.

ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, U. D. C.—FAYETTEVILLE.

In submitting the report of the Annie K. Kyle Chapter for the year 1914, we are pleased to state that all meetings have been well attended. The interest and activities shown have resulted in good and satisfactory work.

In February the rank and file was reduced to some thirty members, when thirty-three of the older girls of 16 and 18 years of age, having outgrown the "little daughters", were transferred to the mother chapter, where their work can be used in various ways. Our vacancies are filling in, and normal membership will soon be reached.

The annual Christmas box is the next work that the willing hands will do. This will go into the home of a veteran to cheer the grandchildren with a bit of Christmas joy.

On Lee-Jackson Day, the Chapter assisted in the exercises with recitation and song. As they march on the stage dressed in white, the scene never fails to delight the heart of the old soldier.

May 10th was duly observed, all joining in the solemn march to

the cemetery, each with a garland to place on the mound of a silent hero.

The Chapter is always ready to respond to calls of need, and we make the effort to keep a few pennies always in the treasury.

Hoping for enlarged work for next Convention year, this report is respectfuly handed in to the State Convention of the U. D. C. now in session at Raleigh. MISS KATE MATTHEWS, Leader.

THE TAR HEEL CHAPTER—HIGH POINT.

The Tar Heel Chapter has made good for a year, and has plans for an interesting year's work before us.

We are growing slowly and are making ourselves known better all the time.

The Confederate Catechism is taught at each meeting, and the children enjoy the question box.

They took part in Memorial Day exercises, and altogether our first year has been a success. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ALBERT E. TATE, Leader.

R. E. LEE CHILDREN'S CHAPTER—ASHEVILLE.

Our Chapter has had very few meetings the past year on account of the protracted illness of the Leader. But the Asheville Chapter U. D. C., voted to give the children a treat of some kind occasionally and decided that the moving picture shows, selecting a day when the Confederate pictures, or those relating to Southern history were to be shown, would be most interesting.

We have a small amount of money in the bank, and have been subscribing to Miss Archbell's magazine.

On General Robert E. Lee's birthday the Veterans and Daughters met at Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn's home, and here we had six or eight certificates presented to children by Captain Allbright, one of our best loved Veterans. Also the children helped in serving the Veterans and attended the memorial exercises May 10th.

Very truly yours,

MRS. EUGENE B. GLENN, Leader.

41 Starnes Ave., Asheville.

FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER—WADESBORO.

Madam President, Daughters of the Confederacy:

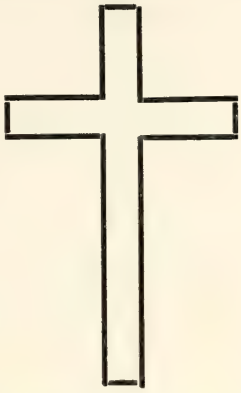
The Frank Bennett Chapter, Children's Auxiliary of Wadesboro has held regular meetings on the last Saturday in each month during the past year except in the vacation months. The Chapter meets at the homes of the children and the attendance is always large. There are fifty-one members enrolled now. We have made a study

of Parliamentary Law this year and now we conduct our meetings in a parliamentary manner. It is a custom with our Chapter that whenever one of the members has a birthday she brings as many pennies as she is old. In this way we help out the treasury wonderfully.

The officers are: President—Virginia Horne; Vice-President—Marie Coxe; Treasurer—Ruth Mills; Secretary—Mary B. Ashcraft; Cor. Secretary—Mary Leak; Historian—Agnes Bennett.

The Chapter had charge of the Memorial Day exercises last May. We met at the Methodist Church where our exercises were held and from there we marched to the cemetery to decorate the old soldiers' graves.

During the year we have had three entertainments as follows: A Silver Tea, $—— cleared; an Ice Cream Supper, ten dollars cleared; and a play "The Hoodoo," the proceeds going to furnish a room in the Anson Sanitorium which will be known as the Frank Bennett Chapter's room. MARY B. ASHCRAFT, Leader.



In Memoriam.

Colonel Ashley Horne.

"God's fingers touched him and he slept."

When in the wee sma' hours of October 15, 1913, Ashley Horne suddenly passed from the cares of this world to life eternal, his native State paused aghast with sorrow, for North Carolina had lost one of her noblest sons, and from mountain top to seashore grief was felt for a great one taken away.

One of six brothers, in '61 he went forth with them to battle for his native land. Three fell, far from kindred and home, while he returned to be a solace and support of a widowed mother. Ashley Horne was a member of Company C, 53d Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, and nobly did he do his duty in the front.

Weary and footsore, in tattered gray uniform he returned to his home farm to find all desolation and destruction;

but with undaunted energy he began life anew and lived to accumulate a fortune in this world's goods and to make his name a household word in his native State.

With no feeling of bitterness to the foe he had met upon so many bloody fields, Ashley Horne loved the Confederacy and everything pertaining to it as a mother loves her child. He was a friend indeed to all who had ever worn the gray, but above all else did he honor and revere the women of the Confederacy, to him the noblest type of the female sex.

Through all his life ran the tenderest love and reverence for one woman, his mother. He knew her sorrows and heartaches, her sacrifices and privations, and through her were all the women of the Confederacy glorified, and it was with the image of his mother in his mind that he determined to honor the Confederate women of his own State.

In the annals of North Carolina and upon the pages of that Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy is the name of Ashley Horne written in letters of gold. To him, and to him alone, is due the honor of erecting the monument to the women of the Confederacy of North Carolina.

We, Daughters of the State he loved, love and honor him for his valor and bravery as a Confederate soldier, for his noble citizenship, for the grand example he set the youth of our land, for his true Christian character, but above all, for his recognition of the best women, our mothers.

Ashley Horne sleeps his last sleep, "life's fitful fever o'er." To him words are meaningless now, but we would pause in our busy life to lay this tribute of loving gratitude upon the records of our organization.

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, Newton, N. C.,
President Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.

MRS. LEO D. HEARTT, Raleigh, N. C.,
President Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter.

MRS. W. M. CREASY, Wilmington, N. C.,
Recorder Crosses North Carolina Division.

The above resolutions were read at the New Orleans Convention last November, and the committee appointed by the President-General. They were re-read by Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams at Raleigh at the request of Mrs. Marshall Williams, President North Carolina Division.

In Memoriam.

In Memory of Col. Ashley Horne.

On October 22, 1913, the great Commonwealth of North Carolina was shocked and grieved to hear of the sudden death of Colonel Ashley Horne, one of the State's best loved sons.

Ashley Horne's name is a household word in North Carolina, and his many-sided life touched all parts of the State to bless it. In legislative halls he showed his lofty integrity and his purpose to serve the people. A philanthropist, he gave of himself and his means to churches, to education and to individuals. As a soldier of the Confederacy, he bore his part bravely, and the war over, he did his part as a citizen, for, like many others, the war left him impoverished. He wrought well, invested in many things industrial and agricultural; he built up a large estate, not through the sufferings of the people, but by co-operation, and, amassing wealth, he did not seek large centers, but chose to dwell near the spot where he was born.

Last year he endeared himself to his fellow-Confederates and to the Daughters of the Confederacy, by donating ten thousand dollars to be used in the erection of a monument to the Confederate women of the State. This generous gift was recognized by the recent convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy at Tarboro by the passage of resolutions thanking him for the donation. The Daughters also voted to have an oil portrait made of Colonel Horne and presented to the State.

His genial manner and open, generous disposition won hosts of friends who lament the ending of his useful and well-spent life.

The Daughters of the Confederacy mourn for the loss of a personal friend.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

In Memoriam.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington.
MRS. GASTON MEARES.

Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
MISS AGNES HAIRSTON.

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
MRS. W. L. NICHOLSON.

James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.
MRS. HENRY R. STARBUCK.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.
MRS. J. M. MATTHEWS.

Guilford Chapter, Greensboro.
MISS SUE MAY KIRKLAND.

Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle.
MRS. JULIA PEMBERTON.
MRS. FANNIE STEVENS.

Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory.
MRS. MARY McNUTT.

Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton.
MRS. THOMAS SMITH.

Trenton Chapter, Trenton.

MRS. GEORGE TAYLOR.

Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter, Morganton.

MRS. C. E. ROSS.

Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison.

MISS RACHEL A. HICKS.

Asheville Chapter, Asheville.

MRS. SUSAN T. REDWOOD.
MRS. BERTHA K. BASSETT.
MRS. CLAYBROOK JAMES.

Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville.

MRS. D. I. CRAIG.

Anson Chapter, Wadesboro.

MRS. MARY LITTLE.
MRS. MARY BENNETT SMITH.
MISS MARY E. LITTLE.

Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville.

MRS. C. E. McMANUS.

Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive.

MRS. Y. H. KNOWLES.
MRS. B. B. CARR.

Averasboro Battle Chapter, Linden.

MRS. ROXANNA C. McNEILL.

Haywood Chapter, Waynesville.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City.

MISS SOPHIA MARTIN.

MRS. W. W. GRIGGS.

John Dunham Chapter, Wilson.

MRS. N. B. HERRING.

Chapters Not Given.

MISS JENNIE DAVIS HUGHES.

MRS. GEORGE HENDERSON.

MRS. JEANNETTE SHIM.

MRS. CAROLINE WHITFORD.

MRS. ELEANOR MOULE.

MRS. JOHN GASKILL.

MRS. CHARLES SPRUILL.

MRS. MARY WHITFORD.

COMMITTEES.

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. R. E. Little, President.....Wadesboro.
Miss Daisy Denson, 1st Vice-President.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, 2nd Vice-President.....Gastonia.
Mrs. Latta Johnson, 3rd Vice-President.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro.
Mrs. E. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton.
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston.
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison.
Miss Winnifred Faison, Ass't Historian.....Faison.
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh.
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters.....Charlotte.

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. L. Staton .....Charlotte.
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte.
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Charlotte.
Mrs. Felix Harvey .....Kinston.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia.
Mrs. Frank Wilkes .....Charlotte.

BOARD OF ARBITRATION.

Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Wilmington.
Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....Wilson.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Selma.
Mrs. Junius Davis .....Wilmington.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS COMMITTEE.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Chairman.....Charlotte.
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton.
Mrs. Clement Manly .....Winston-Salem.
Mrs. Owen Guion .....New Bern.
Mrs. T. A. Lyon.....Greensboro.

MEMORIAL ARCH COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, Chairman..... .Raleigh.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount.

Mrs. William Bryan ..... New Bern.
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma.
Mrs. O. M. Royster ..... Hickory.
Mrs. J. T. Woolridge ..... Asheville.
Mrs. John Hollister ..... New Bern.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham.
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Miss Annie Jean Cash ..... Pisgah Forest.
Mrs. J. C. Sherrill ..... Hendersonville.
Mrs. J. W. Griggs ..... Ansonville.
Mrs. F. G. Patterson ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. Victor Bryant ..... Durham.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. William Marshall ..... Raleigh.
Miss Evelyn Matthews ..... Winton.
Mrs. John T. Hollister ..... New Bern.
Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... Winston.
Mrs. J. L. Mewborne ..... Kinston.
Mrs. J. B. Reece ..... Lincolnton.
Miss Camille Hunt ..... Lexington.

SOLDIERS HOME COMMITTEE.

(Eastern Section.)

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Washington.
Mrs. M. L. Norris ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. W. O. Shannon ..... Henderson
Mrs. Thomas Hyman ..... New Bern.
Miss Cassie Jackson ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell.
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. Earnest Deans ..... Wilson.
Mrs. Newton H. Smith ..... Fayetteville.
Mrs. Frank Wood ..... Edenton.
Mrs. C. K. Cooke ..... Louisburg.
Miss Sallie Hill ..... Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison.
Mrs. Ida Townsend Turner ..... Norwood.
Mrs. W. A. Hart ..... Tarboro.
Miss Maud Gurley ..... Windsor.
Mrs. M. P. Battle ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead ..... Whiteville.
Mrs. J. C. Carroll ..... Burgaw.
Mrs. J. F. Winslow ..... Hertford.
Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... Dunn.
Mrs. D. N. McGee ..... Mount Olive

Mrs. A. McDowell ..... Scotland Neck.
Mrs. William Etheredge ..... Selma
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill ..... Littleton.
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg.
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville.
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton.
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton.
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro.
Mrs. D. L. McBryde ..... Linden.
Mrs. E. J. Cox ..... Clarkton.
Mrs. George Kornegay ..... Morehead.
Mrs. E. L. Travis ..... Enfield.
Mrs. James Kenan ..... Wallace.
Mrs. Henry C. Faison ..... Clinton.
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw ..... Elizabeth City.
Mrs. R. C. Bridger ..... Winton.
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton.
Miss Bessie Whitaker ..... Trenton.
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale ..... Halifax.
Mrs. Gertrude Vaughn ..... Murfreesboro.
Mrs. John W. Moore ..... Raeford.
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith ..... Lillington.
Mrs. Virginia Pigford ..... Clinton.
Mrs. D. A. R. Johnson ..... Raleigh.

(Western District.)

Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... Salisbury.
Mrs. Henry Redwood ..... Asheville.
Mrs. Robert Young ..... Concord.
Mrs. E. C. Register ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. M. R. Adams ..... Statesville.
Mrs. Thomas Faulkner ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. Earnest Erwin ..... Morganton.
Mrs. C. A. Hunt ..... Lexington.
Mrs. P. L. Henkel ..... Lenoir.
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn ..... Shelby.
Mrs. R. T. Reinhardt ..... Lincolnton.
Mrs. J. D. McCollum ..... Mount Airy.
Mrs. E. H. Hall ..... Reidsville.
Mrs. Ed. Bean ..... Rutherfordton.
Mrs. J. Yates Killian ..... Newton.
Mrs. F. C. Sherrill ..... Cornelius
Mrs. V. D. Sikes ..... Monroe.
Miss Julia Stirewalt ..... Mooresville
Miss Josephine Lane ..... Hendersonville.
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson ..... Waynesville.
Mrs. C. B. Irvin ..... Graham.
Mrs. M. H. Currie ..... Gastonia.
Mrs. R. L. Smith ..... Albemarle.
Miss Lillian Bunch ..... Asheboro.

Mrs. Lillian Bunch ..... Ashboro.
Miss Irvin Paylor ..... High Point
Mrs. J. J. VanNoppen ..... Leaksville.
Mrs. Hattie H. Strayhorn ..... Thomasville.
Mrs. B. S. Graves ..... Yanceyville.
Mrs. John Shuford ..... Hickory.
Mrs. W. A. Mauney ..... King's Mountain.
Mrs. T. M. Cross ..... Sanford.
Mrs. W. A. Pierce ..... Weldon.
Mrs. J. L. Calvert ..... Jackson.
Mrs. W. B. Ballou ..... Oxford.
Mrs. H. P. Collins ..... Hillsboro.
Mrs. W. P. Parsons ..... Wadesboro.
Mrs. S. M. McNider ..... Chapel Hill.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree ..... Durham.
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield.
Miss Rena Neal ..... Marion.
Miss Margaret Breese ..... Brevard.
Miss Gaither Hall ..... North Wilkesboro.
Mrs. J. W. Swink ..... China Grove.
Mrs. Michael Schenck ..... Hendersonville.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS HOME.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman ..... Raleigh
Mrs. James A. Briggs ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. B. N. Mann ..... Durham.
Mrs. W. C. Steele ..... Mount Olive.
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton.

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

(Mrs. I. W. Faison, Director.)

Mrs. Thomas Costner ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. L. J. Mewborne ..... Kinston.
Mrs. J. H. Dixon ..... Laurinburg.
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton.
Mrs. B. H. Griffin ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. F. M. Simmons ..... Faison.
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn ..... Shelby.
Miss Lizzie Lindsay ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... Dunn.

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

(Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director, Newton, N. C.)

Mrs. E. L. Whitehead ..... Enfield.
Mrs. J. N. Morehead ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. George Montcastle ..... Lexington.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Gastonia.
Mrs. I. H. Clark ..... Scotland Neck.

Mrs. H. P. Ford.....Leaksville.
Mrs. W. L. Berry.....Wilmington.

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Mrs. Latta C. Johnson.....Charlotte.
Miss Elenor Watson.....Salisbury.
Mrs. Alex Field.....Raleigh.
Miss Mary Oliver.....New Bern.
Mrs. Walter C. Via.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte.
Mrs. H. L. Reed.....Lincolnton.
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Henderson.
Miss Effie McRae.....Laurinburg.
E. L. Whitehead.....Enfield.

COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Mrs. Gordon Finger, Chairman.....Charlotte.
Mrs. J. W. Millikan.....Greensboro.
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest.
Mrs. W. C. Hammer.....Ashboro.
Miss Kate Matthews.....Fayetteville.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.....Fayetteville.
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham.
Mrs. Robert Rheinhardt.....Lincolnton.
Mrs. W. C. Steel.....Mount Olive.
Mrs. Robert Kornegay.....Goldsboro.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount.
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston.
Mrs. Marshall M. Williams.....Faison.
Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....Wadesboro.
Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw.
Mrs. Harllee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Miss Annie McEachern.....Raeford
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash.....Tarboro.

ASSISTING COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. E. H. Hall.....Reidsville
Mrs. Locke Craig.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas.....Gastonia
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....High Point
Miss Rena W. Taylor.....Goldsboro
Mrs. H. G. Cox.....Mount Olive
Mrs. B. N. Mann.....Durham

Mrs. W. N. Mendenhall ..... Lexington
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell
Mrs. L. J. Huntley ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Jenkins ..... Shelby
Mrs. James G. Warren ..... Edenton
Mrs. J. P. Winston ..... Louisburg
Mrs. W. L. Hill ..... Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison
Mrs. R. S. McRae ..... Chapel Hill
Miss Anna Townsend ..... Red Springs
Mrs. J. D. Smith ..... Mount Airy
Mrs. A. S. Travis ..... Weldon
Mrs. C. J. Ray ..... Windsor
Mrs. H. S. Toms ..... Rutherfordton
Mrs. L. F. Long ..... Newton
Mrs. D. J. Lenoir ..... Whiteville
Mrs. R. W. Carroll ..... Burgaw
Mrs. V. D. Sikes ..... Monroe
Mrs. T. F. Winslow ..... Hertford
Mrs. T. L. H. Young ..... Dunn
Mrs. J. F. Flythe ..... Jackson
Mrs. J. H. Anderson ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Spencer ..... Winston
Mrs. Pattie Rodman ..... Guion
Mrs. William Overman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. Walter L. Rose ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. T. A. Lyon ..... Greensboro
Mrs. H. E. Reid ..... Lincolnton
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Washington
Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper ..... Henderson
Mrs. J. F. Goodman ..... Concord
Mrs. H. A. London ..... Pittsboro
Mrs. B. B. Webb ..... Statesville
Mrs. Sue V. Tate ..... Morganton
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. G. C. Goodman ..... Moorsville
Mrs. Josephine Lane ..... Hendersonville
Mrs. H. I. Clarke ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. T. T. Covington ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. F. M. Johnson ..... Littleton
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville
Miss Virginia Graham ..... Warrenton
Mrs. D. A. Baker ..... Waynesville
Mrs. J. A. McAllister ..... Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Roxboro
Mrs. J. A. Long ..... Graham

Mrs. George T. Elliott ..... Linden
Mrs. J. R. Price ..... Albemarle
Miss Kate Johnson ..... Clarkton
Miss May McAllister ..... Ashboro
Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... High Point
Mrs. C. S. Wallace ..... Morehead
Mrs. H. L. Skinner ..... Smithfield
Mrs. E. F. Whitehead ..... Enfield
Mrs. Charles Westbrook ..... Wallace
Mrs. H. E. Faison ..... Clinton
Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... Leaksville Spray
Mrs. Hattie Strayhorn ..... Thomasville
Mrs. B. F. Graves ..... Yanceyville
Miss Sophie Martin ..... Elizabeth
Mrs. J. N. Clark ..... Winton
Miss Nellie Nelson ..... Halifax
Mrs. Charles T. Vaughn ..... Murfreesboro
Mrs. Henry Archbell ..... Kinston
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne ..... Littleton
Mrs. W. A. McLelland ..... Statesville
Miss Kate Mathews ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Isaac Johnson ..... Whiteville
Miss Lizzie Smith ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Jr. ..... Henderson
Mrs. A. A. Burton ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. D. Williams ..... Kenansville
Miss Emma McKenney ..... Reidsville
Mrs. B. M. Mann ..... Durham
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Lenoir
Mrs. Dr. Page ..... Graham
Miss Willie Boone ..... Winton
Miss Gertrude Lawrence ..... Murfree
Mrs. Charles Menzies ..... Hickory
Mrs. J. L. McKay ..... King's Mountain
Mrs. J. W. McLaughlin ..... Raeford
Mrs. T. M. Crow ..... Sanford
Mrs. Edwin Smith ..... Lillington
Mrs. J. L. Gilkin ..... Marion
Miss Carrie G. Pilson ..... North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw ..... Washington
Mrs. A. N. Hasting ..... Charlotte
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... Concord
Mrs. Hughes Holland ..... New Bern
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn ..... Asheville
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Wilmington
Mrs. E. W. Vick ..... Selma
Miss Mary Powell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Clarence Burns ..... Wadesboro

Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Newton
Miss Minnie T. Bond ..... Windsor
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton
Miss Bessie Whittaker ..... Trenton
Mrs. H. B. Parks ..... Concord

JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME COMMITTEE.

Miss Eulalia Willis ..... New Bern.
Mrs. Breazeale ..... Mount Olive.

COMMITTEE ON JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mrs. Sidney Cooper ..... Henderson.
Mrs. Thad Thrash ..... Tarboro.
Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte.
Mrs. F. L. Huggins ..... Wilmington.
Miss Maud Moore ..... Rockingham.
Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... Newton.
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman ..... Burgaw.
Miss May McAllister ..... Ashboro.
Mrs. Charles Duffy ..... New Bern.
Mrs. Sue Hackney ..... Wilson.

CHAIRMEN OF NATIONAL JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY.

Mrs. C. A. Wallace ..... Morehead City.
Miss Lena Windley ..... Washington.
Mrs. John R. Pender ..... Tarboro.
Mrs. H. A. London ..... Pittsboro.
Mrs. J. F. Wiley ..... Durham.
Mrs. Earnest Irwin ..... Morganton.
Mrs. E. F. Reid ..... Lenoir.
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr ..... Asheville.

STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Mrs. F. M. Williams ..... Newton.
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma.
Mrs. M. H. Jones ..... Durham.
Miss Margaret Pierce ..... Warsaw.

COMMITTEE ON COTTON TAX.

Mrs. H. A. London ..... Pittsboro.
Mrs. J. G. Brodnax ..... Greensboro.
Mrs. Phifer Erwin ..... Morganton.

STATE EDITOR FOR THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN.

Mrs. John D. Leach ..... Wadesboro.

Assistants:

Mrs. J. P. Little ..... Wadesboro

Mrs. Franklin McNeil ..... Raleigh.
Mrs. Bettie Clayton ..... Asheville.
Mrs. Richard Price ..... Wilmington.

HISTORICAL AND TEXT BOOK.

Miss Willie Ashe, Chairman ..... Raleigh.
Miss Kate Shipp ..... Hendersonville.
Mrs. R. P. Holt ..... Rocky Mount.
Mrs. L. V. Archbell ..... Kinston.
Miss Lilly Long ..... Charlotte.

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman ..... Faison.
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson ..... Salisbury.
Mrs. Junius Davis ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville.
Mrs. Frank Spruill ..... Rocky Mount.
Miss Lida Rodman ..... Washington.
Mrs. Walter Lindsay ..... Winston.
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McCann ..... Elizabeth City.
Mrs. L. L. Little ..... Ansonville.
Mrs. James Norfleet ..... Winston.
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys ..... Goldsboro.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill ..... Henderson.

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington.
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. T. Hollister ..... New Bern.
Mrs. T. H. L. Young ..... Dunn.
Mrs. Ed. Bean ..... Rutherfordton.
Mrs. T. L. Caudle ..... Wadesboro

Wadesboro, N. C., November 28th, 1914.

My dear Mrs. Thrash: Our district meetings are doing great good. Our new President, thinks best to include in the minutes a list of Districts and directors. She hopes that all will work together to make these meetings a greater success than ever.

Cordially,

MRS. L. J. INGRAM, Cor. Sec'y.

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Cullowhee, Marion.
Director—Mrs. Michael Schenck, Hendersonville.

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton.
Director—Mrs. O. M. Royster, Hickory.

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, King's Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. J. L. McKay, King's Mountain.

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, Mocksville, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston.

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Statesville, Thomasville, Ashboro, High Point.
Director—Mrs. J. A. Morris, Thomasville.

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Leaksville, Lexington.
Director—Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro.

District No. 7—Monroe, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearn, Albemarle.

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. J. A. Long, Roxboro.

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

District No. 10—Raleigh, Sanford, Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro.
Director—Mrs. Robert Davis, Louisburg.

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Linden, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn.
Director—Mrs. A. T. McCallum, Red Springs.

District No. 12—Wilmington, Whiteville, Clarkton, Jacksonville, Chadbourn, Burgaw.
Director—Mrs. Cuthbert Martin, Wilmington.

District No. 13—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville.
Director—Mrs. W. L. Hill, Warsaw.

District No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington.
Director—Mrs. John Hollister, New Bern.

District No. 15—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Greenville, Wilson, Elm City, Fremont.
Director—Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Tarboro.

District No. 16—Weldon, Jackson, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck.
Director—Mrs. W. A. Peirce, Weldon.

District No. 17—Elizabeth City, Plymouth, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro.
Director—Mrs. Patrick Mathews, Edenton.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson ..... Charlotte
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
Mrs. Robert F. Hoke ..... Raleigh

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN.

Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. R. E. Little, President ..... Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian ..... Faison
Miss Winnifred Faison, Assistant Historian ..... Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director Children's Chapters ..... Charlotte

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Mrs. Daisy McLaurin Stevens, President ..... Brandon, Miss.
Mrs. B. B. Rose, First Vice-President ..... Auburn, Ala.
Mrs. W. T. Culbertson, Second Vice-President ..... Kiowa, Okla.
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Third Vice-President ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton, N. C.
Mrs. W. F. Baker, Corresponding Secretary ..... Savannah, Ga.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer ..... Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. Orlando Halliburton ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Miss Mildred Rutherfordton ..... Athens, Ga.
Mrs. John W. Tench, Custodian of Crosses ..... Gainesville, Fla.
Mrs. F. A. Walke, Custodian of Flag and Pennants ..... Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS.

No. 1—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3—WILMINGTON.

Mrs. James Kenan ..... President
Mrs. R. C. Cantwell ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. M. G. Saunders ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. M. C. Hammond ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Leonora Cantwell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. F. Woolvin ..... Treasurer
—— —— —— ..... Custodian
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Registrar
—— —— —— ..... Historian

No. 2—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43—WASHINGTON.

Miss Lena Windley ..... President
Mrs. W. O'B. Branch ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Olivia Carmalt ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. L. Susman ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Carter ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Marcia Myers ..... Treasurer and Registrar
Miss Jennie Burbank ..... Historian
Mrs. M. E. Siler ..... Assistant Historian
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Honorary President

No. 3—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 75—SALISBURY.

Mrs. John S. Henderson ..... President
Mrs. F. J. Murdock ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Nease ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Julia Crouch ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Margaret Bell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Barker ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Frances Tiernan ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Thomas B. Beall ..... Honorary Vice-President

No. 4—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95—RALEIGH.

Mrs. James A. Briggs ..... President
Miss Kate McKimmon ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. H. Hill ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. K. W. Weathers ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. George Simms ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Franklin McNeill ..... Registrar
Miss Willie Ashe ..... Historian
Mrs. A. J. Field ..... Custodian
Mrs. Mary Iredell ..... Chaplain

No. 5—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104—ASHEVILLE.

Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... President
Mrs. E. B. Glenn ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Gudger ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Wood ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gilbert Morris ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Clayton ..... Treasurer
Mrs. E. E. McDowell ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Ray ..... Historian

No. 6—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142—HENDERSON.

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper ..... President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Bridgers ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Alderman ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Alex. Cooper ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Lewis ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neill ..... Treasurer
Miss Jessica Smith ..... Historian
Mrs. S. P. Cooper ..... Custodian

No. 7—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204—NEW BERN.

Mrs. John T. Hollister ..... President
Mrs. Charles Duffy ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. M. Bryan ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. K. Hollowell ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. William Newell ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. J. Mitchell ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Ben Moore ..... Historian
Mrs. George Wallace ..... Registrar

No. 8—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211—WINSTON-SALEM.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... President
Mrs. Clement Manly ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. O. Spencer ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. Hill ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. W. J. Cramer ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Anna Ogburn ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Sheppard ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. G. Young ..... Registrar
Mrs. Frank Martin ..... Historian

No. 9—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214—CONCORD.

Mrs. R. A. Brown.....President.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz.....First Vice-President.
Mrs. J. C. Wadsworth.....Second Vice-President.
Mrs. G. H. Richmond.....Secretary.
Mrs. D. B. Morrison.....Treasurer.
Mrs. S. J. Ervin.....Registrar.
Mrs. J. A. Scoggins.....Historian.
Mrs. J. P. Allison.....Honorary President.

No. 10—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220—CHARLOTTE.

Mrs. Charles E. Platt.....President.
Mrs. E. S. Steele.....First Vice-President.
Mrs. Margaret R. Abernathy.....Second Vice-President.
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.....Recording Secretary.
Miss Violet Alexander.....Corresponding Secretary.
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Registrar.
Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Historian.
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Custodian of Crosses.
Mrs. Stonewall Jackson.....Retired President.
Mrs. Rufus Barringer.....Retired Vice-President.

No. 11—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259—PITTSBORO.

Mrs. H. A. London.....President.
Mrs. Charles Brown.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Williikin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Atwater.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. H. M. London.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. James Griffin.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elsie Williams.....Treasurer
Miss Annie Brewer.....Registrar
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Historian

No. 12—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276—STATESVILLE.

Mrs. A. D. Cooper.....President
Mrs. M. R. Adams.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Irwin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. O. Levister.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. B. B. Webb.....Secretary.
Miss Olive Gray.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. F. Carlton.....Corresponding Secretary

No. 13—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301—GREENSBORO.

Miss Lizzie M. Lindsay.....President
Mrs. C. G. Wright.....First Vice-President
Mrs. John S. King.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. W. A. Porter.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Patterson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Treasurer
Miss Olive Nelson .....Registrar
Mrs. H. D. Blake.....Historian
—— —— —— .....Chaplain

No. 14—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 30—MORGANTON.

Mrs. F. M. Scroggs.....President
Mrs. D. C. Pearson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. F. Goodson.....Second Vice-President
Miss Sue Virginia Tate.....Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Wilhelmina Tate .....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Catherine Ross .....Registrar
Mrs. G. P. Erwin.....Historian

No. 15—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313—GREENVILLE

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis .....President
Mrs. F. C. Harding .....Vice-President
Mrs. J. V. Wooten .....Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Cobb .....Treasurer
Mrs. J. R. Little .....Historian

No. 16—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324—LEXINGTON.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....President.
Mrs. John T. Lowe.....First Vice-President
Miss Louise Hill .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Gamewell.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Margaret Willis .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Joe Moffitt .....Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Sr.....Historian
Mrs. C. A. Hunt.....Honorary President

No. 17—GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335—HILLSBORO

Miss Rebecca Cameron .....President
Mrs. S. F. Webb.....Vice-President
Miss Rebecca Cameron .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb .....Corresponding Secretary
Miss H. P. Collins.....Treasurer
Miss Belle G. Webb.....Historian
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Registrar

No. 18—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344—LENOIR.

Mrs. H. C. Martin.....President
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Y. D. Moore.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. S. S. Jennings.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. E. Rabb.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Registrar
Mrs. S. M. Clark.....Historian

No. 19—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341—GOLDSBORO.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....President
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys.....First Vice-President
Mrs. M. L. Lee.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. M. E. Bizzeli.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Charles F. Taylor.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Geo. C. Southerland.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Hardin.....Treasurer
Miss Sue Collier.....Custodian
Miss Susie Fulgham.....Historian
Mrs. John R. Smith.....Chaplain

No. 20—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355—DURHAM.

Mrs. Victor S. Bryant.....President
Mrs. T. M. Gorman.....First Vice-President
——— ———.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. W. Snow, Jr.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Shackleford.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. P. Gilbert.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. S. Cobb.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Robinson.....Historian
Mrs. Julian S. Carr.....Honorary President

No. 21—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357—WADESBORO.

Mrs. R. E. Little.....President
Mrs. L. J. Ingram.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Dunlap.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Henry.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank Bennett.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Frank Bennett.....Registrar
Miss Ellen Pinkston.....Treasurer
Mrs. Geo. Howard and Mrs. L. C. Bennett.....Historians
Mrs. R. T. Bennett.....Honorary Historian

No. 22—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374—WILSON.

Mrs. W. H. Cozart.....President
Mrs. J. B. Edmundson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Ernest Deans.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. T. McCraw.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. M. Washington.....Treasurer
Mrs. Minnie Murray.....Historian

No. 23—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382—KINSTON.

Mrs. E. B. Marston ..... President
Mrs. J. F. Taylor ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Parham ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Lewis ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. LaRoque ..... Registrar
—— —— —— ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. T. Hines ..... Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. E. V. Webb ..... Historian

No. 24—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409—OXFORD.

Mrs. W. H. White ..... President
Mrs. A. Landis ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. B. Ballou ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. T. Rawlings ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw ..... Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. C. D. Ray ..... Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks ..... Historian

No. 25—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443—SHELBY.

Mrs. Colin Hull ..... President
Mrs. S. S. Royster ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Paul Webb ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. L. L. Sloop ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Ebeltoft ..... Corresponding Secretary
—— —— —— ..... Treasurer
Miss Mattie Adams ..... Honorary President

No. 26—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447—LINCOLNTON.

Mrs. Stephen Herndon ..... President
Mrs. L. A. Crowell ..... Vice-President
Mrs. John Rees ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John W. Saine ..... Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. A. Nixon ..... Historian
Mrs. Charles Rhodes ..... Registrar

No. 27—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483—FAYETTEVILLE.

Mrs. Harllee Townsend ..... President
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. E. W. Nolley ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Bessie Robinson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Clifton E. Rankin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John O. Ellington ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Jane Sholar ..... Historian
Miss Ethel Fisher ..... Custodian

Miss Nannie McGilvary ..... Registrar
Mrs. H. McD. Robinson ..... Custodian of Flags
Miss Alice Campbell ..... Honorary President

No. 28—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489—EDENTON.

Mrs. Patrick Matthews ..... President
Mrs. W. S. Summerell ..... Vice-President
Mrs. Walter White ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Mary W. Pruden ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Carrie Coke ..... Treasurer

No. 29—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537—LOUISBURG.

Mrs. R. H. Davis ..... President
Mrs. S. J. Parham ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. White ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Joe Mann ..... Secretary
Miss Annie Allen ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Asher Johnson ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Malone ..... Historian

No. 30—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538—WARSAW.

Mrs. W. L. Hill ..... President
Mrs. L. P. Best ..... First Vice-President
Miss Margaret Pierce ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Cox ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. H. F. Pierce ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. L. Faison ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie H. Hill ..... Treasurer
Miss A. P. Mitchell ..... Registrar
Misses Annie Williams and Ella Brown ..... Historians

No. 31—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539—FAISON.

Miss Sallie Hill ..... President
Mrs. F. G. Westbrook ..... First Vice-President
Miss Estelle King ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Mary Perrett ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Curtis Thomson ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. R. Hicks ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Oscar Taylor ..... Registrar
Miss Keturah Hicks ..... Historian

No. 32—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556—CHAPEL HILL.

Mrs. S. M. McNider ..... President
Mrs. A. C. McIntosh ..... Vice-President
Mrs. A. S. Barbee ..... Recording Secretary

Miss Mary Manning .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Roberson .....Treasurer
Mrs. K. G. Henry and Mrs. W. S. Long.....Historians
Mrs. F. G. Patterson .....Registrar
Mrs. A. S. Barbee .....Custodian

No. 33—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536—RED SPRINGS.

Mrs. J. H. Turner .....President
Mrs. J. M. Love .....First Vice-President
Mrs. D. P. McEachern .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. B. Pearsall .....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary McEachern .....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Anna Townsend .....Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Williams .....Registrar
Misses Cornelia McMillan and Emma Currie.....Historians

No. 34—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581—MOUNT AIRY.

Mrs. J. D. McCollum .....President
Miss Mary Fulton .....Vice-President
Mrs. B. Y. Geares .....Secretary
Mrs. T. N. Brock .....Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Moore .....Historian
Miss Annie Satterfield .....Registrar

No. 35—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586—REIDSVILLE.

Mrs. C. A. Penn .....President
Mrs. J. N. Watt .....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. L. Watt .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. A. Scott .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. L. Gladstone .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle .....Treasurer
Mrs. S. G. Jett .....Registrar
Mrs. J. J. Nims .....Historian

No. 36—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600—WELDON.

Mrs. Ida Wilkins .....President
Mrs. L. T. Shaw .....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Johnston .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. N. C. Hughes, Jr. .....Recording Secretary
Miss Allen Hart .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Sledge .....Treasurer
Miss Jennie Tilgham .....Historian

No. 37—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633—TARBORO.

Miss Mary Powell .....President
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash .....First Vice-President

Mrs. S. N. Harrell .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Robert Walker .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Cobb .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. S. Wooten .....Treasurer
Mrs. James Johnson .....Registrar
Mrs. Sue J. Sugg .....Historian
Mrs. Matthew Whitehurst .....Custodian
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Honorary President
Mrs. Don. Williams .....Honorary Vice-President

No. 38—FRANK W. BIRD CHAPTER, No. 635—WINDSOR.

Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....President
Mrs. A. B. Phelps.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. M. Bell.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. F. Pierce.....Historian
Mrs. F. M. Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. W. Gray.....Custodian
Mrs. W. F. Ruth.....Treasurer
Mrs. Esther Goode .....Registrar

No. 39—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636—ROCKY MOUNT.

Mrs. F. S. Spruill.....President
Mrs. J. A. W. Graverly.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. H. Horne.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. D. Jones.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. P. Battle.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. B. Dorminck.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Historian
Mrs. J. S. Graham.....Asst. Historian
Mrs. R. D. Bulluck.....Registrar
Mrs. Fannie Waddell .....Chaplain
Mrs. Morris Daughtridge .....Reporter
Mrs. J. H. Thorpe .....Honorary President

No. 40—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646—RUTHERFORDTON.

Mrs. A. Callom Hook.....President
Mrs. H. S. Toms.....Vice-President
Mrs. Ed. Beam .....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. Clarence Gray .....Registrar
Mrs. J. L. Greer .....Historian

No. 41—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653—NEWTON.

Mrs. F. M. Williams.....President
Mrs. Belle Wilfong .....First Vice-President
Miss Carrie Thornton .....Second Vice-President

Mrs. Frank Warlick ..... Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Sikes ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Gaither ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. B. Gaither ..... Historian

No. 42—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657—WHITEVILLE.

Mrs. Isaac Jackson ..... President
Mrs. Laura McR. Powell ..... First Vice-President
Miss Maude Richardson ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Lewis ..... Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Homer L. Lyon ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Daniel ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead ..... Registrar
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel ..... Historian
Mrs. J. B. Schulken ..... Asst. Historian

No. 43—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761—BURGAW.

Mrs. R. W. Carroll ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. W. G. McCullen ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. M. W. Moore ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. Hugh Overstreet ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. B. McNeil ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. F. Johnston ..... Historian
Mrs. A. B. Croom ..... Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. I. W. Herring ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. D. Pender ..... Honorary President
Mrs. Elisha Pender ..... Honorary President

No. 44—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789—HERTFORD.

Mrs. C. W. Gaither ..... President
Mrs. W. S. Blanchard ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. Sumner ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Morgan ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. Small ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. S. White ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Fleetwood ..... Treasurer

No. 45—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801—DUNN.

Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... President
Mrs. L. J. Best ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. G. Taylor ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. G. M. Tilghman ..... Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Wade ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. G. Layton ..... Historian
Mrs. J. L. Hines ..... Registrar

No. 46—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808—JACKSON.

Mrs. J. F. Flythe.....President
Mrs. H. B. Hardy.....Vice-President
Mrs. F. A. Harris.....Recording Secretary
Miss May Calvert .....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emma Reid .....Treasurer
Mrs. S. J. Calvert.....Historian

No. 47—BATTLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818—MOORESVILLE.

Miss Julia Stirewalt .....President
Mrs. H. P. Deaton.....Vice-President
Miss Kate Templeton .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Norman.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Flossie Johnston .....Treasurer
Miss Hattie Williams .....Registrar
Miss H. P. Deaton .....Historian
Miss Carrie Leazar .....Honorary President

No. 48—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821—HENDERSONVILLE.

Mrs. J. S. Brown.....President
Mrs. Michael Schenck .....Vice-President
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Brooks.....Treasurer
Mrs. Michael Schenck .....Custodian
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell.....Historian

No. 49—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834—MT. OLIVE.

Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....President
Mrs. Wooten Oliver .....First Vice-President
Mrs. Furnie Manley.....Second Vice-President
Miss Ada English .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. G. Cox.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. W. Southerland.....Chaplain
Mrs. Fred Martin .....Treasurer
Mrs. Colin Shaw Smith.....Historian

No. 50—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860—SCOTLAND NECK.

Mrs. I. H. Smith.....President
Mrs. H. I. Clark.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. R. Bond.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Butterworth....Corresponding and Recording Secretary
Mrs. James Darden .....Registrar
Mrs. W. E. Woodard.....Treasurer
Miss Margaret Savage .....Historian

No. 51—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882—SELMA.

Mrs. W. H. Etheredge.....President
Mrs. George D. Vick.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. G. Richardson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. A. Creech.....Recording Secretary
Miss Bettie Edgerton .....Asst. Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. B. Pearce.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Camile Debnam .....Treasurer
Miss Gracie Whitley .....Registrar
Mrs. Wm. Richardson .....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Vick.....Honorary President

No. 52—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905—LAURINBURG.

Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....President
Mrs. Bessie Turner .....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. McKimmon.....Second Vice-President
Miss Effie McRae .....Secretary
Miss Flora McNall .....Treasurer
Mrs. Ed. Buchanan .....Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart .....Historian

No. 53—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928—LITTLETON.

Mrs. T. J. Miles.....President
Mrs. W. Hall Tate .....First Vice-President
Miss Lucy Leach .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Sallie Dawson .....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. D. Gholson.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lizzie Moore .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Percy Dawson .....Treasurer
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins .....Registrar
Mrs. J. P. Leach, Sr. .....Historian
Mrs. M. Johnson .....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Rosa Johnson .....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Bettie Dowtin .....Assistant Historian
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins .....Assistant Historian
Miss Eva Glasgood .....Custodian
Mrs. F. M. Johnson .....Honorary President

No. 54—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936—KENANSVILLE

Mrs. L. A. Beasley .....President
Mrs. Hal. Williams .....First Vice-President
Miss Estelle Hinson .....Second Vice-President
Miss Lula Hinson .....Secretary
Mrs. John A. Gavin .....Treasurer
Miss Emma Blount .....Registrar
Miss Estelle Hinson .....Historian
Mrs. B. C. Bowden .....Historian

No. 55—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938—WARRENTON.

Miss Virginia Graham .....President
Mrs. A. C. Jones .....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. T. Macon .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. S. Allen .....Recording Secretary
Miss Sarah Macon .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Graham .....Treasurer

No. 56—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940—WAYNESVILLE.

Mrs. M. J. Branner .....President
Miss Hattie Siler .....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. E. Osborne .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. J. Shelton .....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Way .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. M. Killian .....Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Jones .....Historian
Mrs. W. C. Allen .....Registrar

No. 57—ROBESON CHAPTER No. 942—LUMBERTON.

Mrs. E. K. Proctor .....President
Mrs. J. H. Wishart .....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. D. Caldwell .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. H. McLeod .....Third Vice-President
Miss Pennie Rowland .....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary G. McNeill .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Russell .....Treasurer
Mrs. W. P. McAllister.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. McAllister .....Honorary President

No. 58—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943—ROXBORO.

Mrs. J. A. Long .....President
Mrs. S. B. Winstead .....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Webb .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. A. Bradsher .....Treasurer
Mrs. N. S. Thompson .....Registrar
Mrs. R. J. Teague .....Historian
Mrs. A. R. Foushee .....Assistant Historian
—— —— —— .....Chaplain

No. 59—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944—GRAHAM.

Mrs. E. C. Murray .....President
Mrs. J. L. Scott .....Vice-President

Mrs. C. C. Thompson ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Irwin ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. R. Rives ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Junuius Harden ..... Historian

No. 60—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955—GASTONIA.

Mrs. J. F. Thomas ..... President
Mrs. I. W. Wilson ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. F. L. Wilson ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. F. Mason ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Kindley ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. C. McCombs ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. P. R. Falls ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. A. Garrison ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. K. Dixon ..... Registrar
Miss Loury Shuford ..... Historian
Mrs. H. M. Eddelman ..... Custodian
Mrs. D. R. La Far ..... Chaplain
Mrs. T. L. Craig ..... Honorary President

No. 61—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985—LINDEN.

Mrs. George D. Elliot, Jr. ..... President
Mrs. I. K. Williams ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. L. McBride ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Williams ..... Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Fannie McBride ..... Historian

No. 62—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023—ALBEMARLE.

Mrs. J. M. Brown ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Price ..... First Vice-President
Miss Nell Hearne ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. E. Snuggs ..... Secretary
Mrs. M. J. Harris ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Anderson ..... Registrar and Historian

No. 63—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027—CLARKTON.

Miss Kate Johnson ..... President
Mrs. Henry Marshall ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. J. Cox ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. M. Singletary ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Marshall B. MacAuley ..... Treasurer
Mrs. M. Smith ..... Historian

No. 64—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031—ASHBORO.

Miss May D. McAlister ..... President
Miss Lillian Bunch ..... First Vice-President

Mrs. William A. Underwood ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Annie Asbury ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. Stedman ..... Historian

No. 65—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036—HIGH POINT.

Mrs. Charles F. Long ..... President
Miss I. Irvin Paylor ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Attis E. Mendenhall ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Helen P. Brockett ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Harriss ..... Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Ring ..... Historian
Mrs. D. M. Pollock ..... Registrar
Mrs. C. L. Wheeler ..... Custodian
Mrs. J. J. Farriss ..... Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... Honorary President

No. 66—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047—MOREHEAD CITY.

Mrs. Hattie Edwards ..... President
Mrs. R. W. Taylor ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Bell ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Morton ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. C. B. Morton ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Headen ..... Treasurer
Mrs. George Dill ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. M. Webb ..... Historian
Mrs. J. E. Kornegay ..... Chaplain
Mrs. M. F. Hancock ..... Retired Chaplain
Miss E. J. Pigott ..... Honorary President

No. 67—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052—SMITHFIELD.

Mrs. W. M. Sanders ..... President
Mrs. Ed. S. Abell ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Stevens ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. L. D. Wharton ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Mabel Tomlinson ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Austin ..... Treasurer
Mrs. H. D. Ellington ..... Registrar
Mrs. E. J. Holt ..... Historian

No. 68—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096—ENFIELD.

Mrs. E. L. Whitehead ..... President
Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. R. R. Bulluck ..... Second Vice-President

Miss Mary Beavans ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Susie Fitzpatrick ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katie Reddick ..... Treasurer
Miss Belle Whitaker ..... Historian
Mrs. R. R. Bulluck ..... Asst. Historian
Miss Bessie Moore ..... Registrar
Mrs. Fred Gregory ..... Honorary President

No. 69—ASHFORD SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133—CLINTON.

Mrs. H. A. Grady ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Hiatt ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. V. J. Pigford ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Holliday ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Holmes ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. B. Johnson ..... Treasurer
Mrs. A. M. Barbrey ..... Historian
Mrs. H. E. Sink ..... Historian
Mrs. F. A. Holmes ..... Honorary President

No. 70—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1139—LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY.

Mrs. C. D. McIver ..... President
Mrs. H. P. Foard ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. T. W. Field ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. J. Van Noppen ..... Secretary
Mrs. C. P. Wall ..... Assistant Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ray ..... Treasurer
Mrs. S. L. Martin ..... Registrar
Mrs. W. R. Walker ..... Historian

No. 71—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151—THOMASVILLE.

Mrs. J. A. Morris ..... President
Mrs. C. F. Lambeth ..... First Vice-President
Miss Mariella Kincey ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. F. E. Sigman ..... Secretary
Miss Frances Myers ..... Treasurer
Miss Jennie Pennington ..... Registrar
Mrs. Archibald Johnson ..... Historian

No. 72—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152—YANCEYVILLE

Mrs. B. S. Graves ..... President
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins ..... Vice-President
Mrs. L. M. Neal ..... Historian, Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. T. P. Womack ..... Chaplain

No. 73—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207—ELIZABETH CITY.

Mrs. J. H. White ..... President
Mrs. G. G. Skinner ..... First Vice-President

Mrs. R. F. Simpson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Cohoon .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. George Williamson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. C. Pearson .....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Woodlin.....Registrar
Mrs. W. C. Glover.....Historian

No. 74—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211—HICKORY.

Mrs. O. M. Royster.....President
Mrs. E. L. Shuford.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Cline.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mary Shuford .....Recording-Secretary
Miss Sallie Martin .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Hugh D'Anna .....Treasurer
Mrs. A. S. Abernethy .....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian

No. 75—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213—WINTON.

Miss Willie Boone .....President
Mrs. H. B. Knox.....Vice-President
Miss Evelyn Matthews .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. H. Jones.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Boone.....Treasurer
Mrs. Julia Newsome .....Registrar
Miss Blanche Vann.....Historian

No. 76—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232—HALIFAX.

Mrs. Susie Nelson Ferguson.....President
Mrs. Lizzie Powell Steadman.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Emily Gilliam Gary.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Florence R. Wilcox.....Third Vice-President
Miss Nannie M. Gary.....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Norman .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie S. Shaw.....Treasurer
Mrs. Eva Maddox Merchant.....Registrar
Mrs. Mary Young Bass.....Historian
Mrs. Annie Howerton Gowen.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. George Gilliam .....Honorary President

No. 77—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234—MURFREESBORO.

Miss Gertrude E. Lawrence.....President
Miss Ellen L. Vaughn .....Vice-President
Mrs. R. C. Nicholson.....Recording Secretary
Miss Eva Boyette .....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elma Grimes .....Treasurer

Mrs. C. W. Gardner.....Registrar
Mrs. F. W. Lawrence.....Historian
Mrs. Norfleet Harrell .....Honorary President

No. 78—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277—KING'S MOUNTAIN.

Mrs. J. Q. Rhyne .....President
Mrs. W. S. Dilling.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Patrick.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Campbell.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. G. V. Patterson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. C. Mauney.....Asst. Rec. Secretary
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Daisy Carpenter .....Asst. Cor. Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Ridenhour.....Treasurer
Mrs. L. F. Neal.....Registrar
Mrs. I. B. Goforth.....Historian

No. 79—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279—RAEFORD.

Mrs. R. H. Cuyler.....President
Mrs. W. T. Covington.....Vice-President
Mrs. Bert Nisbet .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. B. McLauchlin.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Gaither.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. A. P. Dixon.....Historian

No. 80—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314—LILLINGTON.

Mrs. E. A. Atkins.....President
Mrs. J. D. Johnson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Caviness.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. N. S. Atkins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. P. McPherson.....Treasurer and Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. E. McNeill.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Ligon.....Historian
Mrs. W. M. Arnold.....Recorder of Crosses

No. 81—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353—BREVARD.

Miss Annie Jean Gash .....President
Mrs. A. L. Erwin.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Miller, Sr. .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Margaret W. Breese.....Secretary
Miss Martha Boswell .....Historian
Mrs. A. L. Jones .....Treasurer
Mrs. H. H. Caldwell .....Librarian

No. 82—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364—MARION.

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey ..... President
Mrs. G. S. Kirby ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Streetman ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. F. Giles ..... Secretary
Miss Margaret Winslow ..... Treasurer
Mrs. John Hopper ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. C. L. Bird ..... Historian

No. 83—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376—NORTH WILKESBORO.

Mrs. W. P. Horton ..... President
Mrs. Harry Church ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Pressly Brown ..... Second Vice-President
Miss Nellie Rousseau ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gaither Hall ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Lillie F. Elmore ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Floyd Holman ..... Registrar
Mrs. Arthur Finley ..... Historian

No. 84—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477—JACKSONVILLE

Mrs. W. B. Murrell ..... President
Miss Etta Freeman ..... Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Cox ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Cole ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. S. Ward ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Lena May ..... Historian
Mrs. Lucy Collins ..... Custodian

No. 85—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481—CLAYTON.

Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... President
Mrs. Edgar McCullers ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Battle Hocutt ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Arthur Griffin ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Charles Gulley ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Massey ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Ashley Horne ..... Historian
Mrs. Walter Priddy ..... Registrar
Mrs. Etta Johnson ..... Custodian of Badges

No. 86—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472—TRENTON.

Miss Bessie Whitaker ..... President
Mrs. J. R. Barker ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. P. B. McDaniel ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. H. Hermitage ..... Recording Secretary

Mrs. Lissa Newell .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. J. Dixon .....Treasurer
Mrs. Sallie Brown .....Historian
Miss Estelle Murray .....Registrar

No. 87—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494—CHINA GROVE.

Mrs. W. J. Swink .....President
Mrs. B. A. Edwards .....Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Gray .....Secretary
Mrs. F. E. Coricker .....Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Thorn .....Historian

No. 88—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552—ST. PAULS.

Miss Margaret McGeachy.....President
Miss Irma Poole .....First Vice-President
Mrs. G. L. Thaggard .....Second Vice-President
Miss Forest Lancaster .....Recording Secretary
Miss Josephine Evans .....Historian
Mrs. L. A. McGeachy.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Della McGoogan .....Treasurer

No. 89—ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555—McLEODS.

Mrs. E. L. Pegram .....President
Mrs. J. R. Bennett .....First Vice-President
Mrs. B. B. Farlow .....Second Vice-President
Miss Irma Aydlotte .....Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Brady .....Treasurer
Mrs. W. A. Webb .....Registrar
Mrs. K. Sanford .....Historian

No. 90—THE JOE CHERRY CHAPTER—No. 1565—MERRY HILL.

——— ——— ——— .....President

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

No. 1—Washington Grays Chapter, Washington.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw .....Leader

No. 2—Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Mrs. A. N. Hastings .....Leader

No. 3—John Phifer Young Chapter, Concord.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz .....Leader

No. 4—Jane Hughes Chapter, New Bern.
Mrs. John T. Hollister .....Leader

No. 5—Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville.
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn .....Leader

No. 6—George Davis Chapter, Wilmington.
Mrs. John Hall .....Leader

No. 7—Stars and Bars Chapter, Newton.
Mrs. W. W. Trott .....Leader

No. 8—James B. Moore Chapter, Gastonia.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig .....Leader

No. 9—Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro.
Mrs. R. W. Mann and Mrs. R. E. Little.....Leaders

No. 10—Dixie-Lee Chapter, Tarboro.
Mrs. Ada Bass .....Leader

No. 11—Guilford Grays Chapter, Greensboro.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax .....Leader

No. 12—Joshua Vick Chapter, Selma.
Mrs. Georgianna Winston Tuck .....Leader

No. 13—Thomas Garrett Chapter, Windsor.
Mrs. C. J. Sawyer .....Leader

No. 14—Mildred Lee Chapter, Albemarle.
Miss Sarah Blalock .....Leader

No. 15—Winnie Davis Chapter, Kinston.
Mrs. C. F. Harvey .....Leader
Miss June Whitfield .....Assistant Leader

No. 16—Annie Lee Chapter, Littleton.
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne .....Leader

No. 17—Davis Centennial Chapter, Statesville.
Mrs. Thomas .....Leader

No. 18—Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Lincolnton.
Mrs. H. E. Reid .....Leader
—— —— —— .....Assistant Leader

No. 19—Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville.
Miss Kate Mathews .....Leader

No. 20—Pittsboro Chapter, Pittsboro.
Mrs. H. A. London .....Leader

No. 21—Columbus Grays Chapter, Whiteville.
Mrs. Isaac Jackson .....Leader

No. 22—Jefferson Davis Chapter, Scotland Neck.
Miss Lizzie Smith .....Leader

No. 23—William G. Quackenbush Chapter, Laurinburg.
Mrs. T. T. Covington .....Leader

No. 24—Rocky Mount Standard Bearers, Rocky Mount.
Mrs. Phil N. Holt .....Leader

No. 25—Annie D. Kenan Chapter, Kenansville.
Mrs. H. U. Williams .....Leader

No. 26—The Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, Reidsville.
Mrs. R. G. Gladstone and Mrs. Eugene Irwin.....Leaders

No. 27—Lee-Jackson Chapter, Durham.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree .....Leader

No. 28—Richardson-Mallett Chapter, Chapel Hill.
Miss Blanche Richard and Miss Mary Pritchard..Leaders

No. 29—Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter, Lenoir.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn .....Leader

No. 30—Mount Olive Chapter, Mount Olive.
Mrs. W. C. Steele .....Leader

No. 31—Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Graham.
Mrs. Dr. Page (Burlington) .....Leader

No. 32—Annie Virginia Jackson Chapter, Winton.
Miss Willie Boone .....Leader

No. 33—Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter, Murfreesboro.
Mrs. Paul Boyette .....Leader

No. 34—Fassifern Chapter, Lincolnton.
Miss Kate Shipp .....Leader

No. 35—Thomasville Grays Chapter, Thomasville.
—— —— —— .....Leader

No. 36—Hickory Chapter, Hickory.
Mrs. Charles Menzies .....Leader

No. 37—Dixie Grays Chapter, Hickory.
—— —— —— .....Leader

No. 38—Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, Henderson.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill .....Leader

No. 39—Halifax Light Infantry Chapter, Halifax.
—— —— —— .....Leader

No. 40—Charles R. Fisher Chapter, Salisbury.
Mrs. Pinckney A. Poston .....Leader

No. 41—Manley's Battery Chapter, Raleigh.
Miss Martha Haywood .....Leader

No. 42—Augustus Burtin Chapter, Shelby.
Mrs. S. S. Royster .....Leader

No. 43—John M. Flemming Chapter, Marvin.
Mrs. J. C. L. Bird .....Leader

No. 44—Josephine Lane Chapter, Hendersonville.
Mrs. E. E. Detter .....Leader

No. 45—Tar Heel Children's Chapter, High Point.
—— —— —— .....Leader

No. 46—Jefferson Davis Chapter, Weldon.
Mrs. Walter Daniel .....Leader

No. 47— —— —— ——, Lumberton.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend .....Leader

No. 48—Burgaw Chapter, Burgaw.
Mrs. I. W. Herring .....Leader

No. 49—Southern Heroes, Faison.
Mrs. Mary Perrett .....Leader

No. 50—Wilson Chapter, Wilson.
Mrs. W. D. Hackney .....Leader

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, 1st Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, 1st Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, 2nd Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, 4th Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 5th Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., 2nd Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER. 1900.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, 1st Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President .....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, 1st Vice-President .....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President .....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, 1st Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 1st Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, 2nd Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, 3rd Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton

Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, 1st Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, 3rd Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, 1st Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, 2nd Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, 3rd Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, 1st Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, 3rd Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, 1st Vice-President.....Goldsboro

Mrs. M. S. Willard, 2nd Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leo Jones Stevens, 3rd Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 1st Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, 2nd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, 3rd Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 1st Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, 2nd Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg

Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain..... Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, 1st Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, 3rd Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, 2nd Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, 3rd Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, 1st Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, 2nd Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, 3rd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winnifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's report.
11. Historian's report.
12. Report of Executive Committee.
13. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
14. Election of officers (afternoon of second day).
15. Special and Standing Committees.
16. Chapter reports.
17. Unfinished business.
18. New business.
19. Communications to be read.
20. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

... of the ...

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY,

(As Amended at the Raleigh Convention, 1914.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II.

Object.

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational, historical and social. To accomplish these purposes it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the War and those dependent upon them.
2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remained loyal to the Confederate Cause.
3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate Veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the War Between the States shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.
4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are eligible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate Cause.

ARTICLE III.

Membership.

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State Headquarters, only white women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grandnieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit

for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women, their lineal descendants and nieces, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service, and loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the eligibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to a transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to State Registrar as application papers.

Sec. 3. A member may belong to one or more Chapters, by paying dues in all, but can only vote in one designated on State Registrar's books.

Sec. 4. A U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all Chapters to every member upon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their Charter.

ARTICLE IV.

Section 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children and Chaplain, to be elected on the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, election by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause, to be decided by the Executive Committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the Convention, on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly-elected officials all letters, papers, etc., pertaining to the business of said office. A retiring Division President may read the Annual State Report, if she is present at General Convention, but the President or State Chairman shall represent the State Division.

Sec. 2. A President shall not be eligible to hold office more than two years consecutively.

Sec. 3. All ex-Presidents shall have an inherent right to attend State Conventions. No member of Convention shall cast more than one personal vote.

Sec. 4. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State President shall have the authority to fill the same.

Sec. 5. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers by November. Retiring Recording Secretary shall send at once a list of newly elected officers to State Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE V.

Meetings.

Section 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the preceding Convention shall decide, unless for good reasons the President finds it necessary to change the date. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3d, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy; January 19th, in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day; Memorial Day, May 10th.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. But reppresentatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed Chapters.

Sec. 3. Each State officer, Chapter President and Leader of Children's Auxiliary shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention, when present, but no proxies allowed.

ARTICLE VI.

Fees, Dues, Etc.

Section 1. A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its Charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee and 100 blanks; 60 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between January 1st and October 1st must pay their per capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. A sufficient amount shall be taken from our State Treasury each year to pay the expenses of our State President to the General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 5. The Seal of the State Division shall be the same as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 6. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII.

Crosses of Honor.

Section 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days—January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3d, President Davis' birthday, and August 23d, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their Crosses whenever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder bestowal of crosses only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE VIII.

Section 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary, presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill application blank with same certificate as for a Daughter. When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter the child's application blank must be copied verbatim with signatures of endorsers on a U. D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases, but Chapter initiation rules must apply to members of Children's Chapters as well as other applicants, except the initiation fee not being required.

Sec. 3. Children are required to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to Mother Chapters, and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them shall be decided by the Leader and Children.

Sec. 4. Each Leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention, regardless of the size of the Chapter, but no proxy allowed.

ARTICLE IX.

Section 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper and expedient, provided each be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE X.

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parlia-

mentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XI.

Amendments.

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

BY-LAWS.

No. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the general supervision of the Division, appoint all committees, and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of Executive Committee, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division.

No. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the President in her work and in Convention, in the absence of the President, the ranking Vice-President and officers according to rank shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before the Convention, together with the call for the annual meeting. She shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, and dates of their organization and the addresses of their officers.

The yearly minutes shall be compiled by the Recording Secretary, with the approval of the President. The printing of the minutes shall be in the hands of the President and the Recording Secretary. Bids shall be gotten from at least three reputable firms and the contract given by this committee.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers' of Chapters for all monies received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. Her books shall be taken or sent to place of meeting the first day of Convention.

No. 6. The books of the Treasurer shall be audited by a competent accountant a week before the opening of the Convention.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters and date of their admission to membership. The Registrars of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapter Registrar.

No. 8. The Committee on Credentials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrar just before the meeting of the Convention a revised list of members of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor, and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self-sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

State Director of Children's Auxiliaries.

No. 10. The Director of Children's Auxiliaries shall keep a roll of Children's Chapters, issue blanks for the organization of new Chapters, arrange for the award of the State Banner and be active in keeping up interest and enthusiasm in the Children's work by such means as the Convention shall approve.

No. 11. The President shall appoint a committee of three (3), known as the Stationery and Printing Committee. All printing of any kind except the Minutes to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees to be used must be sent to the chairman of this committee, with price, and approved by them before printing is done.

The Scholarship of the Greensboro Normal College.

No. 12. The scholarships of the Greensboro Normal and Industrial School are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing eligibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter President, also forward with above, statements from reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examina-

tion, papers to be sent out by State President to some reliable party in applicant's home town. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State President and president of the college. All applicants for U. D. C. scholarships must be in the hands of Division President or Chairman of Educational Committee not later than May 1st of each year.

No. 13. These By-Laws may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of delegates present in regular session assembled.

No. 14. That fifty (50) votes shall constitute a quorum of the Convention of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR.

RULE 1.

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligibility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering Crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shall be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor, U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendants of Veteran, who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or in case that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty-one to Sixty-five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the Recorder of Cross of Honor of such State and Territorial Division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian General.

Section 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at next bestowal, provided other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2.

Section 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the Veterans, and certified to by two or more members of a Camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Section 2. Presidents of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therein to forward with certificate to their State Recorder of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books, in which shall be kept alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows, to whom Crosses have been issued.

Section 3. The certificate shall be returned by the Custodian to the Presidents of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same to be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical or other purposes.

Section 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran and ancestor or descendant and widow of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest Camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate Veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Section 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of veteran whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Section 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a Veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U. D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robert E. Lee, June 3d and January 19th, and one commemorative day, between July 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23d. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran in good standing, having lost his Cross, may have it replaced, once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross.

Section 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification if lost.

Section 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 3. A veteran having received a Cross may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Section 4. On and after November 1, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whom it was bestowed. No descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county from which he entered the Confederate service if so desired.

Section 2. When Chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General, U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation.

Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 shall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12½ cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)

Minutes

OF THE

Nineteenth Annual Convention

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division

HELD AT

Charlotte, North Carolina

October 6, 7, 8, 1915

MRS. R. E. LITTLE, President
MRS. THAD W. THRASH, Recording Secretary

Wilmington Stamp and Printing Company
Wilmington, N. C.

STATE EMBLEM :

EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay :
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."
—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO :

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION.

Mrs. R. E. Little, President ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Chas. E. Platt, First Vice-President ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President ..... Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Laura J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses ..... Durham
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian ..... Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian ..... Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director Children's Chapters ..... Rocky Mount

HONORARY PRESIDENTS:

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
*Mrs. Robert F. Hoke ..... Raleigh
Mrs. R. T. Bennett ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. W. P. Roberts ..... Gatesville

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN:

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN:

Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

*Died November 2, 1915.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William Parsley, who was elected President. Nineteen annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Henderson, October 11, 1899—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Raleigh, October 10, 1900—Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Charlotte, October 8, 1901—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.
Newbern, October 15, 1902—Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.
Asheville, October 14, 1903—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Morganton, October 3, 1905—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Durham, October 10, 1906—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Greensboro, October 9, 1907—Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.
Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Wilmington, October 13, 1909—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Salisbury, October 9, 1912—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Tarboro, October 8, 1913—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Raleigh, October 14, 1914—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Charlotte, October 6, 1915—Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Gastonia, commencing Wednesday, October 11, 1916. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Dallas, Texas, Wednesday, November 8, 1916.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1st or votes are lost. State Taxes are now 15 cents, and General Taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to State Treasurer. At the same time send $1.00 from each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money to be sent by P. O. Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a corrected list of members to State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Miss Margaret Etheredge, State Treasurer, not to Chairman of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member. Cost 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. J. F. Thomson, President of Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia, by September 15th, how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. Badges must in future be sent to Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Troy, Ala. Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the Badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville, N. C.

District meetings will be held in the Spring. All leaders are urged to hold these invaluable meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS.

Write Mrs. Eugene Little, Wadesboro, N. C., for Charter applications, Dimits, Badge Blanks, and U. D. C. Certificates. U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Children's Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks, Credential Blanks and Children's Certificates. U. D. C. and Children's Application Blanks cost ½ cent each. Children's Certificates, 10 cents each. *Please enclose money when ordering.*

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the Blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay especial attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Durham, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write to Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company and Regiment.

Written dimits cannot be accepted; only printed dimits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are NOW eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY.

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7th, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
Credential Committee.

PROGRAM

Welcome Evening

Tuesday, October 5th—8:30 p. m.

Masonic Temple.

Music.....Orchestra

Nineteenth Annual Convention called to order by Mrs. Chas. E. Platt, President Stonewall Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy

Invocation.....Rev. E. A. Osborne
Chaplain United Confederate Veterans, Mecklenburg Camp

Solo—"Farewell to the Forests".....*Tschaikowsky*
Miss May Courtney Oates

Address of Welcome and Response

Chapter Welcome.....Mrs. B. D. Heath

"The Masons".....Mr. T. W. Alexander

Solo—"The Two Grenadiers".....*Schumann*
Mr. John George Harris

Greetings from the President-General United Daughters of the Confederacy
Mrs. I. W. Faison

Greetings from Daughters of the American Revolution
Miss Lida Rodman, State Regent

Greetings from Woman's Club.....Mrs. Gordon Finger

Greetings from Professional and Business Men of Charlotte
Hon. E. R. Preston

Greetings from President North Carolina Federated Clubs.....Mrs. C. C. Hook

Duet—"Venetian Boat Song".....*Blumenthal*
Misses Blankenship and Barr

Response to Addresses of Welcome.....Mrs. Eugene Little
State President United Daughters of the Confederacy

Announcements

Music.....Orchestra

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

FIRST DAY—Morning Session.

The Nineteenth Annual Convention of the Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division, was called to order Wednesday morning, October 6th, in the Masonic Temple in the City of Charlotte, at 10:40 o'clock, Mrs. Little, President, presiding.

Opening prayer by Rev. Dr. Vines.

Beautiful vocal solo rendered by Mrs. H. S. Mather.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash, showing one Honorary President, one Honorary Vice-President, all officers except three, sixty-two Chapters and eleven Children's Chapters present.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Cape Fear Chapter	Wilmington
Pamlico Chapter	Washington
Robert F. Hoke Chapter	Salisbury
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter	Raleigh
Asheville Chapter	Asheville
Vance County Chapter	Henderson
Newbern Chapter	Newbern
James B. Gordon Chapter	Winston-Salem
Dodson-Ramseur Chapter	Concord
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Charlotte
Winnie Davis Chapter	Pittsboro
Statesville Chapter	Statesville

Guilford Chapter	Greensboro
Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter	Morganton
Robert E. Lee Chapter	Lexington
George B. Anderson Chapter	Hillsboro
Z. B. Vance Chapter	Lenoir
Thomas Ruffin Chapter	Goldsboro
Julian S. Carr Chapter	Durham
Anson Chapter	Wadesboro
John W. Dunham Chapter	Wilson
A. M. Waddell Chapter	Kinston
Cleveland Guards Chapter	Shelby
Southern Stars Chapter	Lincolnton
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Fayetteville
Faison-Hicks Chapter	Faison
Leonidas Polk Chapter	Chapel Hill
Red Springs Chapter	Red Springs
Mt. Airy Chapter	Mt. Airy
Rockingham Chapter	Reidsville
Junius Daniel Chapter	Weldon
William Dorsey Pender Chapter	Tarboro
Bethel Heroes Chapter	Rocky Mount
Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter	Rutherfordton
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Newton
Pender County Chapter	Burgaw
Chicora Chapter	Dunn
Battle of Bentonville Chapter	Mooresville
Confederate Grays Chapter	Mt. Olive
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter	Selma
Scotland Chapter	Laurinburg
Haywood Chapter	Waynesville
Robeson Chapter	Lumberton
Graham Chapter	Graham
Gastonia Chapter	Gastonia
Albemarle Chapter	Albemarle
Randolph Chapter	Ashboro
High Point Chapter	High Point
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Morehead City
Holt-Sanders Chapter	Smithfield
Frank M. Parker Chapter	Enfield
Ashford-Sillers Chapter	Clinton
Briarfield Chapter	Thomasville
Caswell County Chapter	Yanceyville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Hickory
Halifax Chapter	Halifax
Transylvania Chapter	Brevard

McDowell Chapter	Marion
China Grove Chapter	China Grove
William P. Roberts Chapter	Gatesville
C. C. Blacknall Chapter	Kittrell
Monroe Chapter	Monroe

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Julia Jackson Chapter	Charlotte
James B. Moore Chapter	Gastonia
Frank Bennett Chapter	Wadesboro
Wallace Reinhardt Chapter	Lincolnton
Pittsboro Chapter	Pittsboro
Rocky Mount Standard Bearers Chapter	Rocky Mount
Lee-Jackson Chapter	Durham
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter	Lenoir
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Graham
Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter	Henderson
Manly's Battery Chapter	Raleigh
Augustus Burtin Chapter	Shelby
John M. Flemming Chapter	Marion
Tar Heel Children's Chapter	High Point
Southern Heroes Chapter	Faison
Wilson Chapter	Wilson

Report of the Credential Committee was read by Mrs. Staten, Chairman of Credential Committee.

Chapters	71
Leaders	14
Presidents	35
State Officers	10
Ex-Presidents	4

Report of the Credential Committee adopted.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Report from the Chairman of the Credential Committee was read, showing the following votes:

Chapters.	Numbers.	Towns.	Members.	Votes.
(1) Cape Fear	3	Wilmington	207	9
(2) Pamlico	43	Washington	82	4
(3) Robert F. Hoke	78	Salisbury	52	2
(4) Johnston-Pettigrew	95	Raleigh	92	4
(5) Asheville	104	Asheville	97	4

Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(6) Vance County	142	Henderson	40	2
(7) Newbern	204	Newbern	131	6
(8) James B. Gordon	211	Winston-Salem	108	5
(9) Dodson-Ramseur	414	Concord	55	2
(10) Stonewall Jackson	220	Charlotte	143	6
(11) Winnie Davis	259	Pittsboro	64	3
(12) Statesville	276	Statesville	65	3
(13) Guilford	301	Greensboro	125	5
(14) Samuel McD. Tate	302	Morganton	32	2
(15) *Geo. B. Singletary	312	Greenville	—	—
(16) Robert E. Lee	324	Lexington	43	2
(17) Geo. B. Anderson	335	Hillsboro	28	1
(18) Z. B. Vance	544	Lenoir	36	3
(19) C. C. Blackwell	348	Kittrell	—	—
(20) Thomas Ruffin	349	Goldsboro	82	4
(21) Julian S. Carr	355	Durham	60	3
(22) Anson Chapter	357	Wadesboro	60	3
(23) John Dunham	374	Wilson	44	2
(24) A. M. Waddell	382	Kinston	71	3
(27) Cleveland Guards	445	Shelby	62	3
(29) Southern Stars	447	Lincolnton	47	2
(30) J. E. B. Stuart	483	Fayetteville	115	5
(32) Bell Battery	489	Edenton	28	1
(33) Joseph J. Davis	517	Louisburg	47	2
(34) Red Springs	536	Red Springs	36	2
(36) Faison-Hicks	539	Faison	32	2
(37) Leonidas Polk	556	Chapel Hill	25	1
(38) Mt. Airy	581	Mt. Airy	26	1
(39) Rockingham	596	Reidsville	56	2
(41) Wm. Dorsey Pender	633	Tarboro	57	3
(43) Bethel Heroes	636	Rocky Mount	115	5
(44) Davis-Dickerson-Mills	646	Rutherfordton	21	1
(45) Ransom-Sherrill	653	Newton	40	2
(48) Pender County	761	Burgaw	33	2
(51) Chicora	801	Dunn	36	2
(52) Harry Burgwyn	808	Jackson	—	—
(54) Battle of Bentonville	818	Mooresville	44	2
(56) Confederate Grays	834	Mount Olive	38	2
(57) Scotland Neck	860	Scotland Neck	24	1
(58) Henry L. Wyatt	882	Selma	30	1
(59) Scotland	905	Laurinburg	30	1
(60) Roanoke Minute Men	928	Littleton	52	2
(63) Haywood	940	Waynesville	16	1
(64) Robeson County	942	Lumberton	45	2
(66) Graham Chapter	944	Graham	27	1
(67) Gastonia	955	Gastonia	80	3
(68) Averasboro Battle	985	Linden	—	—
(69) Albemarle	1023	Albemarle	58	3
(70) John D. Currie	1027	Clarkton	—	—
(71) Randolph	1031	Ashboro	37	2
(72) High Point	1036	High Point	57	3
(73) Emeline J. Pigott	1047	Morehead City	52	2
(74) Holt-Sanders	1052	Smithfield	27	1
(75) Frank M. Parker	1096	Enfield	27	1
(76) Fort Fisher	1127	Wallace	—	—

	Chapters.	Numbers.	Town.	Members.	Votes.
(77)	Ashford-Sillers	1133	Clinton	39	2
(78)	Chalmers-Glenn	1129	Leaksville-Spray	25	1
(79)	Briarfield	1151	Thomasville	40	2
(80)	Caswell County	1152	Yanceyville	19	1
(81)	Elizabeth City	1207	Elizabeth City	64	3
(82)	Abel A. Shuford	1211	Hickory	41	2
(83)	Hertford County	1213	Winton	34	2
(84)	Halifax	1232	Halifax	38	2
(85)	Norfleet-Harrill	1234	Murfreesboro	25	1
(87)	King's Mountain	1277	King's Mountain	57	3
(88)	Raeford	1279	Raeford	42	2
(89)	Ransom-Lee	1285	Sanford	—	—
(91)	Transylvania	1353	Brevard	57	3
(92)	McDowell	1364	Marion	48	2
(93)	Wilkes Valley Guards	1376	North Wilkesboro	33	2
(94)	Trenton	1472	Trenton	21	1
(96)	Ashley Horne	1481	Clayton	—	—
(97)	Rockingham	586	Reidsville	56	3
(98)	China Grove	1497	China Grove	15	1
(99)	Highland Boys	1552	St. Pauls	18	1
(100)	Ellerbee	1555	McLeods	12	1
(101)	Joe Cherry		Merry Hill	26	1
(102)	W. A. Enloe		Dillsboro	9	1
(103)	J. N. Whetford		Pollocksville	20	1
(104)	†W. P. Roberts		Gatesville	10	1
	Thos. J. Wooten		Maxton	32	2
			Total		245

*Dead.
†No Taxes.

Respectfully submitted,
LILLIAN HAMILTON STATEN,
Chairman Credential Committee, U. D. C.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Madam President of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Veterans, Ladies and Gentlemen:

We were perfectly delighted when the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, through its splendid and gracious President, invited us to be at home with them for this, our Nineteenth Annual State Convention. Charlotte is dear to all of us, and if I may speak personally, of very deep interest to me. Just to think of what your wonderful trees must have witnessed! That May day, so long ago, the determined but peaceful faces of the men who had just made history; later the Red Coats who rode under them to defeat, and doubtless these men wept at night for women and children on the other side of the world. Later still, that sad, last meeting of the Confederate Cabinet. On and on, ever and ever, Charlotte has been faithful, and all men knew they could count on her. We must always mention our dear friend, "The Charlotte Observer," able, patriotic and a heart-cheering sight to North Carolinians.

We feel happy in this beautiful building, of which all North Carolina is proud. Doubtless some of our members, who are mothers, will go home and encourage their sons to become members of this honorable Order, which largely helps to uphold the morality and foster the benevolence of the whole world. The beginnings of Masonry are hidden in the day dawn of history, and tradition says that savage peoples are not ignorant of it. Mr. Thomas Ashe Marshall, of Wadesboro, told me that Mr. Hatcher, in lecturing once, told that it was said that long ago a ship was wrecked on a savage shore and repeatedly attacked by the natives, who shot poisoned arrows at anyone who showed himself. Finally, in desperation, and as a last resort, the captain called for the Masonic signal of distress; a man sprang forward and gave it, and at once the natives put out boats with every provision of help and comfort they knew how to make. We have read of the "Mark" that Masons are said to sometimes give to those who partake of their hospitality. In my hand is the one you have given us—the key to our home for this Convention. The "Mark" of the Daughters of the Confederacy is the Ensign under which our fathers and yours fought, the flag of the Stars and Bars. Will you keep it on these walls, a token of the gratitude of your guests? Our Order has five main objects: To comfort and assist the living, to honor the dead, to help educate the descendants and promote kindness among, to clear the history of men and women who, in any capacity, served the Southern Confederacy. Almost all of life is contained in these things, but the great tie that binds nations, commerce or business. Fortunate is the town whose interests are so united and so widely advertised as those of the Queen City; and with the Chamber of Commerce on our side, the Daughters feel so "sound" that, time permitting, we will fare joyfully forth and shop, on credit.

In reporting the past year's work, North Carolina goes to the General Convention, soon to be held in San Francisco, ahead of all the States, having chartered five new Chapters and signed four hundred and ninety (490) certificates of membership, besides many children's. New Chapters are at Dillsboro, Merry Hill, Pollocksville, Gatesville and Maxton, and this means more patriotism among your citizens, a larger knowledge of true history, added honors to our Veterans, and, possibly greater than all, the effect it has on the children, our best asset. Fathers and mothers of Charlotte, we beg of you to *know* what your children are being taught as to the "War between the States," that war in which our fathers proved that men would unselfishly and self-sacrificingly fight for purest patriotism. Our organization has never stressed as it should, work among the children; let us hope the coming year will show great increase of zeal and enthusiasm in their behalf. Let me especially commend to you the booklet prepared for this work by Mrs. Gordon Finger; it is *multum in parvo*. Teach your children that to be a good Southerner is the foundation of all that is finest in citizenship.

Our educational work is steadily growing in interest and value; 22 scholarships, worth $1,700, are now in our hands. Since the last Convention we have received from the University of Virginia two scholarships, one tuition at

Trinity, and a number of others, notably in our mountain district; a few of these are open. By recommendation of President Foust, we are sending six girls, instead of three, to the Normal, and giving to six the $450.00 at our disposal. My grateful thanks to all of my committees, and especially to Miss Gash, for her zeal and efficiency as Chairman of the Educational Committee. She joins your President in asking a more prompt payment of your educational pledges.

In our grand fireproof building in Raleigh is the Hall of History, which, to the lasting honor of Col. Olds, is being rapidly filled with relics, flags, pictures and domestic articles, many dating from the beginning of our State history. A number of Confederate flags are being held by the private families of the State, and I do not blame them, but time, which spares no thing that is material, will better preserve them in a room built for the purpose, and where thousands may view ; and it seems the unselfish duty of true North Carolinians to part with their treasures for the general good.

As to our District meetings, they are a growing success, and fifteen of the seventeen have been held this year. Your President was most happy to attend those in Laurinburg, Reidsville, Mt. Olive, Gastonia, Whiteville, Mt. Airy and Red Springs, where good works, useful plans and suggestions, zeal and enthusiasm were in evidence. She also visited in your behalf Greensboro, Raleigh, Fayetteville, Faison, Monroe, Rutherfordton, Ellerbe, Rockingham, Chadbourn, Warsaw, Charlotte, Wilmington, Maxton, High Point, Chapel Hill and other places.

Through no fault of the committee in charge, the money given by the State for the Confederate Women's Home was long in coming; but now it stands on one of Fayetteville's most beautiful sites, ready for the furnishings, and there the eager war-time women, those who suffered with and for the South, will end their honored days within its walls. By request of Col. Ashley Horne, his family are furnishing the living room, a generous gift and like the man who made it. Many rooms will be furnished as memorials, and the Chapters, and others interested, will have to do the balance, as the State now gives only $5,000.00 yearly maintenance. We feel sure time will show the wisdom and dutiful need of this home, and it will eventually become a precious refuge in our midst. I ask that you uphold, in all possible ways, the hands of Mrs. Hunter G. Smith and Mrs. Harlee Townsend, whose special care this home is.

I must tell you of a remarkable monument, and beautiful, too. It is in Gatesville, in honor of the Confederate Veterans of Gates county, with one side devoted to William P. Roberts, youngest Brigadier General in the C. S. A. A committee of *men* built this monument, not a U. D. C. in sight, but a fine Chapter has since been organized at Gatesville.

Your President represented you at the D. A. R. meeting at Durham last November and declined, with great regret the D. A. R. meeting just held in Waynesville. She was also unable to attend the State Federation of Women's Clubs, the Boone Celebration and a lovely reception to Mrs. General Pender, besides charming invitations to Marion, Waynesville, Hendersonville, Ashe-

ville and other places, owing to her mother's illness. She was a delighted guest at the inauguration of Edward Kidder Graham, son of a soldier, as President of our great University. A few words from this gifted gentleman made me very happy when he said "to always think of him as devoted to the best ideals of the Old South." Among our special objects for work are our Soldiers' Home, Gettysburg Marker, to be placed where the wave bore on its crest North Carolina soldiers, and the Stonewall Jackson Training School in Concord. As most of us know, a National highway runs through these grounds, and a bridge is much needed to connect the Chapel built by the Kings' Daughters of the State, and God will bless them, with the other side, the living side, of the property. The U. D. C. hope to build a forty foot Memorial Arch over the deepened roadway, and tablets on either side of the bridge, in memory of General Jackson and his wife. In building this bridge the Daughters would not only be placing a great and needed convenience, but would be helping to call the attention of its people to the saving and regenerating of youth. About one hundred boys are inmates, all intelligent and manly looking, and five hundred are waiting their turn to go, some of them almost babies.

Our hearts are quiet when we remember that last Spring, Mary Anna Jackson, *nee* Morrison, was laid as befits queens, by her husband, with the red and white Immortelles of the U. D. C. resting near. Carrie Augusta Leazer, our State Historian, U. D. C., fell quietly asleep after a noble life. Col. A. B. Andrews, Mrs. James A. Bryan, Mrs. Julian S. Carr, Mrs. Martin Willard, Mrs. Mitt Moore and many other precious ones have passed from our earthly sight.

I feel that I am speaking too long, but I must beg our youg men, those sons of men more noble than the knights of old, to rise up, and in our own North Carolina, come forward to help bear the standard that women's and children's hands now grasp. Speak up for the South, the Old South first, and proudly claim your heritage. I, your servant, could not begin to thank one and all for the encouraging and lovely letters, and words, and deeds of kind hospitality, that have been mine the past year. God bless you all. And now I come to the best of all, our Veterans. No words of mine could do them justice. Col. Osborne, the daughter of your old comrade salutes you ! Veterans, we are your hand-maidens; watch over us, counsel us, and help us to keep true and straight and strong, the tie that binds us to our adored and glorious past.

MARY BARNETT LITTLE,
President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Accepted with thanks—rising.

Recording Secretary's report was read by Mrs. Thrash.

REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with great pride and pleasure that I come to you, elected by you, with my sixth report as your Recording Secretary.

My greatest gratification is in thinking that my work has given you satisfaction.

My reward, the friends, true and tried, that I have found and retained during the six years that I have served you.

My only request, that you give to my successor all the support and confidence that you have placed in me. Certainly, then, my work has not been in vain.

Five new Chapters have been organized: W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro; General W. P. Roberts, Gatesville; Col. John Whitford, Pollocksville; Joe Cherry, Merry Hill; Maj. Thos. J. Wooten, Maxton.

Two have been reinstated: C. C. Blackwall, Kittrell; Monroe Chapter, Monroe.

Six Children's Chapters have been organized: Clinton, Stars and Bars Chapter; Lexington, Lee's Junior Reserves Chapter; Lillington, Mary McNair Smith Chapter; Warsaw, Little Confederates Chapter; Red Springs, Junior Reserves Chapter; Winston-Salem, Thos. Jethro Brown Chapter.

More blanks, both Chapter and Auxiliary, have been sent out, and a goodly number of Children's Certificates signed and mailed.

Many letters have been received, and answered as promptly as possible.

Again, I thank you, and wish you "God Speed" in our noble work.

"Then leaving all our weakness
With the One divinely strong—
Forget we bore the burden
And carry away the song."

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH.

Following the reading of the report, Mrs. Thrash stated that, owing to the lack of enough copies of the minutes, she would like for the Convention to authorize her to increase the number from 600 to 700.

During the discussion following the recommendation, Mrs. I. W. Faison, of Charlotte, N. C., upon recognition by the President, stated:

"That the minutes of the North Carolina Convention were considered the best out of minutes sent from twenty-four other States, to which they wrote asking for copies, and that the Convention of Maryland used the North Carolina minutes as a copy."

Mrs. Creasy, of Wilmington, made a motion to give the Recording Secretary authority to increase the number to 700, stating:

"I move that, as the majority of the Chapters feel that the minutes are so important, we do not cut down the number, but authorize our Recording Secretary to order 700 instead of 600."

Mrs. F. M. Williams amends the motion:

"That the Recording Secretary send copies of minutes to all Divisions who have recognized us and have been asking for minutes for the last ten years."

Mrs. Creasy accepts the amendment.

Motion accepted, by vote of Convention.

Mrs. Thrash, Recording Secretary, suggested that each Chapter pay the printer the parcel post dues for the packages of minutes, letting such expense be embodied in its report. Also, that all packages of minutes be sent direct to the Chapters by the printers.

Motion made by Mrs. Tyree to do this.

Adopted by vote of the Convention.

Report of Corresponding Secretary read by Mrs. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary, adopted by vote of the Convention.

REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina:

I have the honor to present to you the report of the Corresponding Secretary for the year ending October 4th, 1915:

Letters written	77
Postal cards	600
Circular letters	244
Total letters and cards	921

The work has been pleasant, and I have ever met with courtesy and kindness from the Daughters, for which I thank you all.

Respectfully submitted, MRS. LAURA J. INGRAM,
State Corresponding Secretary.

Treasurer's report was read by Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.

Report adopted by vote of Convention.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Borrowed from State Fund	$	6.00
Halifax		2.00
Rocky Mount		.50
High Point		10.00
Hillsboro (Seals)		.85
Kings Mountain (Seals)		4.50
1915.		
April 1—Winston		10.00
Wilmington		25.00
Shelby		5.00
Clinton (Seals)		1.10
June 1—Washington		1.00
Rocky Mount		5.00
Mooresville		5.00
Salisbury		5.00
Newton		1.00
Smithfield		2.00
Shelby		1.00
Aug. 9—Albemarle		1.00
High Point		5.00
Kings Mountain		5.00
Lenoir		2.50
Winton		5.00
Newbern		5.00
Sept. 15—Wadesboro		2.00
Weldon		2.00
Gastonia		5.00
Greensboro		5.00
		$122.45

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—To Mrs. I. W. Faison	$	6.00
1915.		
Sept. 7—To Mrs. I. W. Faison		106.45
22—To Mrs. I. W. Faison		10.00
		$122.45

CHAPEL HILL MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28	By balance	$ 97.00
	Lumberton	5.00
1915.		
Jan. 12	Asheboro	5.00
	From Soldiers' Home	200.00
May 24	From Soldiers' Home	100.00
Sept. 15	Rocky Mount	4.45
	Wadesboro	2.00
	From Soldiers' Home	56.61
		$470.06

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Nov. 9	To Dr. Venable	$ 103.00
1915.		
Feb. 7	To Dr. Graham	200.00
May 24	To Dr. Graham	100.00
	To Dr. Graham	67.06
		$470.06

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28	By balance	$ 31.50
	Lillington	5.00
	Warsaw	5.00
	Lexington	10.00
1915.		
Jan. 12	North Wilkesboro	10.00
	Whiteville	10.00
	Brevard	5.00
Mar. 1	Halifax	5.00
	Smithfield	5.00
	Rocky Mount	11.00
	Wilmington	10.00
	Hertford	5.00
April 1	Wadesboro	10.00
	Winston	10.00
	Asheboro	10.00
	Winton	6.00
	Asheville	10.00
	Lexington	10.00
	Mount Olive	10.00
	Hendersonville	5.00
	Morehead	2.50
	Kinston	5.00
	Albemarle	5.00
	Murfreesboro	5.00
	Hickory	10.00
	Faison	3.00
	Washington	10.00
	Newbern	10.00

June 1—Clinton	$	1.00
Lumberton		5.00
Mooresville		10.00
Enfield		5.00
Salisbury		10.00
Graham		10.00
Newton		3.00
Reidsville		10.00
High Point		10.00
Thomasville		5.00
Spray		10.00
Aug. 9—Mt. Airy		5.00
Raleigh		10.00
Sept. 15—Gastonia		10.00
Pittsboro		2.00
Marion		2.50
Winston		5.00
Brevard		6.00
Burgaw		3.00
Selma		3.00
Greensboro		10.00
		$369.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 7—To Dr. Foust	$	85.00
1915.		
April 26—To Dr. Foust		200.00
Sept. 20—To Dr. Foust		81.50
		$366.50
Oct. —Balance	$	3.00

GUILFORD MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Balance	$	1.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To Guilford Monument Committee	$	1.00

GENERAL TAX.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Balance	$	.10
Wadesboro		1.00
Henderson		.10
Washington		2.70
Hendersonville		3.60
Oxford		.70
Wilson		.30

Oct. 28	Windsor	$ 4.00
	Lenoir	4.20
	Enfield	.10
	Chapel Hill	.90
	Marion	4.60
	Clayton	2.00
	Laurinburg	2.80
	Morganton	3.20
	Whiteville	2.40
	Durham	6.00
	Reidsville	.30
1915.		
Jan. 2	Hertford	.20
Mar. 1	Warrenton	4.20
	Salisbury	5.20
	Smithfield	2.70
	Mooresville	4.40
	Newton	3.90
	Rocky Mount	11.50
	Scotland Neck	2.40
	Wilmington	20.10
	Hertford	3.00
	Enfield	2.50
	Hickory	4.10
	Kings Mountain	5.10
	Hillsboro	2.80
	Rutherfordton	2.10
	Selma	1.80
	Weldon	4.10
April 1	Winston	10.00
	Wadesboro	6.00
	Goldsboro	8.20
	Ashboro	3.30
	Winton	3.40
	Reidsville	5.00
	Asheville	9.70
	Lexington	4.30
	Ellerbe	.20
	Edenton	2.80
	Clinton	3.80
	Lillington	2.20
	Morehead	5.20
	Wilson	4.40
	Durham	6.00
	Fayetteville	9.50
	Halifax	3.80
	Albemarle	5.50
	Kinston	7.10
	Dunn	3.60
	Lumberton	4.10
	Faison	2.30
	Kenansville	5.20
	Raeford	4.20
	Yanceyville	1.90
	North Wilkesboro	3.30
	Chapel Hill	2.50

April 1	Louisburg	$ 4.00
	Murfreesboro	2.30
	Washington	8.00
	Mount Olive	2.70
	Shelby	6.20
	Kittrell	1.30
	Leaksville	2.50
	Newbern	13.10
	Laurinburg	3.00
	Statesville	6.40
	Graham	2.70
	Jacksonville	1.60
	Concord	5.50
	Kittrell (Back dues)	2.80
June 1	Gastonia	8.00
	Burgaw	3.30
	Brevard	2.10
	Marion	4.80
	Mount Olive	1.10
	Lincolnton	4.70
	Red Springs	3.00
	Reidsville	.60
	High Point	4.00
	Littleton	5.20
	Thomasville	4.00
	Raleigh	9.20
Aug. 9	Mt. Airy	2.60
	Rutherfordton	.40
	Pittsboro	6.40
	Tarboro	4.50
	Warsaw	3.50
	Waynesville	1.60
Sept. 15	Wilmington	.60
	Trenton	2.10
	Kings Mountain	.60
	Monroe	2.20
	Newton	.40
	Greensboro	12.50
	Winston	.80
	Elizabeth City	6.40
	Kittrell	.50
	Saint Paul	1.80
	Enfield	.20
	Red Springs	.60
	Faison	.90
	High Point	1.70
	Albemarle	.30
	Pollocksville	2.00
	Ellerbe	1.00
	Louisburg	.70
	Murfreesboro	.20
	Merry Hill	2.60
	Washington	.20
	Fayetteville	2.00
	Charlotte	14.30
	Henderson	4.00

Sept. 15—Brevard	$	3.60
Selma		1.20
Windsor		1.00
		$442.10

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—To Mrs. Tate	$	39.00
1915.		
Feb. 28—To Mrs. Tate		80.10
Sept. 15—To Mrs. Tate		323.00
		$442.10

HERTFORD MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Balance	$	5.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To Hertford Monument Committee	$	5.00

HORNE PORTRAIT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Balance	$	18.50

JEFF DAVIS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—Balance	$	59.74
Wadesboro		1.00
Lenoir		1.00
Rocky Mount		1.00
Lexington		1.00
Mt. Airy		1.00
Chapel Hill		1.00
North Wilkesboro		5.00
Mooresville		1.00
1915.		
Mar. 1—Rocky Mount		.25
April 1—Washington		1.00
June 1—Rocky Mount		5.20
Aug. 9—Edenton		1.00
Rutherfordton		2.00
Halifax		5.00
Sept. 15—Mount Olive		1.00
Merry Hill		1.00
Salisbury		1.00
Winston		1.00
Wilson		1.00
Lincolnton		1.00
High Point		5.00

Sept 15—Shelby		$ 1.00
	Gastonia	1.00
	Raleigh	1.00
	Greensboro	1.00
		$101.19

JACKSON MONUMENT FUND.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 66.49
	Interest	6.83
	Total	$ 73.32

MRS. JACKSON'S SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 15.00
1915.		
June —Asheville		5.00
	Reidsville	5.00
		$ 25.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To Salem Academy		$ 15.00
1915.		
Sept. 3—To Salem Academy		10.00
		$ 25.00

MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 3.00

PRESIDENT'S EXPENSE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 4.50
	Chapel Hill	1.00
		$ 5.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To State Fund		$ 5.50

ROXBORO MONUMENT FUND.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 1.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To Roxboro Monument Committee		$ 1.00

CAPTAIN SMITH'S BADGE FUND.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 12.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To State Fund		$ 12.50

SHILOH MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 98.90
	Trenton	5.00
	Rocky Mount	.50
	Hendersonville	3.00
April 1—Winston		10.00
	Mt. Airy	2,50
	Murfreesboro	5.00
	Shelby	5.00
	Kinston	10.00
	Edenton	5.00
June 1—Rocky Mount		5.30
	Winton	5.00
	Albemarle	5.00
June 1—Weldon		2.00
	Salisbury	10.00
	Washington	1.50
	Newton	2.00
	Wilmington	10.00
	Halifax	10.00
Aug. 1—Hickory		2.00
	High Point	10.00
	High Point Children's Chapter	1.00
	Kings Mountain	3.10
	Lenoir	5.00
	Wadesboro	2.00
	Weldon	1.00
	Brevard	2.50
	Greensboro	5.00
		$ 227.30

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—To Mrs. F. M. Williams		$ 103.90
1915.		
Mar. 17—To Mrs. Whitehead (postage)		3.00
Sept. 3—To Mrs. F. M. Williams		109.90
Sept. 24—To Mrs. Whitehead (postage)		1.90
		$ 218.70
Oct. 4—To Balance		$ 8.60

STATE FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance		$ 361.93
	Henderson	.15
	Washington	4.05
	Hendersonville	5.40
	Oxford	1.05
	Wilson	.45
	Windsor	6.00
	Lenoir	6.30
	Enfield	.15
	Chapel Hill	1.35
	Marion	6.90
	Clayton	3.00
	Laurinburg	4.20
	Morganton	4.80
	Whiteville	3.60
	Durham	9.00
	Reidsville	.45
	From President's Expense Fund	5.50
	From Capt. Smith's Badge Fund	12.50
	From work outside State Fund	2.00
	From Industrial School Fund	6.00
	Hertford	.30
	Mrs. Little returned unused on Savannah Trip	7.00
1915.		
Mar. 1—Warrenton		6.30
	Salisbury	7.80
	Smithfield	4.05
	Mooresville	6.60
	Newton	5.85
	Rocky Mount	17.25
	Scotland Neck	4.00
	Wilmington	30.15
	Hertford	4.50
	Enfield	3.75
	Hickory	6.15
	Kings Mountain	7.65
	Hillsboro	4.40
	Rutherfordton	3.15
	Selma	2.70
	Weldon	6.15
April 1—Winston		15.00
	Wadesboro	9.00
	Goldsboro	12.30
	Asheboro	4.95
	Winton	5.10
	Reidsville	7.50
	Asheville	13.55
	Lexington	6.45
	Ellerbe	.30
	Edenton	4.20
	Clinton	5.70
	Lillington	3.30
	Morehead	7.80

April 1—	Wilson	$ 6.60
	Durham	9.00
	Kittrell (Back dues)	4.20
	Fayetteville	14.25
	Halifax	5.70
	Albemarle	8.25
	Kinston	10.65
	Dunn	5.40
	Lumberton	6.15
	Faison	3.45
	Kenansville	7.80
	Raeford	6.30
	Yanceyville	2.85
	North Wilkesboro	4.95
	Chapel Hill	4.75
	Louisburg	6.00
	Murfreesboro	3.45
	Washington	12.00
	Mount Olive	4.10
	Shelby	9.30
	Kittrell	1.95
	Leaksville	3.85
	Newbern	0.65
	Laurinburg	4.50
	Statesville	9.60
	Graham	4.05
	Jacksonville	2.40
	Concord	8.25
June 1—	Gastonia	12.00
	Burgaw	4.95
	Brevard	3.15
	Marion	7.20
	Mount Olive	1.65
	Lincolnton	7.52
	Red Springs	4.50
	Reidsville	.90
	High Point	6.00
	Littleton	7.80
	Thomasville	6.00
	Raleigh	13.90
Aug. 9—	Mt. Airy	3.65
	Rutherfordton	.60
	Pollocksville	5.25
	Waynesville	2.40
	Lexington	2.00
	Pittsboro	9.60
	Tarboro	6.75
	Warsaw	5.25
Sept. 15—	Wilmington	.90
	Trenton	3.15
	Kings Mountain	.90
	Monroe	3.30
	Newton	.60
	Greensboro	18.75
	Winston	1.20
	Elizabeth City	9.60

Sept. 15—Kittrell	$	.75
Saint Paul		2.70
Enfield		.30
Red Springs		.90
Faison		2.35
High Point		2.55
Albemarle		.45
Pollocksville		3.00
Ellerbe		1.50
Louisburg		1.05
Murfreesboro		.30
Merry Hill		3.90
Washington		.30
Fayetteville		3.00
Charlotte		22.45
Henderson		6.00
Winton (President's Expense Fund)		1.00
Brevard		5.40
Selma		1.80
Windsor		1.50
		$1,070.75

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—To General Tax	$	1.00
To Arlington Monument Fund		6.00
To President's Expenses to General Convention		50.00
Nov. 2—Miss Faison, Convention Telegrams		2.00
Treasurer's Books		1.75
Treasurer's postage		2.50
To Mrs. Marshall Williams, postage		8.50
To Mrs. Thrash, postage		22.00
To Typewriting Treasurer's Report		7.25
Nov. 19—To Miss Willis, postage		1.00
Dec. 7—To Mrs. Ingram, postage		5.00
To Mrs. Creasy, General Convention Telegram		2.25
Dec. 15—To Newton Enterprise, printing		57.08
1915.		
Jan. 19—To Historian's Expenses		5.00
To President's postage		3.98
To Mrs. Little, Recorder of Crosses		13.31
To Nash Brothers, U. D. C. Minutes		175.00
Feb. 7—To Recording Secretary's expenses		26.18
To President's postage		1.75
To floral design, for Miss Leazer		5.25
To Jolly & Wynn (silver tray)		25.00
Mar. 16—To Treasurer's postage		1.50
To Corresponding Secretary's postage		6.00
To Historian's expenses		8.00
Mar. 17—To Silver Tray (Jolly & Wynn)		25.00
April 1—To Treasurer's Bond		10.00
To amount due of last Historian's expenses		4.00
May 13—To Floral Design, Mrs. Jackson		20.00
Aug. 9—To Newton Enterprise		14.00
To returned to Mrs. Little, (Pollocksville Charter)		5.00
To Mrs. Finger, printing		12.50
To Treasurer's postage		1.50

Sept. 3—To Newton Enterprise	$	15.00
To Miss Gash, Educational		6.00
To Mrs. Thrash, Recording Secretary's expense		16.50
Sept. 20—To Mrs. Ingram, postage		2.35
Sept. 24—To Charlotte Printing Office		1.25
To Mrs. Creasy		2.50
Sept. 28—To Mrs. F. M. Williams, Pollocksville Certificates		2.25
To Mrs. Eugene Little, General Convention expenses		275.00
To Miss Hicks, Historian		5.00
		$855.65
Oct. 4—Balance		215.10

SOLDIERS' HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance	$	370.11
Chapel Hill		5.00
Charlotte		1.00
Mooresville		5.00
Warsaw		1.00
Waynesville		5.00
Yanceyville		2.50
Lexington		5.00
Lincolnton		1.00
1915.		
Mar. 1—Gastonia (Victrola)		5.00
Halifax		2.50
Smithfield		5.00
Mooresville		5.00
Rocky Mount (Victrola)		2.00
Rocky Mount (Children's Chapter, Victrola)		1.00
Kings Mountain (Victrola)		1.00
April 1—Louisburg (Victrola)		1.50
Morehead (Victrola		1.00
Murfreesboro (Victrola)		5.00
June 1—Salisbury		10.00
High Point		5.00
Winston		5.00
Halifax		10.00
Aug. 9—Dunn (Linen)		5.00
Lenoir (Victrola)		1.00
Sept. 15—Marion		5.00
Thomasville		5.00
	$	470.61

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	$	50.00
1915.		
Jan. 25—To Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith		15.00
Feb. 7—To Chapel Hill Monument Fund		200.00
April 29—To Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith		20.00
May 24—To Chapel Hill Monument Fund		100.00
May 25—To Miss Haywood (Victrola)		29.00
Sept. 28—To Chapel Hill Monument Fund		56.61
	$	470.61

SINKING FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.			
Oct. 28	By balance	$	73.00
	Lenoir		1.00
	Whiteville		1.00
	Marion		1.00
1915.			
Mar. 1	Warrenton		1.00
	Salisbury		1.00
	Smithfield		1.00
	Mooresville		1.00
	Newton		1.00
	Rocky Mount		1.00
	Scotland Neck		1.00
	Wilmington		1.00
	Enfield		1.00
	Hickory		1.00
	Kings Mountain		1.00
	Rutherfordton		1.00
April 1	Winston		1.00
	Wadesboro		1.00
	Goldsboro		1.00
	Asheboro		1.00
	Asheville		1.00
	Lexington		1.00
	Edenton		1.00
	Clinton		1.00
	Morehead		1.00
	Fayetteville		1.00
	Halifax		1.00
	Albemarle		1.00
	Kinston		1.00
	Dunn		1.00
	Lumberton		1.00
	Faison		1.00
	Kenansville		1.00
	Raeford		1.00
	North Wilkesboro		1.00
	Chapel Hill		1.00
	Louisburg		1.00
	Murfreesboro		1.00
	Washington		1.00
	Shelby		1.00
	Leaksville		1.00
	Laurinburg		1.00
	Statesville		1.00
	Graham		1.00
	Jacksonville		1.00
	Concord		1.00
June 1	Gastonia		1.00
	Burgaw		1.00
	Marion		1.00
	Lincolnton		1.00
	High Point		1.00

June 1—Thomasville	$	1.00
Raleigh		1.00
Aug. 1—Edenton		1.00
Waynesville		1.00
Littleton		1.00
Warsaw		1.00
Sept. 15—Trenton		1.00
Monroe		1.00
Red Springs		1.00
Pollocksville		1.00
Pittsboro		1.00
Merry Hill		1.00
Henderson		1.00
Brevard		1.00
Selma		1.00
	$	138.00

COLONEL CUNNINGHAM'S MEMORIAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Aug. 9—Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	$	1.00

SURGEON'S MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Aug. 9—Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	$	1.00
Wilmington		2.00
	$	3.00

RED CROSS WINDOW FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Aug. 9—Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	$	1.00

WORK OUTSIDE STATE FUND.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance	$	2.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
Dec. 11—To State Fund	$	2.00

MRS. TRADER FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Mar. 1—Rocky Mount	$	1.50
June 1—High Point		1.00
	$	2.50

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Sept. 28—To Mrs. Timberlake	$	2.50

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Mar. 1—Rocky Mount	$	1.00
Winston		5.00
High Point		5.00
Sept. 15—Shelby		5.00
Gastonia		1.00
Salisbury		1.00
	$	18.00

MRS. PARSLEY'S PORTRAIT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Sept. 15—Wilmington	$	5.00
Edenton		1.00
Tarboro		1.00
Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
Winton		1.00
Salisbury		1.00
Pittsboro		1.00
High Point		2.00
Marion		1.00
Winston		3.00
Brevard		1.00
Raleigh		1.00
Lexington		1.00
	$	20.00

CONFEDERATE HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.		
Oct. 28—By balance	$	588.83
1915.		
June 1—High Point		5.00
Sept. 15—Wilmington		75.00
Kings Mountain		2.00
Winston		65.00
Faison		10.00
Shelby		25.00
Rocky Mount (Children's Chapter)		2.50
Thomasville		30.00
	$	803.33

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.		
May 24—To Mrs. Hunter Smith		$ 31.00
1915.		
Sept. 3—To Mrs. Hunter Smith		65.00
Sept. 20—To Mrs. Hunter Smith		240.99
		$ 336.99
Oct. —Balance		$ 466.34

GRAHAM MONUMENT FUND.

1914.	
Oct. 28—Balance	$ 1.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.	
Dec. 15—To Graham Monument Committee	$ 1.00

GASTONIA MONUMENT FUND.

1914.	
Oct. 4—Balance	$ 2.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Dec. 15—To Mrs. Craig	2.00

MEMORIAL ARCH FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.	
Oct. 28—By balance	$1,253.29
1915.	
Jan. 12—Thomasville	1.00
Sept. 15—Mount Olive	1.00
Rocky Mount	10.00
Oct. —Interest	55.00
	$1,320.29

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1914.	
Oct. 28—By balance	$ 123.50
Enfield	1.00
Fayetteville	1.00
Littleton	1.00
North Wilkesboro	1.00
Yanceyville	1.00
Rocky Mount	1.00
Concord	1.00
1915.	
Mar. 1—Rocky Mount	2.25
June 1—Rocky Mount	15.55
High Point	1.00
Aug. 9—Albemarle	3.00
Winston	10.00

Sept. 15—Wilmington	$	10.00
Red Springs		1.00
Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		10.00
	$	183.30

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FUND.

1914.
Oct. 28—By balance $ 6.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1914.
Dec. 11—To State Fund $ 6.00

TOTAL BALANCES.

1915.

Oct. —Educational	$	3.00
Horne Portrait Fund		18.50
Jeff Davis Fund		101.19
Memorial Scholarship Fund		3.00
Shiloh Monument Fund		8.60
State Fund		215.10
Sinking Fund		138.00
Colonel Cunningham's Memorial Fund		1.00
Surgeon's Monument Fund		3.00
Red Cross Window Fund		1.00
North Carolina Room		18.00
Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund		20.00
Confederate Home Fund		466.34
Gastonia Monument Fund		2.00
Memorial Arch Fund		1,320.29
Gettysburg Monument Fund		183.30
Jackson Monument Fund		73.32
		$2,575.64

MARGARET ETHEREDGE,
State Treasurer.

Registrar's report read and accepted.

In absence of Mrs. Harvey, Registrar, the report was read by Mrs. Marshall Williams.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

Madam President and Daughters:

As Registrar, I have the honor to submit the following report for the fiscal year now closing:

Three hundred and one applications for membership have been recorded, together with five demits from other States, making a total net gain in membership for the year of three hundred and six. Four new Chapters have been added: Joseph B. Cherry, of Merry Hill; W. A. Enloe, of Dillsboro; John W. Whitford, of Pollocksville, and W. P. Roberts, of Gatesville.

Though it is required of the Chapters that they furnish the Registrar each year with a revised list of membership in order that the State records may be verified and corrected, this requirement has been complied with by only twenty-eight Chapters. It is to be regretted that this has been overlooked, as it is essential to an accurate record. In April there was mailed to each District Leader, to be read at the district meeting, a request that the Registrars of each Chapter have applicants give as full data as possible concerning the services

of the relative under whom the applicant joined, with the result that much valuable historical data has been secured and forwarded in my reports to the Registrar General.

The following is a statement of the membership by Chapters, showing a total of five thousand and eighteen (5,018), for this Division :

No.	Chapter.	No.	Mem.
3	Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	207
43	Pamlico, Washington	2	81
78	Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	3	59
95	Johnson-Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	98
104	Asheville, Asheville	5	101
142	Vance County, Henderson	6	42
204	Newbern, Newbern	7	139
211	James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	8	105
214	Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	9	57
220	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10	144
259	Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	11	81
276	Statesville, Statesville	12	94
301	Guilford, Greensboro	13	124
201	Samuel McD. Tate, Morganton	14	34
312	Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	15	19
324	Robert E. Lee, Lexington	16	62
335	Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	17	25
344	Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	18	59
348	C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell	19	20
349	Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	20	87
355	Julian S. Carr, Durham	21	78
357	Anson County, Wadesboro	22	71
374	John W. Dunham, Wilson	23	48
382	A. M. Waddell, Kinston	24	72
409	Granville Grays, Oxford	25	18
443	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	27	69
477	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	29	53
483	J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	30	139
489	Bell Battery, Edenton	32	48
517	Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	33	58
536	Red Springs, Red Springs	34	41
538	James Kenan, Warsaw	35	44
539	Faison-Hicks, Faison	36	34
540	Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	37	35
581	Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	38	32
586	Rockingham, Reidsville	39	75
600	Junius Daniel, Weldon	40	54
633	William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	41	106
635	Frank M. Bird, Windsor	42	39
636	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	43	116
646	Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	44	31
653	Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	45	49
657	Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	47	40
761	Pender County, Burgaw	48	33
766	Monroe, Monroe	49	71
787	Perquimans, Hertford	50	33
801	Chicora, Dunn	51	43
808	Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	52	22
818	Battle of Bentonsville, Mooresville	54	45

No.	Chapter.	No.	Mem.
821	Margaret D. Hayes, Hendersonville	55	40
834	Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	56	40
860	Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	57	63
882	Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	58	59
905	Scotland, Laurinburg	59	47
928	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	60	61
936	William A. Allen, Kenansville	61	24
938	Warren County, Warrenton	62	42
940	Haywood County, Waynesville	63	26
942	Robeson, Lumberton	64	51
943	Person County, Roxboro	65	32
944	Graham, Graham	66	34
955	Gastonia, Gastonia	67	80
985	Averasboro Battle, Linden	68	16
1023	Albemarle, Albemarle	69	57
1027	John D. Currie, Clarkton	70	26
1031	Randolph, Ashboro	71	39
1036	High Point, High Point	72	59
1047	Emeline Piggott, Morehead	73	53
1052	Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	74	30
1096	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	75	27
1127	Fort Fisher, Wallace	76	13
1133	Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	77	39
1129	Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	78	48
1151	Briarfield, Thomasville	79	51
1152	Caswell County, Yanceyville	80	22
1207	D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	81	72
1221	Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	82	42
1213	Hertford County, Winton	83	34
1332	Halifax, Halifax	84	39
1234	Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	85	25
1277	Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	87	61
1279	Raeford, Raeford	88	39
1285	Ransom-Lee, Sanford	89	8
1314	Harnett County, Lillington	90	29
1353	Transylvania, Brevard	91	57
1364	McDowell, Marion	92	54
1376	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	93	38
1472	Trenton, Trenton	94	22
1477	Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	95	17
1481	Ashley Horne, Clayton	96	37
1494	China Grove, China Grove	97	39
1552	Highland Boys, St. Paul	98	19
1555	Ellerbe, Ellerbe	99	10
1565	Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill	100	24
1578	W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro	101	9
1952	John W. Whitford, Pollocksville	102	19
	W. P. Roberts, Gatesville	103	10
	Total	103	
	Dead Chapters	5	
	Active Chapters	98	

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
Registrar.

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig made motion that the Convention send telegram to Mrs. Harvey, who is ill in a sanitarium.

Corresponding Secretary authorized to send telegram.

President appointed the following Committee on Rules and Regulations:

Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Chairman,
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.,
Mrs. Clem Wright.

Upon request of Mrs. Gordon Finger, that the President appoint a third member to act with the Committee on Children's Chapters, the President appointed Mrs. Tyree.

Mrs. General Wm. P. Roberts, widow of the youngest Brigadier General of the War, of Gatesville, North Carolina, was presented by the President.

Luncheon, courtesy of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1 to 2 o'clock.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Convention called to order at 2:00 p. m.

Report by Mrs. Riggins, Chairman Rules of Order.

PARLIAMENTARY RULES.

Before a member can make a motion or address the Convention upon any question, she must rise and address the chair, giving her name and Chapter.

A motion must be written and sent by a page to the Recording Secretary.

A member speaking must not be interrupted, and another member must not remain standing while a speaker has the floor.

No member who has once had the floor is again entitled to it while the same question is before the assembly; provided, the floor is claimed by one who has not spoken to that question. From two to five minutes shall be allowed eack speaker.

No member can speak the second time to a question until every member choosing to speak has spoken.

Accepted.

REPORT OF THE RECORDER OF CROSSES.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

I have awarded only half as many Crosses this year as last, almost all of the number being to Veterans, surprisingly few being duplicates—only nine out of one hundred and fifty-three. So few descendants make application for the Cross of Honor that I fear it is not thoroughly understood that the oldest child of a Confederate Veteran who died without receiving the Cross, may receive it. If the oldest child will give written permission, the widow or a younger child may receive the Cross.

I wish to assure the Convention that my service has endeared the cause to me, and I hope to serve in my Home Chapter the better for having an insight into the State work.

I sincerely hope that next year we may do more than has been done in my two years' work, and that our new Recorder may be kept very busy.

Below is a tabulated list of Crosses bestowed in 1915:

Chapter and Town.	Vet.	Wid.	Desc.	Dup.	Total
Graham Chapter, Graham, N. C	18	—	—	—	18
Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville, N. C	2	—	—	—	2
Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Onslow Guards Chapter, Jacksonville, N. C	9	—	—	—	9
Z. B. Vance Chapter, Lenoir, N. C	—	—	1	—	1
Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon, N. C	1	1	—	—	2
Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, N. C	3	—	2	—	5
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, N. C	13	—	1	—	14
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, N. C	10	—	1	—	11
High Point Chapter, High Point, N. C	2	1	—	—	3
Statesville Chapter, Statesville, N. C	3	—	4	—	7
Newbern Chapter, Newbern, N. C	—	—	1	—	1
Pamlico Chapter, Washington, N. C	2	—	—	1	3
Raeford Chapter, Raeford, N. C	7	—	—	—	7
Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison, N. C	1	1	—	—	2
McDowell Chapter, Marion, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Anson Chapter, Wadesboro, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, N. C	6	—	—	—	6
Zeb Vance Chapter, Asheville, N. C	3	—	—	1	4
Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, N. C	—	—	—	7	7
Transylvania Chapter, Brevard, N. C	1	—	2	—	3
James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem, N. C	25	—	—	—	25
Randolph Chapter, Asheboro, N. C	1	—	—	—	1
Mt. Airy Chapter, Mt. Airy, N. C	7	—	—	—	7
Total	119	3	12	9	143

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. H. E.) Jessie Brevard Reid.

Accepted.

Motion was made by Mrs. Marshall Williams that telegrams be sent:

Miss Daisy Denson, Miss Kate McKimmon, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Mrs. Jarvis, Mrs. Leo Heartt, Miss Hettie James, Miss Rebecca Cameron,

expressing regret at their absence.

Received enthusiastically and carried.

REPORT OF HISTORIAN—MISS GEORGIA HICKS.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

I have the honor and pleasure to report herewith the historical work of this Division for the year October 5, 1914, to October 5, 1915.

Your Historian has received from Miss Rutherford, Historian General, and has forwarded her proportional part to each Chapter President:

325 speeches, "Wrongs of the South Righted."
300 U. D. C. Programs.
100 Children's Programs.
200 Questions in History.

Your Historian sent a number of copies of the "Wrongs of the South Righted" to different schools of the State, and received letters from a number of the teachers thanking her for this address of Miss Rutherford, and saying they intended using it in their history classes. On the whole, she thinks the Chapters were pleased with the programs, which, if studied closely, were both interesting and beneficial.

It seemed most imperative to your Historian to secure as many papers of historic interest as possible from living survivors of the Confederacy, and this, the "living word," has been her call through the past year. It is with great pleasure that she acknowledges a number of interesting papers from soldiers who wore the grey and bore the brunt of the war. Some of these papers are not only very interesting, but are of decided historic value. To each *Chapter* Historian she has sent a circular of "Directions"—100 of which she had printed—and has written, requesting that the Chapters send papers for the Historic Department, especially any bearing on *local* history.

It is perhaps not out of place right here for me, as State Historian, earnestly to beg the Chapter Historians to send in their papers earlier, at least one month before the meeting of the State Convention; otherwise, I cannot make the full report to the Historian General, and North Carolina cannot thus get credit for the work she is doing. Next year I hope there will be more prize contestants—that North Carolina will secure both the "Rose Prize" and the prize of $100.00 in gold, offered by the Martin & Hoyt Publishing

Company, of Atlanta, Ga. This year our Chapters did not take part in any contest. What is the matter with the "Old North State?" She could more than likely get these prizes if she would just make the effort.

I wish especially to thank the Chapters that have so kindly assisted in the work this year. From them I have not only received encouraging words, but also many valuable papers, which will be quite an acquisition to the collection. The largest number of papers have been sent by Miss Ashe, Historian of the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter. With her papers she has sent a book of "Extracts of Letters from General Grimes," as well as a list of Confederate articles in the Hall of History. Besides this, Miss Ashe has been very active in sending literature to the schools in Wake county.

The number of papers contributed by each Chapter is as follows:

Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, 197 pages, 14 papers; Faison-Hicks Chapter, 83 pages, 14 papers; Junior Bethel Heroes, 51 pages, 13 papers; Roanoke Minute Men, 29 pages, 14 papers; William Dorsey Pender Chapter, 25 pages, 7 papers; Confederate Grays, 15 pages, 2 papers; Mooresville Chapter, 16 pages, 2 papers; Stonewall Jackson Chapter, papers giving interesting accounts of the death of Mrs. Jackson, biographical sketches, etc.; Cape Fear Chapter, 14 pages, three prize essays by High School children; Chapel Hill Chapter, 13 pages, 2 papers; Mt. Airy Chapter, 2 pages, 1 paper; James Kenan Chapter, 10 pages, 2 papers; Thomas Ruffin Chapter, 10 pages, 2 papers; A. M. Waddell Chapter, 10 pages, 2 papers; Ashford-Sillers Chapter, 9 pages, 2 papers, and Southern Cross 1 copy; Henry S. Wyatt Chapter, 7 pages, 2 papers; Mt. Olive Children's Chapter, 3 pages, 1 paper; Junius Daniels Chapter, 3 pages, 1 report; J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, 2 pages, 1 paper; clippings; Morehead City Chapter, 2 pages, 1 paper; Wadesboro Chapter, 1 page, 1 paper.

When clippings are properly mounted (as they will be), there will be a total of over six hundred (600) pages.

Expense account is as follows:

Express on literature sent by Miss Rutherford for the Chapters	$ 1.36
Drayage on same	.10
For printing circulars (100 in number)	3.00
For sending literature to Chapters—89	2.28
Express charges on Minutes	.21
Extra literature and postage on same	1.78
Typewriting	5.00
Postage on letters and cards, and extra stationery	4.27
Total	$18.00
Sent to Historian by Miss Margaret Etheredge	$18.00

Realizing that our State possesses great sources of wealth, both in history and in various other lines, I began a research for things in which North Carolina is pre-eminent. I find a long and honorable list, though one or two points

we claim are still questioned. As your State Historian, it has given me great pleasure to compile this card, soon to be completed, which I wish to present to the Daughters as a tribute of my appreciation for the honor conferred upon me.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS GEORGIA HICKS,
Historian.

Accepted.

The Convention adopted the Official Historical Medal, as suggested by Mrs. Bashinsky, of Alabama, and presented by Mrs. Faison. Mrs. Bashinsky is Chairman of the Committee appointed by the General Division.

Recommendations read by Recording Secretary:

RECOMMENDATIONS PRESENTED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD.

Recommendation No. 1.—WHEREAS, Illiteracy in North Carolina prevails in many counties among native born and Confederate people, be it

Resolved, That the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., endorse the Moonlight School movement for the eradication of illiteracy, and that individual Chapters and members are urged to assist in making their local schools effective, especially for Confederate descendants.

Carried.

Recommendation 2.—That it be published in each county promptly the necessity of Chapters bestowing Crosses on widows and descendants of veterans.

Carried.

Recommendation 3.—That the Executive Board endorse the recommendation of the President and the Chairman of the Education Committee, that six girls be placed at the Normal at $75.00, instead of three at $150.00. Suggestion made by Prof. Foust.

Carried.

Recommendation 4.—That a committee be appointed by the President to investigate and report the advisability of the State Journal being used as an official organ.

Carried.

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Committee.

Motion made by Miss Alexander, and carried.

Motion:

"That the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy continue to support the *Confederate Veteran* and edit the Division column in it monthly, and that we accept the offer of *The State Journal*, and edit weekly a column of local State news."

Educational Report by Chairman, Miss Gash:

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE, N. C. DIVISION, U. D. C., FOR 1914–'15.

Madam President and Fellow Daughters:

According to Article II of the General Constitution, the *objects* of the U. D. C. shall be *memorial*, *historical*, *benevolent*, *educational* and *social*. Now, which of these *objects* includes all the others, if not our *Educational* work? The medals and prizes given for essays on subjects of Confederate interest certainly aid and stimulate historical work, where it counts most: among the *Sons* and *Daughters* of tomorrow. The scholarships supported and awarded by this Division, if not actual financial aid to Veterans, are certainly *first aid* to "bone of their bone and flesh of their flesh," and if all this is not "social" in the same sense as this glad gathering, surely it is *social* in the equally high meaning of social welfare.

So, if you admit the great importance of the work entrusted to this committee, you must also admit our need of support and assistance from this Convention assembled, as well as from every Chapter, yea, every member.

Our esteemed President, Mrs. Little, who is also a member of the General Educational Committee, gave us a three-fold aim for the years' work—the payment when *due* of our $450 scholarship fund at the State Normal College, the establishment of at least *one* scholarship in every school in the State, and the offer of a prize or medal in at least every county.

To report on our attempts in reverse order: Ninety postals were written to the different Chapters asking for reports of donations to Education Fund, scholarships founded, and medals given. Forty replies were received, showing medals or prizes offered by sixteen Chapters, gold pieces amounting to $57.00, besides eight other medals or prizes whose value was not given. Thirty Chapters reported donations of something over $250.00 to the Education Fund, and the Treasurer's Report brings this amount up to $384.50 from forty-nine Chapters. So, you see, this burden is being borne by one-half the Chapters. But, these bills at the State Normal College were due last February, and we have new bills for $225.00 due when school opened in September. What shall we do about that? Will you allow us to draw from the sinking fund, to borrow from the Memorial Arch or Soldiers' Home Fund, or to take pledges from the Chapters for amounts to be paid at specified times? Or shall the Chapters be taxed? Or shall the scholarships be made, wholly or

partly, into a "loan fund," and require the recipients to reimburse our treasury? Some plan or plans we must have. At the earnest entreaty of Dr. Foust, your committee changed the scholarships this year from three worth $150.00 each to six worth $75.00 each, and Dr. Foust advises the change to a Loan Fund entirely.

As to the Division Scholarships turned over to the committee last year: Six, State Normal College, $75.00 each, filled; one at the University of North Carolina, worth $60.00, is filled—by same student; one at the Agricultural and Mechanical College, worth $45,00, is filled—by same student; one at Oxford College, worth $50.00, is filled. One at Davenport College, music, worth $40.00, is filled. One at Fassifern, is *not* filled, though Miss Shipp increased it from $75.00 to $100.00; one at Warrenton High School, worth $60.00, is unfilled; one at King's Business College, $50.00, just being filled.

Of the scholarships offered by Chapters : One at Queen's College, worth $—.—, offered by the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, reports no applicant, although an application was sent to this committee, and referred to the Chapter. Two offered by Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, one at Catawba and one at Concordia, worth $45.00 each, are both filled, and one by Abel A. Shuford Chapter, at Claremont College, worth $45.00, is filled. The General Scholarship at the University of North Carolina, worth $60.00, is filled by a South Carolinian, and a scholarship at Stonewall Jackson Institute, Abingdon, Va., worth $50.00, to a North Carolina girl, is unfilled.

Now, as to new scholarships secured: Members of the committee have labored valiantly, and some of the hardest work as yet shows no results. The retiring chairman secured a scholarship at Trinity in Electrical Engineering, since changed to regular scholarship, worth $50.00, almost as soon as she became Division President. This was soon followed by Mrs. W. M. Creasy's achievement, a scholarship at the University of Virginia, worth $115.00. (She also deserves thanks from the General Committee for Dr. Alderman's granting twenty-two General Scholarships, worth $95.00 each, for one of which a North Carolinian is preferred.) Dr. Gaines, president of Agnes Scott College, granted, at my request, a General Scholarship, worth $75.00, and this was awarded to a North Carolina girl, a *Western* North Carolina girl, from Asheville. President Childs, of the Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville, also granted me a scholarship, worth $75.00, which is awarded, as he requested, to a "mountain girl." A scholarship for an Anson county girl, worth $40.00, was secured by Mrs. J. W. Griggs, at Albemarle Normal and Industrial Institute. Last, and perhaps least, Transylvania Chapter paid for one scholarship at Brevard Institute, and was given another worth $40.00 in 1914-15, and this year has a third at Fruitland Institute, worth $27.00, all filled.

So, you see, the Chapters or Districts can secure scholarships if they try hard enough. I know a number of schools which would give part tuition, any way, if the Chapters would make up the balance. Let this be a work on which the Districts unite.

But the hardest work of all, the most disheartening (I almost said provoking), has been trying to fill the scholarships we have. I am inclined to think that

North Carolina's use of shall and will is—"I *will* be ignorant; nobody *shall* teach me." More than half of the two hundred and fifty letters I have written, to say nothing of the work of the rest of the committee, have been trying to fill scholarships we have, yet I have to hang my head and confess that the Trinity scholarship, two at the University of Virginia, one at Fassifern, one at Warrenton, one at Stonewall Jackson Institute, and perhaps one at Queens, are still *going begging*. Surely, Daughters, we ought to find some one to use these advantages. Charlotte, Raleigh, Wilmington and Asheville papers announced these vacancies for us. But that is not enough. We must be "advertised by our loving friends" back home in every Chapter to really reach the people. (Next year do not let your chairman go West for three months before her work is well started).

So the total scholarships offered by this Division this year are: Four general, sixteen State and seven Chapter, amounting to $1,612.00, more than one-fourth of which is unused. I fear me, Dr. Claxton, now United States Commissioner of Education, was not so far wrong when, at an educational rally in East Tennessee, some years ago, he said—"God bless old North Carolina, she keeps Tennessee from heading the list in illiteracy."

Your committee also begs you to consider the advisability of having printed application blanks and printed lists of scholarships. It would dignify the work, save much effort, time, postage and stationery, and give the schools which help us some of the kindly notice they deserve. Also please think on the practice of the General Committee in publishing in reports and minutes the holders of scholarships and their worth. Let us look at these scholarships as "in loving memory" of our beloved cause, and honors to it, and not as shaming charities—not ten per cent of those who go to school pay really full value for what they receive. If we donors treat the scholarships as something to be ashamed of, how else can the recipients look on them? Standard Colleges and our General Committee publish scholars as an honor roll. Why not we?

One other matter has just been brought before us, and we wish the Convention to take some action thereon. Some years ago Salem College undertook to raise $5,000.00 to establish the "Mrs. Stonewall Jackson" Scholarship. The North Carolina Division, U. D. C., was asked to contribute to this fund, and several Chapters responded. Only $1,600.00 was raised, and the interest, $100.00, has been added to each year, and a full scholarship, worth $325.00, given in Mrs. Jackson's name by the Salem Alumnae, but this committee has had nothing to do with placing the scholarship. Now, that our dear Mrs. Jackson has gone from us, what better memorial could we have than this? And the Salem Alumnae offer us the full scholarship and control thereof if we raise the balance of the $5,000.00. They also hope to keep the scholarship going until we can raise the amount. The only condition is that Mrs. Jackson asked that her little namesake and great-granddaughter, Anna Jackson Preston, be allowed to use this scholarship when she comes of proper age. Can we not do this as some measure of our love? Annie Jean Gash,

Chairman Educational Committee, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

Accepted with rising vote of thanks.

Telegram read from Miss Rosalie Wilkes Jones to the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Report of Purchasing Committee for Soldiers' Home, sent by Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman, was read:

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

RALEIGH, N. C., SEPTEMBER 24, 1915.

Three barrels apples	$ 7.50	
Magazines and newspapers	34.30	
Postage stamps	.50	
Candy, "Christmas"	10.00	
Testaments	2.40	
Uniforms for Confederate Drum Corps	30.00	
Total	$84.70	
Receipts from State Treasurer, U. D. C		$85.00
Balance in bank	.30	

Contributed by Kinston Chapter, funds to purchase one mattress and two rugs for A. M. Waddell room.

Contributed by Winston-Salem Chapter, funds to purchase one mattress for James B. Gordon room.

Contributed by Littleton Chapter, funds to purchase one mattress for Roanoke Minute Men room.

Contributed by Newbern Chapter, sheets and pillow cases for Newbern room.

MRS. CHARLES LEE SMITH.

Report adopted.

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt made a verbal report, as Chairman of the Committee on Memorial Arch Fund, as follows:

"Since 1902, when I first started on this fund, it was just a little matter that I took up, upon seeing one thousand men buried in Raleigh, and I thought it would be a good idea to make a memorial arch or a gate in honor of the Southern soldiers buried there, and referred the matter to the Daughters of North Carolina. We had four years' contributions, which amounted to about $900, which came from the ladies of forty-five Chapters, there having been very small contributions in the last four years, but this fund has been on interest, and it now amounts to about $1,300. We have a list of all the soldiers buried there, and it was not to have been a memorial to the Raleigh soldiers, but to

the soldiers of the South. We have had encouragement that they would allow such a gate or arch. It was my ideal to have a driveway through the cemetery, but this would necessitate the removal of about eighteen graves. There is no earthly way to get into the cemetery unless one walks up a long hill. I wrote to the ladies who have the cemetery in charge to get a definite answer, as to whether we would be allowed to remove these eighteen graves in order to make the driveway. They replied that they appreciated what we proposed to do, but that they could not allow the removal of the graves.

"The $1,300 is now in the bank. I want to say that it is not my prerogative to even suggest to what purpose this money shall be used. It is yours to use for whatever purpose you deem best."

Motion was made by Mrs. Marshall Williams to use the Memorial Arch Fund as an Educational Fund, as follows:

"To use the Memorial Arch Fund as a Memorial Fund to be called "The Elvira Worth Moffitt Educational Loan Fund, at the State Normal and Industrial College, Greensboro, N. C.'"

Carried.

Mrs. W. M. Creasy made a motion to send a telegram to Mrs. Adam Empie, mother of Mrs. Annie Empie Bailey, President of North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames, and also to the Society through Mrs. A. M. Waddell, First Vice-President, expressing sincere sympathy at the loss of the President, Mrs. Bailey.

Motion seconded and carried.

Motion to adjourn at 4:30 p. m. Carried.

4:30 p. m.—Unveiling of tablet which marks the building where the last full Cabinet meeting of President Jefferson Davis was held (Observer Building) by Stonewall Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

9:00 p. m.—Reception given by Stonewall Jackson Chapter United Daughters of the Confederacy, at the Southern Manufacturers' Club.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

10:30 o'clock.

Opening prayer by Rev. Dr. Sibley, of Charlotte, N. C.

Convention rising, sings, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

Memorial exercises (as is the usual custom) were held.

Special memorial for Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, in paper read by Miss Lillie Long, of Charlotte, N. C.

JULY 21, 1831—MARCH 24, 1915.

MEMORIAL OF MRS. STONEWALL JACKSON.

Mrs. Thomas Jonath n Jackson, *nee* Ma y Anna Morrison, was born in Mecklenburg county, near Charlotte, on July 21st, 1831. Her father, Rev. Dr. Robert Hall Morrison, was then pastor of the old Sugar Creek church. During this pastorate he organized the First Presbyterian church, of this city, and served both churches most acceptably.

Mrs. Jackson is a descendant of two of the most illustrious families of this section Through her mother, she is descended from Gen. Joseph Graham, of Revolutionary fame, and fr m Maj. John Davidson, a signer of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. Her father was the founder and first president of Davidson College—a man of marked ability, unusual intellect, and one of the most noted Presbyterian ministers of his day. She was one of twelve children—four sons and eight daughters.

After attending the local schools, Miss Morrison was sent to Salem Academy, where she finished in 1849. In the meantime Dr. Morrison, her father, on account of failing health, had removed to Lincoln county, where he served Unity, Castanea and Machpelah churches. On leaving school she went to that sweet country home, around which clustered loving memories throughout the remainder of her long life—83 years.

During her young ladyhood, she visited in Washington, D. C., in the home of her uncle, Hon. William A. Graham, Secretary of the Navy in President Fillmore's Cabinet, an experience which she fully enjoyed and to which she often referred.

In Lexington, Va., while visiting her sister, Mrs. D. H. Hill, she met Maj. Thomas Jonathan Jackson, the intrepid young officer, who was then Professor of Mathematics in the Virginia Military Institute. The acquaintance quickly ripened into love, and the two young people were wedded at Cottage Home, in Lincoln county, July 16, 1857. A few days after their marriage, they set out on a Northern tour, including Richmond, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Saratoga and Niagara Falls.

After boarding a year, Major Jackson purchased a home in Lexington. It was in this happy home that their first child, Mary Graham, was born. She

ed only a few weeks, and lies buried in Lexington. Major and Mrs. Jackn lived in their quiet home until the call to arms was issued. The Virginia ilitary Institute cadets offered their services, and Major Jackson was chosen lead them.

With the departure of her husband to the front, Mrs. Jackson returned to arlotte to make her home with relatives. Here in the home of her sister, rs. James Irwin, on November 22nd, 1862, was born Julia Jackson, their ly child who survived infancy. Here they remained, although they made veral trips to see General Jackson, and here they received the message tell- g of the tragic mistake that was to remove from the Southern cause its most markable military genius, and from the happy family its devoted head.

With a courage equal to that of her heroic husband, Mrs. Jackson faced the als of her fifty years of widowhood. She bore sorrows with fortitude, and nors with humility, ever gentle, meek and modest. She received more plause than is common to women, but remained unspoiled to the end—true her husband, to her God, and to society, she was ever sustained by an unltering faith in "Him who doeth all things well."

Immediately after the death of her husband, Mrs. Jackson and Julia rerned to North Carolina, where they made their home with her father in Lindln county. Julia was reared under the watchful eye of her mother in that uiet, country home, until she was old enough to be placed in school. They me back to Charlotte and lived for a time in the old Charlotte Female Instite, where Julia was a student. Mrs. Jackson soon purchased her own home, id Julia still attended the Institute. After some time they went to Baltiore to Mrs. Carey's school. When Julia had finished there, they lived in ichmond, where Julia was married to Mr. W. E. Christian, of Virginia, June 1883.

For some years her mother followed them to Minneapolis, Minn., to San iego, Cal., where Julia and Jackson Christian were born, and back to Charte. Here, on August 9, 1889, she was called on to give up her beloved aughter. Through what deep waters she passed during the succeeding years ust be veiled from human eyes. The same lovely Christian fortitude and rfect submission to God's will sustained her through it all.

At last her beloved granddaughter was happily married, and came to live ith her. In that sweet home, where loving hearts surrounded her with all iat the tenderest care could suggest, she passed happy years, and from there she passed over the river to rest under the shade of the trees"—in that blest nd where pain and sorrow come no more.

During the last suffering weeks, she was cheered by the presence of her oble grandson and his wife. Jackson was always her joy and pride, and he ever failed her.

As a friend, a neighbor, a church member, and as a member of society, as her home, she was always a benediction. In her own bright, brave, cheerful ay, she met all the issues of life. While holding to all that was best in the ast, she was keenly interested in all the questions of the day.

When elected an honorary member of the Woman's Club, she said she appreciated that as much as any honor that had ever come to her. "For," said she, "most of the honors that have been mine came because I was Stonewall Jackson's wife; but this coming to me from women, because they knew of my interest in all that concerns women, is most highly appreciated."

On Tuesday, March 22, 1898, a band of earnest, patriotic women assembled in Mrs. Jackson's home on the site of the Stonewall Hotel, and there organized the Chapter, which was already named in the hearts of the little company present, "Stonewall Jackson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy." Mrs. Jackson, who was the inspiration of the meeting, was unanimously chosen president, and Mrs. Rufus Barringer, vice-president—the two whose lives were so closely linked often attended the meetings together. Mrs. Jackson gave her untiring strength and devotion to the work for years, until her declining health made her feel that she must turn it over to other hands; she was then elected honorary president for life. Although she gave up the active duties, her influence and inspiration always remained with the Chapter.

Her presence at her book club meetings seemed to elevate and bring the members to never to be forgotten heights. The meetings at her own home were the golden afternoons of the series. Her gracious simplicity as a hostess made each one feel an honored guest.

She was the most honored and best beloved member of the Mecklenburg Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Her unswerving loyalty to all that was truest and best made her a most loyal Daughter whose place can never be filled.

MRS. STONEWALL JACKSON.

"Time takes them home that we loved, fair names and famous," and this day the heart of the South is bowed in sorrow over a vanished face that was so long a benediction in the land, and a presence that was for so many years a consolation, for, while Mrs. Stonewall Jackson lived and moved among them, the reverence and courage of a great people had inspiration. She was loved not so much for the associations which clustered around her name, as for the beauty of her character, her strength of mind and the ennobling influence of her words and actions. She, herself, gave to the world, the truest picture of her heart and mind in the gift she made the South in the Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. Her unassuming modesty was in manifestation in the manner in which she made place in history to the deeds of the South's greatest warriors, keeping in the background the words of praise which would have been expected of any other writer, and suppressing any manifestation of pride in the soldier in whose fame she held so great a share. A woman of heroic fortitude and of unconquerable courage, Mrs. Jackson gave appreciation to the respect and admiration of her people, and loaned her presence to the annual meetings of the Confederate veterans, and to public gatherings in any way connected with

the cause so dear to Southern hearts—loaned it so long as her strength could sustain the strain—always gentle in manner, kindly spoken and without display. The heart of the Confederate veteran never throbbed more proudly than when Mrs. Jackson was pinning the medal of honor upon the lapel of his coat, and the performance of this labor of love had become one of the joys of her declining years. Homage was paid Mrs. Jackson wherever she went, for her journeyings often carried her beyond the borders of her loved Dixie Land, and in the North, as well as in the South, it was considered a coveted honor to have clasped her hand and to have received her greeting.

It was but poor honor at best the South could give her, but she wanted none higher than the love of her people, and this she had abundantly, tenderly and reverently. How truly it may be said representative of Southern sentiment in farewell to her—

"Our hearts, our hopes, are all with thee,
Our hearts, our hopes, our prayers, our tears,
Our faith, triumphant o'er our fears,
Are all with thee—are all with thee."

—Mr. Harris, in Charlotte Observer, March 27.

Quoting from one who knew and loved her well, the editor of the Presbyterian Standard: "Never before in the history of Charlotte has the city been so profoundly and universally stirred as by the death of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson.

"She was the city's most cherished possession—no occasion was complete without her benign presence. She was the living link between the present and the glorious past."

Living far beyond man's allotted span of life, she exemplified all that was lovely in the past as well as in the present. From early youth she professed her faith in our Saviour, and without wavering she tried to walk in His steps.

Wherever she went, North or South, homage was paid her—first because she bore the name of her illustrious husband, and then because they recognized in her the highest type of Southern womanhood.

A woman of strong intellectual gifts, of real literary ability, as is shown in her "Life" of her husband, she possessed a fund of practical common sense that left its impress upon all who knew her.

We shall miss her cheery greetings, her keen wit, and her genuine interest in all that concerned the Lord's work; yet we are grateful to God that He spared her to the world so long, and enabled her to show to the women of our day how a woman can be great in her gentleness.

For eight months she faced death with a yearning heart, and when the summons came on March 24, 1915, she went out into the darkness unafraid, and found no night there.

Softly as falls the evening dew,
Her spirit, winging the ethereal blue,
Passed over the flowing tide,
Over the river deep and wide,
To meet her Saviour on the other side
There, evermore with Him to abide
On that calm and happy shore,
Where pain and sorrow come no more,
To touch again the vanished hand,
In that bright and happy land.
Beyond earth's toil and strife,
Under the shade of the Tree of Life.
In the pastures always green,
Under the sky, for aye, serene,
By some clear and quiet rill,
To hear again the voice that was still.
With the loved ones, not dead, but gone before,
Who long have dwelt on that radiant shore,
To cast their crowns at Jesus' feet
And sing in notes both low and sweet
The song of Moses and the Lamb.

Prepared for the State Convention, U. D. C., Charlotte, N. C., October, 191
Respectfully submitted,
BY MISS LILY W. LONG.

Motion by Mrs. F. M. Williams:

"Moved that sketch read by Miss Long, in memory of Mrs. Stonewa Jackson, be embodied in minutes and that a page also be set aside for Mr Jackson in memoriam."

Motion seconded and adopted by Convention.

Minutes read by Recording Secretary and accepted wit corrections.

Mrs. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary, read a telegra from Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis.

The President read a telegram from Mrs. William M Parsley.

The President asks Mrs. Josephus Daniels to read "Greet ings from Confederate Memorial Literary Society."

Report of Home for Dependent Confederate Women wa read by Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Madam Presideni and Daughters:

I come before you today with glad tidings of great joy, for I have realized my fond, cherished hope—to see established in our dear old State a Home for Dependent Confederate Women.

Passing years will never cover with the mantle of oblivion the heroic labor and achievements that have been crowded into days that have given this institution a fruitful existence, but we must remember that continued success depends upon our energy and our faithfulness.

We will never cease to be grateful to the General Assembly of 1912 and 1914, which made this Home possible, and with a most grateful heart and deep appreciation, I thank you one and all from whose bank I have drawn supplies of confidence, counsel and help. Especially do I wish to thank Mrs. Marshall Williams and Mrs. Eugene Little for their hearty co-operation and ever readiness to respond to every call, and my labor with them has been a labor of love.

The Home is a handsome two-storied structure of brick, Colonial type, lighted by electricity, heated by steam. Twenty-five finished bed rooms, with lavatory, with hot and cold water, four bath rooms, commodious dining room, modern and sanitary kitchen, large living room, an upstairs sitting room, and an infirmary. Trunk room on the third floor, laundry, furnace room and coal bin in the basement. There are six bed rooms unfinished for lack of funds, in the west wing, which could be completed as they stand. for about $400, which would make a most beautiful memorial for some philanthropist.

The response from the Chapters for furnishing of rooms has been beautiful and most commendable.

The following Chapters have obligated to furnish rooms :

Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount; Norfleet Harrell Chapter, Murfreesboro; Robert Lee Chapter, Lexington; Battle of Bentonsville Chapter, Mooresville; Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte; James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem; High Point Chapter, High Point; Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh; Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington; William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro; Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory; Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg; Raeford Chapter, Raeford; J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.

The living room is to be furnished by the family of the late Col. Ashley Horne, as a memorial to him. Beautiful bed room as a memorial from Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Tarboro, to her mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Cromwell Daniel. Bed room by Mrs. Burkheimer. Infirmary by a friend. Office by Col. Bryan. Upstairs sitting room by Gen. Carr. Matron's room by the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, of Fayetteville. Bed room, as a memorial by Mr. W. E. Brothers, Fayetteville. The dining room and kitchen are to be furnished by the North Carolina Division. As there are many Chapters who wish to have a part in the furnishing of the Home, but do not feel equal to taking a room, this will

enable all to contribute some amount, as there is much to buy, and we will have to continue to replenish same.

To the leaders of the Children's Chapters, I ask that the children furnish the linen for the dining room, and let this be their especial work, and from year to year replenish the necessary linen. I can think of no work more beautiful for the Children's Chapters, and it doesn't matter how imperfect the stitches of love are, from the children, let them do the work, and the offering will be most acceptable.

October 16 has been set apart as Donation Day for the Home. Let each of us personally respond to this call, and send some contribution, however small or large. I would suggest that every Chapter collect from their members one article at least, and make up a box. In other words, let us have an old-fashioned pounding. Appeal to the Canning Clubs in your vicinity, and ask for a can of some article from each one. And you haven't an idea what this will mean to the Home in the beginning, as there is much to buy, and means limited.

We feel very fortunate in the Board of Directors' selection of a matron, one who has had eight years' experience in institutional work, and comes with the very best recommendations.

Quite a number of application blanks for admission have been sent to parties to be filled out, and others are writing for applications daily. Applications are considered in order of their filing, with the exception of when a county already has an inmate.

A complete list of all donations will be published in the annual report of the Home.

Let me urge the Chapters that have taken rooms, to send a check or furniture on their return home, so that we can notify the dear old ladies that are anxiously awaiting to enter. I also ask Chapters in sending checks to our State Treasurer to please drop me a card.

The matron is now busy getting the Home in readiness for some that will arrive next week. The formal opening will take place on the return of our President and delegates from the General Convention in California, November 18, on which occasion we hope to have many of you present.

Again I thank you one and all for your hearty co-operation and words of commendation; and my labor has been that of love. All honor to those in every community who recognize their duty and fulfil it. To them comes the sense of satisfaction that is an immediate blessing.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,

Chairman Confederate Woman's Home.

Report accepted by rising vote of thanks to Mrs. Smith for her splendid report.

Miss Violet Alexander, of Charlotte, N. C., read at the request of the President:

Resolutions of thanks to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith and Mrs. Harlee Townsend, complimenting them upon the design, completion, construction and equipment of the Home for Dependent Confederate Women by the State Legislative Committee:

At a meeting of the directors of the "Confederate Woman's Home," held in Fayetteville, N. C., on Tuesday, September 28, 1915, it was, on motion of J. A. Turner, Secretary, unanimously resolved that the Board tender to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, and Mrs. Harlee Townsend, of the committee, both of Fayetteville, N. C., their sincere and hearty thanks for the very efficient and faithful services rendered by them to the Board in the designing, construction and equipment of the "Home," and in the suggestions made for the arrangments of the same. Their services at all tmes have been such as only a woman's taste and loving care could render. It was also resolved that these resolutions be forwarded to the State President of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and that she be requested to make the same known to the convention in their meeting at Charlotte, N. C., on October 5th, to the end that the devoted women of North Carolina may know of the earnest, faithful and loving services rendered by these ladies in the entire work, and also request the President to state to the Daughters that the "Home" is complete and has been accepted by the Board from the contractor, and is as commodious, convenient and satisfactory as the means at their command would permit, and that the same is now ready for the admittance of those entitled to the benefit thereof. They hope later to be able to add to and largely beautify the building and grounds.

(Signed) J. A. BRYAN, *Chairman.*
J. A. TURNER, *Secretary.*
H. T. BAHNSON,
T. T. THORNE,
W. H. WHITE,
A. D. MCGILL,
GEO. M. ROSE,
Directors.

Miss Knox, Field Secretary of the Ellen Wilson Memorial Fund, of Anniston, Ala., was introduced to the Convention. In a beautiful and touching appeal, Miss Knox presented the cause, "Education of the Mountain Youth," pleading for the emancipation from the slavery of ignorance the future citizens of the nation, thus commemorating the memory of this noble woman.

Mrs. Dee Ritch, of Winston-Salem, was presented to the Convention as the personal representative of Mrs. R. J. Reynolds, President of the North Carolina Administrative Board of the Ellen Wilson Memorial. Mrs. Ritch explained briefly the plan for raising this memorial, as adopted by the members of the Administrative Board, at a meeting held in Winston-Salem several days previous to the Conventoin.

The President read a telegram from Mrs. R. J. Reynolds, expressing regret at her inability to be present.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., heartily endorse the Ellen Wilson Memorial Association."

Motion seconded and adopted by the Convention.

Col. A. H. Boyden, of Salisbury, N. C., President of the Board of Directors of the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, N. C., presented the needs of the cause so dear to all the Daughters of North Carolina, making an appeal to the Convention that they "stand behind" him, at least until the meeting of the State Legislature, with their contributions. He stated that the present appropriation of $36,000 a year was inadequate to pay the expense of the maintenance of the 160 old soldiers and the necessary executive force. He pointed out the needs of the Home, repairs, furniture, luxuries, etc., to warm the hearts of the old soldiers.

During the discussion following Col. Boyden's address, it was brought out that the U. D. C. during the past years had been repeatedly told that their efforts were not needed in the maintenance of the Home, and that $22,000 had been turned back into the State Treasury.

Mrs. London rose to the point of personal privilege to ask if it were not possible to have this money refunded to the Board of Managers. She was assured that this was quite impossible, Col. Boyden stating that the only salvation of the Home until the meeting of the Legislature was for the good women of the U. D. C. to stand behind him.

Mrs. London :

"I wish to state as a matter of personal privilege and of interest to this body, that the first official gift from the Division to the Soldier's Home was bedding for the Home, the proposal for which was made by myself at the Convention in Raleigh in October, 1900. Also, that the first gift of money for the Home was sent from my county, Chatham."

The following motion was made by the President:

"Moved that the Convention, as a body, stand behind Col. Boyden, and do all within our power to assist in this cause."

Carried unanimously.

Col. Boyden promised that in the future, as long as he had charge of the management of the Home, that full reports should be made to the Convention, setting forth the conditions and needs of the Home.

In a thrilling appeal, Col. Boyden further set forth to the Convention the need of tablets, monuments and markers commemorating the deeds of valor of North Carolina's sons. He cited North Carolina's heroes of Gettysburg, unmarked and ignored by historians; of Pettigrew's charge; of young Burgwyn and 800 men with 90 per cent lost; the spot where young Satterfield fell, 150 yards in advance of the entire army; impressing upon the Convention the great need that North Carolina's heroes be commemorated by tablets, markers, boulders or bronze, for the benefit of future generations.

Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian, made the following motion:

Resolved: That the U. D. C. hereby make the suggestion to the State Historical Committee the propriety of its marking the places in the Valley of Virginia near Winchester, where Generals Pettigrew and Ramseur died; these places being unknown generally to the people of these respective communities. Both places were visited by Col. Bennehan Cameron this summer, directions being obtained by him from prominent and reliable parties who visited the two generals during their last hours. General Pettigrew died in the home of Boyd. General Ramseur in the home of Hite. When visited by Gen. Sheridan in the last hour, he was asked by the latter what he could do for him. General Ramseur's reply was, "Arrange a flag of truce as escort for my body to be sent to my people and to my home for burial." This was done.

Mrs. I. W. Faison read resolutions passed at a called meeting of the Joseph J. Davis Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy that a suitable monument in honor of the designer of the Stars and Bars, and in commemoration of the spot where that flag was first raised, be erected, and moved that the Convention endorse the resolution.

Motion was seconded by Mrs. Beery, of Wilmington, as well as by Mrs. Staten, of Charlotte.

At a called meeting of the Joseph J. Davis Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy held on June 15, 1915, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted by a rising vote. Resolved:

1. That this Chapter has read with profound joy the decision of the United Confederate Veterans rendered at the Annual Reunion held at Richmond, Va., on June 2, 1915, that the Stars and Bars was designed by Major Orrin Randolph Smith, of Franklin county, and this Chapter hails the decision as the complete triumph of the truth.

2. That in the evidence submitted to the Flag Committee of the Confederate Veterans, it fully appears that a large flag was made from the model designed by Major Smith and raised on the Court House Square in Louisburg, on the 18th day of March, 1861, and that this was the first time that the Stars and Bars was flung to the breeze in North Carolina.

3. That it is the sense of this Chapter that steps should at once be taken to get the United Daughters of the Confederacy throughout the nation, to erect on the Courthouse Square, in Louisburg, a suitable monument in honor of the Stars and Bars, and in commemoration of the spot where that flag was first raised, and the patriotic man who designed it.

4. That a copy of these resolutions be at once sent to the President and Secretary of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, to the Commander-in-Chief, to the Adjutant General of the U. C. V., and to the Chairman of the Flag Committee who rendered the decision.

5. That the delegates from this Chapter be instructed to attend the next convention of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C., at Charlotte, in October, and urge the Division to send delegates to the General Convention that meets in San Francisco, with instructions to urge that the Convention take immediate steps to have the Stars and Bars monument erected, as suggested in these resolutions.

6. That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the S. C. V. and S. C. M. A., and to Miss Jessica Smith, widely and affectionately known as "Dad's Daughter."

(Signed)

MRS. R. H. DAVIS,
President.

MRS. J. A. TURNER,
Secretary Pro Tem.

Mrs. Faison's motion:

"That a delegate be sent to the Convention at San Francisco, asking the Daughters of the Confederacy to put a monument to the memory of Major Orrin Smith, designer of the Stars and Bars, and in commemoration of the spot where that flag was first raised in North Carolina."

Mrs. Kenan moved:

"That Mrs. Faison be appointed to put the matter before the General Convention."

Seconded and passed.

Mrs. Creasy, of Wilmington, made the following motion:

"Moved that the North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention assembled, resolve to erect this monument and instruct our representative in presenting the matter to the General Convention to so state, but we wish the General organization to assist if they so desire."

Seconded and carried.

Convention adjourned.

Luncheon, 1 to 2, courtesy Stonewall Jackson Chapter, U. D. C.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Business was called in order by the President at 3:30 o'clock.
Flowers presented to Mrs. I. W. Faison.
Election of officers consumed nearly the entire time.
The following officers were elected:

Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro, N. C., President.
Mrs. Chas. E. Platt, Charlotte, N. C., 1st Vice-President.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Gastonia, N. C., 2nd Vice-President.
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Marion, N. C., 3rd Vice-President.
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, N. C., Recording Secretary.
Mrs. Laura J. Ingram, Wadesboro, N. C., Corresponding Secretary.
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Selma, N. C., Treasurer.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Durham, N. C., Recorder of Crosses.
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Kinston, N. C., Registrar.

Miss Georgia Hicks, Faison, N. C., Historian.
Miss Winifred Faison, Faison, N. C., Assistant Historian.
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Raleigh, N. C., Chaplain.
Mrs. Phil H. Holt, Rocky Mount, N. C., Director of Children's Chapters.
Mrs. R. T. Bennett, Wadesboro, N. C., Honorary President.
Mrs. Leo Heartt, Raleigh, N. C., Honorary Vice-President.
Mrs. Gen. W. P. Roberts, Gatesville, N. C., Honorary President.

The following motion was made by Mrs. Creasy:

"By the death of our peerless leader, Mrs. Anna Jackson, we have a vacancy in the ranks of our Honorary President Generals, the second this year. I move that our President be instructed to present the name of our beloved Mrs. William M. Parsley to the General Convention for the position of Honorary President General."

Motion seconded and carried by Convention.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that the North Carolina Convention build the bridge at the Jackson Training School; said bridge to be a monument to General Stonewall Jackson and his noble wife."

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels made the following announcement:

"There is no money to send a girl to the Normal this year, and if a girl will be sent under the Elvira Worth Moffitt Educational Loan Fund, I will be glad to see that the money is in the hands of the Treasurer. This is a gift from Mrs. Moffitt's nieces and nephews."

Accepted with appreciation.

Mrs. Gudger, of Asheville, made the following announcement:

"Asheville, of which I am proud to represent the Chapter, wants to invite the General Convention of U. D. C., to meet in our city in 1916, and we are going to send an invitation through our State President and want it brought before the General Convention. I wish this to be endorsed by the Convention, and we want this to go on record."

Seconded and accepted.

Mrs. Phifer Erwin, of Morganton, thanked the ladies in reference to their action regarding the building of the bridge

at the Jackson Training School. Mrs. Faison, as one of the Board of Trustees, also thanked the Convention.

Mrs. F. L. Huggins: "I do not think that we should adjourn without thanking Mrs. Thrash for her services as Recording Secretary, and I make this as a motion."

Convention rose to thank Mrs. Thrash, with request for a speech, to which Mrs. Thrash replied: "Ladies: I really think it is the pen and pencil, and not the tongue, that has pleased you during the six years of my work. I certainly appreciate your vote of thanks, and shall always remember you."

Miss Smith: "I should like to thank Mrs. Gordon Finger as a Director of the Children, for all the work she has done."

Mrs. Gudger proposed a rising vote of thanks. Accepted.

Convention adjourned to meet next morning.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

Meeting called to order by the President, Mrs. Eugene Little, at 10:30 o'clock.

Opened with prayer by Dr. Rolston, pastor First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.

Solo beautifully rendered by Miss Mary Peasley, Charlotte, N. C., "Prayer from La Tosca."

The Recording Secretary read minutes of second day's proceedings.

Motion made by Mrs. F. M. Williams that minutes be accepted with corrections.

Suggestion was made that the President appoint Mrs. F. M. Williams to present before the General Convention the resolutions read by Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian, suggesting the propriety of marking the places in the Valley of Virginia where Generals Pettigrew and Ramseur fell.

As correction to the minutes of the preceding day, it was moved and seconded that Mrs. London's statement concerning donations to the Soldiers' Home be embodied in the minutes.

Carried.

Motion by Mrs. F. M. Williams: "That we do not print the body of telegrams in the minutes."

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams: "I make motion that the Recording Secretary be instructed to change, wherever the words 'Civil War' or 'War of the Rebellion' appear, to 'War Between the States;' and wherever the word 'National' is used in reference to the Convention, that it be changed to 'General.'"

Carried.

Flowers were presented to Mrs. Thrash by the William Dorsey Pender Chapter, of Tarboro, N. C.

Mrs. Thrash accepted with thanks, saying her six years work had been a memorial to her mother.

Mrs. Thrash, Recording Secretary, read a telegram from Mrs. Harvey.

Mrs. Randolph Preston, granddaughter of General and Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, was presented to the Convention, and responded gracefully with a few words of thanks for the tributes paid her grandmother.

Report of Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter, read by Mrs. A. C. Hook, of Rutherfordton. (See report of Chapters.)

Report of Children's Chapters, read by Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters, and the Convention is asked that in lieu of a longer report, the Book on Children's Chapters be embodied in minutes.

CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY WORK

HOW TO ORGANIZE.

No charters are required. Only a Daughter of the Confederacy may be a Leader; she calls together eligible children, boys and girls under eighteen years of age; they decide on a Chapter name, if the mother Chapter has not, and she sends that to the Director, with a request for as many membership blanks as there are likely soon to be members. On these are copied the name, Company and Regiment of the soldier the child is descended from, and the names of one or two veterans who know the record as signed; or the mother's U. D. C. record may be copied from her application, and the signature of veterans copied, if so stated, giving Chapter of which mother is a member. These papers are kept by the Leader, and had better be copied in a roll book. Dues may be charged, or not. Certificates, beautiful to frame and keep, cost ten cents, from the Secretary; the catechisms cost ten cents each, ordered from Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Officers who will preside and carry out the work of their offices may wisely be elected from the children, and a program committee to secure members to take parts of recitation, singing, reading, or story-telling suggested by the Leader.

Boys' tastes being different, they do not usually enter heartily into Chapters with girls, and soon drop out. Organize separate Chapters for boys, with their own leader, both under the mother Chapter; let them have drills, marches, and outdoor games. Inexpensive gray uniforms, and a part in the Memorial Day or Reunion Day parade will inspire much ardor and chivalry, and may result in the growth of Sons of Veterans in our State. A veteran, son of veteran, or loyal State guardsman may help the boys' leader with drills, etc. Where there are no adult Chapters in towns, the children may be registered under the Division until one is organized, if the proposed leader is a registered Daugh-

ter in good standing. College Chapters are always directly under the Division. The reports of what your Chapter has done to win the banner should be sent to the State Director two weeks before the Convention, at which the banner award is made by a Committee.

DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF LEADER.

Leaders of Children of the Confederacy are elected by U. D. C. Chapters. It is their duty to conduct the children's work; keep the mother Chapter posted as to what is being done; make an annual written report to the State Convention (use one side of paper, and be brief). She is entitled to attend State meetings without being elected a delegate, where she has a vote, and should be present at the Leaders' Conference. Her name should be sent to State Secretary as a Chapter officer.

Banner Contest: The William Watson Banner was given to the Division by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, in honor of her father, at the suggestion of Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone, and is annually awarded to the Chapter making the best report that year, and is held by it until won by some other Chapter.

Points of excellence by which decision for the Banner Chapter is made, are:

1. To the Chapter doing the most systematic study, including local history and the Confederate Catechism, and specified in Chapter report.

II. To the Chapter having the best financial record. This includes all actual work; aid to sick or aged veterans, monument funds, museum, education, Confederate flags or pictures, anything of value done or secured by Leader and members.

III. (*a*) To that Chapter making the biggest and best contribution of Confederate-made articles to the Handicraft exhibit; (*b*) or set of descriptive accounts of how such articles were made, as told by men and women who lived then. The written articles may include anything throwing light on Confederate home life, school life, plantation life, and economic conditions and makeshifts in war times and the years just after it.

If not typewritten, they should be copied in ink, on one side of the paper; bear name of writer's Chapter, and names of persons telling the child the facts.

IV. To the Chapter whose members and Leader have caused the greatest number of new children's or adult Chapters to be organized. (Ask new Chapters to mention *your interest in writing to Director for their organization blanks, or to report Chapter name.*)

The Confederate Handicraft collection has been a dream of two years. We want and expect it to be a reality, and on display at the Charlotte Convention. Some of the things to collect are: Samples of woolen cloth; jeans; "linsey woolsey"; blankets, in natural white and black wool; cotton cloths, finest and coarsest; homespun plaids; coverlets and counterpanes; tablecloths and napkins of linen; drafts that weaving was done by; silk gloves, mitts, hair nets; cloth—raw, spun, dyed; jewelry of gold, silver, gutta percha,

and bone ; prison-made curios, carved or whittled from various objects ; candle-sticks and molds ; underwear of grown-ups or children ; hat materials, of wheat, rice, barley straw ; shucks or bark braid, palmetto or "squash"; ornaments for same ; school books and copy books ; paper and stationery supplies ; shoes, shoestrings, slippers, fancy work, cravats, cotton cards, pens, recipes for dyeing, making substitutes for coffee and other imported or manufactured articles.

HISTORY GAMES.

A guessing contest, to familiarize the children with Confederate Generals and Statesmen, can be made by mounting pictures of these men on numbered cards. In a progressive game, the prize, which should be of a patriotic nature, would go to the child whose list of identifications is most nearly correct.

Famous battles may be made into a game as a development of this idea. A cluster of seven pine trees would be guessed the battle of "Seven Pines"; a lone man by a cloud-capped mountain would be "Lookout Mountain"; a wintry harbor as "Cold Harbor"; a desolate landscape, "The Wilderness"; etc.

Another progressive party would use anagrams. Printed sets of the alphabet can be secured and cut into single letters for very little. At tables in the progression, have Confederate generals spelled, naval battles, North Carolina battles, Virginia battles, Confederate victories, Federal victories, Federal civil officials (President, cabinet men), and Confederate civil officials, war governors, Confederate poets, etc.

Let the program preceding have included information at the battle game, of famous battles. The last suggestion might be a review of a year's work, or a party for the girls about ready for promotion to the adult Chapter. Utilize local historical shrines as object lessons, by visiting them and on the spot recounting the events and the actors.

Social or good-time gatherings of old people will be a great help in the handicraft collection of data and articles. An old-time singing, quilting or afternoon tea party, or a genuine ante-bellum supper, will be delightful to the war-time ladies of your community. Serve some things very reminiscent of war time—molasses cake, corn pone or sassafras tea. Sing the ballads of that period, too, and memories will be quickened. Small gatherings of a few congenial spirits will be more successful, often repeated, than a large affair to include everybody at one time. Call on the mother Chapter to help follow up with tactful assistance the clues of Confederate relic and history stories brought out in the social hour. Stenographic assistance will be invaluable. The slave "mammies" and "uncles" and "aunties" should not be ignored, as eyewitnesses and faithful allies in all the makeshifts, deprivations and sufferings, and the glad victories of mother-wit over untoward fortune was often due to them.

Miss Rutherford's outline and programs have already been distributed, and are recommended as giving a general view of the Confederacy. We would like to have your State's and your county's and city's share in Confederate history

familiar to every child in the State, and suggest the following list of questions to be answered as events may justify for every county where we have a Children's Chapter, together with those about North Carolina.

County : Did any event of importance to the Confederacy as a nation take place in your county? If so, where? Who were the actors in the events? What local people were witnesses, or took part? Has the spot been marked? When was the first Company in your county organized? How many others were formed, and when? Who originally organized and commanded them as captains? What became of the captains, and who were the other officers? Did your county furnish officers of higher rank than captain? Who? Where were your county men at the surrender—any at Appomattox? Any with Johnson, at Durham, N. C.? What did your county women do for the soldiers of the Confederacy—hospitals, nurses, etc.?

Questions and topics on North Carolina and the Confederacy:

Secession of the State ; her Governors ; her generals.

The Confederate Flag, Stars and Bars ; story of design, and sketch of designer's life.

Who made the Ku Klux Banner and designed it? Where is it now?

Wilmington and the Blockade.

Battles on North Carolina soil ; Kirk's Army and Raid ; Stoneman's Raid ; Sherman in North Carolina ; Factories which provided munitions of war ; Charlotte Navy Yard ; Waddell's voyage ; Confederat men in State and nation since the war.

A few books that have been inquired for, are stories to read to young children. We mention, "Grandmother Stories from the Land of Used-To-Be," by Lovett, published in Atlanta ; "Heroes in Gray"; "The Dixie Book of Days," a compilation of poems and striking historical statements, from eminent men and women, about the South, edited by Matthew Page Andrews, of Baltimore.

Motion made and carried.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels asked personal privilege of reading report of Manley's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, N. C.

Report accepted with rising vote of thanks by Convention. (See reports of Children's Chapters.)

Report of Mrs. Latta C. Johnson, Regent of North Carolina room in Richmond, read:

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Since our last State Conference we have added to our valuable collection for the North Carolina Room, "A History of Cape Fear," by the author, Mr. James Sprunt ; "History of a Private," by the author, Mr. Leon, of Wilmington ; "History of Anson Guards, Co. C., 14th Regiment," by the author, Major Smith, of Ansonville ; a framed photograph of Lieut, Edward Phifer, presented by his sister, Mrs. Stephen Smith ; a large portrait of Major Orrin

Smith, designer of the Stars and Bars ; a framed photograph of Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, 14th N. C. Regiment, from his family, through Mrs. R. E. Little.

I attended a district meeting at Gastonia, where I had the privilege of speaking a word for the North Carolina Room ; also attended the Reunion in Richmond, Va., where I was entertained by our Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. A. Hodges. The Regents of the different States were shown many beautiful courtesies. A special place and carriages were assigned them in the line of march on Memorial Day, also in the line of march on the day of the grand review.

The President of the Museum, Miss Sally Archer Anderson, a daughter of Gen. Anderson, who was an intimate friend of President Davis, tendered the Regents a beautiful reception at her home. The occasion was one long to be remembered.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON.

Accepted.

Mrs. Allison Hodges, of Richmond, Vice-Regent, spoke, and presented report.

Madam President and Daughters of North Carolina Division :

It gives me great pleasure to be with you again. It was in Wilmington six years ago that Mrs. Faison, your presiding officer, graciously accorded me a few minutes on the floor to explain the work of the Museum.

This work is two-fold ; to collect all the relics and to preserve all the original manuscripts and data pertaining to the true history of the war. We have over 20,000 manuscripts already on file in fire-proof cases. The work has increased greatly, and necessarily the expenses, hence the need of endowing each room.

I first asked for $2,000. Four years later this sum was completed at the Convention in Tarboro. We felt very proud that North Carolina was the first State to raise her endowment.

We find, however, it is necessary to increase this amount, as the interest is so small. We now want to raise an additional $1,000, making $3,000, which will be enough to keep the Room in good condition for all time.

So many of the Daughters visited our Room during the Reunion last June, and expressed themselves as being pleased. More than 200 registered, and 1,900 North Carolina Veterans were in Richmond at this time, many of whom visited the Museum ; in fact, the Museum was the chief point of interest during the Reunion.

During this Reunion, another honor came to North Carolina, when it was officially decided that Maj. Orrin Randolph Smith was the designer of the Flag. We felt that the 50th Anniversary was the time, and that Richmond was the place to settle this question forever.

We want to thank Miss Smith ("Dad's Daughter"), for giving us all the affidavits to preserve in our Room.

I want to call especial attention to another branch of the Museum's work, and that is the Roll of Honor. We have 175 volumes completed, and I am most anxious that we have more of the North Carolina soldiers' records.

We also desire Annual and Life Members.

I want to thank your efficient Regent, Mrs. Johnston, for her untiring efforts in behalf of our Room, and the Daughters for their liberal response and hearty co-operation in this work of preserving the memory of our brave soldiers, and upholding the honor of the Grand Old North State.

LIFE MEMBER.

Mrs. A. B. Andrews, Raleigh, N. C.

ANNUAL MEMBERS :

Mrs. John Graham, Louisburg, N. C.
Mrs. J. D. McAllister, Lumberton, N. C.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton, N. C.
Mrs. Eugene Little, Wadesboro, N. C.
Mrs. Ella Hiatt, Clinton, N. C.

RELICS RECEIVED :

Surgeon's case and Bible, Dr. Brodnax, by Mrs. J. D. Brodnax ; Photo Confederate Monument at Lumberton, by Mr. John McAllister; History of Co. C, 14th N. C. Regiment of Army of Northern Virginia, by author, Maj. W. A. Smith ; Congressional Record with tribute to Senator Joseph F. Johnston ; Paper Memorial Services to Maj. Gen. Robt. F. Hoke ; Papers : Charleston Mercury, March 19th, 1861 ; The North Carolina Argus, Wadesboro, N. C., March 15th, 1851 ; The Daily Rebel, published in Chattanooga, Tenn., August 9th, 1862, Roster of Confederate soldiers in War between States, furnished by Lincolnton Co., N. C.; Address by Alfred Nixon, Esq., at the dedication of Confederate Memorial Hall, Lincolnton, N. C., August 27th, 1909 ; coat of Col. Peter G. Evans ; coat of Gen. R. D. Johnston ; purse with $2.50 in silver which saved his life. Bullet was turned aside by money ; large photo of Gen. R. D. Johnston ; small photo of Bartlett Johnston ; steam log-book of Albemarle, given by Judge Vaughan, Floyd, Va.; drummer boys' coat, cap and belt, and another coat, given by Mrs. Edward Hamberlin.

Pamphlets : "War Days in Fayetteville," by Mrs. E. Tillinghast Stinson ; "Heroes in Gray;" Sketch of 6th N. C. State troops by N. W. Ray, Capt. Co. D, 6th N. C.; Address of Gen. W. R. Cox in Army of Northern Virginia, at Oakwood Memorial, May 10th, 1911 ; Description of Monument at Cross Creek Cemetery, 1868, Mrs. Carrie Mallet Hale.

FINANCIAL REPORT :

In Bank June 3rd, 1914	$ 23.51
Receipts (January interest)	61.10
Receipts (July interest)	33.04
Souvenirs	7.88
From Legislature	100.00
Total	$ 225.53

DISBURSEMENTS :

For case for Relics	$ 115.00
For framing	12.00
For framing	4.95
For current expenses	12.75
For Museum	10.00
	$ 154.70
Balance in Bank	70.83
Total	$ 225.53

ENDOWMENT FUND :

June 3rd, 1914	$2,080.00
October, 1914—U. D. C.	122.87
October, 1915—U. D. C.	23.00
October, 1914—Life Member	10.00
April, 1915—From Legislature	100.00
Total	$2,335.87

I have written over forty letters, and have taken the necessary precautions for the preservation of the pictures and relics entrusted to our care.

MRS. J. ALLISON HODGES,
Vice Regent North Carolina Room.

Accepted.

Flowers were presented to Mrs. Daniels by Stonewall Jackson Chapter, of Charlotte, N. C.

Accepted by Mrs. Daniels with a gracious speech.

Mrs. Everett Lockett, leader of Children's Chapter, of Winston-Salem, N. C., and Miss Jimmie Croom, of Maxton, President of Major Wooten Chapter U. D. C., were presented. These ladies represent our latest Chapters.

Mrs. Jas. Kenan, of Wilmington, read report of Cape Fear Chapter.

Mrs. F. L. Huggins, of Wilmington, was presented as the only charter member present of Cape Fear Chapter No. 3, the oldest Chapter in the State.

Mrs. London: "I move that we accept Mrs. Kenan's report with rising vote of thanks." (See Chapter reports.)

Carried.

Business was suspended while the President presented Mr. J. Ogden Murray, of Charlestown, W. Va., who presented to the Convention some "Books Southern Children Should Study." Mr. Murray spoke interestingly of the Immortal 600 and other features in connection with the War between the States, and presented books to Miss Hicks, Historian, who accepted them with thanks.

Miss Gash, representing the Educational Committee, came before the Convention with the request that the Convention authorize the appropriation of money from the sinking fund to be applied on back indebtedness due the State Normal, $60.00, and for permission to use the remainder of the sum as a loan to be paid back to the Sinking Fund, which sum is to be applied toward the liquidation of an indebtedness of $225.00, explaining that this was necessitated by the Chapters failing to send in their subscriptions to the Educational fund, and at the same time making a plea that the Chapters send in their subscriptions, if possible, before December 1st.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made a motion that money from the sinking fund be so used.

Seconded and carried.

The President asked that all Chapter Presidents promise Miss Gash their educational pledges before the first of December, in order that their indebtedness of $225.00 be liquidated.

Mrs. Ingram took the chair while Mrs. Little, President, made a statement in regard to the expenses of the State President to San Francisco, as well as expenditures of the year.

President appointed Courtesies Committee as follows:

Mrs. Marshall Williams, *Chairman*.
Mrs. Montcastle,
Mrs. Wooten,
Miss Sallie Hill,
Mrs. Ashe,
Mrs. Wyatt,
Miss Gay,
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.

Mrs Harlee Townsend made motion:

"That the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., place upon the portrait of Major Smith, before sending it to Richmond, the following plate :

Major Orrin Randolph Smith, of Louisburg, N. C.

DESIGNER OF THE STARS AND BARS.

PRESENTED BY

The Chapter Bearing His Name, Children of the Confederacy, Henderson, N. C."

Seconded and carried.

Miss Jessica Smith made motion:

"That before sending portrait of Col. Risden T. Bennett to Richmond, that a plate be placed upon it, showing his rank and honors, and when and where presented."

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Little stated that his family wished to do this.
Mrs. F. M. Williams made motion:

"I move that a committee of not less than three and not more than five, be appointed by our President, who shall take the Constitution and revise and rewrite it and present it to the next Convention for approval."

Seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams, with suggestion that President appoint Mrs. F. M. Williams Chairman of Committee.
Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams appointed as chairman of committee.

Mrs. Thrash took the chair while Mrs. Little moved that the North Carolina Division keep a scrap book, and that Miss Jessica Smith be appointed custodian of same, the Division paying the expense of purchase of said scrap book.

Seconded and carried.

Adjourned for luncheon.

Luncheon 1 to 2, courtesy Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.

THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Convention called to order by President.

Invitation received from city of Gastonia that the next annual session of U. D. C. be held in that city. It was decided by vote of Convention that the 1916 session would be held in Gastonia.

Report of Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter read by Miss Louise Tolar, of Rocky Mount, this being the BANNER CHAPTER.

Accepted with rising vote of thanks. (See Children's Chapter reports.)

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved to send telegram to Mr. Parker, expressing deepest sympathy in bereavement caused by death of his daughter.

Carried.

Report of Arlington Monument Fund read by Mrs. Faison.

ARLINGTON REPORT.

North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, has given $130.50 for Arlington Monument Association during the year ending November, 1915.

Our State has done well in this work, and stands at the head of the list of the amounts given.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. I. W. FAISON,

N. C. Director Arlington Monument Association.

Motion that report be accepted with thanks.

Carried.

Report of Shiloh Monument by Mrs. F. M. Williams:

Amount sent in to Treasurer, $112.90. The entire cost of monument, together with unveiling expenses, has been raised, amount being $50,000.

Report of Jefferson Davis Home Committee read by Miss Eulalia Willis.

JEFFERSON DAVIS HOME COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters:

The Jefferson Davis Home Committee has written ninety cards, one to each Chapter, asking for a contribution to this fund. Twenty-eight Chapters responded, contributions amounting to $41.45. Balance on hand from October, 1914, being $59.74; we report a total of $101.19.

Respectfully submitted,

(MISS) EULALIA WILLIS,

Chairman.

Accepted.

Report of Training School Bridge. Question raised by Mrs. Craig, "Is it necessary?" followed by discussion, in which Mrs. Faison stated emphatically that "it is necessary."

Mrs. F. M. Williams made motion that discussion be closed since the question was put before Convention and carried on previous day.

Carried.

No report from Jefferson Davis Highway.

Verbal report from Mrs. F. M. Williams on Stationery Committee, stating stationery, as well as leaflet, on Children's Work had been completed.

No report from Committee on Return of Cotton Tax.

Explanation by Mrs. F. M. Williams that object was to get Congress to return cotton taxes to each State for cotton destroyed during late War between States, which money is to be used to aid Confederate soldiers.

Gettysburg Monument Fund report:

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. 28	By balance	$123.50
	Enfield	1.00
	Fayetteville	1.00
	Littleton	1.00
	North Wilkesboro	1.00
	Yanceyville	1.00
	Rocky Mount	1.00
	Concord	1.00
1915.		
Mar. 1	Rocky Mount	2.25
June 1	Rocky Mount	15.55
	High Point	1.00
Aug. 9	Albemarle	3.00
	Winston	10.00
Sept. 15	Wilmington	10.00
	Red Springs	1.00
	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	10.00
	Vance County Chapter	1.00
Oct.	— Interest	
		$184.30

Daughters:

At Gettysbcurre ocurgd one of the most thrilling battes of the Confederacy. There North Carolina led in bravery and sacrifice. "Farthest at Gettysburg." That unmarked spot is a silent rebuke to our State and Division.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

Moved that report be adopted. Carried.

Report of Portrait Committee made by Mrs. Creasy:

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

WILMINGTON, N. C., OCTOBER 4, 1915.

Madam President and Daughters:

The work this year has been exceedingly pleasant. A great many of the Chapters report placing portraits, in all nearly forty.

Several Chapters have had beautiful exercises, and presented two and three to different schools at the same time. In this connection, I would call atten-

tion to Rocky Mount; not only has the mother Chapter reported two placed, but the children have placed twelve in the county, making a total of fourteen for Rocky Mount.

I would suggest to the leaders that they present portraits next year. Nothing appeals to children more than to do for other children. One of the greatest pleasures I have had was the sending of the appeal for contributions to a fund to purchase a portrait of Mrs. Parsley, our mother, to be placed in the Confederate Women's Home. From the replies I have received the Chapters are delighted to do honor to our State Founder and Organizer, Mrs. W. M. Parsley.

Respectfully submitted,
(MRS. W. M.) GERTRUDE B. CREASY,
Chairman.

Moved that report be adopted. Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made request that all Chapters have their secretaries send rosters to Mrs. Creasy, so that same will be received by the 19th of December. Rosters must come alphabetically according to towns, with Presidents of Chapters' names first.

Resolutions of thanks read by Mrs. Marshall Williams:

RESOLUTION OF THANKS.

The Daughters of the Confederacy were fortunate indeed to be the guests of Charlotte, a town with a past, a present and a future.

In this age of commercialism it is well to be dominated by the atmosphere of a historic past, for this leaves a stamp of culture upon its citizens that is enviable. We have enjoyed your cultured and hospitable homes. Upon our arrival we were greeted by Mrs. Platt, the President of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, in a most delightful manner. Her garden party was unique in attractive and pleasant surprises.

Welcome Evening carried its full meaning, for the gracious greetings from Mrs. Platt, Mrs. Heath and Mr. T. N. Alexander made us feel quite at home in the beautiful Masonic Temple. Its walls surrounded us with the good will and generosity of that noble Order.

The greetings from Mrs. I. W. Faison, who brought greetings from the President General, and the Hon. A. R. Preston and others, were much appreciated.

We are indebted to the charming ushers and pages for their ready responses to our many demands.

We thank all those whose musical talents have added so much to the pleasures of the occasion, Charlotte being the home of many sweet singers.

We thank the Chamber of Commerce for the use of rooms and telephone.

For the mid-day luncheons, we thank the D. A. R's, the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., together with their efficient chairman, Mrs. Gordon Finger ; also for the beautiful souvenirs given at these luncheons.

We wish to express our appreciation of Trinity Methodist church for the use of the Sunday School rooms.

We are indebted to the Stonewall Jackson Chapter for a delightful evening reception held in the spacious and attractive rooms of the Southern Manufacturers' Club.

We thank the Veterans for their invitation to visit their hall of interesting relics.

We regret the weather prevented our enjoying the tea planned for us through the courtesy of the Woman's Club.

We thank the Charlotte press for the comprehensive reports of the proceedings of this Convention.

We are grateful to our State Historian, Miss Georgia Hicks, of Faison, for the varied and entertaining program of Historical Evening.

Mrs. Platt, the President of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, has won the hearts of the delegates by her thoughtfulness and untiring efforts to entertain them.

Our President, Mrs. Eugene Little, by her earnest and winsome ways, has endeared herself to the Convention.

Long will we remember our stay in your charming city.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*
MISS LIZZIE LINDSAY,
MISS NANNIE GARY,
MISS SALLIE HILL,
MRS. MONTCASTLE,
MRS. EDWARD ASHE,
Committee.

Accepted by vote of Convention.

READING OF DISTRICT REPORTS.

The following Districts responded:
District No. 6, read by Mrs. Pless in place of Mrs. Schenck.
District No. 3, report read by Mrs. Thompson.
District No. 4, report not read.
District No. 2, report read by Miss Willis.
District No. 5, Mrs. J. A. Morris leader, no report.
District No. 7, Miss Nell Hearne, no report.
District No. 8, Mrs. J. A. Long, report no meeting.

District No. 9, Mrs. S. P. Cooper, report no meeting.

District No. 10, Mrs. Robert Davis leader. No meeting.

District No. 11, Mrs A. T. McCallum, report read by Mrs. Currie, verbal.

District No. 12, Mrs. Cuthbert Long, no report.

District No. 13, Mrs. W. L. Hill, no report.

District No. 14, Mrs. John Hollister, report in but not read, as delegate had left.

District No. 15, Mrs. Thad Thrash, verbal report.

District No. 16, Mrs. W. A. Pierce, read by Mrs. Townsend.

District No. 17, Mrs. Matthews, read by Mrs. Townsend.

Motion by Mrs. Staten that District reports be omitted from minutes. Seconded and carried.

Cunningham Memorial discussed, and reasons for presented.

Mrs. Faison made motion that contributions be sent from North Carolina Division.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made motion to amend Mrs. Faison's motion to amount being sent raised to $10.00.

Seconded and carried.

Miss Gash made motion :

"I move that the Convention ask the Revision Committee to appoint last half hour before luncheon each day for Chapter reports of next Convention."

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Harlee Townsend moved that on new Report Blanks that item, "Have you aided Home for Dependent Confederate Women at Fayetteville?" be added.

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. London exhibited a Confederate flag to Convention.

Mrs. Henry A. London exhibited to the Convention a beautiful old Confederate flag, the property of Mrs. J. L. Staten, of Charlotte. Her mother, Mrs. Hamilton, paid $25 a yard for the calico. She kept it flying from her home in Knoxville, Tenn. This greatly infuriated General Burnside, who ordered her twice to lower it. Finally, he sent a detail of soldiers to demand the flag. She told the lieutenant that she regretted he had taken the trouble, as it *had gone over the line.* It was at that time safely tied around her waist as a bustle. She kept it there for some time, as she was closely watched by the Yankees. It was afterwards in many battles.

Report of Chapters and Children's Chapters read and accepted.

Motion made by Mrs. Platt:

"I move that the Corresponding Secretary send telegram or note to Children's Chapter of Henderson, of thanks for the picture of Major Orrin Randolph Smith."

Seconded and carried.

President appointed Mrs. Platt to send note of thanks.

Mrs. Moffitt proposed thanks for the pages.

Seconded and carried.

The President called attention to the fact that on the 10th of May, "Memorial Day," no flag should appear except Confederate flag, and then said:

Daughters.

Do you fully understand the special objects to which you have pledged your devoted efforts for the coming year? In order to impress it more firmly, I will briefly summarize it as follows. You have pledged four (4) things for 1916's work :

1. More faithful and more prompt educational work than you have ever done before.
2. To erect the "Stars and Bars Memorial."
3. To build a bridge at the Training School at Concord, as a memorial to General Stonewall Jackson and his wife.
4. To help the Cunningham Memorial, Nashville, Tenn.

Mrs. Durant offered words of thanks and love for Mrs. Little.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that minutes of third day's proceedings be left in hands of Recording Secretary and stenographer.

Seconded and carried. Convention adjourned.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE,
President N. C. Division, U. D. C.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
Recording Secretary, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

PROGRAM

HISTORICAL EVENING

(In Masonic Temple.)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7—8:30 P. M.

PART I

Solo—"The Conquered Banner" ..... *Von Laroche*
Miss May Courtney Oates

Introduction of Miss Georgia Hicks by Mrs. Little, President North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy

Response of Miss Hicks

"Organization of North Carolina Division, by Mrs. W. M. Parsley, First President"—Mrs. Jas. G. Kenan

Introduction ..... Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant State Historian

Song—"The Homespun Dress" ..... Miss Ruth Blankenship

Biography of Author ..... Miss Georgia Hicks

Extracts from "War Days in Fayetteville, N. C." ..... Mrs. J. H. Curry

Erection of the "First Monument to the Confederate Dead in North Carolina" Mrs. G. P. Erwin

PART II

Quartet—"Tenting on the Old Camp Ground" ..... *Walter Kittredge*
W. C. Rankin, John George Harris, Jo Jones, Oris O'Daniel

Presentation of Portrait of Maj. Orrin Randolph Smith .... Mrs. Maurice O'Neill

Introduction of the Artist ..... Mrs. C. E. Platt

Response ..... Mrs. Marshall Williams

"Jes' for Mistis," an original story ..... Miss Katherine McD. Robinson

Introduction of Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Chairman of Women's Confederate Home

Response ..... Mrs. Smith

"Abbie House," an appreciation ..... Mrs. R. H. Davis

Presentation of Banner to Children's Chapter ..... Mrs. Gordon Finger
Director of Children's Chapters

Solo—"My Old Kentucky Home" ..... Miss Mary Peasley

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER, 1915—N. C. DIVISION, U. D. C.

NAME OF CHAPTERS	Annual Dues.	No. Members.	Aid to Veterans.	No. Crosses Given.	Dates of Bestowal	Memorial Day.	Lee-Jackson Day.	Davis' Birthday.	Soldier's Home.	North Carolina Room in Virginia.	Children's Chapter.	Read the Minutes.	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter	Yes	57	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	$255.84	$255.84
Asheboro—Randolph Chapter	Yes	37	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	29.52	44.55
Asheville—Asheville Chapter	Yes	93	Yes	6	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	161.95	158.50
Brevard—Transylvania Chapter	Yes	57	No	3	Aug. 23	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	209.08	153.12
Burgaw—Pender County Chapter	Yes	33	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	17.00	15.13
Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter	Yes	25	No			Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	40.01	21.50
Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Yes	150	Yes	11	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	346.23	346.23
China Grove—China Grove Chapter	Yes	15	Yes			No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	61.46	43.45
Clinton—Asheford-Sillers Chapter	Yes	39	No			Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	135.75	42.00
Concord—Dodson Ramseur Chapter	Yes	55	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	74.00	49.00
Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter	Yes	9	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	27.95	24.45
Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter	Yes	69	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	370.12	320.12
Edenton—Bell Battery Chapter	Yes	27	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter	Yes	66	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	97.30	89.25
Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter	Yes	27	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	82.97	62.60
Faison—Faison-Hicks Chapter	Yes	32	Yes	2	June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	32.74	32.19
Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Yes	115	Yes	1	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	108.65	130.67
Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter	Yes	82	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	247.00	189.04
Gatesville—William P. Roberts Chapter	Yes	10	A new	chapter, just organized.										
Goldsboro—Thos. Ruffin Chapter	Yes	84	Yes		May 10, Sept. 23	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	162.87	161.62
Graham—Graham Chapter	Yes	29	Yes	17	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	100.80	60.25
Greensboro—Guilford Chapter	Yes	125	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes		202.54
Halifax—Halifax Chapter	Yes	35	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58.65	54.65
Henderson—Vance County Chapter	Yes	40	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	18.00	18.00
Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter	Yes	32	Yes			No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	48.70	45.00
Hickory—Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Yes	39	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	60.05	32.65
High Point—High Point Chapter	Yes	64	Yes	3	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	271.87	239.02
Hillsboro—Gen. G. B. Anderson Chapter	Yes	23	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	61.27	81.35
Kenansville—William A. Allen Chapter	Yes	23	No			No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	14·50	6.50
King's Mountain—King's Mountain Chapter	Yes	57	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	72.60	68.79
Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter	Yes	72	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	142.72	139.50
Kittrell—C. C. Blacknall Chapter	Yes	18	No		May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No		150.00	
Laurinburg—Scotland Chapter	Yes	34	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Partly		
Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter	Yes	36	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		131.00	111.25
Lexington—Robert E. Lee Chapter	Yes	49	Yes	3	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	171.39	81.52

Lillington—Harnett Chapter	Yes	25	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	10.80	405.50
Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter	Yes	47	Yes	1	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	111.82	110.00
Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	Yes	50	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	24.15	44.66
Louisburg—Jos. J. Davis Chapter	Yes	47	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	198.81	185.60
Lumberton—Robeson Chapter	Yes	44	Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes	33.38	26.35
Marion—McDowell Chapter	Yes	48	Yes	2	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	138.00	43.69
Merry Hill—Joseph B. Cherry Chapter	Yes	24	Yes			Yes	Yes					Yes	47.84	24.45
Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter	Yes	45	Yes			Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	126.90	90.69
Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Yes	54	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	43.49	42.25
Morganton—Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter	Yes	32	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy Chapter	Yes	31	Yes	7	May 10	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	125.90	61.88
Mt. Olive—Confederate Grays Chapter	Yes	40	Yes			No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	81.92	81.92
Murfreesboro—Norfleet Harrell Chapter	Yes	25	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	96.86	96.45
Newbern—Newbern Chapter	Yes	145		2	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Yes	40	Yes	7	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chap.	Yes	36	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	45.64	79.23
Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter	Yes	75	Yes	8	Aug. 24	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes		
Pollocksville—John D. Whitford Chapter	Yes	20	Yes	Anew	chapter just organized.							Yes	22.75	21.25
Raeford—Raeford Chapter	Yes	42		2	June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	45.62	35.05
Raleigh—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter	Yes	92	Yes	13	Jan. 19, Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	94.84	83.35
Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter	Yes	32	Yes	1	Jan. 19	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	71.91	39.77
Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter	Yes	56	Yes	2	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter	Yes	115	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	390.00	242.00
Roxboro—Person County Chapter	Yes	26	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	42.50	24.00
Rutherfordton—Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter	Yes	22	No			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	787.75	774.25
Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke Chapter	Yes	52	Yes	3	May 14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	154.36	134.00
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter	Yes	30	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	35.00	30.00
Selma—Henry L. Wyatt Chapter	Yes	30	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	12.50	11.50
Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter	Yes	64	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	94.30	113.58
Smithfield—Holt-Sanders Chapter	Yes	22	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	58.52	30.00
Statesville—Statesville Chapter	Yes	65	Yes	5	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	167.78	137.38
Tarboro—William Dorsey Pender Chapter	Yes	66	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		75.00
Thomasville—Briarfield Chapter	Yes	40	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
Trenton—Trenton Chapter	Yes	22	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	61.72	31.08
Wadesboro—Anson Chapter	Yes	60	Yes	1	Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		275.00
Warrenton—Warren County Chapter	Yes	42	Yes			Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	111.10	75.73
Warsaw—James Kenan Chapter	Yes	34	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	290.00	274.00
Washington—Pamlico Chapter	Yes	82	Yes	3	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	164.65	156.65
Waynesville—Haywood Chapter	Yes	17	No			No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes		
Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter	Yes	43	No	2	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	41.60	27.13
Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter	Yes	25	No			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter	Yes	208	Yes	6	Jan. 19 Aug. 25	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	478.18	315.79
Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter	Yes	47	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	158.76	91.65
Windsor—Frank W. Byrd Chapter	Yes	40	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	103.99	80.62
Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter	Yes	107	Yes	26	Aug. 28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	376.16	239.76
Winton—Hertford County Chapter	Yes	35	Yes			No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	54.92	52.74
Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter	Yes	18	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	154.71	148.98

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER No. 1025.

Our Chapter holds regular monthly meetings which are well attended. The past year we have used the programs prepared by Miss Rutherford, and have found them exceedingly interesting and helpful.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day by presenting, with appropriate exercises, to the graded school at this place handsome portraits of Lee and Jackson. Our Chapter is actively interested in everything which concerns the veteran soldier, and responds to the best of its ability to every Confederate call. Have aided veterans this year to the extent of $50.00.

MRS. J. M. BROWN,
President.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER No. 1031.

We served dinner to the veterans of the county and a number of their wives at an annual reunion. We have also sent flowers to the families of veterans on the occasion of their death. We have contributed $10.00 to the Educational Fund and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund.

We notice, by comparison with other Chapters, that ours has been very liberal in its contributions in the past, even if they have been smaller this year.

MISS MAY McALLISTER,
President.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER No. 104.

Another year has passed and Asheville Chapter is still on the increase. Our ten monthly meetings have been enthusiastic and well attended. The programs under the direction of our capable Historian have been interesting and instructive. We have given only six Crosses this year, but the veterans' two lunches have been as keenly enjoyed as ever by the old soldiers.

We have had two benefits—one given by the National Society for Broader Education, which netted $60, and one given us by one of our amusement houses on a percentage basis, from which we realized $40.

Our medal at the High School created as much interest as usual among the students, there being sixteen essays sent in on the subject: "The Secession of South Carolina, and Its Effect on the Other Southern States."

Besides this we gave $15 to other Educational work. We helped two needy veterans to attend the reunion at Richmond.

Our Chapter has lost by death one member during the year, Mrs. Robert Long.

We are hoping to entertain the 1916 General Convention.

CLARA A. CHAMBERS,
President.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER No. 1353.

We have contributed to the Educational Fund, the Arlington Monument, Shiloh, the Soldiers' Home, the Home for Confederate Women, the Boy Heroes' Monument, the Jeff Davis Home and Mrs. Parsley's Portrait.

Last year we had two scholarships in the Brevard Institute, and this year, in addition to these, we have a scholarship also in Fruitland Institute, at Hendersonville.

A $5.00 prize for the best essay on a Confederate subject is to be given at the County Commencement.

One hundred and twenty-five new books have been added to our Memorial Library, and fifteen hundred circulated ; we have now a regularly paid librarian.

A splendid collection of reference books is to be placed in the library by the Brevard Wednesday Book Club in memory of Mrs. C. D. Chapman.

On the 19th day of January we presented portraits of Lee and Jackson to the Davidson's River School.

MARGARET W. BREESE, *Secretary.*

ANNIE JEAN GASH, *President.*

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER No. 761.

Our Chapter is in a thriving condition, having received several new members during the year Though our membership list is smaller this year, it is due to suspension of members for non-payment of dues.

We have raised on our Monument Fund $98.00. during the past year.

Our Children's Chapter of Burgaw sends greetings to the Convention. The Chapter was reorganized May 23rd, with Mrs. E. L. Larkins and Mrs. W. B. McNeal as Leaders. We have nine members. We use responsive service in meetings, having readings, recitations and old war songs are sung. They assisted the Mother Chapter in serving dinner to the veterans, and help us in many other ways to raise money.

MRS. H. OVERSTREET, *Secretary.*

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER No. 556.

We have added two new members to our roll during the year, making 25.

We have given the following amounts: For dues, $6.25; Soldiers' Home, $8.00; Jefferson Davis Home, $1.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; President's expense fund, $1.00

Our Historian sent Miss Georgia Hicks two papers.

As usual, Memorial Day, May 10th, was observed with appropriate exercises; a bountiful and much enjoyed dinner was served to about forty veterans.

MRS. A. S. BARBEE, *Secretary.*

MRS. S. M. McNIDER, *President.*

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER No. 220.

The past year has been a very active one for our Chapter. Interest in the work has greatly increased.

The Chapter has been greatly saddened by the death of our beloved Mrs. Jackson and four other members.

Had one of the best Memorial addresses we have ever had. Put on "The Kirmess," which was a tremendous undertaking.

Have added twelve new members; have erected a memorial tablet to mark the building where the last full Cabinet meeting of the Confederacy was held, and the crowning event of our work is the entertainment of the State Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHARLES E. PLATT, *President.*

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER No. 1494.
(See Statistical Report.)

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER No. 1133.

It is with pleasure that we again greet the ladies of the Convention through our report.

Our Chapter, as usual, has not been an idle one. We have missed the monthly visits of our historical publication, "Carolina and the Southern Cross," and hope means may be found for its publication again.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed by historical contest by High School students, the Chapter giving a money prize for best papers on these generals.

Memorial Day was observed in the usual manner—a march to cemetery to decorate graves, in which the children, military, veterans and civilians participated, followed by an address; after this a most bountiful dinner was served. It is now our custom to send laurel wreaths for graves of veterans who die.

We have a Children's Chapter organized during the year, of which we may be proud.

We found the historical program very interesting, and made an attempt to study them. Have contributed to appeals for aid as we were able.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. GRADY,
President.

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER No. 214.
(See Statistical Report.)

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER No. 1578.

We have been organized such a short time that we have accomplished but little. We sent $20.00 (twenty dollars) to the Chairman of the Monument Fund to be used for the erection of a Confederate monument which was unveiled at Sylva on the eighteenth of September.

We are going to try to do something worth while this next year.

MRS SCROOP ENLOE,
President.

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

The Chapter has contributed to Educational Fund, $10.00, to Chapel Hill Monument $90.00, which completes our $100.00 pledge.

A dinner was given to the veterans, costing $225.00. Other donations, $332.52.

A box containing rugs, blankets and money, valued at $45.00, was sent to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh.

Sixty markers have been placed in cemetery. A cannon has been secured and mounted on base in cemetery.

No district meeting was held because of sickness in the home of the President of Chapel Hill Chapter.

MRS. W. N. SNOW,
Recording Secretary.

MRS. V. S. BRYANT,
President.

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

There are several items on file which will be disposed of at October meeting. As nearly all members are absent, no business can be transacted before that time.

MRS. PATRICK MATTHEWS,
President.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

(See Statistical Report.)

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

Our report this year is not what we would have it. We have worked under many disadvantages. Many members have been sick, including the President, who has been sick for four months. However, we hope to do better next year.

We have contributed to the following funds: Gettysburg Monument, Victrola for the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, Normal Scholarship fund and Shiloh Monument. We also gave the old veterans our annual barbecue dinner on June 3rd, which they always seem to enjoy so much.

Respectfully submitted,
(MRS. E. L.) DAISY CRUMP WHITEHEAD,
President.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

The Faison-Hicks Chapter has emphasized the historical feature. Fourteen papers place us second in the list in the N. C. Division.

Monthly meetings have been enlivened by Miss Rutherford's programs, original papers and discussions. These meetings have been made social and pleasant by being held in the homes of members who entertained with refreshments.

All prescribed days have been publicly celebrated in conjunction with our Children's Chapter.

On Lee-Jackson Day prizes were given to a boy and girl for best essays on General Lee and General Jackson.

The Daughters aided in raising money for the Belgians. Articles of furniture and $10.00 were sent to the Confederate Women's Home. $3.00 contributed to the Educational Fund and $1.00 to Gettysburg Monument.

All requirements have been answered.

Respectfully submitted,
SALLIE FAISON HILL,
President.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 485.

We have met all of our obligations, paid taxes on 115 members, seven of them having been added to our list this year. At Christmas we sent baskets of fruit and little gifts to several old veterans and their wives, to cheer them at this happy time. This proved to be the last Christmas for three of them, as they have since crossed over the river, there to rest in the shade.

January 19th we were unable to carry out the Lee-Jackson celebration which we had planned, on account of the death of one of our most beloved

veterans and loyal supports, Maj. A. A. McKethan, his funeral taking place at the time set aside for the exercises, the Daughters attending in a body and placing beautiful flowers on the grave.

During the session of the Legislature, several members of this Chapter assisted the State Chairman in securing from the State an additional $5,000 with which to complete the Confederate Women's Home, for which the Board of Directors expressed their appreciation of gratitude.

Our 10th of May celebration this year was the biggest undertaking this Chapter has ever assumed. In the morning we had our memorial exercises at the cemetery within sight of the graves of our departed heroes, with a magnificent address by State Senator Tasker Polk, of Warrenton, after which the graves were decorated. Following these exercises, the procession proceeded to a beautiful grove in sight of the Confederate Women's Home, where a bountiful dinner was served to the veterans, Masons and visitors, five hundred in all, which was very much enjoyed. We also had as our honored guest, our beloved State President, Mrs. R. E. Little.

We then wended our way to the Confederate Women's Home, where the Grade Lodge of Masons officiated at the laying of the corner stone, Hon. F D. Winston, acting Grand Master, in the absence of Hon. F. Hobgood, who could not attend.

Jefferson Davis' birthday was appropriately observed. We had a very interesting paper, written and read by Col. C. W. Broadfoot, on the old United States Arsenal at Fayetteville. This paper was afterwards sent to the State Historian for record.

We have helped two stranded veterans during the year, buying for one a ticket to Georgia, and helping the other one get to Wilmington.

During the year we have purchased fifty grave markers, nine of them being placed on veterans' graves who have left us this year. Also nine laurel wreaths.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS HARLLEE TOWNSEND,
President.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

During the past year our Chapter has manifested great interest and zeal in the work, several new members received and other names posted for membership.

On January 19th, the veterans were made happy by an excellent address by Mr. D. B. Coltrane, of Concord. Refreshments were served to about 40 veterans.

Dr. Lingle, of Davidson, delighted a large audience with an able address on Memorial Day. We presented a portrait of General R. E. Lee to our Graded School, also a gold medal to the tenth grade for the best essay on "The Women of the Confederacy." The most impressive feature of the day was the procession to the cemetery—veterans in automobiles, followed by Daughters and Children of the Confederacy, and hundreds of school children laden with flowers. An excellent dinner was served to about 150 veterans, afterwards to a number of ex-slaves.

The event of the year, perhaps the most far-reaching in good results to our Chapter, was the entertainment of the District Meeting, our beloved President being among the guests.

Our Chapter now has historical and social meetings quarterly in the homes. The most enjoyable one was the celebration of Jefferson Davis' birthday and a memorial to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson. We also sent a floral design to Mrs.

Jackson's funeral. We are planning to celebrate the 12th anniversary of our Chapter in December.

We have contributed to the following causes: Soldiers' Home, $5.00; State tax, $12.00; General tax, $8.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Educational Fund, $10.00; Arlington, $5.00; N. C. room, Richmond, $1.00; Jeff Davis Memorial, $1.00

We are revising our Constitution, and are teeming with plans to "lengthen our cords and strengthen our stakes" in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. F. THOMSON,
President.

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

William P. Roberts Chapter has just received charter and organized, so we are just in our infancy.

MRS. C. D. BELL,
President.

GOLDSBORO—THOS. RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 341.

This Chapter has held nine monthly and two called meetings. Thanksgiving baskets to veterans. Celebrated January 19th, with Mr. Huffington as orator; gave two books, "Lee, the American," and "Confederate Portraits," as prizes for best essays on Confederate history. February 13th a fund was created by Mrs. C. F. Taylor for a drinking fountain to be erected on our Court House Square, in honor of our President, Mrs. B. H. Griffin. Gen. Bickett was orator for the 10th of May, and gave us a splendid address.

The Chapter had the pleasure of entertaining the State Federation of Woman's Clubs at a luncheon in May. We presented a silver pitcher, appropriately engraved, to Mrs. Sue Bain, on the occasion of her 70th birthday, in recognition of her long and faithful work in our Chapter. And she, too, was the moving spirit in organizing the Memorial Association immediately after the war.

The County Commissioners have given us a room in the new court house to be used as a Confederate Museum and an Assembly Hall.

We have already had contributed many valuable relics and souvenirs, among them the original flag of the Goldsboro Rifles, returned to us by Gen. DeWitt, of Massachusetts.

MRS. B. H. GRIFFIN,
President.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Since the last report we have put a curbing and chains around our monument, at a cost of about one hundred and fifty dollars. Put pictures of Lee in three schools. Have given five dollars to Shiloh, five dollars to Soldiers' Home and a five dollar prize for essay on Lee and Jackson. Have aided three old ladies—daughters of old soldiers.

MRS. M. R. RIVES,
Secretary.

MRS. J. D. KERNODLE,
President.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Guilford Chapter has met regularly on the 19th day of each month, excepting the three summer months. We have met all our obligations, paying out during the year $202.54.

We have had an unusual number of calls to help veterans and their families; have supplied fuel and provisions to local families, and bought railroad tickets for veterans passing through the city.

Our Lee-Jackson Day and Memorial Day exercises were elaborate and well attended; near two hundred veterans were present on May 10th. Laurel wreaths are placed on the remains of all veterans dying within our hearing. Portraits of our heroes are placed in some school each fall. We have pledged ourselves to furnish a room in the Women's Home; this will be done at an early date.

(MISS) LIZZIE LINDSAY,
President.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

The Halifax Chapter continues doing a creditable work. Its members are generous and always respond liberally to the calls made upon them, as will be seen by the following contributions: Arlington Monument Fund, $2.00; Educational Fund, $5.00; Victrola for Soldiers' Home, $2.50; Soldiers' Home, $10.00; Shiloh Fund, $10.00; Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund, $5.00; North Carolina room in Richmond, $1.00; Mrs. Parsley's portrait, $1.00.

Demitted, two members. Added two members.

Placed a portrait of Vance in the graded school. Lost one member by death.

Respectfully submitted,
SUSIE NELSON FURGERSON,
President.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Lee's birthday, program and dinner to 40 veterans. Exercises in Protestant Methodist Church. Aided sick veterans. Flowers sent to funerals. Resolutions to families, etc.

Memorial Day, exercises at cemetery. Won $5.00 gold prize for best patriotic float in Chatauqua parade. Attended Mrs. Pickett's lecture in a body. Informal reception in her honor afterwards. Committee met her at train, and President and two vice-presidents took her for an auto ride. Gave veterans badges for Richmond Reunion. Aided veteran to become inmate of Soldiers' Home, Raleigh.

The "Mother Chapter" is proud of the Orrin Randolph Smith Chapters wishing to present our State Division with such a valuable gift as the portrait of their friend and namesake. And, the Chapter is more proud that the Children accomplished this great undertaking within the year.

Have regular meetings once a month. Since we built monument no definite work has been undertaken, though the Chapter hopes in 1916 it may send the Division one of its best reports.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY L. J. COOPER,
President.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821.

We have had a most interesting year. On June 3rd we entertained the veterans of the county at the spacious home of our President. On this occasion we had a program in which the Children's Chapter assisted. Following this we served a bountiful dinner. We also sent several baskets of dinner to aged veterans who were unable to attend our exercises.

On August 12th, the annual reunion of the veterans of the county was held at Laurel Park, and our Chapter furnished much of the dinner for the veterans and their wives. This was the largest dinner we have given, as there were a number of visiting veterans from adjoining counties.

We have visited, carried food and flowers to a number of veterans during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER, *Secretary.*

MRS. J. S. BROWN, *President.*

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER No. 1211.

Twenty-five dollars was donated for the Old Ladies' Home.

MRS. O. M. ROYSTER, *President.*

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER No. 1036.

The membership of High Point Chapter has increased from 32 to 64 since the last State Convention. Ten dollars ($10.00) has been given to the Educational Fund; $5.00 to Richmond Room; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home; $1.00 to Trader Fund; $1.00 to fund for marking spot of North Carolina dead at Gettysburg; $10.00 for Shiloh Monument; $5.00 for Arlington Monument; $5.00 for preservation of Jefferson Davis' home; $2.00 to fund for portrait of Mrs. W. M. Parsley to be placed in Confederate Women's Home; $5.00 to be given annually to place portraits of Southern leaders on the walls of our local schools; $10.00 realized from sale of Christmas seals for Arlington Monument; $70.00 realized from White Sale in February. Lee-Jackson, Shiloh, 10th of May and Jefferson Davis' birthday observed. The veterans have been entertained at various teas and dinners during the year; floral designs sent to funerals of veterans; delegates were sent to District Meeting.

Our largest work has been to furnish a room in the Confederate Women's Home at a cost of about $100.00, to be known as the High Point Room. We gratefully acknowledge the generosity of High Point manufacturers and merchants, whose aid has made this room possible.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. OTTIS E. MENDENHALL, *Secretary.*

MRS. CHARLES F. LONG, *President.*

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

(See Statistical Report.)

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936.

(See Statistical Report.)

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

We have observed all special days with appropriate exercises. We have aided every local cause when called upon. Our Chapter has placed a number of grave markers this year. To the Woman's Home in Fayetteville we have contributed $2.00; to the Soldiers' Home, $1.00, and to Shiloh Monument, $3.10.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

On November 22nd the A. M. Waddell Chapter entertained the Lenoir County Teacher's Association at a luncheon. There were seventy-five teachers present, each school in the county being represented. Mrs. C. Felix Harvey addressed the Association, giving many interesting facts concerning the work of the U. D. C.

Through our influence, the County Superintendent of Education has recommended to the teachers that they observe January 19th with appropriate exercises that will teach their pupils true Southern history.

Five dollars in gold was awarded to the rural school which showed the most improvement in school grounds. A gold medal, offered by the Chapter for the best essay on "South West Creek, a Strategic Point in the Southern Confederacy," by pupils of the county schools, was won by Miss Bryce Wooten. We have placed one portrait of a Confederate hero in a county school.

A memorial service on Lee and Jackson Day was held in the Christian church, the ministers of the town taking part.

At Christmas tobacco and socks were sent to needy veterans, and all were remembered with cards of greeting.

Shiloh Day was made interesting by two historical talks and special music.

On May 10th, a barbecue dinner was served eighty veterans. This was followed by memorial exercises at the Grand Theatre and decoration of the Confederate graves.

A special program was arranged for June 3rd, to honor the memory of Jefferson Davis, and resolutions of respect to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson were read.

Five of our members attended the District Meeting.

We have added six names to the roll and lost one by death and one by demit. During the year we have contributed $5.00 for Educational Fund; $5.00 to a veteran in need; $5.00 for graphophone at the Soldiers' Home; $5.00 for Davis Memorial Fund, and $35.00 to Shiloh Monument. We have given two entertainments, the proceeds of which were added to our local monument fund.

Our latest work is to furnish a room at the Woman's Home at Fayetteville. Enough money has already been raised for this.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES F. PARROTT,
Secretary.

MRS. E. B. MARSTON,
President.

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 34.

After a dormancy of ten years, caused by grievous trouble in the family of its founder, this Chapter was revised this year by a younger generation.

The regular monthly meetings have been held. The great battles and campaigns of the war are being discussed in order of succession at each meeting. Memorial Day was duly observed, the graves of the fifty Confederate dead at this place were covered with flowers, as has been the custom for twenty-two years. We have about $150.00 in bank toward building a monument to our Confederate dead.

MRS. T. H. CRUDUP,
President.

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905.

Scotland Chapter sends loving greetings to its State Convention assembled in Charlotte.

Our Chapter has increased its membership by four and transferred one demit. We have paid State and General taxes and $1.00 to Sinking Fund.

Our Chapter had the pleasure of entertaing the district meeting U. D. C., on April 6th. The morning was devoted to business, and a reception was given that afternoon at the Chetwyn Hotel, in honor of the visitors. All veterans were invited, and our charming President, Mrs. Little, made them a heart-to-heart talk. They responded with rebel yells and war songs.

All of our veterans have received Crosses this year.

We observed May 10th.

MRS. J. A. DIXON.

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344.

We gave $5.00 to the Shiloh Monument Fund; $1.00 to the North Carolina Soldiers' Home, and $2.50 to the Arlington Monument Fund, and expect to present, in a few days, Thomas Dixon's book, "The Victim," to our Graded School library, believing this to be an accurate history of President Jefferson Davis.

We have in our treasury $95.80, which will be used in the support of a Confederate ward in our local hospital.

MRS. R. L. GWIN.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Our Chapter is an enthusiastic one. Progress along all lines of advancement has been the result of the years' work. Nine new members have been enrolled. A Children's Chapter, with twenty members, has been organized.

Contributions to the different calls made upon us are as follows: To Educational Fund, $10.00; to Shiloh Monument Fund, $3.00; to Soldiers' Home Victrola, $2.00; to Soldiers' Home, $5.00; to Mrs. Parsley Portrait, $1.00; to Local Camp of Veterans, $60.52. Total, $81.52.

We have the furnishings for a room at the Woman's Home at Fayetteville, N. C., almost ready for shipment.

Our hearts are glad that we have been permitted to do a small share of the great work of the Daughters.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL,
President.

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

Memorial Library, $402.00; taxes, $5.50; other causes, $2.00. Total, $409.50.

The above disbursement was for a Memorial Library built in Lillington.

MRS. E. A. ATKINS,
President.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447.

We held a Memorial service at the Graded School the day our beloved Mrs. Jackson was buried. We have marked all veterans' graves in our town.

On Lee-Jackson Day we rendered a programme made up of the history of the living Confederates in the county. One veteran present, served in both the Mexican War and the War Between the States.

May 10th, we had a history of the Confederate dead, buried in our three church yards.

August 14th, we gave the veterans the annual big dinner.

We have spent fifty dollars on the library, which we keep open to the public.

MRS. STEPHEN HERNDON.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

During the past year our Chapter has grown both in interest and membership. Our officers are active workers, our attendance good, and much enthusiasm manifested.

On the 10th of May Littleton saw its best day. General W. R. Cox was our orator. The citizens gave him a warm welcome. The veterans who fought under him were overjoyed. He is a native born Halifax man; his brigade was first at Bethel; nearest to Gettysburg, and last at Appomattox. He is over eighty-four years old, and has the same soldierly bearing. A very handsome dinner was given him by the Daughters, joined in by the veterans and citizens. Our Chapter left nothing undone to add to his comfort and pleasure.

We have a memorial fund started and hope in the near future to erect a lasting memorial to our heroes, one of which our Chapter will be proud of.

We have given liberally to all calls; will respond to Fayetteville Woman's Home. Concerts and entertainments are given for this purpose.

Our historian has done fine work for the promotion of our Chapter, and we hope to carry off the banner.

It has been the delight of our Daughters to carry clothes, fruit and the necessities of life to our sick veterans; at their death flowers are sent, and they are buried with becoming honors.

MRS. BETTIE M. DOWTIN,
President.

LOUISBURG—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

On Memorial Day we marked the graves of all Confederate soldiers in our cemetery with the iron crosses of honor; there were nearly fifty of these.

We have furnished a room in the Home for Confederate Women—$75.00; we have paid $10.00 to the Educational Fund, and $10.00 to the Chapel Hill Monument.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

Robeson Chapter sends loving greetings to her sister Chapters in convention assembled in the historic city of Charlotte. We have contributed during the year, $5.00 to U. D. C. Scholarship Fund at State Normal; $1.00 to Gettysburg Monument, and $2.00 to graphophone fund for Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, besides several minor contributions to different causes. We have given material aid to sick and needy veterans.

The next work of our Chapter is to furnish a room in the Confederate Home for Women in Fayetteville.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day with appropriate exercises, and at their conclusion served lunch to the veterans.

The celebration on Memorial Day was especially interesting.

MRS. E. K. PROCTOR,
President.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

Have eleven new members. Hon. E. R. Preston, of Charlotte, was chief speaker on Lee-Jackson Day. General Theo. F. Davidson, of Asheville, was chief speaker on Memorial Day. Dinner served to 53 veterans. Graves decorated at cemetery. Jefferson Davis' birthday was celebrated. We had the great pleasure of entertaining the Western District Meeting, with delegates from Brevard, Hendersonville, Waynesville and Asheville. Had expected our State President, Mrs. Little, but she was detained on account of illness in family.

We have contributed $2.50 to Normal Scholarship; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home, and $1.00 towards portrait of Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley.

We have made arrangements to mark forty veterans' graves in cemetery.

Receipts, $138.00; disbursements, $94.64; balance in hand, $43.69.

MRS. J. W. PLESS,
President.

MERRY HILL—JOE B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

Our Chapter has been organized only a few months. We have paid all of our dues, and have aided local veterans by $15.00 in cash, and have also given provisions to one of our veterans. We have contributed to the Shiloh Monument Fund, the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund and the Sinking Fund. We are now planning to contribute half of the money needed to furnish a room in the Confederate Woman's Home.

MRS. J. W. SMITH,
Corresponding Secretary.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No 818.
(See Statistical Report.)

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

Meetings have been held on the 19th of each month, except during the summer. Papers on the life of some Confederate general born in that month have been read; also descriptions of battles whose anniversaries occur in the month in which the meeting is held.

Lee-Jackson, Shiloh and Memorial days were observed. Contributions have been made to the marker at Gettysburg, the Normal Scholarship, the Shiloh Monument, the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh, and to the relief of our own veterans.

We place markers on all of our soldiers' graves, attend the funerals of our veterans, and send flowers. We have also bought a handsome flag for our Chapter.

Our Chapter expects to have the pleasure of entertaining our District Meeting next spring.

MRS. HATTIE EDWARDS,
President.

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302.

It gives us great pleasure to report renewed interest and progress during the past year.

We sent to the Soldiers' Home three barrels of provisions and expect to send a Christmas box.

We have offered to the boys and girls of our county a medal for the best paper on the "Confederate History of Burke County," to be awarded on May 10th. We hope thus to arouse the interest of the younger generation, and at the same time add much valuable information, as it will be largely gathered from the veterans.

MT. AIRY—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

We had the pleasure of entertaining the District Meeting in May, and had with us our State President, Mrs. Eugene Little. A tea room was kept open for a week, from which we realized $38.55; also sold Chatauqua tickets and made quite a nice sum.

We gave an automobile ride, conferred seven Crosses, and served the annual dinner to seventy-five Confederate veterans.

MT. OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

Confederate Grays Chapter has had a fine year. Observed Lee-Jackson and Davis birthdays, and early in the year had a three-days Chatauqua, from which we realized a neat little sum.

In May we were hostess to the Thirteenth District Meeting, which to us was a most enjoyable occasion, at which time we had as our honored guests our President and former President, Mesdames Little and Williams, and our veterans.

We have contributed to the following causes : $10.00 to Educational Fund, $1.00 to Sinking Fund, $1.00 to Memorial Arch, $1.00 to Manley Battery for Victrola, $1.00 to Jeff Davis Memorial, and a tobacco and sock shower to our soldiers at the Soldiers' Home.

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

We have received five new members this year and have one applicant at present. Have given one dimit.

In several of our meetings we used "Wrongs of History Righted." These programs were very interesting.

We have visited sick soldiers and sent fruit and flowers to same.

MISS GERTRUDE E. LAWRENCE.

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

We have had very good, interesting meetings through the entire year. Have followed closely Miss Rutherford's "Wrongs of History Righted," as our Chapter study, finding it most profitable.

We have fulfilled our pledges, and contributed to causes generally.

MRS. JACK HOLLISTER,
President.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 655.

Owing to much illness among members of our Chapter we have done little financially this year. At our County Commencement we awarded two prizes, one to the school having the best exhibit, and a Confederate medal to the child in the primary department writing the best story.

It was our pleasure to entertain the Second District Meeting on April 28th, with our own beloved member, Mrs. L. F. Long, as Director, and a most delightful occasion it was.

Death has been busy among our veterans this year, and took from us the Adjutant of our Camp. We drew up suitable resolutions of love and respect on the death of Mrs. Jackson. Our Honorary President and one of our charter members has crossed over the river during the year, Mrs. Harriet Harris Seagle, a true woman of the Confederacy, and one devoted to everything Confederate.

We have gained four new members, but lost one by death and one by dimit.

Respectfully submitted,
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

Our Chapter has been active during the past year. The monthly meetings have been very well attended, and most of our members are interested in the U. D. C. work. We entertained the veterans on May 13th, with appropriate exercises, and served a bountiful dinner, which they appreciated and enjoyed very much, after which the graves of those "who wore the gray" were decorated by the Daughters.

Have paid all dues; contributed $10.00 to U. D. C. Scholarship, $5.00 to mark Jefferson Davis' birth place in Kentucky, $1.00 to Manley Battery Chapter for graphophone in Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, $5.00 to Woman's Home, $45.00 for marking soldiers' graves. Have marked all unmarked Confederate graves we know of in the county.

However, it is well that we had a nice sum in the bank to begin with, for our disbursements have exceeded our receipts by $33.59 Have lost one member by death.

MRS. E. R. ELMORE,
Treasurer.

MRS. CARRIE G. PILSON,
President.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

Our Winnie Davis Chapter has added ten members to its roll this year.

Memorial Day always falls on our court week, so we have the presiding judge to deliver the address. This year Judge Bond, of Edenton, made an excellent address in the presence of a large audience.

We are making money to finish marking soldiers' graves in our cemetery, and also to put an iron fence around our monument.

Our Chapter meetings are replete with interest. I ask questions in Confederate history, such as, "How many battles were fought in the war?" "When were the principal battles fought?" "When did North Carolina secede?" "How many generals in the war?" "When did Lincoln call for troops to whip back the seceding States?" "When was the Division organized, and by

whom?" When was the Chapter organized?" "Who were in the Confederate Cabinet?" etc.

We have our birthday party every fall, having on the birthday cake as many candles as the years of the Chapter's life, and we invite to it the husbands and sweethearts of the members. Respectfully,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

POLLOCKSVILLE—JOHN D. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

This place being only a small country village, we feel very much pleased at the unusual success of our Chapter. Have twenty members, and five prospective ones, and really we are only just organized, as Mrs. Hollister came here April 8th, and we only got our Charter and return of applications in August. Intend to do something for all the causes during the year.

Will not have a delegate at Charlotte this time, as none of our ladies find it convenient to attend.

MRS. H. A. CREAGH,
Corresponding and Recording Secretary.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

Our Chapter has met all obligations. Our membership is forty-two. Have lost one member by death.

January 19th, we gave a reception in honor of our State Secretary, Mrs. T. W. Thrash. We were happy to have Mrs. Thrash with us.

June 3rd, Dr. D. H. Hill, the son of our Confederate General, delivered an address that was enjoyed by a large audience.

We are offering $5.00 to the County High School students for the best essay on "The War History of Hoke County." We wish to preserve our war records, also to interest our young people.

A Children's Chapter will soon be organized.

MRS. R. H. CUYLER.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

The Chapter did not observe June the 3rd in an elaborate manner, but the President, with a few others, went out to the Home, read the rules pertaining to the presentation of the Crosses of Honor, and presented the Crosses. Just a few days before the 3rd, the Children's Chapter had presented to the veterans at the Home a handsome Victrola, with speeches from several gentlemen, afterwards serving cream and cake. We let this take the place of the regular exercises.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

We entertained the District Convention, and had a most happy and pleasant meeting.

We have decided to furnish a room in the Woman's Home, in Fayetteville.

We gave $2.00 to Chapel Hill Monument, and placed a wreath and flag on the grave of every veteran.

MRS. J. H. TURNER,
President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

Rockingham Chapter has spent a profitable year. Has paid all educational pledges, and assisted the descendant of a veteran to enter the State Normal. Also arranged with the County Commissioners for an appropriation in excess of the pension for the monthly support of a veteran and wife, native of another county, but he "fought, and wore the gray." Also entertained the District Convention in May, which was an occasion of much pleasure to all of us, our only regret being the brevity of our meeting. Have added two new members and lost one.

MRS. E. F. HALL.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

The Bethel Heroes Chapter has a membership of 115 earnest, enthusiastic workers. Monthly meeings are held at the homes of the members, ten entertaining at each meeting.

During the year $70.00 has been given to the support of a Confederate veteran, expenses of four veterans paid to the Richmond Reunion, $10.00 sent to the Memorial Arch, $17.00 to Gettysburg, $6.00 to Shiloh, $6.00 to Arlington, $5.00 to Chapel Hill, $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis Memorial, $11.00 to the Educational Fund, and $148.00 added to the fund for a local monument.

Fitting ceremonies were held on January 19th, May 10th and June 3rd. A prize of $10.00 was given for the best essay on "Was the South Justified in Seceding?"

The Chapter is in a flourishing condition.

MRS. F. S. SPRUILL,
President.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

Our Chapter has received two new members and transferred one by dimit. We have contributed $10.00 to the Educational Fund.

May 10th was enthusiastically observed, and Gen. D. H. Hill, of A. & M. College, made an able address to an appreciative audience, after which dinner was served to the veterans and their wives. In the afternoon, the Daughters and veterans were taken out to the cemetery in automobiles, where flags and flowers were placed on the graves of the Confederate dead.

We are still working for our monument, and have raised only a few hundred dollars.

Mrs. W. R. Hambrick,
Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. J. H. LONG,
President.

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No 646.

On the 29th day of May we settled the monument debt, $753.35 (seven hundred and fifty-three dollars and thirty-five cents); of this amount the writer raised personally six hundred dollars, the other $153.35 was done in seven days (first days of February) in a bazaar personally conducted by the writer. The monument was erected in 1910, at a cost of $2,500; was purchased the year previous, before I ever knew this place.

The silver goblet has more than repaid me for the pleasure I had in the cancelling of this debt.

MRS. HOOK.

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

The membership of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter is 52.

Our contributions have been to the following objects: The Soldiers' Home, Educational Fund, Shiloh and Arlington monuments, assistance to a sick veteran, Jefferson Davis Memorial, North Carolina room at Richmond, Mrs. Parsley's portrait, contribution towards graphophone for Soldiers' Home, purchase of "The South in the Building of the Nation" jointly with the Library Association of Salisbury, purchase of table and rug for the room where Chapter meetings are to be held, taxes, Sinking Fund, certificates of membership and stationery.

Memorial exercises were as successful as usual—a large number of veterans attending the exercises and dinner.

The meetings of the Chapter have been most interesting, with fine literary programs. We, with all the U. D. C. of the South, felt deep regret at the death of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day January 19th. Had a nice dinner—oysters, coffee, pickles, etc., which all seemed to enjoy.

We also had our regular 10th of May exercises. Mr. Burnett, the Baptist minister from Williamston, made the address, which was fine and appreciated by all who heard it.

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH,
Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. I. H. SMITH,
President.

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882.

On account of the sickness of our President, our Chapter has done little besides having regular monthly meetings. Some very interesting programs have been arranged from the literature sent out by our State Historian.

MRS. W. H. ETHEREDGE.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

We have had a very successful year, having added nine new members and organized a Children's Chapter. Interest has been kept up through the year by the social meetings in the homes of members. We have a literary and musical program for each meeting, and refreshments are served by the hostess.

We observed Lee and Jackson Day, June 3rd, and on May the 10th we gave our annual dinner to the veterans, their wives and widows of veterans. Several hundred enjoyed this. We have sent a number of baskets to sick veterans, and aided one with money during sickness. We have had a veteran's eyes treated by an oculist, giving great relief.

We have bought chairs for the room in which we hold our business meetings, and have given the following amounts: $5.00 to Arlington, $5.00 to Shiloh, $10.00 to Soldiers' Home, $5.00 for graphophone for Soldiers' Home, $25.00 for Woman's Home, $5.00 for Richmond Room, $1.00 to Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund.

MINNIE ESKRIDGE HULL,
President.

SMITHFIELD—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1053.

We have met every month except July and August ; had medium attendance. Have studied Miss Rutherford's history, and enjoyed it. Help a veteran in our town. Have added one new member.

MRS. S. T. HONEYCUTT, *Secretary.*

MRS. W. M. SANDERS, *President.*

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed with program, led by Mrs. Earle Bryan.

In April the District Meeting was held in Statesville; a reception was given the visiting ladies by the Chapter.

The annual dinner was given to the veterans on May 10th.

June 3rd the Davis Centennial Children's Chapter was entertained.

July 10th Mrs. Pickett was in town, and was entertained for three days by the Chapter.

TARBORO—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

The Chapter has met all obligations. We have sent seventy-five ($75.00) dollars to furnish a room in the Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. We gave a public reception to Mrs. Pickett, who made an address at the Chatauqua.

We were disappointed not to have the District Meeting on the 26th of April; all our plans had been made, but through a misunderstanding, we had no meeting; after this date, owing to sickness in the District leader's family, and absence of the Chapter's President, we were unable to entertain it.

(MISS) MARY POWELL, *President.*

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

Our Chapter has forty members; we have paid our dues and all taxes; during the year we have given aid to two needy veterans; we observed Lee-Jackson and Memorial days; sent $5.00 to the Educational Fund, $5.00 and a box of books to the Soldiers' Home, and $30.00 to furnish a room in the Home for Confederate Women at Fayetteville.

We have placed granite markers at the graves of thirty soldiers who died here during the war, having been wounded at the battle of Bentonsville. These markers, with granite posts and chains to enclose plat, cost us nearly $300.00. We also placed iron crosses of honor at the grave of every Confederate veteran who is buried in our cemetery; these cost us $1.00 each.

In September we gave a supper and automobile ride to all the veterans in the Thomasville township.

We have a very live Children's Chapter with twenty-five members.

MRS. F. E. SIGMAN, *Secretary.*

MRS. J. A. MORRIS, *President.*

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

We have had a pleasant and prosperous year. Have paid State and General taxes and observed all special days with appropriate exercises. One new member has been added to our roll. We have placed markers at the graves of all the Confederate dead in our cemetery.

Had a beautiful address on Memorial Day by Mr. G. V. Cowper, of Kinston, N. C. The graves were decorated, and dinner was served to the veterans at the Courthouse.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Anson Chapter continues to use the circle plan—our members being divided into four. Each circle entertains the entire Chapter once a year, and we have regular meetings of them on General Lee's birthday, Memorial Day, June 3rd, and once in the fall.

We take a deep interest in our children's work.

MRS. EUGENE LITTLE.
President.

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER No. 939.

Warren County Chapter (Warrenton), U. D. C., No. 939, has forty-two members, one having been transferred by dimit. Seven have applied recently for membership. We hold monthly meetings, using the programs arranged by our Historian General, and have found them very interesting.

We have paid our State and General tax, $10.50; also $1.00 Sinking Fund; observed Memorial Day and President Davis' birthday, sending a personal invitation to every Warren county veteran. Those present were served with a bountiful dinner, and luncheon was sent to some too feeble to be present. Hon. Claude Kitchin addressed them. In addition to aiding other needy veterans, we contribute largely to the support of an aged veteran and his wife.

We subscribe to the Confederate Veteran, and contributed to the following: Arlington Monument, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville, $3.00; Woman's Memorial building at Washington, $2.00; Confederate monument at Chapel Hill, $2.00; miscellaneous expenses, $51.23; on hand September 15, 1915, $35.37.

MRS. J. M. GARDNER,
Secretary.

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

We contributed to Arlington, Shiloh and the Normal fund. We give a monthly cash allowance to a veteran, and also clothes and groceries that practically support him, as well as aid his daughter. We endorsed the "Moonlight School" and canvassed for pupils; several of our members taught. We have monthly meetings, and carry out literary programs—Confederate history, ante-bellum songs and readings. Our work now is putting markers on all veterans' graves in our cemetery.

The greatest pleasure of the year was the District Meeting at Mt. Olive, which was most enjoyable and inspiring, and its attractive program most successfully carried out.

Our Chapter has paid for piano and hall furniture.

MRS. W. L. HILL,
President.

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

Though our Chapter has added only one new member, it has been very active in local work. By the annual meeting, November 19th, we shall have placed and paid for one hundred and twenty-five markers for veterans' graves; have met all pledges, given to the different "funds," and responded to appeals; have placed two portraits in the city school, and hope to have another very soon; gave a gold medal for best essay on local Confederate history by high school graduate; had the pleasure of entertaining the District Convention in April; had two entertainments for the benefit of our work.

Lee–Jackson Memorial exercises were most interesting, brightened by the children of the Washington Grays Chapter. Observed Shiloh Day. Memorial Day was fittingly observed, the Daughters, Children and citizens thinking of the comfort and pleasure of "the boys of the sixties." The program was unusually interesting and impressive; a short time devoted to a tribute to the memory of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson. All the veterans were taken in automobiles to the cemetery, where the usual exercises were observed; then to a bountiful dinner. Complimentary tickets were then given to them and their wives to the moving pictures.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

(See Statistical Report.)

HESTER COOPER FERGUSON,
President.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

The Junius Daniel Chapter has held regular meetings; has paid all dues; sent contributions to the Shiloh and Arlington monuments, and to the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund.

We gave a nice picture of General R. E. Lee to the Graded School, which was presented at the commencement in May last; observed May 10th by decorating veterans graves and the Confederate monument with flags and flowers, and exercises at school auditorium at night; presented two Crosses of Honor; have used program suggested by Miss Rutherford, and opened each meeting with responsive service. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. IDA WILKINS,
President.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 655.

Entertained District Meeting. Much enthusiasm resulted.

MRS. ISAAC JACKSON,
President.

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C., has 207 members, all in good standing. Taxes all paid, which gives it 9 votes in Convention. This Chapter pays more taxes and has more votes than any Chapter in the State. The chairmen of the committees have been capable directors. We are anxious to see our unfinished monuments completed to leave as milestones and a record of the history of the South. We have observed all days set apart by the State Division as

Memorial Days with appropriate ceremonies. For educational work we have paid $10.00; Arlington Monument, $25.00; Shiloh Monument, from the Children, $10.00; Gettysburg, $10.00; Confederate Surgeon Monument, $2.00; Confederate Woman's Home, $75.00.

For contest prize, High School, for best essay by boy and girl on "Why the South Seceded From the Union in 1861," $5.00 each, in gold, and $2.50 in gold for second best. This year the prize will be given again by the historical committee.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JAMES G. KENAN.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

The Chapter has a good report, and has done a good work.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

The Frank W. Byrd Chapter, U. D. C., sends loving greetings to the President and State Convention. Our first work of the year was observance of Lee and Jackson Day, January 19th, with program prepared for the instruction of the children, and presented in the Graded School auditorium. The fixed programs have been observed at each monthly meeting.

We have bought and distributed twenty-five copies of the "Historian's Address." A neat little sum was realized from a "Parcel Post Sale." Memorial Day, May 10th, was fittingly observed.

MRS. W. L. LYON,
President.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

Our monthly meetings have been well attended, and we have adopted the program of Miss Rutherford. Six new members have been added, while we have lost two by death. Receipts, $376.16, disbursements, $239.76.

We paid expenses of four veterans to Richmond Reunion; contributed $10.00 to Arlington Monument; $10.00 to Shiloh; $15.00 to Educational Fund; $5.00 to North Carolina room in Richmond Museum; $5.00 for Victrola for Soldiers' Home; $25.00 to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson Memorial of Salem College; $3.00 to Mrs. Parsley's portrait; $1.00 to Jeff Davis Memorial fund; $6.00 to Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $1.00 to Trader fund.

We have recently organized a Children's Chapter with about sixty members, named for our beloved Major Brown, called Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter. We have selected a large double room in the Confederate Home for Women, in Fayetteville, and expect with the help of the Children's Chapter, to furnish and maintain; have already sent $65.00 for this cause.

During the past winter we had many calls from needy veterans, and responded to all.

Respectfully,
MRS. H. L. RIGGINS,
President.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

The Hertford County Chapter sends warmest greetings to the Convention in session at Charlotte.

Our Chapter is in good condition, and the membership continues to grow. We have given $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument, $6.00 for Education, $5.00 for Shiloh, $10.00 to furnish room in Woman's Home at Fayetteville, this being the amount asked for from our Chapter, $1.00 for graphophone for old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, $1.00 for President's expenses to General Convention, 50 cents for Mrs. Parsley picture to be placed in Woman's Home. We gave a gold medal for scholarship in Winton High School. We have given this medal every year since our organization.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. W. BOONE,
Treasurer.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Visited, aided and buried one old veteran who died at county home. We have helped others in our county in various ways.

At Christmas we remember as many as we can in a substantial way.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

REPORT OF JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, OF CHARLOTTE, N. C.

This Chapter has had a very busy and prosperous year. Many new members have been enrolled, and we now number over seventy. The usual attendance is fifteen or twenty, though when called upon the response is general, and we all work heartily.

We gave in December a doll contest, naming a beautiful doll. On this we cleared $17.00.

We secured, through the Southern Public Utilities Company, lights for the Veterans' Hall, having had to go before the Board of Aldermen and the officials of the company before this could be accomplished. This convenience has added much to the comfort of the veterans, as well as the grown-up Daughters. After each meeting of the veterans hot coffee is served to them; therefore, the Julia Jackson children materialized a happy idea by creating a fund and purchasing an electric stove, presenting the same to the Daughters for their use in the hall.

We gave $5.00 to the veterans on "Lee and Jackson Day," and helped to serve dinner to them, and sang and danced for them on that occasion.

We gave the veterans a lovely Christmas party ; the hall was beautiful in its holiday dressing. We had music and recitations and served coffee and cake. The day was cold, rainy and snowy, but the veterans came from all over the county, as early as 10 o'clock, and remained late.

On Valentine's Day we gave a theatre box party, followed by a souvenir dance. The hall was gaily decorated, and grown-up and little Daughters enjoyed it.

We have had some sad times and duties also to perform. One of these was at the funeral of our beloved Mrs. Jackson, founder of our Chapter, and sacred widow of General "Stonewall" Jackson. We assisted in decorating the church, attended the services in a body, and was an escort of honor to the train that bore her body from our midst; also sent a beautiful wreath of red and white carnations.

On Memorial Day we decorated elaborately the First Baptist church, where the memorial services were held, and afterwards marched to the cemetery, where we placed flowers, silent tokens of love, on the graves of the sleeping warriors.

We have assisted in two large entertainments, taking an active part in "The Affinities" in April, at the Academy of Music, and again in the "Kirmess," in June, which entertainments were given to make the State U. D. C. Fund.

We have attended several veterans funerals, sent flowers to the sick, and given personal aid to the veterans in many ways.

We have been active in assisting the "Big Daughters" in working for our State Convention.

We were active in interesting the Children's Chapters to collect home-made articles for an exhibit at the Convention, and have offered a prize of $5.00 for the best art display.

Into the life of our leader came a great sorrow. In love and tender sympathy we sent flowers to her and her bereaved family.

In summing up the total of our work, we may add that

"Little deeds of kindness,
Little words of love,
Makes this world an Eden
Like the Heaven above."

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. ELOISE BERNHEIM BURKHEIMER, *Leader.*

REPORT OF "EASTERN STARS AND BARS" CHILDREN'S AUXILIARY TO ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, CLINTON, N. C.

The "Eastern Stars and Bars" was organized last February, so we are only a little more than a half year old; but we hope our youth and inexperience will be pardoned by the ladies of the Convention, for it is not altogether our fault that we are so young.

Twelve members make up our roll, eight girls and four boys. Meetings are held every two weeks, and monthly dues are five cents; however, in other ways enough money has been raised to start a bank account.

The meetings always have a historical feature—sometimes questions answered by the children, sometimes a story by the Leader. But the best of all, and most enjoyed, are the games that come after adjournment.

The Children are full of enthusiasm, and are looking forward to doing something worth while.

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY, *Leader.*

FAISON.

The Confederate Heroes Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has had very delightful meetings this year.

The children have become acquainted with the lives of our most prominent Confederate officers, and have followed to some extent the program arranged by Miss Mildred Rutherford.

A prize was offered by the Faison-Hicks Chapter to the school for the best essay on General Lee. This was won by a member of the Children's Chapter.

The Children joined with the Daughters in celebrating Lee-Jackson birthday. We also observed Memorial Day. Each little Daughter carried flowers to the cemetery and placed them on the graves of our Confederate dead.

We consider this, our first year, very successful.

MRS. MARY PERRETT.

DURHAM—1914-1915.

The Lee-Jackson Children's Chapter sends greetings.

We have kept together, though several girls, being 18, asked for transfers to Julian S. Carr Chapter. We have held our meetings, contributed to Victrola at Soldiers' Home, aided two veterans traveling from the reunion to

their homes in distant States; given, also, clothing and shoes to the needy veterans; placed markers at their graves in veterans' plot at Maplewood, Durham.

The children served as ushers on the 10th of May celebration, and assisted in decorating the graves afterwards with flowers and Confederate flags.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. B. L. TYREE, *Leader*,
LUCILE PIERCE, *President.*

ANNIE E. KYLE CHAPTER, U. D. C.—FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The Annie K. Kyle Chapter sends greetings to the State Convention now in session at Charlotte.

We are pleased to report that our Chapter is in good condition. While we have been unable to respond to every call of need, as many of our sister Chapters have nobly done, yet we have accomplished satisfactory results along other lines. Several new members have been admitted, in this way filling the vacancies of the thirty-three older girls who were transferred to the Junior, giving us now an enrollment of about thirty. It is to be regretted that so many diversions interfere and conflict with our meetings, still the attendance has been marked by a goodly number of loyal and faithful ones, who always renew the pledge to stand by the Chapter and maintain the principles of the Confederacy.

The work for Christmas time is one of love and devotion, carrying to the old veteran a bit of remembrance and cheer in his declining years.

For last Lee-Jackson Day an attractive part on the program had been prepared, but owing to the death of a beloved veteran on that date the exercises were called off, and all hearts grieved at the passing of Major A. A. McKethan.

On the 10th of May we joined heart and hands with the Mother Chapter in memorial services, the Little Daughters and Little Sons leading a long line of other children in the impressive march around the mound where sleeps the silent hero, causing favorable comment, as each placed thereon a wreath of green and laurel.

The next work laid on our hearts will be the memorial in the Confederate Woman's Home.

Hoping for an enlarged vision, and that the plans for next year may result more abundantly, we most respectfully submit this report.

MISS KATE MATTHEWS, *Leader.*

J. D. MOORE CHAPTER, GASTONIA, N. C.

The J. D. Moore Chapter has not as much to report this year as usual, owing to the "marriage bells" ringing all too rapidly within our midst, together with the colleges stealing away some of our best and most enthusiastic workers. However, we are still doing good work and keeping up splendid interest, with a constantly increasing membership.

The meetings are held monthly in the homes of the different children, and great interest is manifested in the study of Southern history (both local and general), the "Confederate Catechism" and simplified rules of parliamentary laws; after which they revel in the much-deserved social side of the meetings. Some public entertainment is given by them yearly from which they realize a goodly sum.

Besides assisting in all celebration days, aiding the Daughters in collecting historical papers and relics, lending help to the sick and needy veterans, we have, this year, taken up the work of having each child make *with her own hands* some article of clothing for the needy children and grandchildren of our veterans. This has awakened more interest in them than other work they have ever undertaken.

During the U. D. C. District Meeting, held in our town last April, the entire Children's Chapter, over fifty in number, attended in a body, the older girls acting as pages, and all were enthusiastic in their appreciation and praise for the delightful talks to them by our splendid State President and Director—Mesdames Eugene Little and Gordon Finger.

Now, as to our financial condition, I wish I could say more, but since giving $300.00 two years ago as our part in the Gastonia Confederate monument, we have made only $148.50; however, with a part of this we hope to be able to contribute more to outside interests.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. THOS. L. CRAIG, *Leader.*

THE HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER. OF HALIFAX.

The Halifax Light Infantry Chapter sends greetings.

The year has brought an increase in the Chapter from a band of sixteen to twenty. While we have not tried for the banner, or confined ourselves to any special work, we have put aside a small sum towards a monument fund.

The members show great interest in the meetings, and we have a good attendance. The public days were celebrated with the Mother Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
MAMIE M. GARY, *Leader.*

ORRIN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, OF HENDERSON.

The Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, send greetings to the President and Convention assembled at Charlotte.

We have been busy working to make the money to pay for a portrait of our own Major Smith. This portrait is a small tribute to Major Orrin Randolph Smith from little children who always received a smile and cheery word from this Confederate soldier.

Our Chapter has been learning Confederate songs, reviewing our catechism. We sang "The Bonnie Blue Flag" on Lee-Jackson Day for the Veterans.

The entire Chapter decorated graves Memorial Day, and a committee looks after the grave of the one for whom our Chapter is named.

The portrait, with expenses, cost the children only $130.00 (for which amount the Children of this Chapter were entirely responsible), thanks to the generosity of the artist, who wished to assist the little friends of Major Smith and herself again to honor the designer of the Stars and Bars.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MAURICE J. O'NEIL, *Leader.*

JOSEPHINE LANE CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, OF HENDERSONVILLE.

We have on roll forty-eight members. The meetings are held regularly each month, with good attendance. The roll call is answered by the name of a General.

Flowers are sent to the sick, and many kindnesses done.

During the past year, besides enjoyable recitations, three members at each meeting have read papers regarding the service rendered by the veteran on whose record they joined. These have been placed on file.

The way in which the Chapter responds to such requests as serving the veterans dinners and decorating the Confederate monument, is gratifying.

MRS. E. EARLE DETTER, *Leader.*

THE DIXIE GRAYS—HICKORY, N. C.

We have a wide-awake little Chapter of twenty-three members. Meetings are held the first Saturday in each month, with splendid attendance. Recently, at these meetings, the children have been reading letters from their grandmother's telling of "Her Experience During the War." These letters are to be preserved in the Confederate scrap-book that each child is trying to make. They have been given a year to make these books, and are collecting family records, Confederate money, letters and any interesting article relating to the war. A prize is to be given the child having the best book.

October 2nd we spent $9.50 for blankets for the Confederate Women's Home, and we are going to send $5.00 to the Soldier's Home. This leaves us with a small amount in the bank.

We hope to begin soon to help the Mother Chapter buy markers for the soldier's graves, and we also hope to win the banner in 1916.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHARLES MENZIES, *Leader.*

TAR HEEL CHAPTER—HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Tar Heel Children's Chapter has had a fine year. We have nearly doubled our membership, and have had fine attendance at our meetings, which have been held monthly.

The children gave a silver offering, and made ten dollars, which they will spend for our "Chapter Room" at the Woman's Home. They also gave a donation to the Shiloh Monument, helped in the dinners given to the Veterans, sang at the exercises of Lee-Jackson Day, carried flowers on Memorial Day, and have done a little local history work which was good.

They have their C. of C. pins, of which they are very proud, and altogether we have had a splendid year's work.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. A. E. TATE, *Leader.*

REPORT OF THE BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER LENOIR.

This Chapter always celebrates Memorial Day in connection with the seven hundred Graded School children. We have given $5.00 to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville.

The Chapter is now busy getting up an exhibit of relics and curios for the Caldwell County Fair, which will be held next week.

MRS. R. L. GWYN.

LEE'S JUNIOR RESERVE CHAPTER OF LEXINGTON.

Lee's Junior Reserve Chapter, with initial greetings, gladly join the ranks of the Children of the Confederacy.

The majority of that interesting Chapter who worked under the able leadership of Mrs. George W. Montcastle having developed into "Daughters," a re-organization has been effected with an enrollment of twenty-four members.

Lee's Junior Reserves are trying to demonstrate "What's in a Name." Those immortal words of our Southland's hero, "Duty is the sublimest word in our language," is the concert response to the call to order, and as a benediction the child president pronounces an extract from Lee's affectionate farewell to the brave survivors of so many hard-fought battles: "Take with you the satisfaction that proceeds from the consciousness of duty faithfully performed."

Regular monthly meetings are held in the different homes of the children with two or more at the time acting as hostesses. Only light refreshments are allowed.

A constitution has been adopted, and at each meeting some point of parliamentary law is presented by the chair. By vote each member is assessed an annual fee of twenty-five cents. At the annual election, which takes place in June, the following officers were elected: President, Clarabelle Swaim; Vice-President, Marguerite Pugh; Secretary, Hilda Sheets; Treasurer, Francis Holt Montcastle.

The literary and musical portion of the programs is based on the booklet edited by the Historian General, with the interspersed factor of a lively game of Confederate generals.

This spring the Junior Reserves presented flowers to the speaker of Memorial Day, and extended many little courtesies that added to the pleasure of the veterans at the barbecue and exercises on that occasion.

During the Chatauqua a goodly number joined in the party to meet Mrs. LaSalle Corbelle Pickett, and in a body took advantage of the opportunity to hear her charming account of "Friends of Yesterday."

At all times the Junior Reserves hold themselves in readiness to assist in the undertakings of the Mother Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. O. BURGWIN,
MRS. JOHN T. LOWE, *Leaders.*

LILLINGTON.

The Mary McNair Smith Chapter, auxiliary to the Harnett Chapter, U. D. C., was organized March 11, 1915, with eight members ; now we have fourteen.

The girls have done good work this summer; have money on hand with which we are going to place a portrait of our beloved Lee in the school building. They helped the Mother Chapter serve the veterans with dinner August 23rd.

LENA MARSH HOCKADAY, *Leader.*

WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER—LINCOLNTON, N. C.

The Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, Lincolnton, held meetings during the school year very frequently in Memorial Hall, where they told Confederate stories, planned parties, learned the names of the pictures of our Confederate heroes, particularly those of our countymen of prominence.

At the January meeting of Daughters, the Children took part in the programme for the Lee-Jackson Day celebration.

The children have purchased fifty chairs for the dining room in our Memorial Hall, where the Daughters serve the annual luncheon and dinner to the veterans. The children always take part in the Memorial service May tenth, carry flowers and marching to the church yards with the Daughters.

Now that school days have come again, I hope to begin earnest work for the year.

Respectfully submitted,
JESSIE BREVARD REID, *Leader.*
INEZ CROWELL, *President.*

ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER—LUMBERTON.

The Alfred Rowland Chapter, of Lumberton, has had a very interesting year. We have raised very little money, but are very much interested in the Home at Fayetteville, and are going to make our greatest efforts to help furnish the dining room.

We will have to elect new officers this fall, as every one went away to school except the Secretary.

We have been carrying out the programs, and the study of Southern history has been very beneficial as well as interesting.

Our Chapter is thoroughly interested in the work.

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND, *Manager.*

JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER—MARION.

The John Alexander Fleming Chapter, auxiliary to the McDowell Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, located at Marion, was organized September, 1913.

There are twenty-five enrolled members. Meetings are held each school month, either at the home of the Leader or that of some member.

During the past year historical sketches of local interest have been copied by the President of the Chapter and placed in a record book for the Mother Chapter.

During the summer the Chapter helped in an entertainment given for the purpose of raising funds to mark the graves of old soldiers.

MRS. J. L. C. BIRD, *Leader.*

REPORT OF JUNIOR GRAYS, YOUNG PEOPLE'S CHAPTER. MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

The "Junior Grays" send greetings to the Convention, and beg to submit the following report:

There are sixteen members, and the meetings, which take place usually once a month, are full of interest, consisting of a musical program and historical

papers, and sometimes they enjoy the games of Confederate Heroes. Our little Chapter read with interest the plan of "Manly's Battery" to present to the Soldiers' Home a Victrola, and for this fund they contributed $1.00. Their loving hearts are always touched when the needs of these old heroes are mentioned, and at the home of one of the little members recently they gave a "sock shower," and received a number of nice socks which were sent to the soldiers in room 22. Just before Easter they gathered and sent to the infirmary a box of beautiful spring flowers, such as grew in the old-time Southern gardens of long ago, enclosing a card upon which was penned—

"Have you known a garden where daffodils grow,
Amid stately lilies and violets blue?
If you have, may this fragrance
Bring memories anew, of that old-time garden
Where your daffodils grew."

Not much, to be sure, but the sweet thought was doubtless greatly appreciated. They celebrated Lee and Jackson's birthday with appropriate exercises.

At the district meeting held here in April they furnished an attractive musical program, and assisted in entertaining our distinguished guest throughout the day. At Calypso, in August, when the Sons of Company E held their annual reunion, they entertained with songs and patriotic readings.

They have presented portraits of Lee and Jackson to the primary department of the Graded School this year, and have sent to the State Historian one historical paper. They have purchased books and are ready to begin rehearsing a little play. The proceeds of this, they trust, will enable them to respond to the needs of many causes in which they are interested, including the Gettysburg Monument Fund and the Home Memorial Fountain. Mrs. Gordon Finger, our State's director of Children's Chapters, sent a request for old-time relics of the war period, especially samples of hand work and home made articles, that show the ingenuity of our grandmothers, these articles to be used in the loan exhibit, and sent as a mode of instruction to the children all over the State. In answer to the call, they sent samples of hand-woven laces and fringe and samples of counterpanes woven and made between 1850 and 1869. The cotton and flax were grown on a Southern plantation, and were the handiwork of the late Mrs. Lucinda Brogden, sister of ex-Governor Brogden, of Wayne county. An old canteen used by a Carolina soldier and some valuable papers, slave bonds and records have also been loaned the exhibit.

The meetings were not regular through the summer months, but now that the cool days are with us they seem to inspire new enthusiasm, and we trust to report more work done in the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. M. T. BREAZEALE, *Leader.*

MRS. WM. M. PARSLEY CHAPTER.

The Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley Children's Chapter, U. D. C., of Murfreesboro during the past year celebrated Lee-Jackson Day and Memorial Day.

We had a live moving picture show from which we realized $3.50, which we are donating to the Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville, through the Norfleet-Harrell Chapter of Murfreesboro.

Number of members, 19. None added during the year.

EVA BOYETTE, *Leader.*

REPORT OF MANLY'S BATTERY, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY.

For Manly's Battery I am happy to report a year of creative and constructive work of the most beneficial character. Our growth, too, has been consistently healthy and vigorous.

With a unanimity of purpose, which has been their greatest asset throughout the year, the young ladies of the Chapter attended every meeting of the U. D. C. Convention in Raleigh, last October, at which it was possible for them to be present.

On opening night they presented Mrs. Williams with a beautiful bouquet of roses, extending to her, through their President, Miss Katherine Baker, a warm welcome.

They attended in a body and served tea to the delegates at the Country Club reception, and again were present in full number on Historical Evening. They secured, too, for the pleasure of the Daughters, the repetition of the film of the unveiling of the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy in Raleigh. With zeal and heartfelt co-operation, they threw themselves into all plans for the success of the Convention, voluntarily taxing themselves 25 cents each for running expenses, and paying from their treasury for the entertainment of one delegate.

In November their interest in a moving picture contest held in this city secured for the Daughters 4,000 votes. Later in this month they contributed by voluntary taxation $1.00 to the relief fund sent from Raleigh to Belgium.

In December, cooperating with the Soldiers' Home Committee, they bought $17.00 worth of candy for the Christmas of the old soldiers of the Home, contributing $7.00 of this amount from their treasury. Meeting in Christ Church Parish House the morning of Christmas Eve and sacrificing whatever plans they might have made for pleasure, they worked hard until the candy was distributed in 200 sacks, which, in spite of most inclement weather, they carried out and personally distributed at the Home in the afternoon, the greeting extended to them there attesting a warm welcome of their presence and a true appreciation of the zeal of their friendship.

At their two January meetings they began and completed their plans for the purchase of a graphophone for the Confederate soldiers of the North Carolina Soldiers' Home. No tribute too high can be paid to the zeal, efficiency and conscientiousness with which for four months they organized and carried out this campaign. The President and Treasurer personally interviewed the printer and engraver, selecting letterhead and stationery, also making suggestions as to the circular letter sent out to their friends, and begun the campaign by distributing thirty names with stationery to members of the Chapter; letters were addressed and envelopes directed and returned to headquarters, there to be verified and mailed by a committee appointed for this duty. Financially, they posessed small capital with which to make this venture, but their enthusiasm and the loyal support of their friends were inexhaustible resources. From far and near, from rich and poor, from high and low, anonymously and through mutual friends, the contributions poured in, bringing letters rich in commendation of the children's work and ringing with love and memory of a valiant past. With characteristic promptitude and generosity, the Confederate veterans responded to this call and famous names of the Sixties abound in the list of donors along with those of their descendants prominent in great affairs of today. To the liberality of these friends and the generosity of the fifty or more State Chapters, which so loyally stood by them, the children owe the encouragement that brought to a successful termination this undertaking for which they worked so faithfully and variously. Their accounts were kept, bank books turned in, and checks issued by their Secretary and Treasurer.

One committee gave its attention to the different makes of talking machines and another to the selection of a wide variety in the $50.00 worth of records to be presented with the machine. And, it was, on the decision of a joint committee of these two, that the selection of the instrument they presented was made. At their suggestion, too, the marking plate was selected, worded and an engraver employed. While heading the list of contributors to the Graphophone Fund were the names of Misses Baker, Raney, Boylston, Morgan and Mason, all members of the Chapter, who earned the money they contributed. The Finance Committee ordered post cards from Mrs. Williams with their Chapters' names and address, with which to extend to their friends an invitation to be present at the graphophone presentation. On the 12th of June they presented a $150.00 Victrola, with appropriate ceremonies, and a speech by Col. Bryan Grimes to the Confederate soldiers of the North Carolina Home. "Dixie," by unanimous choice, was the first record to be played, and the veterans greeted it with a ringing rebel yell. From flower and flag-decked tables the young ladies served ice cream and cake and passed cigars to the old soldiers. The ladies of the Memorial Association, the Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, U. D. C., and the Confederate Veterans of Raleigh were also their guests upon this occasion. The Committee on Decoration and the Finance Committee were entirely at the direction of the children, and to their good judgment the success and enjoyment of the occasion were most flattering.

On the 10th of May, through the courtesy of the Ladies' Memorial Association, the Chapter had the pleasure of contributing $14.00 worth of cigars to the dinner for the veterans in Capitol Square, of riding in the procession to the cemetery and of there assisting in the decoration of the graves.

In historical and research work the year's interests have been many and varied, while primarily devoted to the collection and preservation of data and records pertaining to the fighting organization for which this Chapter was named. To this end they had made a copy of the roster of Company A, Tenth Regiment of N. C. Artillery, have bought and collected six or more manuscripts of unique and valuable interest from eye witnesses and participators in organization and flag presentation, and an account of experiences at the front from one who fought four years behind the guns of Manly's Battery. Many of these accounts the Chapter has had, through the kindness of the local paper, reprinted, and through interest thus aroused, they have had put at their service "war files" of *The Raleigh Register*, *The Standard*, *and The Richmond Examiner*.

On Sunday, June 27th, they had published in *The News and Observer*, at the request of many prominent men throughout North Carolina, whom their work had interested, a three-column account of the organization and history of the original Manly's Battery. This, they eventually intend, with further information, to elaborate and publish in book form, with some like account of the Raleigh Rifles and Oak City Guards, fellow organizations of the Capital City.

They turned over this account, along with three or four other manuscripts, to Miss Ashe, the historian of their Chapter, and through her to Miss Hicks, the State Historian, U. D. C.

On June 20th they furnished the aforementioned paper, with photographs of the unveiling of the graphophone of the Soldiers' Home. These things I mention because they brought to the Chapter much desirable notice, requests of photographs from Northern publications, etc., which have served directly to the benefit of the cause.

Hoping to present in the next year a graphophone to the North Carolina Home for Confederate Women, the Chapter now wishes to place at the service of the State Chapters these resources for obtaining interesting accounts of organization, conduct in battle, etc., of the different military bodies from

whom the various chapters are named, hoping in this way to encourage the preservation of Chapter history and thus to increase its funds.

Through the courtesy of Capt. Langdon, the Chapter has now been able to institute a search for such guns of Manly's Battery as may be still in existence.

At the request of Miss Jessica Smith, the Executive Committee sent its resolution of unanimous and sincere belief in the claims of Capt. Orrin Smith, designer of the "Stars and Bars," to the Senate Committee appointed to consider them.

They sent, too, resolutions of thanks to Senator Hugh Chatham, who interested in their behalf, the State Senate of 1915. In behalf of the comforts and pleasure of the soldiers at the Home they have written often to Col. Boyden, making suggestions, the results of their many visits there, and offering their support in whatever he might judge of increased comfort to the friends in whom they are so interested.

In June, Gen. Carr appointed one of their members official representative of their Chapter at the Richmond Reunion. They hoped, in this way, to establish a precedent beneficial to Children's Chapters.

In the interest of Southern History, they have subscribed $2.00 to the reprinting of Mr. Blacknall's *"A Protest Against Lincoln Worship in the South."* They have written to and received letters from Capt. John Bigelow, Military Historian, and more recently Sir Gilbert Parker.

In August, the Chapter got in touch with the Moonlight School movement, suggesting that, if desired, one be established at the Home, with a Confederate Veteran in charge, and offering to defray the expenses of the same. In this month, too, they supplied $7.00 more for the purchase of religious records, at the request of the Veterans, for the Sunday concerts at the Home.

In contribution to the fund for the purchase of a portrait of Josiah Turner, to be presented to the State, they have sent $1.00 to Major Graham.

Through the kindness of friends, they have already in hand a nucleus of a circulating library they hope to establish in the next year out at the Home.

In all historical work, reprinting, etc., much of the burden of typewriting and research has been borne by Miss Elizabeth Baker, Treasurer and Secretary of the Chapter.

On the 1st of October the Chapter sent application with necessary data to the Custodian for a Cross of Honor for a Wake County Confederate Veteran.

Fittingly in this service the year has rounded to its close, a year for which we return thanks in that it has given us courage and aggressive purpose with which to go about the widening and deepening of the inspiring influence of those permanently great memories and ideals which our organization lives to preserve.

COMPLETE FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Candy for Soldiers' Home, Christmas	$ 17.00
Fruit	7.00
Records	50.00
Victrola, Home	150.00
Blacknall History	1.00
Religious Records	7.00
Circulation Library	20.00
Josiah Turner Portrait	1.00
Ice Cream and Cake, Soldiers' Home	17.00
Cigars, June 3rd	20.00
Added Records	25.00
Cuts for Regimental Pictures	3.00
Special requested Records	14.00
Moving Picture, votes for Raleigh	40.00

Adult Chapter—Postage to Collect Money for Victrola	$ 30.00
Postals Printed	4.00
Stationery	30.00
Flowers Presented Officials:	
Mrs. Marshall Williams	6.00
State Director	3.00
Manley Sponsor	3.00
Total	$448.00

CONFEDERATE RELICS COLLECTED AND OWNED BY CHAPTER.

Three buttons of President Davis' uniform; war letters (a number from field and officers); Confederate money; North Carolina State bonds; Confederate doll; baby cap; knitted gloves (silk); belt buckle from Gettysburg field.

RED SPRINGS CHILDREN'S CHAPTER.

This Chapter was organized in August, with eight members. At our first meeting, a week later, we had three new members, so we feel very much encouraged and believe that we shall soon have a large and interesting Chapter here.

We hope to be able to send in a report next year that we shall be proud of.

MRS. S. E. LEONARD, *Leader.*

THE JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER—ROCKY MOUNT.

The Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter has on roll forty-two members, of which twenty-four are new this year. Each one has, this year, been given a certificate.

We have regular monthly meetings at the homes of our members, at which times we have faithfully carried out the programs sent out by our Historian-General.

We have learned the Confederate Catechism and recite it every two months; have also recited many Confederate recitations and sung the songs of '61-'65.

During the year the following papers have been written and read at our meetings: The lives of Generals Hill, Cox, Roberts, Pender, Hoke, Robt. Ransom, Matt Ransom, George B. Anderson, Branch, Thomas L. Clingman, James Pettigrew, Stephen Ramseur; also of Bryan Grimes, Leonidas Polk, Gov. Z. B. Vance, George Davis, Sidney Lanier, Dr. Ticknor; besides, the lives of many of our veterans have been written.

One member told us in a very interesting paper what it means to be a member of the U. D. C., another the origin of The Cross of Honor and Memorial Day, also the history of The Ku Klux Klan.

We have sent, in all, fifteen papers to our State Historian.

Louise Toler, one of our members, received the prize given by our Mother Chapter for the best essay by a high school pupil on "The Justification of the South in Seceding."

We aided our Mother Chapter in celebrating Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day and Jefferson Davis' Birthday.

On Memorial Day we made twenty wreaths for the graves of our heroes of '61 to '65 and also carried flowers. We went in a body to the grave of Mrs.

James W. Hines, the late President of our Mother Chapter, and placed a wreath of ivy and bouquets of flowers on the mound above her.

We have, this year, made sixty-three visits to veterans and their widows.

Have sent wreaths to ten of our heroes who have answered the last roll call; sent a wreath when Gov. Jarvis died and also when Mrs. Jackson died; a telegram of sympathy to General Carr.

Flowers were sent to one of our members when her father died.

The gifts made by us mean much, for we have worked hard to be able to answer every call for aid.

The following are the causes we have aided and amounts paid: Ribbon for wreaths, $3.25; flowers and fruit for sick veterans, $5.00; a needy captain of Manly's Battery who lives in an adjoining town, $30.00; a suit of clothes for a veteran who was hurt, $12.00; at Christmas to a veteran's widow, $2.50; Christmas and Easter cards were written to one hundred and fifty veterans of Nash and Edgecombe Counties to bring them cheer by telling them of our love, $6.00; underwear to veterans, $4.00; in January one of our members found a widow of a veteran on her way from Virginia to Wake County with her husband's body for burial. On investigation we found she was in need, so we took care of her and two small grandchildren and gave her in money, $5.00; for furnishing Wives' and Widow's home, $2.50; for Victrola at Soldiers Home, $1.00; to a veteran to pay his hospital expenses when his eye was operated on in Richmond, $10.00; sent five of our Heroes of '61-'65 to Richmond to again renew the friendships of long ago, $15.00; have given three suits of clothes to veterans costing, together, $45.00; to a sick veteran, a book of ice tickets, $3.00; stationery for historical papers, $1.25; Educational Fund, $1.00; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $1.00; Shiloh Monument, 50 cents; Arlington Monument, 50 cents; Trader Fund, 25 cents; Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund, 25 cents; Gettysburg Monument, $20.25; Mrs. Parsley's picture for Wives and Widows Home, $1.00; ten pictures for our County schools, $25.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Surgeon's Monument, $1.00; Red Cross Window, Washington, D. C., $1.00; our monument, $25.00; in bank, $22.80; postage, $195. Total for year, $250.00.

We have a picture of Captain Guion, of Manly's Battery, which we are going to give to the Hall of History.

The Misses Burkheimer gave their play at home for our Mother Chapter. We sold $100.00 worth of tickets, of which they gave us $25.00 for our home monument. We were all so pleased with their work.

TEMPLE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Leader.*
MARY RUTH DEVINE, *President.*
WILLIE ODOM, *Secretary.*

DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER—STATESVILLE.

The Davis Centennial Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, was reorganized in February, 1915, with twenty-five active members. The meetings are held monthly, and dues of five cents each are paid. The children elect their officers and conduct the meetings.

The course of study used by the Chapter are the monthly programs prepared by Miss Mildred Rutherford, of Athens, Ga. These questions are very interesting and instructive for the children.

On Memorial Day the children assisted in making wreaths for the soldiers' graves and marched in a body to the cemetery to place them.

On Jefferson Davis' Birthday appropriate exercises were held consisting of songs, recitations and readings.

The money now in the Chapter treasury will be used to purchase portraits of historical leaders for the Graded School. A play will be given later, the proceeds to be used for charity.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. SIGMOND WALLACE, *Leader.*

DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, TARBORO.

During the past year the children of the Chapter have met regularly and have done much history work, but, as we had only five girls most of the year, very little has been done financially.

We have twenty-six girls enrolled now, and they are the youngest we have ever had in the Chapter. I am expecting them to do more than usual as they are so zealous and anxious to work.

We hope to compete for the banner next year, and furnish a collection for the handicraft exhibit.

ADAH M. BASS, *Leader.*

It will be impossible for me to attend the convention, I regret to say.

A. M. B.

THOMASVILLE GRAYS—THOMASVILLE.

We have a very live chapter of about twenty-five members. Meetings are held monthly, taking the members alphabetically. The hostess gets up the program, which is usually a very interesting one.

On May 10th our Chapter had charge of the memorial exercises. Except for the speaker, the children furnished the program, and their efforts were crowned with much success, for great crowds attended the exercises, both at the church and the cemetery. We were assisted by our Mother Chapter, the old Veterans and Company "L" (our military company).

We aided a needy veteran and his wife during the past winter, and on one occasion gave them a liberal pounding of clothing and good things to eat. We gave $5.00 towards the markers and iron crosses recently placed at the graves of the Confederate dead in our cemetery by our Mother Chapter.

Last month we entertained the veterans of our town at the home of our leader. A short musical was given, followed by refreshments and an hour at the moving picture theatre.

We feel that we cannot do too much for these brave men who are so rapidly passing away.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN, *Leader.*

LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHILDREN'S CHAPTER—WARSAW.

The Warsaw Little Confederates Children's Chapter was organized in April, 1915, with fifteen charter members of little girls from eight to fourteen years of age. Monthly meetings have been held since at the homes of the members, each one entertaining in turn.

A systematic study of the Monthly Programs for children has been made. A purchase of some of the necessary reference books was made with funds earned by the children themselves.

They have had one entertainment, making fifteen dollars clear of expense. The children have prepared and read papers at the monthly meetings, but as yet have made no collections for the Handicraft exhibit.

Their next efforts will be used to assist the James Kenan Chapter to place markers at the graves of twenty-four Confederate veterans buried in the local cemetery.

MRS. CHARLES F. CARROLL, *Leader.*

I regret very much that it will be impossible for me to attend the convention in Charlotte.

MARIAM N. CARROLL.

WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY—WASHINGTON.

The Washington Grays Chapter sends hearty greetings to the Convention.

Our work during the past year has not been entirely satisfactory, the meetings not being well attended; the children have responded promptly, however, when called upon for any special service. They have united with the Daughters and have taken active part in the exercises on Memorial Day and Lee's Birthday, and made laurel wreaths for the Confederate and Washington Grays Monuments.

Beaufort County sent ten companies to the Confederate Army—seven of these from the town of Washington. We hope soon to present to the school, to be hung upon the wall of the auditorium, a group picture of the ten captains of these companies, with their war records.

The children have on hand $27.00 toward the stone coping to be placed around the Washington Grays Monument, erected by them to seventeen members of that company killed in defense of our town.

Respectfully submitted,

MAUDE AMYETTE BRAGAW, *Leader.*

CHILDREN'S CHAPTER AT WELDON.

The Jefferson Davis Chapter, Junior Daughters of Confederacy, sends cordial greetings. We have sixteen members and meet at the homes monthly, paying five cents a month as dues. We have about $25.00, which will be used towards a handsome gate to the new Confederate cemetery. We have always used the Confederate Catechism, but lately we follow the Historical program suggested by Mrs. Finger. The members assisted in serving refreshments at the District meeting in Weldon, last June.

Our meetings are very interesting as well as instructive. They are opened by all standing and repeating the "Object" of the organization, viz: "To perpetuate the memory of those who offered such a priceless sacrifice upon the Altar of Freedom for the Confederacy." When the roll is called each member responds with the name of one of Lee's generals. At the close of the meeting they repeat the Motto, "Love makes memory eternal."

They will give a demonstration the 10th of May. They sent a Veteran to the Reunion in Richmond.

MRS. WALTER E. DANIELS, *Leader.*

GEORGE DAVIS CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, AUXILIARY TO CAPE FEAR CHAPTER—WILMINGTON.

George Davis Chapter is finishing another profitable year, full of work and interest in its members.

During the past year six new members have been enrolled, while ten old members have been dismissed for service in the Mother Chapter.

Relief work among the needy veterans and their wives has been the most enthusiastic work of the children. The last of December their attention was called to a very destitute old couple and on New Years Day a committee from the Chapter took an automobile load of provisions, including all kinds of substantials and delicacies, gifts of the individual members, to the pathetic little house. The gratitute and happiness of the recipients enthused the children to more deeds of generosity. During the winter there was much suffering among the poor, and the Chapter was frequently called upon for funds to furnish wood and groceries, rent, etc., for the veterans who were in need, and it is always considered a happy privilege to respond to such a call. Other requests for money which have been answered, include Arlington and Shiloh monument funds, the Victrola for the Soldiers' Home, and others.

The Chapter is ever ready to give aid of any kind to the Mother Chapter, and the members serve as waitresses at the annual Cabaret given by Cape Fear Chapter; they take part in the Lee's Birthday celebration, acting as ushers, in the Opera House, and serving at the banquet to the veterans, and they give excellent assistance in making and placing wreathes and in the Memorial Day exercises.

The financial condition of the Chapter is good. At present about $40.00 is in the treasury. The funds for the past year have been derived from an "All-Halloween" party in October, 1914, and a very attractive "Colonial" party in February, 1915, at which the children, in quaint colonial costumes, danced the minuets and gave recitations and songs of long ago.

The Chapter is ready to take up work again, after having been disbanded for the summer months, and we hope to accomplish good work in the future for the cause we love.

Respectfully submitted,

KATHERINE HOKE HALL.

THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER—WINSTON-SALEM.

It is with pleasure that I report the organization of the Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter of young people in Winston-Salem. The Chapter is named for the much beloved Commander of the Norfleet Camp, Major Thomas Jethro Brown, of Company C, 42nd N. C. Regiment, and the first meeting was held in September, 1915, with forty-two members enrolled, their ages being from 4 to 18 years.

The younger children are in Company B, of the Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter. This is to avoid their bieng eclipsed by the older girls who are in Company A. These two companies work with the same object in view and have the same name, but meet separately once a month at the home of one of the members, where they have a musical and literary program and study the Confederate Catechism.

As our little band has so recently been formed, no great amount of work has been done, but much has been planned for the coming year. So hoping for enlarged work in the next convention year, this report is respectfully submitted to the State Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, in session at Charlotte, N. C., October 5, 1915.

MRS. EVERETT A. LOCKETT, *Leader.*
MISS EDWINA LOCKETT,
MISS PAULINE BALENSON, *Assistants.*

In Memoriam

Mrs. Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall) Jackson

NEE

Mary Anna Morrison

Born July 21, 1831. **Died November 2, 1915.**

"Though she wears the glory of the sky
She will keep the same beloved name,
The same fair, thoughtful brow and gentle eye,
Lovelier in heaven's sweet climate.
Yet the same."

In Memoriam

Newbern Chapter, Newbern.

MRS. E. H. MEADOWS.
MISS ALICE DUFFY.

Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville.

MISS MARGRETTE W. CLARK.

Asheville Chapter, Asheville.

MRS. ROBERT LONG.

Randolph Chapter, Ashboro.

MRS. L. C. PHILLIPS.

Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham.

MRS. JULIAN S. CARR.

Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville.

MISS CARRIE A. LEAZAR.

Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord.

MRS. DANIEL BRANSON COLTRANE.

Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville.

MRS. TOM JONES.

Guilford County Chapter, Greensboro.

MRS. J. A. BARRINGER.
MRS. E. P. WHARTON.

Southern Stars Chapter, Lincolnton.

MRS. ROBT. E. COSTNER.
MRS. JAMES MAUNEY.

Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro.

MRS. GEORGE R. PILKINGTON.

Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro.

MRS. WICK GARVEY.

McDowell Chapter, Marion.

MRS. T. W. WOOD.

A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston.

MRS. MARTHA STANLEY.

Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.

MRS. JAMES W. HINES.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington.

MRS. MARTIN S. WILLARD.
MRS. MITT. MOORE.

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

MRS. STONEWALL JACKSON.
MRS. JESSE CHAMBERS.
MRS. C. B. BRYANT.
MRS. H. C. HUNTER.
MRS. McMICK FRANK.

Halifax Chapter, Halifax.

MISS SALLIE M. HALE.

James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.

MRS. LEZORA FORTUNE HANES.
MRS. BETTIE CARTER WOODRUFF.

Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton.

MRS. HARRIET HARRISS SEAGLE.

Henry L. Wyatt Chapter, Selma.

MRS. M. C. WINSTON.

Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter, Morganton.

MRS. C. A. MARSH.
MRS. PATTIE THORNWELL HAGUE.

Anson Chapter, Wadesboro.

MISS HATTIE ROSE HITCHCOCK.

William A. Allen Chapter, Kenansville.

MRS. JULIA FARRIOR KELLEY.
MRS. HEPSIE E. BOWDEN.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.

MRS. LEVI ANDERSON.

Pamlico Chapter, Washington.

MRS. S. J. HARDING.
MRS. SETH BRIDGMAN.

COMMITTEES.

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. R. E. Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles E. Platt, 1st Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, 2nd Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, 3rd Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Ass't Historian.....Faison
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. B. H. More, Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. M. Jones.....Gastonia
Mrs. P. R. Falls.....Gastonia
Miss Sue V. Tate.....Morganton
Miss Margaret Etheredge.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey.....Kinston

BOARD OF ARBITRATION.

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Selma
Mrs. Junius Davis.....Wilmington

REVISION OF CONSTITUTION.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. T. L. Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. T. W. Thrash.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. A. Briggs.....Raleigh
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. Michael Schenck.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. W. Griggs.....Ansonville
Mrs. F. G. Patterson.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. William Griswold.....Durham
Mrs. Scroop Enloe.....Dillsboro
Mrs. William Marshall.....Raleigh
Miss Frances Wideman.....Red Springs
Mrs. J. Will Patterson.....Greensboro

Mrs. John T. Hollister	Newbern
Mrs. H. L. Riggins	Winston
Mrs. J. P. Little	Charlotte
Mrs. I. J. Mewborne	Kinston
Mrs. J. B. Reece	Lincolnton
Miss Camille Hunt	Lexington

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE.

(EASTERN SECTION.)

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin, Chairman	Wilmington
Miss Marcia Myers	Washington
Mrs. D. H. Hill	Raleigh
Mrs. W. A. Pierce	Weldon
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer	Henderson
Mrs. Thomas Hyman	Newbern
Miss Carrie Jackson	Pittsboro
Mrs. W. B. Cooper	Wilmington
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall	Kittrell
Mrs. Z. M. L. Jeffreys	Goldsboro
Mrs. Ernest Deans	Wilson
Mrs. Newton H. Smith	Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank Wood	Edenton
Miss Sallie Hill	Warsaw
Mrs. Moseley Bowden	Faison
Mrs. W. A. Hart	Tarboro
Miss Maud Gurley	Windsor
Mrs. M. P. Battle	Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead	Whiteville
Mrs. J. C. Carroll	Burgaw
Mrs. J. F. Winslow	Hertford
Mrs. T. L. H. Young	Dunn
Mrs. D. N. McGee	Mt. Olive
Mrs. Edgar Marston	Kinston
Mrs. Walter Murrell	Jacksonville
Miss Margaret McGeachy	St. Paul's
Mrs. A. McDowell	Scotland Neck
Mrs. William Etheredge	Selma
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill	Littleton
Mrs. J. H. Dixon	Laurinburg
Mrs. L. A. Beasley	Kenansville
Mrs. W. A. Graham	Warrenton
Mrs. J. A. McAllister	Lumberton
Mrs. J. A. Long	Roxboro
Mrs. D. L. McBryde	Linden
Mrs. E. J. Cox	Clarkton
Mrs. Hattie Edwards	Morehead City
Mrs. E. L. Travis	Enfield
Mrs. J. R. Hiatt	Clinton
Miss Elizabeth Outlaw	Elizabeth City
Mrs. R. C. Bridger	Winton
Mrs. Charles Gulley	Clayton
Miss Bessie Whitaker	Trenton
Mrs. Jennie N. Hale	Halifax
Mrs. Gertrude Vaughan	Murfreesboro
Mrs. John W. Moore	Raeford
Mrs. Edwin S. Smith	Lillington

(WESTERN DISTRICT.)

Mrs. John S. Henderson, Chairman	Salisbury
Mrs. Henry Redwood	Asheville
Mrs. Robert Young	Concord
Mrs. E. C. Register	Charlotte
Mrs. M. R. Adams	Statesville
Mrs. Thomas Faulkner	Greensboro
Mrs. Ernest Erwin	Morganton
Mrs. C. A. Hunt	Lexington
Mrs. P. L. Henkel	Lenoir
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn	Shelby
Mrs. R. T. Reinhardt	Lincolnton
Mrs. J. D. McCollum	Mt. Airy
Mrs. E. H. Hall	Reidsville
Mrs. J. Yates Killian	Newton
Mrs. V. D. Sikes	Monroe
Miss Julia Stirewalt	Mooresville
Mrs. J. S. Brown	Hendersonville
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson	Waynesville
Mrs. C. B. Irwin	Graham
Mrs. M. H. Currie	Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Smith	Albemarle
Miss Lillian Bunch	Asheboro
Miss Irvin Paylor	High Point
Mrs. C. R. McIver	Leakesville
Miss Hattie G. Strayhorn	Thomasville
Mrs. B. S. Graves	Yanceyville
Mrs. John Shuford	Hickory
Mrs. G. V. Patterson	Kings Mountain
Mrs. J. L. Calvert	Jackson
Mrs. W. B. Ballou	Oxford
Mrs. H. P. Collins	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. P. Parsons	Wadesboro
Mrs. S. M. McNider	Chapel Hill
Mrs. B. L. Tyree	Durham
Mrs. H. L. Skinner	Smithfield
Mrs. Rena Neal	Marion
Miss Margaret Breese	Brevard
Miss Gaither Hall	North Wilkesboro
Mrs. J. W. Swink	China Grove
Mrs. J. S. Brown	Hendersonville

PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
Mrs. James A. Briggs	Raleigh
Miss Martha Haywood	Raleigh
Mrs. M. H. Jones	Durham
Mrs. W. C. Steele	Mt. Olive
Mrs. Herbert McCullers	Clayton

ARLINGTON MONUMENT FUND.

(MRS. I. W. FAISON, DIRECTOR.)

Mrs. Thomas Costner, Chairman	Wilmington
Mrs. J. F. Parrott	Kinston

Miss Mary E. Mabry ..... Albemarle
Mrs. F. H. Simmons ..... Faison
Mrs. Ceph Blanton ..... Shelby
Miss Lizzie Lindsay ..... Greensboro
Mrs. I. F. Hicks ..... Dunn

SHILOH MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

(MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR.)

Mrs. E. L. Whitehead, Chairman ..... Enfield
Mrs. J. M. Morehead ..... Greensboro
Mrs. George Montcastle ..... Lexington
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig ..... Gastonia
Mrs. I. H. Clark ..... Scotland Neck
Mrs. H. P. Ford ..... Leakesville
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt ..... Wilmington

COMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Chairman ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte
Mrs. T. W. Thrash ..... Tarboro
Mrs. E. B. Glenn ..... Asheville
Mrs. C. D. Bell ..... Gatesville
Miss Jimmie Croom ..... Maxton
Mrs. M. T. Breazeale ..... Mt. Olive

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Chairman ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Victor S. Bryant ..... Durham
Mrs. Locke Craig ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Robert Rheinhardt ..... Lincolnton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. M. O. Winstead ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gabriel Holmes ..... Wilmington
Mrs. C. F. Harvey ..... Kinston
Mrs. Marshall M. Williams ..... Faison
Mrs. R. E. Little ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Laura J. Ingram ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Harllee Townsend ..... Fayetteville
Miss Annie McEachern ..... Raeford
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Chas. Wallace ..... Morehead City

ASSISTING COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Mrs. E. H. Hall, Chairman ..... Reidsville
Mrs. D. A. Garrison ..... Gastonia
Mrs. E. F. Reid ..... Lenoir
Mrs. J. B. Richardson ..... High Point
Mrs. Rena W. Taylor ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. H. G. Cox ..... Mt. Olive
Mrs. W. N. Mendenhall ..... Lexington
Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall ..... Kittrell
Mrs. J. F. Taylor ..... Kinston

Mrs. F. A. Woodard	Wilson
Mrs. J. S. Jenkins	Shelby
Mrs. James G. Warren	Edenton
Mrs. J. P. Winston	Louisburg
Mrs. W. L. Hill	Warsaw
Miss Sallie Faison Hill	Faison
Mrs. R. S. McRae	Chapel Hill
Miss Anna Townsend	Red Springs
Mrs. J. D. Smith	Mt. Airy
Mrs. A. S. Travis	Weldon
Mrs. C. J. Ray	Windsor
Mrs. H. S. Toms	Rutherfordton
Mrs. L. F. Young	Newton
Mrs. D. J. Lenoir	Whiteville
Mrs. R. W. Carroll	Burgaw
Mrs. V. D. Sikes	Monroe
Mrs. T. L. H. Young	Dunn
Mrs. J. F. Flythe	Jackson
Miss Fan Williams	Fayetteville
Mrs. Clemont Manly	Winston
Mrs. T. A. Lyon	Greensboro
Mrs. Owen Guion	Newbern
Mrs. William Overman	Salisbury
Mrs. Walter L. Rose	Wadesboro
Mrs. H. E. Reid	Lincolnton
Miss Marcia Myers	Washington
Miss Margie Russell	Red Springs
Mrs. Dudley Burkheimer	Rockingham
Mrs. J. F. Goodman	Concord
Mrs. H. A. London	Pittsboro
Mrs. B. B. Webb	Statesville
Miss Sue V. Tate	Morganton
Mrs. H. I. Clark	Scotland Neck
Mrs. T. T. Covington	Laurinburg
Mrs. F. M. Johnson	Littleton
Mrs. H. T. Mason	Warrenton
Mrs. D. A. Baker	Waynesville
Mrs. E. K. Proctor	Lumberton
Mrs. S. B. Winstead	Roxboro
Mrs. J. A. Long	Graham
Mrs. W. L. Williams	Linden
Mrs. J. R. Price	Albemarle
Miss Kate Johnson	Clarkton
Miss May McAllister	Asheboro
Mrs. C. S. Wallace	Morehead City
Mrs. W. M. Sanders	Smithfield
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead	Enfield
Mrs. H. E. Faison	Clinton
Mrs. W. R. Walker	Leaksville-Spray
Mrs. J. A. Morris	Thomasville
Mrs. B. F. Graves	Yanceyville
Mrs. J. H. White	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. N. Clark	Winton
Miss Nellie Nelson	Halifax
Mrs. Charles T. Vaughan	Murfreesboro
Mrs. G. C. Goodman	Mooresville

Mrs. Isaac Jackson.....Whiteville
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Jr.....Henderson
Mrs. H. D. Williams.....Kenansville
Mrs. H. F. Pierce.....Warsaw
Miss Emma McKenney.....Reidsville
Mrs. B. M. Mann.....Durham
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn.....Lenoir
Miss Minnie Brown.....Wilmington
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Hickory
Mrs. J. L. McKay.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. J. W. McLauchlin.....Raeford
Mrs. Edwin Smith.....Lillington
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....Graham
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey.....Marion
Miss Carrie G. Pilson.....North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Steven G. Bragaw.....Washington
Mrs. Henry Thomas.....Charlotte
Mrs. Hughes Holland.....Newbern
Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn.....Asheville
Miss Mary Powell.....Tarboro
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Newton
Miss Minnie T. Bond.....Windsor
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton
Miss Bessie Whitaker.....Trenton

COMMITTEE ON JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.

Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper, Chairman.....Henderson
Mrs. H. L. Adams.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery.....Concord
Mrs. Phifer Erwin.....Morganton
Mrs. F. L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Miss Maud Moore.....Rockingham
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....Newton
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....Burgaw
Mrs. Charles Duffy.....Newbern
Mrs. W. D. Hackney.....Wilson
Mrs. A. Calhoun Hook.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton

NATIONAL JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY.

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. J. H. Currie.....Fayetteville
Miss Lena Windley.....Washington
Mrs. John R. Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Charles E. Platt.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. F. Wiley.....Durham
Mrs. Ernest Erwin.....Morganton
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Rockingham
Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....Laurinburg
Mrs. F. J. Murdock.....Salisbury
Mrs. W. A. Porter.....Greensboro

STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman ..... Newton
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill ..... Henderson
Mrs. A. E. Lentz ..... Concord

STATE EDITOR FOR THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN.

Mrs. John D. Leak ..... Wadesboro

ASSISTANTS:

Mrs. E. R. McKethan ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Franklin McNeil ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Richard Clayton ..... Asheville
Mrs. Richard Price ..... Wilmington

HISTORICAL AND TEXT BOOK.

Miss Lillie Long, Chairman ..... Charlotte
Miss Willie Ashe ..... Raleigh
Miss Kate Shipp ..... Hendersonville
Mrs. J. A. McGeachey ..... St. Paul
Mrs. L. V. Archbell ..... Kinston
Mrs. John Bennett ..... Rockingham
Mrs. M. Claude Hammond ..... Wilmington
Mrs. H. L. Riggins ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Chas. J. Sawyer ..... Windsor
Miss Eloise McGill ..... Red Springs

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman ..... Faison
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson ..... Salisbury
Mrs. William Peck ..... Wilmington
Mrs. E. C. Chambers ..... Asheville
Mrs. F. S. Spruill ..... Rocky Mount
Miss Lida Rodman ..... Washington
Miss Walter Lindsay ..... Winston
Mrs. L. L. Little ..... Ansonville
Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw McCann ..... Elizabeth City
Miss Sue Collier ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. B. L. W. Cawthorne ..... Littleton

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. T. L. Caudle, Chairman ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Ed. Bean ..... Rutherfordton
Mrs. W. H. Newell, Jr. ..... Newbern
Mrs. S. E. Leonard ..... Red Springs
Miss Kate McKimmon ..... Raleigh
Mrs. R. H. Davis ..... Louisburg
Miss Margaret W. Breese ..... Brevard
Mrs. J. J. Farris ..... High Point
Miss Susie S. Battle ..... Rocky Mount

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL WINDOW, RED CROSS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mrs. James Kenan, Chairman	Wilmington
Mrs. J. F. Carlton	Statesville
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.	Charlotte
Mrs. Clem Wright	Greensboro
Mrs. W. T. Hines	Kinston
Mrs. J. D. Horne	Wadesboro
Mrs. W. M. Creasy	Wilmington
Mrs. James Norfleet	Winston
Mrs. Colin Hull	Shelby
Miss Lida Rodman	Washington
Miss Nancy Little	Little's Mill

STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman	Louisburg
Mrs. J. L. Staten	Charlotte
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.	Asheville
Mrs. C. W. Gaither	Hertford
Mrs. Homer Lyon	Whiteville
Mrs. T. B. Renalds	Fayetteville
Miss Willie Boon	Winton
Miss Nannie M. Gary	Halifax
Miss Lowry Shuford	Gastonia
Mrs. W. L. Beery	Wilmington
Mrs. I. W. Faison	Charlotte
Mrs. R. H. Davis	Louisburg

COMMITTEE TO PLACE REGIMENTAL HISTORIES IN SCHOOLS.

Miss Eloise McGill, Chairman	Red Springs
Mrs. R. E. Little	Wadesboro
Mrs. William Webb	Morehead City
Mrs. G. R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Mrs. Tom Crudup	Kittrell
Mrs. J. N. Watt	Reidsville
Mrs. J. F. Flythe	Jackson
Mrs. W. H. White	Oxford
Mrs. Joe Mann	Louisburg
Mrs. Steven Herndon	Lincolnton
Mrs. C. M. Cobb	Tarboro

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK.

Miss Jessica Smith	Henderson

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Cullowhee, Marion.
Director—Mrs. J. W. Pless, Marion.

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Long, Newton.

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. Chas. E. Platt, Charlotte.

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, Mocksville, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston.

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Statesville, Thomasville, Asheboro, High Point.
Director—Mrs. C. F. Long, High Point.

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Leaksville, Lexington.
Director—Miss Lizzie Lindsey, Greensboro.

District No. 7—Monroe, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearn, Albemarle.

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. A. C. McIntosh, Chapel Hill.

District No. 9—Warenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

District No. 10—Raleigh, Sanford, Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Lewisburg, Pittsboro.
Director—Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Clayton.

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Linden, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn.
Director—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

District No. 12—Wilmington, Whiteville, Clarkton, Jacksonville, Chadbourn, Burgaw.
Director—Mrs. R. W. Carroll, Burgaw.

District No. 13—Goldsboro, Faison, Mt. Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville.
Director—Mrs. W. L. Hill, Warsaw.

District No. 14—Newbern, Trenton, Morehead, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington.
Director—Mrs. John Hollister, Newbern.

District No. 15—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Greenville, Wilson, Elm City, Fremont.
Director—Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Tarboro.

District No. 16—Weldon, Jackson, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck.
Director—Mrs. W. A. Pierce, Weldon.

District No. 17—Elizabeth City, Plymouth, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro.
Director—Mrs. Patrick Mathews, Edenton.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tierman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
*Mrs. Robert F. Hoke ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Risden T. Bennett ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Wm. P. Roberts ..... Gatesville

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt ..... Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN.

Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. R. E. Little, President ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles E. Platt, 1st Vice-President ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, 2nd Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, 3rd Vice-President ..... Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses ..... Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian ..... Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian ..... Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Rocky Mount

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Mrs. Frank G. Odenheimer, President ..... Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. H. Stuart, 1st Vice-President ..... Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, 2nd Vice-President ..... Troy, Ala.
Mrs. Lula A. Lovell, 3rd Vice-President ..... Denver, Colo.
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton, N. C.
Mrs. W. F. Baker, Corresponding Secretary ..... Savannah, Ga.
Mrs. C. B. Tate, Treasurer ..... Pulaski, Va.
Mrs. Orlando Halliburton, Registrar ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian ..... Athens, Ga.
Mrs. John W. Tench, Custodian of Crosses ..... Gainesville, Fla.
Mrs. W. K. Beard, Custodian of Flags and Pennants ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

*Died November 2, 1915.

CHAPTER OFFICERS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

Mrs. J. M. Brown.....President
Mrs. J. R. Price.....First Vice-President
Miss Nell Hearne.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. E. Austin.....Third Vice-President
Miss Mary E. Mabry.....Secretary
Mrs. M. J. Harris.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. E. Ewing.....Registrar and Historian

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

Miss May D. McAllister.....President
Mrs. Otis Rich.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. V. Hunter.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood.....Recording Secretary
Miss Annie Asbury.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. Stedman.....Historian

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER No. 104.

Mrs. E. B. Glenn.....President
Mrs. J. M. Gudger.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. C. Dickenson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. C. Stevens.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. H. Morris.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. S. Clayton.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. E. McDowell.....Registrar
Mrs. E. L. Ray.....Historian

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....President
Mrs. O. L. Erwin.....First Vice-President
Miss Julia Deaver.....Second Vice-President
Miss Margaret W. Breese.....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. O. L. Jones.....Registrar
Miss Martha G. Boswell.....Historian
Miss Kathleen Erwin.....Librarian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Mrs. R. W. Carroll.....President
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. Pullen.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. W. G. McCullen.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Larkins.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. B. McNeal.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. F. Johnston.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. M. Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. Calla Moore.....Historian
Mrs. A. B. Croom.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. W. D. Pender.....Honorary President
Mrs. Elisha Pender.....Honorary President

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Mrs. B. D. Heath.....President
Dr. Annie Alexander.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. C. Tillett.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Hugh Murrill.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Historian
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Registrar
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Rufus Barringer.....Retired Vice-President

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556.

Mrs. A. C. McIntosh.....President
Mrs. F. P. Venable.....First Vice-President
Miss Mary Pritchard.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. C. Wills.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. A. S. Barbee.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. D. Patterson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Roberson.....Treasurer
Mrs. K. G. Henry.....Historian
Mrs. W. S. Long.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. J. M. Williams.....Registrar
Mrs. A. S. Barbee.....Custodian

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494.

Mrs. W. J. Swink.....President
Mrs. B. D. Jenkins.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Gray.....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Thom.....Historian

CLARKTON—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027.

Miss Kate Johnson.....President
Mrs. Henry Marshall.....Vice-President
Mrs. E. J. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. M. Singletary.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. B. MacAuley.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. Smith.....Historian

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

Mrs. Herbert McCullers	President
Mrs. Battle Hocutt	Vice-President
Mrs. T. Arthur Griffin	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Charles Gulley	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ashley Horne	Historian
Mrs. Walter Priddy	Registrar
Miss Cleve Barnes	Treasurer

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

Mrs. H. A. Grady	President
Mrs. Fannie Holmes	Honorary President
Mrs. J. R. Hiatt	First Vice-President
Mrs. Jennie Pigford	Second Vice-President
Miss Annie Beaman	Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Stewart	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. B. Johnson	Treasurer
Mrs. A. M. Barbrey	Historian
Mrs. H. E. Sink	Historian

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

Mrs. J. F. Goodman	President
Mrs. A. E. Lentz	First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Gibson	Second Vice-President
Mrs. Geo. H. Richmond	Secretary
Mrs. S. J. Ervin	Registrar
Mrs. D. B. Morrison	Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Scoggin	Historian
Mrs. J. P. Allison	Honorary President

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

Mrs. Scroop Enloe	President
Mrs. Lela Moore	First Vice-President
Mrs. P. W. Kincaid	Second Vice-President
Mrs. Walter E. Moore	Historian
Mrs. Robert L. Madison	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Holmes Bryson	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Joseph J. Hooker	Treasurer
Mrs. Eugenia Allison	Registrar
Mrs. W. A. Enloe	Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

Mrs. P. S. Cooper	President
Mrs. I. F. Hicks	First Vice-President
Mrs. L. J. Best	Second Vice-President

Mrs. R. M. Pearsall.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie Purdie.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. L. H. Young.....Historian
Mrs. P. H. Lynch.....Registrar

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

Mrs. E. C. Brooks.....President
Mrs. Victor S. Bryant.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. W. Shackleford.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. N. Snow.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. D. Pusey.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. N. King.....Historian
Mrs. W. A. Erwin.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. E. J. McIver.....Treasurer
Miss Lillie Jones.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. L. S. Booker.....Registrar

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

Mrs. Patrick Mathews.....President
Mrs. J. A. Woodard.....Vice-President
Mrs. A. T. Bush.....Treasurer
Miss Sofia Wood.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Walter White.....Recording Secretary

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

Mrs. J. H. White.....President
Mrs. G. G. Skinner.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Jet. Winslow.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. I. Cohoon.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. S. Simpson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. George Williamson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. C. Pearson.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Glover.....Historian
Mrs. J. C. Moudlin.....Registrar

ELLERBE—ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555.

Mrs. W. N. Everett.....President
Mrs. J. R. Bennett.....First Vice-President
Mrs. B. B. Farlow.....Second Vice-President
Miss Irma Aydlette.....Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Brady.....Treasurer
Miss Rozella O'Brien.....Registrar
Mrs. K. Sanford.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

Mrs. F. W. Mitchell.....President
Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. R. Bulluck.....Second Vice-President
Miss Bessye P. Moore.....Recording Secretary
Miss P. E. Holland.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katie W. Riddick.....Treasurer
Miss Belle Whitaker.....Historian
Miss Mary A. Whitaker.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. F. L. Pippen.....Registrar
Mrs. John A. Collins.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. Fred Gregory.....Honorary President

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

Mrs. Annie H. Witherington.....President
Miss Estelle King.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Hicks.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Curtis Thomson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Oscar L. Taylor.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. D. Hicks.....Treasurer
Mrs. Mary F. Simmons.....Registrar
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Historian
Mrs. Rachel McI. Hicks.....Honorary President

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....President
Mrs. Harllee Townsend.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. McNeill.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.....Third Vice-President
Miss Sallie W. Tomlinson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Currie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. B. Renalds.....Treasurer
Mrs. John Worth.....Historian
Mrs. H. McD. Robinson.....Custodian of Crosses
Miss Nannie McGilvary.....Registrar

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

Mrs. J. F. Thomson.....President
Mrs. T. W. Wilson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. F. L. Wilson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. O. F. Mason.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Kindley.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. P. R. Falls.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. K. Dixon.....Registrar
Miss Lowry Shuford.....Historian

Mrs. H. M. Eddleman.....Custodian
Mrs. D. R. LaFar.....Chaplain
Mrs. T. L. Craig.....Honorary President

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

Mrs. C. D. Bell.....President
Mrs. W. T. Cross.....First Vice-President
Miss Lucie R. Williams.....Corresponding and Recording Secretary
Miss Albina Swann.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. M. Riddick.....Registrar
Mrs. William P. Roberts.....Honorary President

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 348.

Mrs. T. W. Slocumb.....President
Mrs. A. W. Falkner.....First Vice-President
Mrs. John Spicer.....Second Vice-President
Miss Daisy Washington.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. John R. Smith.....Chaplain
Miss Nellie Cobb.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Bowlan.....Corresponding Secretary
Dr. Lila B. Winkleman.....Treasurer
Mrs. John N. Johnson.....Historian
Miss Sue Collier.....Custodian and Registrar
Mrs. Thomas McGee.....Chapter Editor

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....President
Mrs. C. B. Irwin.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Turner.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Scott.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mamie Parker.....Historian

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....President
Mrs. C. G. Wright.....First Vice-President
Mrs. John L. King.....Second Vice-President
Miss Annie Turrentine.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Will Patterson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Treasurer
Miss Olivia Nelson.....Registrar
Mrs. H. D. Blake.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Miss Nannie M. Gary.....President
Mrs. W. A. Wilcox.....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. M. Gary.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Norman.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Bass.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. H. Merchant.....Registrar
Mrs. H. B. Furgerson.....Historian
Mrs. Annie Gowan.....Costodian of Crosses
Mrs. George Gilliam.....Honorary President

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....President
Mrs. C. M. Cooper.....First Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Zollicoffer.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Bridgers.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Kate Watkins.....Secretary
Mrs. Alex. Cooper.....Assistant Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Lewis.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.....Treasurer
Mrs. Cora Phelps.....Historian
Miss Jessica Smith.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 821.

Mrs. J. S. Brown.....President
Mrs. Michael Schenck.....Vice-President
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Secretary
Mrs. A. E. Posey.....Treasurer
Mrs. L. R. Barnwell.....Historian
Mrs. S. V. Pickens.....Honorary President

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER. No. 789.

Mrs. C. W. Gaither.....President
Mrs. W. S. Blanchard.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. Sumner.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Morgan.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. Small.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. S. White.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Fleetwood.....Treasurer

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

Mrs. O. M. Royster.....President
Mrs. J. F. Allen.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. M. Johnston.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. E. V. Morton.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. A. Grimes.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. N. Martin.....Treasurer
Mrs. K. C. Menzies.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

Mrs. Charles F. Long.....President
Mrs. J. W. Harris.....First Vice-President
Miss Venetia Smith.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. A. Ring.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Kate Smith.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. L. Wheeler.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. F. P. Ingram.....Historian
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....Assistant Historian
Miss Bessie Pitts.....Custodian
Miss Helen P. Brockett.....Registrar
Mrs. J. J. Farriss.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. B. Richardson.....Honorary President

HILLSBORO—GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....President
Miss S. F. Webb.....Vice-President
Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Recording Secretary
Miss E. deR. Hamilton.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss H. P. Collins.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Registrar

JACKSON—HARRY BURGWYN CHAPTER, No. 808.

Mrs. J. F. Flythe.....President
Mrs. H. B. Hardy.....Vice-President
Mrs. F. R. Harriss.....Recording Secretary
Miss May Calvert.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Emma Reid.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. J. Calvert.....Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

Mrs. W. B. Murrill.....President
Mrs. M. M. Capps.....Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Cole.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. S. Ward.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. M. Koonce.....Registrar
Mrs. Lena May.....Historian

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936.

Mrs. L. A. Beasley	President
Mrs. Hal Williams	First Vice-President
Miss Estelle Hinson	Second Vice-President
Miss Lula Hinson	Secretary
Mrs. John A. Gavin	Treasurer
Miss Emma Blount	Registrar
Miss Estelle Hinson	Historian

KING'S MOUNTAIN—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

Mrs. Q. C. Rhyne	President
Mrs. W. S. Dilling	First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Patrick	Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Campbell	Third Vice-President
Mrs. G. V. Patterson	Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Simonton	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Ridenhour	Treasurer
Mrs. L. F. Neal	Registrar
Mrs. I. B. Goforth	Historian
Mrs. L. F. Neal	Recorder of Crosses

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

Mrs. E. B. Marston	President
Mrs. J. F. Taylor	First Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Parham	Second Vice-President
Mrs. Jas. F. Parrott	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Dan Quinerly	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. B. Lewis	Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. LaRoque	Registrar
Mrs. E. V. Webb	Historian
Mrs. W. T. Hines	Recorder of Crosses

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 347.

Mrs. T. H. Crudup	President
Mrs. C. H. Williams	Vice-President
Miss Kate Blacknall	Secretary
Mrs. J. L. Reid	Treasurer
Miss Nettie Allen	Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905.

Mrs. J. H. Dixon	President
Mrs. B. P. Turner	First Vice-President
Mrs. Cal McKinnon	Second Vice-President
Miss Effie McRae	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. M. Fairly	Treasurer
Mrs. Ed. Buchannon	Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart	Historian

LEAKESVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1139.

Mrs. C. R. McIver	President
Mrs. H. P. Foard	First Vice-President
Mrs. Frank M. Flynn	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Ivie	Secretary
Mrs. A. F. Hopper	Assistant Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Ray	Treasurer
Mrs. W. R. Walker	Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 344.

Mrs. W. H. Craddock	President
Mrs. H. C. Martin	First Vice-President
Mrs. M. E. Shell	Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. F. Jennings	Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. E. Rabb	Treasurer
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn	Registrar
Miss Lina Caison	Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall	President
Mrs. John T. Lowe	First Vice-President
Miss Louise Hill	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Gamewell	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Margaret Willis	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Joe Moffitt	Treasurer
Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Sr.	Historian
Mrs. C. A. Hunt, Sr.	Honorary President

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447.

Mrs. Stephen Herndon	President
Mrs L. A. Crowell	Vice-President
Mrs. John W. Saine	Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. John Rees	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. Nixon	Historian
Mrs. Charles Rhodes	Registrar

LINDEN—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985.

Mrs. W. L. Williams	President
Mrs. Alex. McArten	First Vice-President
Mrs. Ernest Adams	Recording Secretary
Miss Bettie Byrd	Treasurer
Miss Mabel Adams	Historian
Mrs. John Williams	Chaplain

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

Mrs. J. D. Johnson.....President
Mrs. J. E. Ligon.....Vice-President
Mrs. L. J. Arnold.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. A. Atkins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. N. Fuquay.....Treasurer
Miss Julia McNeill.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

Mrs. M. W. Ransom, Jr.....President
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins.....First Vice-President
Miss Sallie Betts.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Neil McRae.....Third Vice-President
Miss Susie Gay.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lizzie Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Eva Glasgow.....Treasurer
Miss Mattie Jenkins.....Registrar
Mrs. J. P. Leach, Sr.....Historian
Mrs. F. M. Johnston.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Rosa Johnston.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins.....Assistant Historian
Miss Annie Harvey.....Custodian
Mrs. F. M. Johnston.....Honorary President
Mrs. Bettie Swinton.....Honorary President

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

Mrs. W. E. White.....President
Mrs. S. J. Parham.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Palmer.....Secretary
Miss Annie Allen.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. F. Johnson.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Malone.....Historian
Mrs. K. P. Hill.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

Mrs. E. K. Proctor.....President
Mrs. J. H. Wishart.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Alf. H. McLeod.....Second Vice-President
Miss Pennie Rowland.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. E. Lewis.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. Stephen McIntyre.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Russell.....Treasurer
Miss Mary McNeill.....Historian
Mrs. J. A. McAllister.....Honorary President

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

Mrs. J. W. Pless	President
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey	First Vice-President
Mrs. G. S. Kirby	Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. E. Hudgins	Secretary
Mrs. S. B. Penick	Treasurer
Mrs. W. W. Neal	Registrar
Mrs. J. L. C. Bird	Historian

MAXTON—MAJOR T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603.

Miss Jimmie Croom	President
Mrs. W. O. Bennett	First Vice-President
Mrs. L. L. McGirt	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. O. McClelland	Secretary
Mrs. S. B. McLean	Treasurer
Miss Glennie McGregor	Registrar
Mrs. B. C. Glass	Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Bella McElyea	Historian

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

Mrs. M. E. Smallwood	President
Miss Mittie Phelps	First Vice-President
Mrs. W. R. Smith	Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. A. Adams	Recording Secretary
Miss Jessie White	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Shields	Treasurer
Miss Myrtle Williford	Reporter
Miss Mittie Phelps	Historian

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761.

Mrs. Geo. S. Lee	President
Mrs. J. M. Belk	First Vice-President
Mrs. Charlotte Totten	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. E. Ashcraft	Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. L. Monroe	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Virginia Davis	Historian

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

Miss Julia Stirewalt	President
Mrs. H. P. Deaton	Vice-President
Miss Kate Templeton	Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. M. Norman	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Flossie Johnston	Treasurer
Miss Hattie Williams	Registrar
Mrs. W. L. Matheson	Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

Mrs. Hattie Edwards	President
Mrs. J. C. D. Morton	First Vice-President
Mrs. R. W. Taylor	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Morton	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Geo. W. Dill	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Headen	Treasurer
Mrs. Mason Nelson	Registrar
Mrs. W. M. Webb	Historian
Mrs. J. E. Kornegay	Chaplain
Mrs. M. F. Hancock	Retired Chaplain
Mrs. E. J. Pigott	Honorary President

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302.

Mrs. Manly McDowell	President
Mrs. Harry Wilson	First Vice-President
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs	Second Vice-President
Miss Sue Virginia Tate	Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. Stephane Frisard	Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katherine Ross	Registrar
Mrs. Ernest Erwin	Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

Mrs. J. D. McCollum	President
Miss Mary Fulton	Vice-President
Mrs. P. L. Hawks	Secretary
Mrs. T. N. Brock	Treasurer
Miss Kathrine Price	Historian
Miss Annie Satterfield	Registrar
Mrs. R. P. Paddison	Chaplain

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GREYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

Miss Ellen McPhail	President
Mrs. F. F. Manley	First Vice-President
Mrs. Fannie L. Byrd	Second Vice-President
Miss Annie Rose Southerland	Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. M. Cox	Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. S. Smith	Historian
Miss Ada English	Treasurer
Mrs. Annie W. Southerland	Chaplain

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence	President
Miss Ellen Vaughan	Vice-President
Miss Sara Vaughan	Recording Secretary

Mrs. Paul Boyette.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Elma Grimes.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. W. Gardner.....Registrar
Mrs. F. W. Lawrence.....Historian
Mrs. Norfleet Harrell.....Honorary President

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

Mrs. Robert Nixon.....President
Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. M. Bryan.....Second Vice-President
Miss Margaret Bryan.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. David Congdon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Garrison Farrow.....Treasurer
Mrs. Thomas Hyman.....Historian
Mrs. George Wallace.....Registrar

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

Mrs. F. M. Williams.....President
Mrs. Belle Wilfong.....First Vice President
Mrs. Carrie Thornton.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Little.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. P. Yount.....Registrar
Mrs. W. B. Gaither.....Historian

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

Miss Louise Finley.....President
Mrs. C. D. Coffey.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. Horton.....Second Vice-President
Miss Lura Finley.....Recording Secretary
Miss Bess Gordon Finley.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Elmore.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. White.....Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Finley.....Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GREYS CHAPTER, No. 409.

Mrs. W. H. White.....President
Mrs. A. Landis.....First Vice-President
Mrs. A. Ballou.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. T. Rawlings.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw.....Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. C. D. Ray.....Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Historian

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

Mrs. H. A. London.....President
Mrs. John Johnson.....First Vice President
Miss Lizzie Clegg.....Second Vice-President
Miss Julia Lambeth.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Wm. Eubanks.....Recording Secretary
Miss Azile Hill.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. H. Hayes.....Treasurer
Miss Carrie M. Jackson.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

Miss Selena Foy.....President
Mrs. G. R. Hughes.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Charles Whitty.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. A. Creagh.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Jim Simmons.....Treasurer
Mrs. Albert Henderson.....Registrar

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

Mrs. J. W. Moore.....President
Mrs. H. L. Gatlin.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. McLauchlin.....Second Vice-President
Miss Jane McBryde.....Recording Secretary
Miss H. R. Cromartie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Steele.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. H. Cuyler.....Registrar
Mrs. Charles Purcell.....Historian

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

Mrs. James A. Briggs.....President
Miss Kate McKimmon.....First Vice-President
Mrs. D. H. Hill.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. K. W. Weathers.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. J. Thompson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. J. Feild.....Custodian
Mrs. E. E. Samms.....Registrar
Miss Willie Ashe.....Historian
Mrs. M. L. Tyson.....Chaplain

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

Miss Cornelia McMillan.....President
Mrs. J. M. Love.....First Vice-Preisdent
Mrs. D. P. McEachern.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. B. Pearsall.....Recording Secretary

Miss Mary McEachern.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Anna Townsend.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. S. Dupey.....Registrar
Mrs. A. T. McCallum.....Historian

RED SPRINGS—FLORA McDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER.

Miss Margie Russell (North Carolina).....President
Miss Louise Williams (North Carolina).....First Vice-President
Miss Dickson Vardell (North Carolina).....Second Vice-President
Miss Caroline Servin (New Jersey).....Recording Secretary
Miss Kate Evans (South Carolina).....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Lucy Haskett (North Carolina).....Registrar
Miss Sara Pratt Lapsley (Virginia).....Historian
Miss Mary Anderson (North Carolina).....Treasurer

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

Mrs. E. F. Hall.....President
Mrs. E. R. Harris.....First Vice-President
Mrs. G. L. Irvin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Will Williams.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. L. Gladstone.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. B. L. Hurdle.....Treasurer
Miss Emma McKinney.....Registrar
Mrs. J. J. Nims.....Historian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

Mrs. W. H. Horne.....President
Mrs. W. H. Newell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Thomas McMillan.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Brooks.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. T. Smith.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. B. Dominick.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. D. Bulluck.....Registrar
Miss Yettie Bulluck.....Historian

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

Mrs. J. A. Long.....President
Mrs. S. B. Winstead.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. E. Webb.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mamie Merritt.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Hambrick.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mamie Bradsher.....Treasurer
Mrs. N. S. Thompson.....Registrar
Mrs. R. J. Teague.....Historian
Mrs. A. R. Foushee.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

Mrs. E. Bean.....President
Mrs. J. D. Hull.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Geer.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. D. Miller.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. O. C. Erwin.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Mills.....Registrar
Mrs. A. L. Grayson.....Historian
Miss Matt R. Miller.....Honorary President

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

Mrs. John S. Henderson.....President
Mrs. F. J. Murdoch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Neave.....Second Vice-President
Miss Julia Crouch.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Margaret Bell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. R. Barker.....Treasurer
Miss Rosalie Bernhardt.....Historian
Mrs. Francis Tiernan.....Honorary President
Mrs. Thos. B. Beall.....Honorary Vice-President

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

Mrs. H. I. Clark.....President
Mrs. A. McDowell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. R. Bond.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Eleanor Smith.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. E. Wollard.....Treasurer
Mrs. James Darden.....Registrar
Mrs. I. H. Smith.....Historian

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882.

Mrs. W. H. Etheredge.....President
Mrs. G. D. Vick.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Edgerton.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. B. Johnson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Ellis Waddell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. D. Debnam.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. L. Ray.....Registrar
Mrs. William Richardson.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Vick.....Honorary President

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

Mrs. Colin Hull.....President
Mrs. S. S. Royster.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Paul Webb.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. L. L. Sloop.....Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Ebeltoft.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Carl Webb.....Treasurer
Miss Mattie Adams.....Honorary President

SMITHFIELD—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....President
Mrs. E. S. Abell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Stephenson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. T. Honeycutt.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Brooks.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Austin.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. D. Ellington.....Registrar
Mrs. E. J. Holt.....Historian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

Mrs. M. R. Adams.....President
Mrs. D. T. Jenkins.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. O. Leinster.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Irvin.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Hill.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. T. Russell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. O. Gibson.....Treasurer
Miss Olive Gray.....Registrar
Mrs. W. A. Eliason.....Historian

ST. PAUL'S—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552.

Miss Mararet McGeachy.....President
Mrs. G. L. Thagard.....First Vice-President
Miss Ina Polle.....Second Vice-President
Miss Forest Lancaster.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. L. A. McGeachy.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Forest Lancaster.....Treasurer

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

Mrs. John W. Cotton.....President
Miss Mary Powell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Hicks.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Cobb.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. B. Lichtenstein.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. W. Horton.....Registrar
Mrs. S. J. Sugg.....Historian
Mrs. M. S. Whitehurst.....Custodian
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Honorary President
Mrs. Don. Williams.....Honorary Vice-President

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

Mrs. J. A. Morris.....President
Mrs. C. F. Lambeth.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. Q. Miller.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Secretary
Mrs. G. E. Crowell.....Treasurer
Miss Jennie Pennington.....Registrar
Mrs. Archibald Johnson.....Historian
Mrs. G. T. Cochrane.....Custodian of Crosses
Mrs. J. T. Cramer.....Chaplain

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

Mrs. J. R. Barker.....President
Miss Bessie Whitaker.....Vice-President
Mrs. Lissa Newell.....Corresponding and Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. J. Dixon.....Treasurer
Mrs. Sallie Brown.....Historian
Mrs. J. S. Smith.....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Mrs. R. E. Little.....President
Mrs. Laura Ingram.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. I. Dunlap.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Henry.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Frank Bennett.....Registrar
Miss Ellen Pinkston.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Howard.....Historian
Mrs. R. T. Bennett.....Honorary Historian
Mrs. Lizzie Bennett.....Honorary Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 938.

Mrs. E. S. Allen.....President
Mrs. S. P. Arrington.....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. P. Perry.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. C. C. Hunter.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. M. Gardner.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Graham.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. J. White.....Historian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

Mrs. W. L. Hill.....President
Mrs. L. P. Best.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Cox.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. P. Wilson.....Third Vice-President

Mrs. Charles Chambers.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Earl Best.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Sallie H. Hill.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. D. Brown.....Registrar
Mrs. Charles Womack.....Historian
Miss Annie Ross Williams.....Historian
Mrs. J. T. Gresham.....Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 42.

Miss Lena Windley.....President
Mrs. W. A. B. Branch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Olivia Carmalt.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Frank Rollins.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Carter.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Marcia Myers.....Treasurer and Registrar
Miss Jennie Burbank.....Historian
Mrs. M. E. Giles.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Honorary President

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

Mrs. James W. Ferguson.....President
Mrs. Theo. McCracken.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. C. Garrison.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. D. Gilmer.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. Everett.....Recording Secretary
Miss Hilda Way.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Way.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Jones.....Historian
Mrs. James Atkins.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. D. M. Killian.....Chaplain

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

Mrs. W. C. Allen.....President
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. S. Turner.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. C. Harrison.....Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Sledge.....Treasurer
Mrs. Laura Powers.....Registrar
Mrs. W. E. Daniel.....Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

Mrs. Isaac Jackson.....President
Mrs. Laura Powell.....First Vice-President
Miss Maud Richardson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Lewis.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. H. L. Lyon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. G. Burkhead.....Registrar
Mrs. W. E. McDaniel.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. B. Schulken.....Historian
Mrs. Sallie McDaniel.....Assistant Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

Mrs. James Kenan.....President
Mrs. Frank L. Huggins.....First Vice-President
Mrs. M. G. Saunders.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Cuthbert Martin.....Third Vice-President
Miss Lena Beery.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Octave Wiggins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Jas. F. Woolvin.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. M. Creasy.....Registrar
Mrs. T. F. Costner.....Custodian
Mrs. E. M. Gregg.....Historian
Mrs. W. M. Parsley.....Honorary President

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

Miss W. H. Cozart.....President
Mrs. J. D. Edmundson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. G. Connor.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. McCraw.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Finch.....Secretary
Mrs. J. T. McCraw.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. M. Washington.....Treasurer
Mrs. Minnie Murray.....Historian

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....President
Mrs. A. B. Phelps.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. W. Gray.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. F. M. Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. B. Sutton.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Cooper.....Registrar
Mrs. L. F. Pierce.....Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

Mrs. Henry L. Riggins.....President
Mrs. Clement Manly.....First Vice-President
Mrs. William P. Hill.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Lewis Owen.....Recording Secretary

Miss Edwina Lockett.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Sheppard.....Treasurer
Mrs. Felix G. Crutchfield.....Registrar
Mrs. Frank Martin.....Historian
Mrs. J. A. Bitting.....Honorary President
Mrs. W. E. Norfleet.....Honorary President
Mrs. S. A. Ogburn.....Honorary President

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

Miss Willie Boone.....President
Mrs. H. B. Knox.....Vice-President
Mrs. A. T. Newsome.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. H. Jones.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. J. Boon.....Treasurer
Mrs. Julia Newsome.....Registrar
Miss Blanche Vann.....Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Mrs. T. P. Womack.....President
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Vice-President
Mrs. G. A. Anderson.....Corresponding and Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. J. Florance.....Treasurer
Mrs. B. S. Graves.....Historian
Mrs. J. P. Gwynn.....Registrar
Mrs. G. W. Oldham.....Chaplain

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Burgaw, Burgaw Chapter, No. 48.
Mrs. W. B. McNeal and Mrs. E. L. Larkins.....Leaders

Chapel Hill, Richardson-Mallett Chapter, No. 28.
Miss Blanche Richard and Miss Mary Pritchard.....Leaders

Charlotte, Julia Jackson Chapter, No. 2.
Mrs. J. C. Nealy.....Leader

Clinton, Eastern Stars and Bars Chapter, No. 51.
Mrs. Henry A. Grady.....Leader

Concord, John Phifer Young Chapter, No. 3.
Mrs. A. E. Lentz.....Leader

Durham, Lee-Jackson Chapter, No. 27.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Leader

Faison, Southern Heroes Chapter, No. 49.
Mrs. Mary Perrett.....Leader

Fayetteville, Annie K. Kyle Chapter, No. 19.
Miss Margaret Broadfoot.....Leader

Gastonia, James B. Moore Chapter, No. 8.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

Greensboro, Guilford Grays Chapter, No. 11.
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax.....Leader

Halifax, Halifax Light Infantry Chapter, No. 39.
Mrs. H. B. Furgerson.....Leader

Henderson, Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter, No. 38.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neill.....Leader

Hendersonville, Josephine Lane Chapter, No. 44.
Miss Patsey Palmer.....Leader

Hickory, Dixie Grays Chapter, No. 37.
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Leader

High Point, Tar Heel Children's Chapter, No. 45.
Mrs. D. M. Pollock.....Leader

Kenansville, Annie D. Kenan Chapter, No. 25.
Mrs. H. U. Williams.....Leader

Kinston, Winnie Davis Chapter, No. 15.
Mrs. S. C. Sitterson.....Leader

Laurinburg, William G. Quackenbush Chapter, No. 23.
Mrs. T. T. Covington.....Leader

Lenoir, Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter, No. 29.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

Lexington, Lee's Junior Reserves Chapter, No. 52.
Mrs. W. O. Burgin and Mrs. John T. Lowe.....Leaders

Lillington, Mary McNair Smith Chapter, No. 53.
Mrs. Lena Marsh Hockaday.....Leader

Lincolnton, Wallace Reinhardt Chapter, No. 18.
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Leader

Littleton, Annie Lee Chapter, No. 16.
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne.....Leader

Lumberton, Alfred Rowland Chapter, No. 47.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Leader

Marion, John Alexander Fleming Chapter, No. 43.
Mrs. J. C. L. Bird.....Leader

Mount Olive, Mount Olive Chapter, No. 40.
Mrs. M. T. Breazeale.....Leader

Murfreesboro, Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter, No. 33.
Miss Eva Boyette.....Leader

Newbern, Jane Hughes Chapter, No. 4.
Mrs. Ben Moore.....Leader

Newton, Stars and Bars Chapter, No. 7.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster.....Leader

Pittsboro, Pittsboro Chapter, No. 20.
Mrs. H. A. London.....Leader

Raleigh, Manly's Battery Chapter, No. 41.
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

Reidsville, Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, No. 26.
Mrs. H. R. Scott.....Leader

Red Springs, Junior Reserves Chapter, No. 54.
Mrs. S. E. Leonard.....Leader

Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount Standard Bearers Chapter, No. 24.
Miss Edna Draughan.....Leader

Salisbury, Charles R. Fisher Chapter, No. 40.
Mrs. Pinckney A. Poston.....Leader

Scotland Neck, Jefferson Davis Chapter, No. 22.
Miss Lizzie Smith.....Leader

Selma, Joshua Vick Chapter, No. 12.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Leader

Shelby, Augustus Burton Chapter, No. 42.
Mrs. Ceph Blanton.....Leader

Statesville, Davis Centennial Chapter, No. 17.
Mrs. Sig Wallace.....Leader

Tarboro, Dixie-Lee Chapter, No. 10.
Mrs. Ada Bass.....Leader

Thomasville, Thomasville Grays Chapter, No. 35.
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Leader

Wadesboro, Frank Bennett Chapter, No. 9.
Mrs. Clarence Burnes.....Leader

Warsaw, Little Confederates Chapter, No. 55.
Mrs. Charles F. Carroll.....Leader

Washington, Washington Grays Chapter, No. 1.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw.....Leader

Weldon, Jefferson Davis Chapter, No. 46.
Mrs. Walter Daniel.....Leader

Whiteville, Columbus Grays Chapter, No. 21.
Mrs. Isaac Jackson.....Leader

Wilmington, George Davis Chapter, No. 6.
Mrs. John Hall.....Leader

Wilson, Wilson Chapter, No. 50.
Mrs. W. D. Hackney.....Leader

Windsor, Thomas Garrett Chapter, No. 13.
Miss Janie Cherry.....Leader

Winston-Salem, Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter, No. 56.
Mrs. Everett Lockett.....Leader
Miss Edwina Lockett and Miss Pauline Bahnson.....Assistant Leaders

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President ..... Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian ..... Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President ..... Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President ..... Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President	Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President	Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer	Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian	Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President	Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President	Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President	Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary	Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary	Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer	Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar	Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian	Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian	Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President	Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President	Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President	Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer	Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar	Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President	Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, First Vice-President	Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President	Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary	Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary	Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer	Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar	Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian	Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President	Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President	Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President	Henderson

Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....Newbern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh

Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison

Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's report.
11. Recorder of Crosses report.
12. Historian's report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of officers (afternoon of second day.)
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. Chapter reports.
19. Unfinished business.
20. New business.
21. Communications to be read
22. Adjournment.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Amended at the Raleigh Convention, 1914.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Association shall be benevolent, memorial, educational historical and social. To accomplish these purposes it will seek:

1. To give assistance, when needed, to survivors of the War and those dependent upon them.
2. To honor the memory of those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, and to remember gratefully those survivors who have faithfully served and suffered, and remained loyal to the Confederate Cause.
3. To collect and preserve relics, objects and incidents of historic value, to record deeds of heroism of Southern men and women, and to unite with the Confederate Veterans in the determination that the portion of American history relating to the War Between the States shall be properly taught in the public schools of the State, and to use its influence towards this object in all private schools.
4. To bring into its organization the women throughout the State who are eligible to membership and loyal to the memories and principles of the Confederate Cause.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. All Chapters, which are properly chartered in the State, thereby become members of this Division. Seven or more women can organize a Chapter anywhere in North Carolina by applying for a charter through the State Headquarters, only white women being eligible to membership. Those women entitled to membership are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grandnieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the cause; also women, their lineal descendants and nieces, wherever living, who can give proof of personal service, and loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war. All application blanks must be signed by one or more veterans who know the eligibility of the applicant.

Sec. 2. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to a transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented

within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Dimits must be sent to State Registrar as application papers.

Sec. 3. A member may belong to one or more Chapters, by paying dues in all, but can only vote in one designated on State Registrar's books.

Sec. 4. A. U. D. C. engraved certificate must be awarded by all Chapters to every member upon their rolls, and to each new member as soon as admitted, and all charter members must order same with their Charter.

ARTICLE IV.

Section 1. The officers of the Division shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children and Chaplain, to be elected on the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, election by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she knows the nominee will serve if elected and is present at the Convention, except when she already holds office and is detained by sickness or other cause, to be decided by the Executive Committee. The term of office of the incumbents to expire on the day after the Convention, on which day said incumbents shall turn over to the newly-elected officials all letters, papers, etc., pertaining to the business of said office. A retiring Division President may read the Annual State Report, if she is present at General Convention, but the President or State Chairman shall represent the State Division.

Sec. 2. A President shall not be eligible to hold office more than two years consecutively.

Sec. 3. All ex-Presidents shall have an inherent right to attend State Conventions. No member of Convention shall cast more than one personal vote.

Sec. 4. Should a vacancy occur in a State office for any cause whatever, the State President shall have the authority to fill the same.

Sec. 5. All Chapters must hold their annual election of officers by November. Retiring Recording Secretary shall send at once a list of newly elected officers to State Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE V.

MEETINGS.

Section 1. The Division shall meet annually, the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the preceding Convention shall decide, unless for good reasons the President finds it necessary to change the date. An annual meeting should be held by all the Chapters in the State on June 3d, the birthday of Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederacy; January 19th, in honor of the birthdays of Generals Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, the name to be known as Lee-Jackson Day; Memorial Day, May 10th.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. But representatives shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed Chapters.

Sec. 3. Each State officer, Chapter President and Leader of Children's Auxiliary shall be entitled to one vote in the Convention, when present, but no proxies allowed.

ARTICLE VI.

FEES, DUES, ETC.

Section 1. A fee of $5.00 shall be charged each Chapter for its Charter, $3.00 for General and $2.00 for State fee and 100 blanks; 60 cents shall be charged for each additional 100 blanks.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between January 1st and October 1st must pay their per capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. A sufficient amount shall be taken from our State Treasury each year to pay the expenses of our State President to the General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 5. The Seal of the State Division shall be the same as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, with the addition of the name of the State on the outer rim.

Sec. 6. The badge to be worn by members of this Division shall be the same as set forth in the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE VII.

CROSSES OF HONOR.

Section 1. Each Chapter should see that all veterans in its vicinity be given an opportunity to obtain a Cross of Honor. Crosses can only be bestowed on four days—January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3d, President Davis' birthday, and August 23d, North Carolina's special day. The bestowal must take place according to the U. D. C. Cross of Honor rules, but after having complied with them, veterans can be given their Crosses whenever they call for them or at annual reunions. In reporting to State Recorder bestowal of crosses only give one of four legal days.

ARTICLE VIII.

Section 1. All Chapters should endeavor to have under them a Children's Auxiliary, presided over by one of their members as Leader.

Sec. 2. Each child must fill application blank with same certificate as for a Daughter. When wishing to join a U. D. C. Chapter the child's application blank must be copied verbatim with signatures of endorsers on a U. D. C. application blank and then presented to Chapter Credential Committee for their signatures, before being registered in Chapter and State. Same rules of eligibility are required in both cases, but Chapter initiation rules must apply to members of Children's Chapters as well as other applicants, except the initiation fee not being required.

Sec. 3. Children are required to pay no taxes. A record of their application must be kept by the Leader, but not sent to State Registrar. Leaders must also report monthly to Mother Chapters, and send yearly reports to State Convention. But their work and disposition of money made by them shall be decided by the Leader and Children.

Sec. 4. Each Leader of a Children's Chapter shall be entitled to one vote in our State Convention, regardless of the size of the Chapter, but no proxy allowed.

ARTICLE IX.

Section 1. This Division shall have the power to make and adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may deem proper and expedient, provided each be not repugnant to the laws of North Carolina or to the Constitution of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Sec. 2. This Division shall have power to establish Chapters in any county in the State, subject to rules and regulations of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

ARTICLE X.

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XI.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

BY-LAWS.

No. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the general supervision of the Division, appoint all committees, and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of Executive Committee, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division.

No. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in Convention, in the absence of the President, the ranking Vice-President and officers according to rank shall act as President and discharge the duties of that office.

No. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep an accurate report of the meeting of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before the Convention, together with the call for the annual meeting. She shall keep a roll of the Chapters of the Division, and dates of their organization and the addresses of their officers.

The yearly minutes shall be compiled by the Recording Secretary, with the approval of the President. The printing of the minutes shall be in the hands of the President and the Recording Secretary. Bids shall be gotten from at least three reputable firms and the contract given by this committee.

No. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

No. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers' of Chapters for all monies received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. Her books shall be taken or sent to place of meeting the first day of Convention.

No. 6. The books of the Treasurer shall be audited by a competent accountant a week before the opening of the Convention.

No. 7. The Registrar shall keep a register of the names of all members of the Chapters and date of their admission to membership. The Registrars of the various Chapters shall send to her from time to time the applications for membership which they have received. The Registrar shall record these and return to Chapter Registrar.

No. 8. The Committee on Credentials, before allowing Chapter votes, shall confer with Treasurer and Registrar in order to make the number of votes consistent with the reports of those officers according to the per capita tax paid in each Chapter; and it shall be the duty of each Chapter President to send to the State Registrar just before the meeting of the Convention a revised list of members of her Chapter indicating losses by death or removal.

No. 9. The Historian shall collect all records and incidents connected with the Confederacy and our glorious Southern valor, and especially the part taken by North Carolina and by the women of the State, as well in self-sacrifice and in untiring effort after the war, in the re-construction of the South, as in perfect endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, and shall safely keep and preserve the same. She shall have custody of all historical papers and shall claim the co-operation of all the historians of the various Chapters of the State.

STATE DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S AUXILIARIES.

No. 10. The Director of Children's Auxiliaries shall keep a roll of Children's Chapters, issue blanks for the organization of new Chapters, arrange for the award of the State Banner and be active in keeping up interest and enthusiasm in the Children's work by such means as the Convention shall approve.

No. 11. The President shall appoint a committee of three (3), known as the Stationery and Printing Committee. All printing of any kind except the Minutes to be done for State officers or chairmen of committees to be used must be sent to the chairman of this committee, with price, and approved by them before printing is done.

THE SCHOLARSHIP OF THE GREENSBORO NORMAL COLLEGE.

No. 12. The scholarships of the Greensboro Normal and Industrial School are open only to descendants of Confederate Veterans, who are otherwise unable to attend college. All applicants must fill out a U. D. C. application blank showing eligibility, with signatures of Veteran endorsers, and nearest Chapter President, also forward with above, statements from reliable parties as to financial disability to otherwise attend college, and good moral character. All applicants for said scholarships must stand a competitive examination, papers to be sent out by State President to some reliable party in applicant's home town. Those securing these scholarships shall be entitled to hold same for four years, if reports are satisfactory to State President and president of the college. All applicants for U. D. C. scholarships must be in the hands of Division President or Chairman of Educational Committee not later than May 1st of each year.

No. 13. These By-Laws may be changed or amended by a two-thirds vote of delegates present in regular session assembled.

No. 14. That fifty (50) votes shall constitute a quorum of the Convention of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

RULES FOR BESTOWAL OF CROSSES OF HONOR.

RULE 1.

Section 1. Each State and Territorial Division shall elect, or appoint a Recorder of Crosses of Honor, to whom Chapters shall apply for blank certificates of eligibility to be filled out by the veterans, and blank forms for alphabetical lists, to be filled out with data from the certificates, by the President of the Chapter ordering crosses. When so filled out these shall be sent to the Recorder of said division, for approval or correction, and forwarded by her to the Custodian of Crosses, who will forward the Crosses to the Chapter, provided the rules have been complied with, and the decision of the Custodian shall be final.

The Recorders shall apply to the Custodian of Cross of Honor, U. D. C., for the blank forms of certificates, and blank forms of alphabetical lists, supplying these, on demand, to the Chapters, accompanied by an order to the Custodian, signed by the President General and Recording Secretary General, U. D. C.

Sec. 2. The oldest living lineal descendant of Veteran, who has not received a Cross, may secure it in any county. Both Veterans and descendants can receive Crosses on some historical day.

If there is no lineal descendant of Veteran, or in case that the oldest lineal descendant does not desire the Cross, the widow of a Veteran may receive the Cross by presenting with her application written avowal of such descendant, that he or she waives the right to the Cross, provided said widow be a Confederate woman, who has endured the hardships and privations of the period from "Sixty-one to Sixty-five."

No descendant, or widow can receive a second Cross, such privilege being granted to Veterans alone, nor can such descendant or widow wear the Cross.

The Custodian General will supply to the Recorder of Cross of Honor of such State and Territorial Division, special blank forms of certificates for descendants and widows, which must be filled with data of eligibility, such blank forms in use should conform with the headings used in the Record Book of the Custodian General.

Sec. 3. After waiting one month, Chapters shall send to the Division Recorder and Custodian, names of Veterans for whom Crosses have been received and not claimed, and these Crosses, if not engraved, may be used at next bestowal, provided other certificates in due form have been sent to the Custodian.

RULE 2.

Section 1. No Crosses will be furnished by the Custodian unless the order is accompanied by certificates of eligibility, properly filled out, by the Veterans, and certified to by two or more members of a Camp of United Confederate Veterans, and alphabetical list from Chapter president.

Sec. 2. Presidents of Chapters shall fill out blank alphabetical lists from the certificates with all data contained therein to forward with certificate to their State Recorder of Cross of Honor with money order, for the number of Crosses desired.

The Custodian of Cross of Honor shall keep a book, or books, in which shall be kept alphabetically arranged, the names and data of all veterans, descendants of veterans, and widows, to whom Crosses have been issued.

Sec. 3. The certificate shall be returned by the Custodian to the Presidents of Chapters who have ordered Crosses, and the same to be placed on file by the said Chapter, that data may be furnished when needed for historical or other purposes.

Sec. 4. Each Chapter shall keep a book, alphabetically arranged, in which is recorded the name and service of every veteran and ancestor or descendant and widow of a veteran who receives a Cross. Each State or Territorial Recorder shall keep a similar record book of all Crosses issued.

RULE 3.

Section 1. Crosses may be granted by the muster roll of the nearest Camp, U. C. V., and to Confederate Veterans who are not members of a camp, who can give the required proof of eligibility, attested by two veterans who are members of a camp.

Sec. 2. The oldest living lineal descendant may secure the Cross, by giving the same proof of eligibility as that required of his veteran ancestor—and Confederate widows of veterans, applying for Cross, must fill blank form of certificate, giving service of veteran whose widow she is—such widows must have endured the hardships of the war period from 1861 to 1865.

Sec. 3. Upon the certificate of a reputable physician that a Veteran is dying, if desired, he may receive the Cross immediately.

RULE 4.

Section 1. The Crosses may be bestowed on Memorial or Decoration Day, selected by each State or Territorial Division, U. D. C.; the birthdays of President Jefferson Davis and General Robert E. Lee, June 3d and January 19th, and one commemorative day, between June 1st and January 19th, to be selected by each State or Territorial Division, in convention assembled. North Carolina has selected August 23d. The presentation shall be accompanied with such ceremonies as will give proper dignity to the occasion.

RULE 5.

Section 1. A veteran in good standing, having lost his Cross, may have it replaced, once only, by applying to the President of the Chapter from which he received the Cross, and he must furnish copy of the certificate upon which the Cross was first bestowed. If a second Cross is lost, a certificate may be given, in testimony that such veteran has been awarded a Cross.

Sec. 2. Chapter Presidents are urged to advise veterans to have their names engraved on the bar of Cross, for the purpose of identification if lost.

Sec. 3. A veteran having been awarded a Cross, and dying before it is received, the President of the Chapter bestowing it may give it to the oldest lineal descendant or widow, under provisions of Rule 1, Section 3. A veteran having received a Cross may bequeath it to any lineal descendant that he may select.

Sec. 4. On and after November 1, 1912, no more Crosses shall be issued.

RULE 6.

The Cross cannot be worn, in any case, or on any occasion, except by the Veteran upon whom it was bestowed. No descendant or widow can wear it.

RULE 7.

Section 1. Where counties have no local organization of U. D. C., a veteran may receive the Cross through the President of the nearest local Chapter, as the President of Chapter in the county from which he entered the Confederate service if so desired.

Sec. 2. When Chapters are not able to bear the expense of purchasing Crosses for other counties than their own, these may be furnished at the expense of the general association, upon the authority of the President General, U. D. C.

RULE 8.

All orders for Crosses shall be filed in the Custodian's office three weeks before the day intended for bestowal.

RULE 9.

Any Chapter departing from these rules will not be entitled to Crosses for presentation.

Preceding the presentation of the Crosses, Rules 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 shall be read upon every occasion of the bestowal.

The President of each Chapter shall see that the camps of Confederate Veterans and Sons of Confederate Veterans in her county shall receive a copy of these rules for continual reference.

(Note: Cost of Crosses, 12½ cents each, for an order of more than one. For an order of only one, the cost is 13 cents.)

MINUTES

OF THE

Twentieth Annual Convention

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division

HELD AT

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

October 11, 12, 13, 1916

MRS. R. E. LITTLE, President
MRS. W. M. CREASY, Recording Secretary

STATE EMBLEM:

EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay:
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President ..... Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President ..... Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary ..... Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer ..... Marion
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses ..... Durham
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar ..... Clayton
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian ..... Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director Children's Chapters ..... Rocky Mount

HONORARY PRESIDENTS:

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. James Tierman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
Mrs. W. P. Roberts ..... Gatesville

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN:

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN:

Miss Hettie James ..... Wilmington

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty annual conventions have been held, as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.
Newbern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. William H. Overman, Salisbury.
Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Durham, October 10, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.
Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.
Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Kinston, commencing Wednesday, October 10, 1917. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Chattanooga, Tenn., Wednesday, November 14, 1917.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1st or votes are lost. State taxes are now 15 cents and General taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents, to be sent for each member to the State Treasurer. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money must be sent by P. O. Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. J. W. Pless, State Treasurer, Marion, not to chairmen of committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give a U. D. C. engraved certificate to each member; cost, 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. J. F. Parrott, President of A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, by September 15th, how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Troy, Ala. Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter Presidents. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices: Without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be received, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include 10 cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville, N. C.

District meetings will be held in the Spring. All leaders are urged to hold these invaluable meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Miss Annie Gash, Pisgah Forest, Chairman of Education, before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal. This is to be obtained from Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Troy, Ala.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS.

Write Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro, N. C., for Charter Applications, Dimits, Badge Blanks and U. D. C. Certificates. U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 1 cent each.

Write Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at one cent each, Children's Certificates at 10 cents each, and Confederate Catechisms.

Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.

Confine Chapter reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay especial attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Durham, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter stationery.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment.

Written Dimits cannot be accepted, only printed Dimits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are NOW eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY.

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7th, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
Credential Committee.

PROGRAMME

Tuesday, October 10th.

Executive Board Meeting.

10:00 A. M.—Credentials Committee meets, with Mrs. H. B. Moore, Chairman, 436 West Airline Avenue.

2:00 P. M.—Luncheon to the Executive Board, given by Mrs. J. F. Thomson, President, and Mrs. T. W. Wilson, First Vice-President, of Gastonia Chapter, U. D. C., at Mrs. Wilson's residence, 105 West Franklin Avenue.

WELCOME EVENING

8:00 p. m.—Graded School Auditorium.

Chorus, "Rejoice, Rejoice" (Ruth) Alfred R. Gaul.....Gastonia Music Club

Twentieth Annual Convention called to order by Mrs. J. F. Thomson, President Gastonia Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Invocation—Rev. G. A. Sparrow, Commandant William Gamble Camp, U. C.V.

Solo—"Ernani" (Verdi).....Miss Jane Morris

Addresses of Welcome and Response:
Chapter Welcome—Mrs. J. F. Thomson.
For the City—Mayor C. B. Armstrong.

"A Perfect Day" (Carrie Jacobs-Bond).....Mixed Quartette
Mrs. H. B. Moore, Miss Frew, Mr. Lacy Adams, Mr. Fred Wetzell.

Greetings from President-General United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Greetings from Daughters of the American Revolution—Miss Lowry Shuford.

Greetings from the Gastonia Woman's Betterment Association—Mrs. J. Y. Miller.

Greetings from the Gastonia Chamber of Commerce—A. E. Woltz, Esq., Attorney.

Greetings from the State Federation of Clubs—Mrs. Thomas W. Lingle.

Solo—"Sunlight" (waltz, Harriet Ware).....Miss Lola Jenkins

Response to Addresses of Welcome—Mrs. Eugene Little, State President, U. D. C.

Solo—"The Song of the Soul" (Joseph Carl Brile).....Miss Pearl Miller

Announcements.

Song—"Dixie"—by the audience.

10:00 P. M.—Reception given by the William Gaston Chapter, D. A. R., at the home of Mrs. Andrew E. Moore, West Franklin Avenue.

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

FIRST DAY—Morning Session.

The Twentieth Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division, was called to order Wednesday morning, October 11, 1916, in the Gaston County Court-house, Gastonia, at 10:40 A. M., Mrs. R. E. Little, President, presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Rev. Mr. J. H. Henderlite.

Miss Lola Jenkins sang "La Folletta" and "I'm Wearin' Awa'."

The roll call by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. W. M. Creasy, showed one Honorary President, all officers except one, fifty-seven Chapters, and eighteen Children's Chapters present.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Albemarle Chapter	Albemarle
Asheville Chapter	Asheville
Transylvania Chapter	Brevard
Pender County Chapter	Burgaw
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Charlotte
China Grove Chapter	China Grove
Ashley Horne Chapter	Clayton
Dodson-Ramseur Chapter	Concord
W. A. Enloe Chapter	Dillsboro
Julian S. Carr Chapter	Durham
Faison-Hicks Chapter	Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter	Gastonia
Thomas Ruffin Chapter	Goldsboro

William P. Roberts Chapter	Gatesville
Graham Chapter	Graham
Guilford Chapter	Greensboro
Halifax Chapter	Halifax
Vance County Chapter	Henderson
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter	Hendersonville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Hickory
High Point Chapter	High Point
King's Mountain Chapter	King's Mountain
A. M. Waddell Chapter	Kinston
Scotland Chapter	Laurinburg
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter	Leakesville-Spray
Z. B. Vance Chapter	Lenoir
Robert E. Lee Chapter	Lexington
Southern Stars Chapter	Lincolnton
Harnett Chapter	Lillington
Joseph J. Davis Chapter	Louisburg
Robeson Chapter	Lumberton
McDowell Chapter	Marion
Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter	Morganton
Battle of Bentonsville Chapter	Mooresville
Mount Airy Chapter	Mt. Airy
Newbern Chapter	Newbern
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Newton
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter	North Wilkesboro
Col. John N. Whitford Chapter	Pollocksville
Raeford Chapter	Raeford
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter	Raleigh
Major Vardell Chapter	Red Springs
Bethel Heroes Chapter	Rocky Mount
Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter	Rutherfordton
Robert F. Hoke Chapter	Salisbury
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter	Selma
Cleveland Guards Chapter	Shelby
Holt-Sanders Chapter	Smithfield
Statesville Chapter	Statesville
William Dorsey Pender Chapter	Tarboro
Briarfield Chapter	Thomasville
Anson Chapter	Wadesboro
Cape Fear Chapter	Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter	Wilson
James B. Gordon Chapter	Winston-Salem
Stanley Patriots Chapter	Norwood

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Jessie Ellington Chapter	Clayton
Julia Jackson Chapter	Charlotte
Lee-Jackson Chapter	Durham
James B. Moore Chapter	Gastonia
Orrin Randolph Smith Chapter	Henderson
Winnie Davis Chapter	Kinston
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter	Lenoir
Lee's Junior Reserves Chapter	Lexington
Wallace Reinhardt Chapter	Lincolnton
Alfred Rowland Chapter	Lumberton
John Alexander Fleming Chapter	Marion
Stars and Bars Chapter	Newton
Manley's Battery Chapter	Raleigh
Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter	Rocky Mount
Augustus Burton Chapter	Shelby
Davis Centennial Chapter	Statesville
Thomasville Grays Chapter	Thomasville
Frank Bennett Chapter	Wadesboro

The Credential Committee, through Mrs. H. B. Moore, Chairman, reported:

Chapters	74
Chapter Presidents	30
Leaders	13
State Officers	11
Ex-State Presidents	3

Report accepted, with thanks for Mrs. Moore's fine work.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Towns.	Chapters.	Members.	Delegates.
Asheboro	Randolph	36	2
Albemarle	Albemarle	66	3
Asheville	Asheville	103	4
Brevard	Transylvania	57	2
Burlington	Chas. F. Fisher	20	1
Burgaw	Pender County	32	2
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	150	6
Clinton	Ashford-Sillers	38	2
Clayton	Ashley Horne	38	2
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	50	3
Faison	Faison-Hicks	39	2
China Grove	China Grove	17	1
Durham	Julian S. Carr	71	3

Towns.	Chapters.	Members.	Delegates.
Gatesville	William P. Roberts	15	1
Dunn	Chicora	39	2
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe	27	1
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	30	1
Edenton	Bell Battery	32	2
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	82	4
Gastonia	Gastonia	107	5
Hillsboro	Geo. B. Anderson	22	1
High Point	High Point	70	3
Greensboro	Guilford	126	5
Graham	Graham	32	2
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin	85	4
Halifax	Halifax	33	2
Hickory	Abel A. Shuford	42	2
Henderson	Vance County	41	2
King's Mountain	King's Mountain	64	3
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	16	1
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	70	3
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	42	2
Lumberton	Robeson	45	2
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	52	2
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	64	3
Lenoir	Z. B. Vance	35	2
Laurinburg	Scotland	33	2
Lillington	Harnett	27	1
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	52	2
Mt. Airy	Mt. Airy	33	2
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	47	2
Morganton	Samuel McDowell Tate	32	2
Murfreesboro	Norfleet-Harrell	26	1
Marion	McDowell	52	2
Merry Hill	Joseph B. Cherry	26	1
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	36	2
Norwood	Stanley Patriots	12	1
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	40	2
Newbern	Newbern	134	6
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	66	3
Raleigh	Johnston-Pettigrew	72	3
Raeford	Raeford	43	2
Roxboro	Person County	26	1
Red Springs	Flora McDonald College, Major Vardell	35	2
Rutherfordton	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	26	1
Selma	Henry L. Wyatt	32	2
Spray	Chalmers Glenn	27	1
Smithfield	Holt-Sanders	28	1
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	71	3
Tarboro	Wm. Dorsey Pender	67	3
Salisbury	Robert F. Hoke	55	2
Thomasville	Briarfield	50	2
Red Springs	Red Springs	40	2
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	109	5
Washington	Pamlico	66	3
Warsaw	James Kenan	34	2
Winston-Salem	James B. Gordon	110	5

Towns.	Chapters.	Members.	Delegates.
Wadesboro	Anson	60	3
Waynesville	Haywood	23	1
Wilson	John W. Dunham	49	2
Winton	Hertford County	33	2
Wilmington	Cape Fear	207	9
Yanceyville	Caswell County	23	1
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	36	2
	Chapter Presidents		30
	Leaders of Children's Chapters		13
	Ex-Presidents		3
	State Officers		11
			230

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. H. B. MOORE,
Chairman Credential Committee, U. D. C.

The President, Mrs. Little, appointed the following committees:

Rules and Regulations—Mrs. Gordon Finger, Chairman; Mrs. Sophia Duffy, Mrs. J. M. Brown.

Courtesies—Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman; Mrs. F. L. Huggins, Mrs. R. C. Stevens, Mrs. M. B. Stinson, Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Mrs. John Shaw, Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Mrs. H. E. Reid and Mrs. S. M. Gary.

Mrs. Little, the President, submitted her report.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Since last Convention, ladies, I have been hard at work on our U. D. C. business. I have written something like a thousand letters, and if I have failed to answer anyone it has been unintentional. For more than four months sickness and death never left my mind, and when last May my precious little mother, the wife of a soldier, was laid to rest, your words of sympathy and your flowers brought balm to my heart.

Our last Convention pledged itself to "More faithful and prompt educational work than we have ever done before." Miss Gash will tell you whether this pledge has been fulfilled. I cannot speak too highly of her faithfulness and the help of her committee. I taught a moonlight school four weeks in memory of my father. My pupils were workers in a silk mill; bright minds and fine natures. One of these, a young lady, learned to read ordinary Latin sentences in four lessons.

Mrs. Bickett's report will explain to you the Stars and Bars Memorial. Our hearts are still in it and we expect to have it. And Miss Jessica Smith's fidelity deserves success. Our memorial Jackson bridge at Concord cannot

be dedicated during this Convention, as I had fondly hoped, and Mrs. Cooper's report will explain this. Our Treasurer has sent the $10 promised the Cunningham Memorial, Nashville.

The revision of our Constitution is probably the most important work before us during this Convention. An uncommonly fine committee has charge of the revision and I feel that their suggestions should, and will, find favor with you.

Most of you heard my report last night about the Soldiers' Home. That committee has also done well. One hot afternoon in July, I walked through the five wards with Dr. McKee, and some of those old, bedridden men were so hot that it just nearly broke my heart. When I asked Dr. McKee why they had one electric fan instead of five, he said: "Mrs. Little, we are already $2,000 behind this quarter, trying to give them all they need." Mrs. Smith and I at once purchased four additional fans, which they say were a great comfort. We also bought regulation hospital trays, and had a platform built so the old men in rolling chairs could get down to the ground. I hope many of you will visit the home this winter and talk to Mrs. Mixson, the new matron. I feel the utmost confidence in her ability and good faith. Let every Daughter see to it that the cause of the Home and its needs are laid before the men who shall represent her county in the Legislature this winter. The Board are unanimous in telling me that the presence of a housekeeper on it has been a great help. Of course, *we* all understand that a woman's suggestion and help are needed everywhere that the old, the sick, the dependent, the children are concerned.

Our Arlington Monument fund still needs a small help, as you will hear from its report. Mrs. Williams will tell you of Shiloh, a noble undertaking and a magnificent memorial to our soldiers.

Mrs. Holt is Chairman of Children's Work, and is certainly "on her job." Her ideas are really wonderful. I think it far the most important thing we have except the proper consideration of our Veterans. I wish Mrs. Hunter Smith could know what peace and satisfaction I feel when I think of the Confederate Woman's Home. Not a word too good concerning it. We also thank Mrs. Harllee Townsend for her abiding interest. Some day we will ride on our National Jefferson Davis Highway, but enthusiasm on your part will cause us to ride sooner.

As to our State reports for the *Confederate Veteran* several have been sent in, which did not appear, owing to surplus of material for the *Veteran*, but our work has been brought to public attention.

I am sure you will be glad to hear that Miss Lillie Long and I worked hard on the Historical and Text Book Committee, and sent in our formal report as to preferences and dislikes of our organization. Our State should feel complimented to know its President was asked by the Methods Company, of Chicago, to make out a program for "Lee Day" in a School Book and Encyclopedia they are now issuing. I feel we have not done our duty by the Gettys-

burg Monument. This work has been too long neglected, and I suggest that a committee of Daughters should, if possible, visit the battlefield and make report of our duty there.

The Committee to place portraits of Confederate Generals in Schools has done well, and I ask that each Chapter will place a portrait or give a medal on Lee-Jackson Day or at the close of its local schools. Our Memorial Red Cross Window has been a very popular work and, at last accounts, North Carolina was third in the list of contributions, New York and California ahead. Let us make North Carolina first. Not quite half of the $5,000 needed has been contributed. Our North Carolina room in the Confederate Museum, Richmond, has had the devoted attention of Mrs. Hodges and Mrs. Johnston, and the treasures therein are splendid. In our own State building in Raleigh, the Hall of History is rapidly filling under Col. Olds' remarkable care, but there are still untold treasures which should be there and which "moth and rust" will consume in our homes.

I wish to speak personally to you of the Regimental Histories of Judge Clarke. For a year or two, a little nephew who visits me has sat curled up the whole time with one of these five priceless volumes. Miss Eloise McGill and her committee are going to petition the Legislature for a reprint of these books for the school libraries of North Carolina, there being very few volumes on hand.

Miss Jessica Smith and her scrap books will speak for themselves, and I am sure you are all proud of them. I do hope that each Chapter has sent some contribution to our State Historian, for she has been most faithful and able in her work. Owing to illness in her family your President could not attend many District Meetings, as she had hoped. These meetings are all-important, and will grow in interest each year. I do not feel that we have done justice to the offer of the *State Journal* to carry reports of our work. Let us change this.

Ladies, in speaking to you for the last time as your President, please let me thank you from my heart for the precious help and pleasure I have had from the work you have given me to do. I do not exaggerate in saying that three-fourths of my waking hours have been spent in it. All that I have learned from it is at your service, so long as I shall live. It has made me a bigger and better woman, and it will do it for any woman who accepts it as a solemn trust and responsibility. All the women who have served with me on my Executive Board merit, and have, my profound thanks and appreciation. All the women who have been my Chairmen have done the best they could. Sometimes I wonder how in the busy lives we all live we manage to accomplish so much. Don't let us ever be discouraged over what we *fail* to do. If with prayer, and a clean spirit, we aim to do our best, we can be sure that God will "Give the Increase." Faithfully yours,

MARY BENNETT LITTLE,
President N. C. Division U. D. C.

October 10, 1916.

Upon motion of Mrs. Marshall Williams, numerously seconded, the President's report was accepted, with thanks, for her excellent work and time so unselfishly given.

Recording Secretary's report was read by Mrs. Creasy.

REPORT OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Today I bring you a report of my year's work as your Secretary.

In letting out the printing of the minutes of the Charlotte Convention I secured prices from four printers, and by the advice of our President the work was awarded to the Wilmington Stamp & Printing Company, whose prices were the most satisfactory. During the year I have sent out 680 copies of the minutes, leaving 20 copies on hand.

Upon the organization of each new Chapter I mailed four copies to the Chapter President; likewise I sent a copy to each Leader of a new Children's Chapter.

The year has been one of steady growth. We have now enrolled 99 U. D. C. Chapters and 56 Children's Chapters. Of these, four have been chartered since our last Convention—Major Vardell Chapter, Flora McDonald College, Red Springs, N. C.; Stanly Patriots Chapter, Norwood; Duplin Rifles Chapter, Rose Hill, and Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington. None have been dropped. Five new Children's Chapters have been enrolled: John McKettar Chapter, Raeford; Bessie Simonton Chapter, King's Mountain; Capt. W. I. Everett Chapter, Rockingham; Jessie Ellington Chapter, Clayton, and Mary Gorrell Riggins Chapter, Winston-Salem.

Your Recording Secretary has had a busy but pleasant year's work in your service. She has deeply appreciated the invitations extended her by various Chapters, and wishes it had been possible to accept all, for she has gained added inspiration and enthusiasm from each place she has visited. So great has been the interest in the work that all blanks in the office were exhausted and a new supply of each ordered; 324 letters and 602 postals have been written; 2,071 U. D. C. application blanks, 942 Children's application blanks, and 174 children's certificates have been sent out. The money received from blanks has been used in postage, while the money received from certificates has been forwarded to the Treasurer.

One sad duty has fallen to the lot of your Secretary, that of writing in the name of the Division to the families upon the death of our two Honorary Presidents, Mrs. R. F. Hoke and Mrs. R. T. Bennett, who have passed from our midst to join the great throng on the other side. I also wrote to the family upon the death of Mr. Junius Davis, one of our staunchest friends and counsellors, and in every case, when notified, I have written to the Chapters that have lost members during the year.

In conclusion, I would express my deep appreciation of the high honor you, the North Carolina Daughters, conferred upon me, and, with the hope that my work has been as satisfactory to you as it has been pleasant to me, I again thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. W. M.) Gertrude Bagby Creasy,
Recording Secretary.

Report accepted.

Report of Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Ingram, read:

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina:

I have the honor and pleasure to present to you the report of Corresponding Secretary for the year ending October 10, 1916:

Letters written	71
Circular letters	151
Postal cards	196
Total letters and cards	418

The work has been pleasant, and I have ever met with courtesy and kindness from the Daughters, for which I thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Laura J. Ingram,
State Corresponding Secretary.

Report accepted by Convention.

Report of Treasurer was read by Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Arlington Monument Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. 15	Warsaw	$ 1.00
	Warrenton	5.00
	Brevard	2.50
	Henderson	1.00
	Asheville	3.55
1916.		
Feb. 8	Washington	2.00
April 1	Dillsboro	1.00
June 28	Murfreesboro	2.50
	Halifax	1.00
	Albemarle	2.00

Sept. 15—Clinton	$	1.00
Asheville		9.50
Newbern		2.00
Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
Wadesboro Children's Chapter		2.00
Jacksonville		1.00
Mount Olive		2.00
Sept. 23—Shelby		5.00
Lenoir		2.50
Faison		2.00
Windsor Children's Chapter		1.50
	$	50.70

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Oct. 8—To Mrs. I. W. Faison	$	8.05
Sept. 5—To Mrs. I. W. Faison		42.15
	$	50.20
1916.		
Oct. —Balance	$	.50

General Tax.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Sept. 25—Morganton	$	3.20
Maxton		3.20
Whiteville		2.50
Asheboro		.40
Dillsboro		.90
China Grove		1.50
Hendersonville		3.20
Lumberton		.30
Tarboro		1.20
Roxboro		2.40
Oxford		.40
North Wilkesboro		.30
Lenoir		3.60
1916.		
Feb. 1—Durham		6.00
Salisbury		5.40
Chapel Hill		2.80
Mar. 1—Smithfield		2.90
Gastonia		1.10
Enfield		2.50
Raeford		4.10
Warrenton		4.70
Wilson		4.80
Halifax		3.20
Edenton		2.80
Mooresville		4.50
Newton		4.10
Dillsboro		1.70
Selma		2.00
Clinton		3.80

April 1—	Kings Mountain	$ 6.10
	Goldsboro	8.20
	Pollocksville	2.00
	Warsaw	3.50
	Louisburg	2.30
	Graham	3.00
	Winton	3.40
	Concord	5.90
	Hickory	4.20
	Lillington	2.30
	Winston	10.60
	Morehead	5.30
	Asheville	10.30
	Hertford	3.00
	Weldon	3.20
	Raleigh	5.60
	Brevard	3.70
	Albemarle	5.60
	Gastonia	8.40
	Clinton	3.80
	Roxboro	2.60
	Asheboro	3.60
	Littleton	5.20
	Dunn	3.70
	High Point	5.70
	Faison	2.90
	Rutherfordton	2.20
	Scotland Neck	2.50
	Mt. Olive	3.60
	China Grove	1.30
	Wilmington	19.50
	Rutherfordton	.40
May 26—	Red Springs—Flora-McDonald College	3.60
	Kittrell	.40
	Shelby	7.00
	Lumberton	4.50
	Wadesboro	6.00
	Mt. Airy	3.40
	Windsor	3.70
	Rocky Mount	10.70
	Tarboro	6.70
	Burgaw	2.20
	Waynesville	1.90
	Newbern	13.40
	Red Springs—Flora McDonald College	.50
	North Wilkesboro	3.60
	Ellerbe	.70
	Thomasville	4.20
	Reidsville	4.00
	Murfreesboro	2.60
	Pittsboro	6.60
Aug. 9—	Trenton	2.00
Sept. 15—	Clayton	7.60
	Hillsboro	2.70
	Fayetteville	8.20
	Lexington	4.60

Sept. 15—Leaksville		$ 2.50
	Merry Hill	2.60
	Graham	.20
	Kinston	7.00
	Red Springs	3.50
	Yanceyville	2.00
	Charlotte	15.20
1915.		
Sept. 15—Rutherfordton		.10
	Greensboro	12.60
	Enfield	.50
	Louisburg	1.50
	Hendersonville	3.40
	Albemarle	1.00
	Washington	6.60
	Gastonia	2.30
	Statesville	6.80
	Henderson	4.00
	Burgaw	1.00
	Norwood	1.20
	Marion	5.20
	Durham	1.10
	Louisburg	.40
	Dillsboro	.60
	High Point	.80
	Jacksonville	1.60
	Burlington	2.00
	Selma	1.50
Sept. 25—St. Pauls		1.60
	Gatesville	.40
	Raleigh	3.60
	Lenoir	3.20
	Morganton	3.20
	Lincolnton	4.20
	Monroe	4.00
	Laurinburg	3.30
	Faison	.80
	Waynesville	.30
	Clayton	3.80
	Whiteville	4.20
		$ 459.70

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
Mar. 1—To Mrs. C. B. Tate		$ 75.70
June 28—To Mrs. C. B. Tate		217.70
Sept. 27—To Mrs. C. B. Tate		162.30
		$ 455.70
Oct. —Balance		$ 4.00

CONFEDERATE HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—By Balance	$ 466.34
	Warrenton	3.00
	Louisburg	25.00
	Louisburg	50.00
	Murfreesboro	30.50
	Lenoir—Children's Chapter	5.00
	China Grove	10.00
	Brevard	5.00
	North Wilksboro	5.00
Nov.	26—Enfield	15.00
	Lumberton	70.00
	Graham	10.00
	China Grove	25.00
	Mooresville	11.00
	Mrs. Roberts	5.00
	Murfreesboro	15.00
1916.		
Feb.	8—Jacksonville	2.50
	Statesville	5.00
	Hillsboro	14.50
	Rutherfordton	10.00
	Interest on money loaned	20.43
March	—Smithfield	5.00
	Wilson	50.00
	Lincolnton	1.00
	Gastonia	5.00
April	1—Halifax—Children's Chapter	2.50
	Winston	36.23
	Murfreesboro (District No. 7)	5.00
	Albemarle	10.00
	Faison	1.00
May	26—Lumberton	2.00
	Mt. Airy	1.00
	Asheville	1.00
	Dillsboro	1.00
June	28—Murfreesboro	5.00
	Newton	10.00
Sept.	15—Mt. Olive	2.50
	Kings Mountain	1.00
	Rocky Mount—Children's Chapter	2.00
	Washington	1.00
		$ 945.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Oct.	15—To Mrs. Hunter Smith	$ 143.00
Oct.	27—To Mrs. Hunter Smith	200.00
	To Mrs. Hunter Smith	105.00
Nov.	9—To Mrs. Hunter Smith	26.00
	To Mrs. Hunter Smith	335.27
April	17—To Mrs. Hunter Smith	155.73
June	28—To Mrs. E. R. McKeathan	20.00
		$ 945.00

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 3.00
	Warsaw	5.00
	Louisburg	10.00
	Goldsboro	5.00
	From Sinking Fund	138.00
1916.		
Feb.	—Jacksonville	2.50
	Durham	10.00
	Brevard	5.00
	Washington	10.00
	Chapel Hill	5.00
	Littleton	10.00
	Durham	10.00
	High Point	10.00
	Fayetteville	10.00
March	—Smithfield	5.00
April	—Winston	10.00
	Hendersonville	5.00
	Dillsboro	5.00
	Albemarle	5.00
	Gastonia	10.00
	Asheboro	10.00
	Faison	2.00
	Wilmington	10.00
May	—Mrs. Porter (Greensboro Chapter)	2.00
	Shelby	5.00
	Halifax Children's Chapter	2.00
	Halifax	5.00
May 26	—China Grove	5.00
	Rocky Mount	10.00
	Wadesboro	10.00
	Graham	10.00
June 28	—Newton	10.00
Aug. 9	—Asheville	10.00
	Lumberton	5.00
	Hickory	10.00
	Raleigh	10.00
Sept. 15	—Louisburg	10.00
	Mount Olive	10.00
	Wadesboro Children's Chapter	5.00
	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	203.00
	Littleton	10.00
	Burgaw	3.00
1916.		
Sept. 15	—Selma	5.00
Sept. 23	—Clayton	3.00
Sept. 25	—From Memorial Scholarship Fund	3.00
	Kinston	5.00
	North Wilkesboro	10.00
	Roxboro	10.00
	Newbern	10.00
		$ 676.50

1915.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
Nov. 9—	To Dr. Foust	$ 161.00
1916.		
Feb. 16—	To Dr. Foust	77.50
April 17—	To Dr. Foust	62.00
Aug. 16—	To Dr. Foust	87.00
Sept. 4—	To Dr. Foust	27.00
	To Dr. Foust	203.00
	To Dr. Foust	48.00
		$ 665.50
Oct. —	Balance	$ 11.00

MRS. PARSLEY'S PORTRAIT FUND.

1915.	RECEIPTS.	
Oct. —	Balance	$ 20.00
	Greensboro	1.00
	Hertford	1.00
	Halifax	1.00
	Asheville	1.00
	Washington	1.00
	Goldsboro	2.00
	China Grove	1.00
Nov. 26—	Lumberton	1.00
	Newbern	1.00
	Mooresville	1.00
	Gastonia	1.00
1916.		
Feb. 8—	Leaksville	1.00
	Wilmington Children's Chapter	2.50
Apr. 26—	Burgaw Children's Chapter	1.00
	High Point Children's Chapter	1.00
	Shelby	1.00
	Enfield	1.00
	Windsor Children's Chapter	1.00
	Thomasville	1.00
	Faison	1.00
May 26—	Mount Olive Children's Chapter	2.00
	Fayetteville	1.00
June 28—	Fayetteville Children's Chapter	1.00
Aug. 7—	Albemarle	1.00
	Rose Hill	1.00
Sept. 15—	Kings Mountain Children's Chapter	1.00
	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	1.00
	Pittsboro	2.00
	Durham	1.00
	Louisburg	1.00
	Concord	1.00
	Clinton	.55
	Selma	1.00
	Halifax	1.00
	Dillsboro	1.00
	Roxboro	1.00
	Kinston	1.00
	Rocky Mount	1.00

Sept. 25—Gatesville		$ 1.00
	Laurinburg	1.00
	Clayton Children's Chapter	1.00
	Clayton	1.00
		$ 66.05

JEFF DAVIS FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. —Balance		$ 101.19
	Morganton	1.00
	Weldon	1.00
	Brevard	1.00
	Asheville	1.00
	Chapel Hill	1.00
		$ 106.19

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. —Balance		$ 18.00
	Greensboro	3.00
	Hertford	1.00
	Halifax	1.00
	Lillington	1.00
	Gastonia	1.00
	Halifax	1.00
Sept. 15—Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
		$ 27.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Oct. —To Mrs. Hodges		$ 23.00
1916.		
Oct. —Balance		$ 4.00

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. —Balance		$ 183.30
	Henderson	1.00
	Interest	5.55
April 1—High Point		10.00
May 26—Faison		1.00
June 28—Murfreesboro		2.50
	Mount Olive Children's Chapter	1.00
Sept. 15—Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
	Burgaw	1.00
		$ 200.80

JACKSON MONUMENT FUND.

1915.		
Oct. —Balance		$ 73.32

STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL FUND.

1915.	RECEIPTS.	
April 1—High Point		$ 2.00
Warsaw Children's Chapter		1.00
North Wilksboro		1.00
		$ 4.00

MEMORIAL BRIDGE FUND.

1916.	RECEIPTS.	
April 1—High Point		$ 2.00
May 26—Mount Olive Children's Chapter		1.00
Sept. 15—Fayetteville		10.00
Burgaw Children's Chapter		1.00
Raeford		5.00
Louisburg		10.00
Mount Olive		2.00
Graham		5.00
North Wilksboro		5.00
Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
Sept. 15—Burgaw		8.00
Durham		10.00
Clinton		1.00
Mrs. Cooper		10.00
Littleton		2.00
Sept. 25—Gatesville		5.00
Clayton		10.00
		$ 88.00

SOLDIERS' HOME FUND.

1915.	RECEIPTS.	
Oct. —Balance		$ 56.61
Hertford		2.00
Mt. Airy		5.00
China Grove		5.00
Chapel Hill		8.00
Graham		5.00
Asheville		5.00
Nov. 26—Mooresville		5.00
Lillington		1.00
Shelby		25.00
1916.		
Feb. 8—Chapel Hill		5.00
Hickory		5.00
Hickory Children's Chapter		5.00
Hillsboro		16.25
Smithfield		5.00
High Point		10.00
Faison		1.00
Sept. 15—Raeford		5.00
Kings Mountain Children's Chapter		1.00
Wadesboro Children's Chapter		5.00
Rocky Mount Children's Chapter		1.00
Murfreesboro		2.50
Halifax		5.00
		$ 184.36

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Dec. 14	To Mrs. Charles Lee Smith	$ 10.00
	To Mrs. Charles Lee Smith	1.00
1916.		
Feb. 29	To Mrs. Charles Lee Smith	10.00
	To Mrs. Charles Lee Smith	2.00
	To Toyland for Enamel Trays	19.00
	To Carolina Light & Power Co.	53.00
		$ 95.00
Oct.	—Balance	$ 89.36

HORNE PORTRAIT FUND.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 18.50

COL. CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 1.00
	Rocky Mount	1.00
April 1	—Winston	1.00
	High Point	2.00
Sept. 15	—North Wilksboro	1.00
		$ 6.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
Feb. 16	—To Mrs. Tate	$ 2.00
Sept. 27	—To Mrs. Tate	4.00

RED CROSS WINDOW FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 1.00
	Warrenton	2.00
	Mooresville	1.00
	Clinton	.700
1916.		
May 26	—Mount Olive Children's Chapter	1.00
	Lumberton	2.00
June	—Fayetteville	5.00
	Whiteville	1.00
June 28	—Warsaw Children's Chapter	1.00
	Newbern	5.00
	Wilmington	10.00
	Lumberton	3.00
	Warsaw	5.00
	Fayetteville Children's Chapter	5.00
	Faison	6.50
Aug. 9	—Newton	5.87
	Hickory	5.00
	Albemarle	2.50
	Rose Hill	3.15
	Winston-Salem	3.00
Sept. 15	—Concord	1.00
		$ 77.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
Feb. 16	To Mrs. Tate	$ 3.00
June 28	To Mrs Tate	47.00
Aug. 9	To Mrs. Tate	19.52
	To Mrs. Tate	7.50
		$ 77.02

SURGEONS' MONUMENT FUND.

Oct.	—Balance	$ 3.00

MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 3.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
Sept. 25	To Educational Fund	$ 3.00

ELVIRA WORTH MOFFITT SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$1,320.29

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
June 15	To Mr. Herbert Jackson	$1,000.00
Oct.	—Balance	$ 320.29

CHAPEL HILL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 10.45
	Greensboro	2.00
	Warrenton	2.00
	Louisburg	10.00
	Red Springs	2.00
	Washington	5.00
	Brevard	1.00
	From Mrs. London	69.00
	Henderson	5.00
Aug. 9	—Hickory	5.00
		$ 111.45

SHILOH MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	—Balance	$ 8.60
	Graham	5.00
	Enfield	2.00
	Kinston	25.00
	Henderson	1.00
	Gastonia	2.00
	Warsaw	1.00

1916.		
Feb. 8	Morehead	$ 5.00
	Dillsboro	1.00
May 26	Halifax	20.00
	Enfield	3.00
	North Wilksboro	5.00
	Marion	5.00
	Halifax Children's Chapter	1.00
	Murfreesboro	2.50
	Mt. Olive	2.50
	Brevard	1.00
	Winston-Salem	10.00
Sept.	Windsor	2.00
	Mount Olive	2.00
	North Wilkesboro	5.00
	Louisburg	5.00
	Newbern	3.00
	Wadesboro Children's Chapter	2.00
	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	1.00
	Washington	1.35
	Jacksonville	1.00
	Newton	5.00
		$ 132.95

DISBURSEMENTS.

June	To Mrs. Williams	$ 94.60
Sept. 25	To Mrs. Williams	38.35
		$ 132.95

Sinking Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct.	Balance	$ 138.10
	Whiteville	1.00
	Dillsboro	1.00
	China Grove	1.00
	Hendersonviile	1.00
	Roxboro	1.00
	Lenoir	1.00
	Kittrell	1.00
	Salisbury	1.00
1916.		
Feb. 8	Smithfield	1.00
	Enfield	1.00
Mar. 1	Raeford	1.00
	Warrenton	1.00
	Wilson	1.00
	Halifax	1.00
	Edenton	1.00
	Mooresville	1.00
	Newton	1.00
	Dillsboro	1.00
	Kings Mountain	1.00
	Pollocksville	1.00

Mar. 1—	Louisburg	$ 1.00
	Graham	1.00
	Concord	1.00
	Hickory	1.00
	Morehead	1.00
	Winston	1.00
April 1—	Clinton	1.00
	Asheville	1.00
	Raleigh	1.00
	Albemarle	1.00
	Gastonia	1.00
	Roxboro	1.00
	Ashboro	1.00
	Dunn	1.00
	Goldsboro	1.00
	Faison	1.00
	Rutherfordton	1.00
	Scotland Neck	1.00
	Littleton	1.00
	Mount Olive	1.00
	Wilmington	1.00
	Shelby	1.00
May 26—	Lumberton	1.00
	Wadesboro	1.00
	Mount Airy	1.00
	Windsor	1.00
	Rocky Mount	1.00
	Tarboro	1.00
	Burgaw	1.00
	Waynesville	1.00
	North Wilksboro	1.00
	Ellerbe	1.00
June 28—	Thomasville	1.00
Sept. 15—	Clayton	2.00
	Fayetteville	1.00
	Lexington	1.00
	Kinston	1.00
	Red Springs	1.00
	Yanceyville	1.00
	Hendersonville	1.00
	Statesville	1.00
	Henderson	1.00
	Norwood	1.00
	Marion	1.00
	Burlington	1.00
	Selma	1.00
	Durham	1.00
	Lincolnton	1.00
	Monroe	1.00
	Clayton	1.00
	Whiteville	1.00
	Jacksonville	1.00
		$ 211.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Nov. 9	To Educational Fund	$ 138.00
1916.		
Oct.	Balance	$ 73.00

State Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1915.		
Oct. 20	Balance	$ 215.10
	Morganton	4.80
	Maxton	4.80
	Whiteville	3.75
	Asheboro	.65
	Dillsboro	1.35
	China Grove	2.25
	Hendersonville	4.80
	Lumberton	.45
	Tarboro	1.80
	Roxboro	3.60
	From Mrs. Little	.98
	North Wilksboro	.45
	Oxford	.60
	Mrs. Little	1.75
	Mrs. Creasy—C. of C. Certificates	.10
	Lenoir	5.40
1916.		
Feb. 8	C. of C. Certificates	1.20
	Durham	9.00
	Salisbury	8.10
	Chapel Hill	5.20
Mar. 1	Smithfield	4.35
	Gatesville	1.65
	Enfield	3.75
	Raeford	6.15
	Warrenton	7.05
	Wilson	7.20
	Halifax	4.80
	Edenton	4.20
	Mooresville	6.75
	Newton	6.15
	C. of C. Certificates	.10
	Dillsboro	2.55
April 1	C. of C. Certificates	1.60
	Kings Mountain	9.15
	Goldsboro	12.30
	Pollocksville	3.00
	Warsaw	6.25
	Louisburg	3.45
	Graham	4.50
	Winton	5.10
	Concord	8.85
	Hickory	6.30
	Lillington	3.45
	Winston	15.90

April 1—	Morehead	$ 7.95
	Asheville	15.45
	Hertford	4.50
	Weldon	4.80
	Raleigh	8.50
	Brevard	5.55
	Albemarle	8.40
	Gastonia	12.60
	Clinton	5.70
	Roxboro	3.90
	Asheboro	5.40
	Littleton	7.80
	Dunn	5.55
	High Point	8.55
	Faison	4.35
	Charter for Flora McDonald College, Red Springs	5.00
	Rutherfordton	3.30
	Scotland Neck	3.75
	Mount Olive	5.40
	Wilmington	29.25
	C. of C. Certificates	.50
May 2—	Rutherfordton	.60
	Flora McDonald College, Red Springs	5.40
	C. of C. Certificates	5.10
	Kittrell	.30
	C. of C. Certificates	2.00
	Shelby	10.50
	Lumberton	6.75
	Wadesboro	9.00
	Mount Airy	5.10
	Windsor	5.55
	Rocky Mount	16.05
	Tarboro	10.05
	Burgaw	3.30
	Waynesville	2.85
	Newbern	20.10
	Flora McDonald College, Red Springs	.75
May 26—	C. of C. Certificates	.75
	U. D. C. Certificates	5.10
	North Wilksboro	5.40
	Ellerbe	1.05
June 28—	Thomasville	6.30
	Reidsville	6.00
	Murfreesboro	3.90
	Pittsboro	9.90
	C. of C. Certificates	1.70
Aug. 9—	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	20.00
	Trenton	3.00
	C. of C. Certificates	3.00
Sept. 15—	Clayton	11.40
	Hillsboro	4.20
	Fayetteville	12.30
	Lexington	6.90
	Leaksville	3.75
	Merry Hill	3.90
	Graham	.30

Sept. 15—Kinston		$ 10.50
	Rocky Mount Children's Chapter	25.00
	Red Springs	4.25
	C. of C. Certificates	1.20
	Kings Mountain	3.00
	C. of C. Certificates	1.50
	Charlotte	22.80
	C. of C. Certificates	1.05
	Rutherfordton	.15
	Greensboro	18.90
	Enfield	.75
	Louisburg	2.25
	Hendersonville	5.10
	Albemarle	1.50
	Washington	9.90
	Gastonia	3.70
	Statesville	10.20
	Henderson	6.00
	Burgaw	1.50
	Norwood	1.80
	Marion	7.80
	Durham	1.65
	Louisburg	.60
	Dillsboro	.90
	High Point	1.20
	Jacksonville	2.40
	Burlington	3.00
	Selma	1.50
	Newton Enterprise	17.50
	C. of C. Certificates	2.50
	Waynesville	.45
Sept. 25—St. Pauls		2.40
	Faison	1.20
	Gatesville	.60
	Whiteville	6.30
	Raleigh	5.50
	Clayton	5.70
	Lenoir	4.80
	Morganton	4.80
	Lincolnton	6.72
	Monroe	6.00
	Laurinburg	4.95
		$ 996.32

DISBURSEMENTS.

1915.		
Nov. 9—To Convention telegrams		$ 2.60
Nov. 22—To printed matter		2.00
	To Newton Enterprise, printing	65.37
Dec. 11—To Mrs. Creasy, ledger and postage		11.00
	To Historian's postage	8.00
1916.		
Jan. 4—To Typewriting Treasurer's Report		8.00
	To Treasurer's postage	2.50
	To Treasurer's ledger	1.50
	To Scrap Book	10.18
	To Recording Secretary, postage for October and November	8.60

Feb. 21	—To printing Minutes	$ 156.83
Mar. 8	—To charter for Flora McDonald Chapter	3.00
April 4	—To Mrs. Price's expenses	20.00
	To O'Quinn for flowers	10.00
	To printing Minutes	64.98
	To Nash Bros., U. D. C. cuts	5.00
	To Newton Enterprise	8.40
	To Mrs. Little	19.00
April 14	—To Mrs. Ingrams, postage	5.00
	To State Journal	1.70
	To Mrs. Hicks	10.00
	To Treasurer's bond	10.00
May 9	—To Mrs. Williams for U. D. C. Certificates	5.10
	To Treasurer's postage	2.00
	To Mrs. Little	9.00
	To Flora McDonald Certificates	.75
	To Mrs. H. S. Bryan (florist)	3.25
June 15	—To Edwards & Broughton (Scrap Book)	10.00
June 28	—To Blackstone, flowers	3.00
Aug. 2	—To J. H. Joel, banner	20.00
Aug. 7	—To Mrs. Creasy	5.00
	To Mrs. Little	15.00
Aug. 13	—To Southern Express Co., Rocky Mount	25.00
	To Mrs. Creasy	5.00
Sept. 4	—To Mrs. F. M. Williams, certificates	1.05
	To Mrs. Ingram	5.00
	To Mrs. F. M. Williams, printing	17.50
	To Mrs. Platt	3.00
Sept. 6	—To M. Etheredge	2.00
Sept. 9	—To Newton Enterprise, printing	42.30
Sept. 11	—To Edwards & Broughton, printing	4.08
	To Miss Rutherford's expenses	20.00
Sept. 18	—To Miss Gash	7.00
	To Mrs. Creasy	5.00
	To M. Etheredge	2.00
		$ 645.69
Oct.	—Balance	$ 350.63

TOTAL BALANCES OF ALL FUNDS.

1916.		
Oct.	—Arlington	$ .50
	Chapel Hill	111.45
	Educational	11.00
	Gettysburg	200.80
	Horne Portrait	18.50
	Jackson Monument	73.32
	Jeff Davis	106.19
	General Tax	4.00
	Elvira Worth Moffitt Scholarship	320.29
	North Carolina Room	4.00
	Mrs. Parsley's Portrait	66.05
	Sinking Fund	73.00
	State Fund	350.63

Oct.	—Soldiers' Home	$ 89.36
	Surgeons' Monument	3.00
	Stars and Bars	4.00
	Memorial Bridge	88.00
		$1,524.09

MARGARET ETHEREDGE,
State Treasurer.

Report accepted, with thanks.

In a short talk about her work, Miss Etheredge asked that the delegates please pay their first taxes by the first of March, as the TreasurerG-eneral will not take any after that date. That the last payment of taxes be paid before September 15th, as the Constitution says the Treasurer's books *must* be closed and audited before October 1st, and if any woman will stop and think it is no small matter to balance a set of books, have them audited and the report typewritten.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that all general taxes in the hands of the Treasurer be sent at once to Mrs. Tate, the Treasurer-General.

Carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. F. M. Williams that a telegram be sent to Mrs. John S. Henderson, extending her the sympathy of the Convention upon the loss of her husband.

Carried.

Mrs. Locke Craig, wife of the Governor, and Mrs. E. Y. Webb, wife of the Congressman from the Ninth District, were introduced to the Convention.

The President, Mrs. Little, spoke of the work Don Richardson is doing and the effort he is making to advance the musical appreciation of our people. She appointed Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Miss Melba McCullers, Mrs. Alex. Field, Miss Lizzie Lindsay and Mrs. J. M. Gudger as a committee to try and interest the Chapters in this work.

Mrs. Felix Harvey, the Registrar, read her report:

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It gives me much pleasure to be able to be with you this year and give my report in person.

The work of this office should be most pleasant and satisfactory, and I ask for my successor that every Chapter comply with the rules of the organization and send revised lists to the State Registrar so that local Registrars' books and State Registrar's may balance. For three years I have been working untiringly to bring this about, but have not had sufficient co-operation from all the Chapters.

The gain in membership this year is the largest since I have held office. Four hundred and twenty-one new members, with five dimits from other States. Four new Chapters have been registered—Major Vardell, Red Springs; Stanley Patriots, Norwood; Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill; Charles F. Fisher, Burlington.

Below is a statement of the membership by Chapters, showing the total of 5,290:

No.	Chapter.	No.	Mem.
3	Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	205
43	Pamlico, Washington	2	81
78	Robet Hoke, Salisbury	3	59
95	Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	104
104	Asheville, Asheville	5	108
142	Vance County, Henderson	6	39
204	Newbern, Newbern	7	137
211	James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	8	101
214	Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	9	61
220	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10	170
259	Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	11	79
276	Statesville, Statesville	12	70
301	Guilford County, Greensboro	13	126
201	Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton	14	41
312	Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	15	19
324	Robert E. Lee, Lexington	16	65
335	Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	17	22
334	Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	18	69
348	C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell	19	20
349	Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	20	88
355	Julian S. Carr, Durham	21	66
357	Anson County, Wadesboro	22	76
374	John W. Dunham, Wilson	23	50
382	Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston	24	74
409	Granville Grays, Oxford	25	18
443	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	26	75
477	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	27	57
483	J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	28	151
489	Bell Battery, Edenton	29	48
517	Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	30	65
536	Red Springs, Red Springs	31	47

No.	Chapter.	No.	Mem.
538	James Kenan, Warsaw	32	43
539	Faison-Hicks, Faison	34	41
540	Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	35	35
586	Rockingham, Reidsville	36	80
600	Junius Daniels, Weldon	37	55
581	Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	38	38
633	William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	39	69
635	Frank M. Bird, Windsor	40	37
636	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	41	113
646	Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	42	37
653	Ransom-Sherrill, Newton	43	51
657	Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	44	49
761	Pender County, Burgaw	45	44
766	Monroe, Monroe	46	73
787	Perquimans, Hertford	47	37
801	Chicora, Dunn	48	42
808	Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	49	22
818	Battle of Bentonsville, Mooresville	50	53
821	Margarett D. Hayes, Hendersonville	51	43
834	Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	52	56
860	Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	53	63
882	Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	54	58
905	Scotland, Laurinburg	55	48
928	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	56	51
936	Wm. A. Allen, Kenansville	57	24
938	Warren County, Warrenton	58	66
940	Haywood County, Waynesville	59	23
942	Robeson, Lumberton	60	52
943	Person County, Roxboro	61	32
944	Graham, Graham	62	35
955	Gastonia, Gastonia	63	109
985	Averasboro Battle, Linden	64	16
1023	Albemarle, Albemarle	65	18
1027	John D. Currie, Clarkton	66	26
1031	Randolph, Asheboro	67	37
1036	High Point, High Point	68	69
1047	Emeline Piggott, Morehead City	69	53
1052	Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	70	31
1096	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	71	30
1127	Fort Fisher, Wallace	72	13
1133	Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	73	48
1129	Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville Spray	74	36
1151	Briarfield, Thomasville	75	56
1152	Caswell County, Yanceyville	76	27
1207	D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	77	72
1221	Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	78	42
1213	Hertford County, Winton	79	32
1332	Halifax, Halifax	80	31
1234	Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro	81	25
1277	Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	82	68
1279	Raeford, Raeford	83	43
1285	Ransom-Lee, Sanford	84	8
1314	Harnett, Lillington	85	32
1353	Transylvania, Brevard	86	63

No.	Chapter.	No.	Mem.
1364	McDowell, Marion	87	61
1376	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	88	37
1472	Trenton, Trenton	89	24
1477	Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	90	18
1481	Ashley Horne, Clayton	91	39
1494	China Grove, China Grove	92	18
1552	Highland Boys, St. Paul	93	18
1555	Ellerbe, Ellerbe	94	10
1565	Jos. B. Cherry, Merry Hill	95	36
1578	W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro	96	22
1592	John N. Whitford, Pollocksville	97	27
1603	Major John J. Wooten, Maxton	99	9
1617	Major Vardell, Red Springs	100	41
1618	Stanley Patriots, Norwood	101	12
1635	Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill	102	13
1640	Charles F. Fisher, Burlington	103	10
	Active Chapters	103	
	Membership		5,290

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. C. F. Harvey,
Registrar.

Accepted, with thanks.

Mrs. Marshall Williams spoke of the value to posterity of the work Mrs. Harvey had done by insisting that applicants write a short history of the services of their ancestors.

Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke of the fact that many of the older members of the organization have no records and urged that each member of the Convention go home and see that her name is properly registered.

Misses Caroline Servin and Mary Little, representing the only College Chapter, were introduced.

Mrs. Little spoke of college work and called on Mrs. Creasy to tell of the plan she is trying to inaugurate at the State Normal. If it proves successful the plan will be tried in other colleges.

Mrs. Adams, of Statesville, spoke of the trouble that is some times had in getting a veteran who could, from personal knowledge, endorse a woman's record.

Mrs. F. M. Williams said that a record could be found in Washington, in the War office, to which the Chapters might refer any applicant for membership.

The Chapter reports of Asheville, Brevard and Charlotte were read, owing to a misunderstanding of a motion made in Charlotte.

Mrs. F. M. Williams rose to a question of personal privilege. She asked that the revision of the Constitution be taken up Thursday morning immediately after the reading of the minutes and continued until the revision is completed, the election of officers, as by law, being the only intermission allowed.

The Convention voted to grant the request.

The report of the Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. B. L. Tyree, was read and accepted.

REPORT OF THE RECORDER OF CROSSES.

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

Greatly have I enjoyed the work in which we have gladdened and made happy the hearts of one hundred and thirty Veterans and nine descendants, who greatly prize their Crosses of Honor—so much so, many have been given on death beds, also sent to incurables by special express.

Crosses are given only on conditions presented in rules we inclose in your applications, and must bear the signature of the Chapter President. If this is not done, papers are returned, Crosses are delayed, and Veterans, as well as Chapters, disappointed, not receiving their Crosses to be bestowed May 10th, January 19th, etc.

Let us do more for the living Veterans.

List of Crosses of Honor Bestowed 1916.

Chapter	Town	Veteran	Widow	Descendant
Anson	Wadesboro	11		
McDowell	Marion	2		
Cape Fear	Wilmington	2	1	
Margaret Davis Hayes	Hendersonville	12	1	
Jefferson Davis	Whiteville	2		
Pamlico	Washington	9		1
Wm. P. Roberts	Gatesville	7	1	
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	5		
Johnston-Pettigrew	Raleigh	22		
Battle of Bentonville	Mooresville	8		1
Guilford	Greensboro	3		1
William Dorsey Pender	Tarboro	1		
Statesville	Statesville	9		1
A. M. Waddell	Kinston	3		
Asheville	Asheville	8		1

Chapter	Town	Veteran	Widow	Descendant
Robert F. Hoke	Salisbury	9	.....	.....
Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte	4	.....	1
Confederate Greys	Mount Olive	2	.....	.....
Halifax	Halifax	1	.....	.....
W. A. Enloe	Dillsboro	10	.....	.....
Total		130	3	6

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. (B. L.) Annie Leigh Jones Tyree.

Miss Georgia Hicks, the Historian, read her report:

REPORT OF HISTORIAN FOR 1915-1916.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

It gives me pleasure to make the following report for the year 1915-1916:

Your Historian has received from Miss Rutherford, our Historian-General, and has forwarded her proportional part to each Chapter President:

500 Speeches—"Sins of Omission and Commission."
300 U. D. C. Programs.
30 "Wrongs of the South Righted."
120 Open Letters for Chapter Historians.

I wish especially to thank the Chapters that have so kindly assisted in the work this year. From them I have not only received encouraging words, but many valuable papers. From veterans some especially interesting papers have been sent me. Two of the Chapters have sent in valuable rosters from their sections—the Rocky Mount Junior Bethel Heroes, through Mrs. R. P. Holt, and the Monroe Chapter, through Mrs. Virginia Davis. Mrs. S. P. Leach, Historian of the Roanoke Minute Men, deserves especial mention, too, for her interesting collection of papers. Miss Ashe, Historian of Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, has sent second largest number of papers—an unusually interesting collection, some never before in print. She writes she has been greatly assisted by Mrs. Ellis in making the collection.

The Chapter Historians would render great service to the Division if they would make earnest efforts to collect reminiscences of the old soldiers. In a few years there will be none left. If the Historians would insist on the papers being typewritten and regulation size, they would be much easier to read and present a better appearance, as they could be preserved in a folder. So many of the papers last year were of irregular size. On that account I decided to wait until this year to present them to the Hall of History, knowing that, by assorting them, I could make them more accessible to anyone that wished to consult them.

A great, big-hearted veteran of Rocky Mount, Mr. Robert Henry Ricks, has given $25,000 for writing a correct History of North Carolina during the War Between the States. Dr. D. H. Hill has been commissioned to write this history. In a letter received from him some time ago, he says:

"I shall be very grateful for any help that you good ladies in your Division can give me in my historical work. I am especially anxious to get material which throws light on the home during the Confederacy. If your Division could make a specialty of collecting this material from the old ladies now living, it would be a most valuable work. We ought to have on record places where hospitals, relief stations for the wounded and the sick, supply stations for the passing soldiers, and all the other organizations kept up by the women were maintained.

"We also ought to have some sketch of how farm life went on during the absence of all the men, and we ought to have a careful record of the industries that were developed at home as a result of our being shut out from all other markets. Unless these are collected now, we will soon have no opportunities of getting them."

The number of papers contributed by each Chapter is as follows:

Chapter	Place	Pages	Papers
Bell Battery	Edenton	5	2
Ashford-Sillers	Clinton	9	1
Monroe	Monroe	87	24
Haywood	Waynesville	38	5
Thomas Ruffin	Goldsboro	8	2
Roanoke Minute Men	Littleton	81	9
James Kenan	Warsaw	13	3
Also one Drawing of the Battle of Fort Fisher.			
O. W. Blacknall	Kittrell	10	2
Joseph J. Davis	Louisburg	6	2
Pender County	Burgaw	6	2
Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte	32	9
McDowell	Marion	31	
Confederate Greys	Mt. Olive	15	
Johnston-Pettigrew	Raleigh	197	21
Faison-Hicks	Faison	705	35
Junior Bethel Heroes	Rocky Mount	91	11
J. E. B. Stuart	Fayetteville	55	4
Ashley Horne	Clayton	27	1
Total		1,416	133

A paper I especially appreciated was the original Muster Roll from a Haywood county company, printed on yellow Confederate paper, worn and creased with the years, presented by Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.

Besides donating the funds for The History of North Carolina, Mr. Ricks will erect an elegant monument to the Confederate soldiers from that section, the corner-stone of which will be laid this month. Sampson county has proven her appreciation of her brave men in grey by the erection of a handsome bronze statue, on a granite pedestal, which was unveiled in May. Were there ever such people as these of our Southland?

Disbursements are as follows:

Express on packages of literature sent by Miss Rutherford	$ 3.41
Drayage on packages of literature sent by Miss Rutherford	.40
For printing 100 circulars and postage on same	3.15
Paper for mounting clippings, fasteners, punch and twine	.90
227 packages of literature distributed and postage on same	8.08
150 letters and postage on same, and 46 cards	3.46
Folders for wrapping packages and mucilage	1.40
Total	$20.80
By credit on account	$20.80

In addition to this, your Historian has prepared a card of "Facts Showing Where North Carolina Leads," for the use of schools in North Carolina. This card will be presented to the North Carolina Division.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGIA HICKS,
State Historian.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that it be accepted and a special vote of thanks be given Miss Hicks for her work in raising North Carolina from the lowest historical rank among the Divisions to one of the highest and for the excellent card compiled by her.

Carried.

Announcements were made by Mrs. Thomson, President of hostess Chapter.

Luncheon, courtesy of Col. C. B. Armstrong, at Clara Mill Hall, 1:10 to 2:30 P. M.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session.

The Convention was called to order at 3:25 P. M. by the President, Mrs. R. E. Little.

Mrs. Gordon Finger, chairman, read the report of the Rules and Regulations Committee. This report was accepted.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The sequence of reports of officers and committees, as laid down in the minutes, on page 169, be followed.
2. The maker of a motion may lead and close debate; other members may speak only once to a question, until all who desire to participate in discussion have been heard.
3. Debate may be closed by a two-thirds vote at any time.
4. Reports called in the regular order shall lose their place in the sequence by being unprepared or by the responsible maker of the report being absent.
5. Officers, committees and Chapter reports if unprepared, or the representative is absent when called, the reports shall fall to the end of the order of business.
6. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business, and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

Mrs. Gordon Finger, Chairman,
Mrs. Sophia Duffy,
Mrs. J. M. Brown.

Mr. Beam, of Atlanta, representative of the Southern Railway and allied roads, addressed the Convention on the subject of the trip to the Dallas Convention. He offered rates and privileges on behalf of his road, if a party should be made up to go from North Carolina, and stated that Florida, Georgia and South Carolina had accepted his proposals.

The Convention rose to greet Mrs. William P. Roberts, the widow of the youngest Brigadier General of the Confederacy.

Mrs. Faison introduced Mrs. Bedell, of Atlanta, a member of the Georgia Division. Mrs. Faison said: "Mrs. Bedell is anxious for the Convention to know about the Stone Mountain Memorial, but owing to a severe cold she cannot address us at this time."

Mrs. Bickett, wife of the Attorney-General, was introduced by Mrs. Little.

The recommendations presented by the Executive Board were read by the Recording Secertary. These were discussed *seriatim*.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

Recommendation No. 1.—That all Chapter Presidents sign alphabetical record blanks, and fill out and sign all necessary papers when applying for Crosses of Honor.

Carried.

Recommendation No. 2.—That each Chapter President make a special endeavor to get her Chapter records complete and in accord with the books of the State Registrar.

Carried.

Recommendation No. 3.—That the Chaplain make it her especial work to investigate as to whether descendants of Confederate Veterans are in State Institutions, and do what she can to help them.

This recommendation was freely discussed by Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. Griffin, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Mrs. Ingram and others.

The following motion by Mrs. Marshall Williams was adopted:

"I move the Division place the stamp of approval on the Chapter Presidents appointing a committee to help the unfortunate prisoners, descendants of Confederate Veterans, if any, and seek to improve their condition as they see fit."

Mrs. Felix Harvey moved:

"That the Board endorse Mrs. Little as candidate for Treasurer-General."

Enthusiastically carried by the Convention, rising.

Miss Annie Gash, chairman of the Educational Committee, read the report of her committee's work.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

Madam President and Daughters:

It is with pleasure and pride that I bring to you this, my second report, as chairman of your Educational Committee. About 400 letters and cards have been received and answered. Over 100 requests for scholarships and 35 formal applications are on file, 30 scholarships were filled, and then 9 of these refilled, because candidates either changed their minds or were unable to meet entrance requirements. It seems almost impossible to get applications in by May 1st and reports by July 1st. Many thanks are due Col. Alex. Field and Miss Winifred Faison for the presentation of the cause of education in *The State Journal*, and to all other publications which printed lists of our scholarships. May I beg for next year's chairman a copy of every paper in which scholarships are published.

The best thing in our educational work this year has been the way some Chapters and Districts are establishing scholarships of their own for students they know to be worthy. Besides the Elvira Worth Moffitt Loan Fund, which you provided at last Convention, only one new Division scholarship has been added. This was given by President Few, of Trinity College; pays tuition for a young woman at Trinity, and is the only Division scholarship not filled. There is a request for it next year, however. The biggest new Chapter scholarship, and the one of which we may all be proudest, is at the State Normal College. It is already paid for. It is worth $203. It is given by a Children's Chapter, to one of their own orphan members, and it is the banner-bearing Junior Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount who have done all this.

The Robert E. Lee Chapter, of Lexington, raised $75 to send one of their own "Little Daughters" to the Normal.

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, increased its loan fund from $75 to $100, and is sending a Mecklenburg girl to the Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville. Has a scholarship at Trinity College worth $50, and one at Salisbury Normal and Industrial Institute worth $40.

Transylvania Chapter, Brevard, has undertaken a fourth scholarship, and will support an orphan boy at the Maxwell School, Macon county, as soon as there is room for him, and this will cost only $30 a year.

Graham Chapter reports paying $20 to help a girl at Haw Fields, and High Point reported $25 for Education.

Two new District scholarships we are glad to report. In the first District the Thad W. Thrash Memorial Scholarship has been founded by Mrs. Thrash, and pays all expenses of a mountain boy at Christ School, $50 a year. In District No. 11 the Chapters have agreed to support a scholarship at Flora MacDonald College, $45. To all districts where such schools are found, we would quote the darkey's sermon on working faith and answered prayer: "I prayed de Lawd to send me some chickens, and got no answer. But when I prayed de Lawd to send me after the chickens, I got 'em."

In regard to General Scholarships, North Carolina makes a better showing this year than ever before. Up to this time the State has given only one General Scholarship, that being at the University, and worth $60. This year Fleet School, at Flat Rock, adds to that a partial scholarship valued at $400. And North Carolinians have won General Scholarships at the University of Virginia, at the University of North Carolina, at Lucy Cobb Institute, and at Vassar College.

All told, the North Carolina Division is offering this year 29 scholarships, worth $1,840, and is using besides four General Scholarships valued at $845. Add to that the $72 spent for medals and prizes for essays, and you get a total for education of $2,687. Aren't you proud of that?

As to these medals and prizes for essays, only 33 Chapters responded to our queries, reporting 14 medals or prizes given, valued at something over $72. Of these, only 5 were the official medal, which suggests the question, "Whose business is it to see that Convention orders are obeyed?"

As to the condition of our "Normal" or Education Fund: At last Convention we owed $65, and were given the "sinking fund," $138, to pay that off and get a good start on this year's pledge of $450. But even a good start won't send a car far up hill—it needs more gas. Your committee has written every one of our 100 Chapters in regard to this pledge. Only 33 have made any reply to us, though Miss Etheredge tells us that 45 have contributed—not quite half. I verily believe that my predecessor as chairman of this committee, Mrs. Little, is the only person able to raise this $450 and have a balance in the bank. When I ask the Chapters what they will do, I am reminded of a "little Indian" that a mountain wag sent me to consult. "If you will go to that Indian mound," said he, "walk around it three times, repeating 'Little Indian, Little Indian, what are you doing here?', the Little Indian will answer, 'Nothing at all.'" I tramped and repeated my formula many times before I realized that the little Indian had answered nothing at all, and that that was all that he was doing. Are the silent Chapters "Little Indians," and dead ones at that? What shall we do about this fund? In justice and gratitude to my committee, let me say that they are doing "*some*-thing at *all*" times, to have this fund paid up and to obtain and support new scholarships at various other schools in the State. Will not every Chapter, every Daughter, help this committee next year?

In this year's work valuable aid and suggestions have come from our President, Mrs. Little, who is also a member of the General Education Committee; from Miss Poppenheim, the General Chairman, and from Division Chairmen in Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia and South Carolina, and to each and all I would say, "Thank you."

If the Convention wishes to hear a full list of our scholarships, their value, and who holds them, here it is:

Division Scholarships.

1. Agricultural and Mechanical College, Raleigh ..... $ 45.00
Frank Wall, Morven.
1. Davenport College (Music), Lenoir 40.00
Helen Fisher, Hendersonville.
1. Fassifern, Hendersonville 100.00
Emily MacRae, Biltmore.
1. King's Business College, Charlotte 50.00
Margaret Kidd, N. Charlotte.
1. Oxford College, Oxford 50.00
Marie Cox, Wadesboro.
6. State Normal College, Greensboro 75.00
Ruth Blythe, Huntersville 75.00
Ruth Charles, Salisbury 75.00
Marjorie Craig, Reidsville 75.00
Sidney Dowty, Robersonville 75.00
Oreine Covington, Polkton 75.00
Mamie Spears, Winston-Salem 75.00
1. State Normal College, Greensboro, Elvira W. Moffitt Loan Fund 75.00
Ellie Mae Birmingham, Laurinburg.
1. Trinity College, Durham (given by Julian S. Carr Chapter) 50.00
Charles Nichols, Brevard.
1. Trinity College, Durham 50.00
Not filled. (Open to women.)
1. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 60.00
Sam McIntosh, Rockingham.
1. Warrenton High School, Warrenton 60.00
Janice W. Fleming, Warrenton.

District Scholarships.

1. First District—Christ School, Arden 50.00
Charlie Whitaker, Fletcher.
1. Eleventh District—Flora McDonald College, Red Springs 45.00
Elizabeth McDonald.

Chapter Scholarships.

1. Claremont College, Hickory (Abel A. Shuford, Hickory) 50.00
Isabelle Morton, Hickory.
1. Haw Fields (Graham) 20.00
1. "Concordia," Newton (Ransom Sherrill, Newton) 50.00
Jennie Cline, Newton.
1. Catawba (Ransom Sherill, Newton) 50.00
Sarah Witherspoon, Catawba.
1. State Normal College, Greensboro (Robert E. Lee, Lexington) 75.00
Clara Belle Swain, Lexington.
1. State Normal College, Greensboro (Junior Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount) 203.00
Marie M. Walker, Rocky Mount.
1. Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville(Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte) 100.00
Kathleen Curry.
1. Trinity College, Durham (Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte) 50.00
Miss Dreyfus.

1. Salisbury Normal and Collegiate Institute (Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte) ..... $ 40.00
Bessie Creighton.
1. Brevard Institute (Transylvania, Brevard) 18.00
Lessie Neely, Brevard.
1. Brevard Institute (Transylvania, Brevard) 22.00
Audrey Wilson, Brevard.
1. Fruitland Institute (Transylvania, Brevard) 27.00
Mildred Bryant, Brevard.
1. Maxwell School, Franklin 30.00
Not yet filled.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga 190.00
Elizabeth Johnston, Franklin.
1. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill 60.00
Macon Williams, Newton.
1. University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va 95.00
Gordon Ambler, Winston-Salem.
1. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y 500.00
Alice Sawyer, Wilmington.

Total $2,705.00

Respectfully submitted,
ANNIE JEAN GASH,
Chairman.

Accepted, with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Gordon Finger moved that the Convention send greetings and regret at their absence to three women pioneers in our State work, whose hearts are deeply interested in all its phases, and who, until prevented by failing health, were always with us at the Conventions—Mrs. William M. Parsley, our Division Founder and Mother; Miss Hettie James, our Honorary Chaplain, and Miss Rebecca Cameron, our Honorary Historian.

Carried; and to these were added Mrs. Barringer, Mrs. Leo Heartt, Mrs. Moffitt and Mrs. Parker.

Upon motion of Mrs. B. L. Tyree and Miss Etheredge, letters of sympathy were ordered sent to Mrs. John D. Christian, of Rocky Mount, on the death of her husband, and to Mrs. Robert Davis, of Louisburg, on the death of her son.

Carried.

Reports of Soldiers' Home Committee were called for, but there was no reply.

Mrs. Little stated that she and Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman of the Home Purchasing Committee, had bought four electric fans, two dozen enamel trays, and had a platform built for the soldiers' invalid chairs to be carried down. A new sewing machine is needed and they had investigated the cost. Mrs. Little said she is well pleased with Mrs. Mixson, the new matron, who is a well-trained woman, educated and kind, and who has inaugurated many changes for the better. The new Superintendent, Mr. Milton, is not a Veteran, but is a capable and well-equipped man, who will try to make the men comfortable.

Mrs. Griffin said the interior has been repainted and the beds are clean and sanitary.

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

RALEIGH, N. C., OCTOBER 1, 1916.

5 Electric Fans placed in Hospital	$53.00
2 Dozen Trays for Hospital	19.00
Stamps	.30
Total	$72.30

No contributions have been received from Chapters by this Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHARLES LEE SMITH,
Chairman.

Report of Mrs. Latta Johnston, Chairman of the North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum at Richmond, was read:

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is one of my greatest pleasures to meet you and speak a word for our North Carolina Room, so dear to my heart.

Although we have made no active canvass this year to increase our endowment fund to $3,000, yet you tried and true friends have not forgotten us. Our Treasurer informs me that she has forwarded to our Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, $23, with a balance of $4 in the treasury. Mrs. Hodges has written me the fund now stands at $2,360.69. It is invested in bonds that

bring, after taxes are paid, 4 per cent. This does not allow us a great deal for the upkeep of the room, so we are endeavoring to secure life memberships and "In Memoriams" at $10 each, and in this way hope to increase the fund.

We have also not been forgotten in securing treasures for the room. Mrs. Thad Thrash has presented a set of Minutes of the North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy. These six volumes are handsomely bound in pearl gray leather with State seal and letters in gold. In Mrs. Hodges' own words: "The ladies were delighted, and thought it such a good idea for the room to have U. D. C. Minutes. North Carolina is the first State to acquire this valuable addition."

From Mrs. J. B. Halyburton, of Charlotte, three N. C. Cockades, presented to her aunt, Miss Graham, by Mr. Peake, December, 1860.

From Miss Cordelia Phifer, who has been untiring in her efforts to help me in my work, a handsome water color picture, the home of the late Mr. and Mrs. Wm. M. Phifer (her parents), of Charlotte. This house is where the Confederate Cabinet, with every member present, met for the last time, on April 26, 1865; the reason for meeting there was that Mr. Trenholm, Secretary of the Treasury, was ill; the Cabinet met at his bedside. The final farewells were spoken to Mr. Trenholm, who remained in Charlotte.

I have secured from the Veterans twenty-nine filled-out Honor Roll blanks from our Mecklenburg Camp, in Charlotte, and shall continue my efforts to secure records. I cannot emphasize too much the great importance of this. Will the Chapters not assist? These blanks will be sent to any Chapter or person, on application, to fill in the name and deeds, etc., of the men who served in the Confederate Army. These blanks are bound and kept in the Museum Library as a valuable record for future service.

Respectfully submitted,

October 9, 1916. MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON,
Regent North Carolina Room.

Accepted, with thanks.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report:

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

It is with pleasure I bring you the report of the Children's Work. Five new Chapters organized during the year.

Mary Gorrell Riggins Chapter, Winston-Salem.
Jessie Ellington, Clayton.
John McKettar Volunteers, Raeford.
Bessie Simonton, Kings Mountain.
Capt. W. I. Everett, Rockingham.

In the interest of the work I have this year written 120 letters and 265 postals, and sent out 160 circular letters. I feel that I have accomplished very little, but have done my best.

In July I started a register of the children. So far only twelve Chapters have sent me their applications for registration. I hope during the coming year this work can be completed.

This year, feeling that printing would be higher than ever before and with the idea of cutting down expenses and having only the facts themselves on reports, we are using report blanks for the first time.

It is with a great pride that I can report that again North Carolina comes to the front, for the Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter No. 24, C. of C., of Rocky Mount, has a beautiful banner to give to the General Convention for the Children's Work.

The William M. Watson Banner was this year awarded to the Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter.

Members, 970; new members, 196; receipts, $2,782.92; disbursements, $2,376.10.

So far only a small part of the Chapters have reported.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. R. P. HOLT.

Accepted, with thanks.

Announcements were made and invitations issued by Mrs. Thomson, President of the hostess Chapter.

Adjourned at 4:30 P. M., when the Convention were the guests of the Chamber of Commerce on an automobile ride.

At 9:00 P. M. a reception was given to the Convention, Mrs. Locke Craig, and Mrs. E. Y. Webb, by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Convention was called to order by the President, Mrs. Little, at 10:15 A. M.

Opening prayer by the Rev. Mr. W. C. Barrett.

Solo—"My Heart at Thy Sweet Voice," Mrs. J. H. Morrow.

Solo—"Until," Mrs. J. M. Holland.

Mrs. Little spoke of the pleasure the music gave us, and how fortunate a town is that has good musicians.

The Recording Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were accepted as corrected.

Mrs. Little introduced our distinguished guest of honor,

Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian-General, U. D. C., the assembly rising in her honor.

Miss Rutherford graciously acknowledged the greeting, but refused to make a speech, as we would hear her at night.

Mrs. Ingram stated that she had written all the letters ordered the previous day by the Convention, and she had also written to Mrs. Henry London.

Greetings from Mrs. London were read.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, to whom the time had been granted for the revision of the Constitution, yielded fifteen minutes to Mrs. Hunter Smith for the Confederate Women's Home report.

Judge Neal, who was present as a visitor, was invited forward and introduced. In a few words he expressed his pleasure at being present.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman, read the Report of Confederate Women's Home Committee.

REPORT CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Madam President and Daughters:

I come before you today with a heart overflowing with gratitude and with profound thankfulness, as we review the work of the past year. Last year I came before you filled with expectation; today I come before you with a heart overflowing with happy realization for what has been accomplished by those that made the building of the Confederate Home possible, and the very liberal response from Chapters and friends that have spared nothing in the way of comfort in the furnishing of the interior.

On November 18, 1915, were thrown open the doors of the Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville, N. C., with most appropriate exercises. The Home is a credit to North Carolina and a comfort to those in the evening of life waiting in feebleness the final summons, and, as many have expressed themselves, we have a wonderful building and equipment for the appropriation. There is still one wing of the building not completed for lack of funds, and let me urge you right here to see your representatives personally and have them promise you to vote for an increased appropriation for the Confederate Women's Home.

As there are many conveniences we wish to add to the building and grounds, we have not been able to fill the Home as rapidly as we wished during the past year, as there were debts incurred in building and equipping which had to be paid. The Directors assure us now that we can proceed to fill the Home

to its utmost capacity, and we now have a list of names that will far exceed the present capacity; we can only accommodate at present between twenty-five and thirty. We have admitted during the year twenty-one, with others expected daily. The ladies are bright and happy and wonderfully contented at their age to come in possession of a new Home, and are very grateful for every attention. The Home is well kept, As Mrs. Price, Inspectress of State institutions, expressed herself: "Beyond criticism." We have several at the Home who are very feeble; but the health of the ladies generally is good. The Reaper has gathered none of the golden grain during the intervening months of our annual meeting. Religious services are held in the Home twice a month; all ladies have free access to the Church of their choice.

Donation Day last year added so many luxuries to the Home all during the year that could not have been enjoyed otherwise, in the way of home-made preserves, pickles, etc. Just one can from each Daughter means so much to the Home. Let us remember them this year and make November 23rd our Annual Donation Day—just before Thanksgiving—when all hearts are filled with the spirit of thankfulness for our many blessings; let us remember others not so fortunate.

A great addition to the Home has been the grading of the lawn and a nine-foot cement walk and steps. The Board of Directors not having money available for this purpose, the work of raising funds was undertaken by the energetic President of the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, and her co-workers. She received a liberal response from her own Chapter and the Chapters in the State that had not contributed to the Home, and this attractive addition was made possible.

I have tried to render a faithful and willing service; always trying to carry sunshine with me into the Home, and the ladies always make me feel I am very welcome. I have written over three hundred letters this year, and numerous cards; I am constantly in touch with the Home, and the first of the month look over all bills and write all checks for the running expenses of the Home.

I wish that I could visit each Chapter in the State and thank them personally for the hearty co-operation that has been mine in this beautiful God-given work that has been accomplished, for my heart is overflowing with love and gratitude to you who have responded so cheerfully, and to you, through no fault of yours, but lack of room, whose names are not recorded. Only those who have come in close touch realize how greatly such a philanthropy was needed. We ask your love, your prayers and your increased help for the support of our charges. The widows' cruise has never run dry, and with implicit faith in God and our people, who have stood by us, we enter another year with full purpose of heart for the best service in the history of the Home.

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith,
Chairman Confederate Women's Home.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.

1915. RECEIPTS.

Sept. 17—Winston-Salem			$ 65.00
William Dorsey Pender Chapter			70.00
Sept. 23—Cape Fear Chapter			75.00
State Treasurer			165.99
Oct. 2—Newbern			10.00
Mrs. Hatch			5.00
Oct. 23—William Dorsey Pender Chapter			5.00
Oct. 25—Monroe Chapter			75.00
Oct. 26—State Treasurer			143.00
Nov. 6—State Treasurer			200.00
Raleigh			50.00
Nov. 24—State Treasurer:			
Lumberton	$ 70.00		
China Grove	25.00		
Graham	10.00		
		$	105.00
Nov. 24—State Treasurer:			
Mooresville	$ 11.00		
Enfield	15.00		
		$	26.00

1916.

Feb. 18— Kinston	$ 55.50		
Kinston	9.50		
Charlotte	75.00		
Windsor	35.00		
Windsor	35.00		
Lexington	30.00		
Raleigh	15.00		
Reidsville	1.00		
Cash	17.75		
		$	273.75
State Treasurer			335.27
May 4—Mr. Briggs			5.00
Mr. McK., art square			10.00
Halifax Chapter	$ 10.00		
Halifax Light Infantry	5.00		
Junius Davis Chapter	10.00		
		$	25.00
May 5—Mrs. T.			8.00
May 9—Marion Chapter			10.00
July 17—Abel Shuford Chapter			7.90
Aug. 18—Lenoir			10.00
			$1,679.91

DISBURSEMENTS.

Enterprise Sales Co., blankets	$ 34.94
City Transfer, hauling furniture	1.35
Quinn Marshall, linen for Home	32.55
E. M. Sheetz, chinaware	3.50
White Furniture Co., furniture	217.80

White Furniture Co., furniture	$ 39.00
Enterprise Sales Co., pillow cases	1.56
Stein Bros., curtain goods	1.95
Stein Bros., curtain goods	3.60
M. L. Courtney, curtain goods	4.10
M. L. Courtney, pillow cases	1.56
Johnsons Transfer, hauling and freight	16.48
Sheetz Furniture Co., furniture	100.00
Fayetteville Furniture Co., furniture	100.00
S. H. Kress & Co., tableware	2.10
Capitol Department Store, curtain goods	1.35
Johnson's Transfer, hauling and freight	15.38
White Furniture Co., furniture	154.95
City Transfer, hauling and freight	13.00
H. E. Sheetz, furniture and shades	87.30
Fayetteville Furniture Co., furniture	172.63
Stamps, mailing	1.00
Quinn Marshall, sheets	7.50
Kindley Co , counterpanes	10.04
Enterprise Sales Co., blankets	15.00
Stenographer	.75
White Furniture Co., furniture	83.50
Fayetteville Furniture Co., furniture	50.50
Fayetteville Furniture Co., and Sheetz, furniture	22.25
H. E. Sheetz, furnitu e	16.50
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, for lawn	10.00
Fayetteville Furniture Co., sideboard	65.00
Upton Jewelry Co., clock	5.00
"Ole Hoss," wastebaskets	2.50
Enterprise Sales Co., rugs	5.25
Perry & Co., pitchers and towel racks	4.20
"Ole Hoss," covered dishes	5.00
Quinn Marshall, sheets and towels	16.57
Huske Hardware House, double boiler	1.00
Perry & Co., plates	1.20
H. E. Sheetz, furnishings, dining room and kitchen	6.50
Stamps	1.00
Stenographic work	2.00
	$1,337.36

Total Receipts	$1,679.91
Total Disbursements	1,337.36
Cash Balance on hand	$ 342.55

NOTE.—This balance does not represent surplus cash on hand; but includes funds held in reserve for two Districts wishing to furnish rooms, and small balances due Chapters. Also, out of this balance other tables are being furnished as necessity demands.

LIST OF ROOMS FURNISHED BY THE FOLLOWING:

Large living room, beautifully furnished, in memory of Col. Ashley Horne, by his family, Clayton, N. C.

In memoriam: Mrs. Bourne, by William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro, N. C.

Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg, N. C.

In memoriam: Elizabeth Cromwell Daniel, by Mrs. W. T. Thrash, Tarboro, N. C.
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, N. C., matron room.
James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, N. C., double room.
In memoriam: Company A, 5th N. C. Regiment, by Capt. D. H. Ray, Fayetteville, N. C.
Abel A. Shuford Chapter, Hickory, N. C.
Leaksville-Spray-Reidsville Chapter.
Robeson Chapter, Lumberton, N. C.
Julia Raboteu Beale Infirmary, Mrs. Esther Jones, Aberdeen, N. C.
In memoriam: Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, N. C.
Monroe Chapter, Monroe, N. C.
In memoriam: Mr. H. Brothers, by W. E. Brothers, Fayetteville, N. C.
High Point Chapter, High Point, N. C.
In memoriam: Miss Carrie Leazar, by Battle of Bentonsville Chapter, Mooresville, N. C.
Kate McKinnon, by Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh, N. C.
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, N. C.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount, N. C.
In memoriam: Maj. Murdock McLaughlin, by Raeford Chapter, Raeford, N. C.
Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs, N. C.
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, N. C.
In memoriam: Elizabeth Clayton Bernheim, by Mrs. Eloise B. Burkheimer, her daughter.
Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill, and Frank W. Byrd, Windsor.
Col. James A. Bryan, office.
Dining Room, North Carolina Division.
Kitchen, North Carolina Division.
Living Room, upstairs, Gen. J. S. Carr.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

I deem it an obligation to make public acknowledgment of the generosity of friends and Chapters in response to my efforts or appeals to them. Since last October the following donations have been received:

Contributions to the Confederate Woman's Home, October, 1915—October, 1916.

Mr. Joe Hollingsworth, Fayetteville, $5.00.
Mr. Wm. Prior, Fayetteville, $5.00.
Miss F. C. Waters, Fayetteville, $1.00.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, $1.50.
M. A. Bethune, Fayetteville, 2 boxes rolled oats, 2 cans tomatoes, 5 pounds sugar.
Mrs. W. J. Green, Fayetteville, 5 pounds coffee.
Mrs. W. H. Lilly, Fayetteville, 1 dozen cans soup, 1 dozen cans apricots.
Mrs. Geo. Weisiger, Fayetteville, coffee.
Miss Stoner, Fayetteville, 1 box rolled oats, 1 can corned beef, 1 jar pear preserves, 1 can peas.
Miss Maggie McArthur, Fayetteville, 2 cans salmon, 1 box rolled oats.
Miss Nannie McGilvery, Fayetteville, 10 pounds sugar.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, 1 sideboard cover.
Mrs. Hunter Smith, oysters and dessert for Thanksgiving.

Pender County Chapter, Burgaw, 21 quarts fruits and preserves.
Mrs. G. B. Sessoms, Fayetteville, 1 quart preserves.
Miss Maggie McArthur, Fayetteville, 1 dozen tea spoons.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, 1 sideboard cover.
W. T. Saunders, Fayetteville, 1 meat cutter.
Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs, 24 cans fruits and vegetables, 5 pounds sugar, 1 pillow.
Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, 17 cans fruits, vegetables and jelly.
Randolph Chapter, Asheboro, 1 box dry goods, value $10.00.
Mrs. Emma Hunter, Fayetteville, 1 jar chow-chow.
Mrs. H. M. Pinkston, Fayetteville, 1 jar chow-chow.
Mrs. C. D. Averette, Fayetteville, 2 ferns.
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount, 1 comfort.
Emmeline Piggott Chapter, Morehead City, 2 spreads, 12 towels, 4 sheets, 4 pillow slips, 2 bureau runners, 2 table covers, 1 blanket, 1 comfort.
Mrs. L. C. Wooten, Fayetteville, 1 portiere curtain.
Mrs. J. M. Lamb, Fayetteville, 1 fern, 4 hyacinth bulbs, 1 Chinese lily.
Miss Elizabeth Robinson, Fayetteville, 3 books.
Mrs. A. M. Moore, Fayetteville, 1 fern.
Mr. D. L. Perry, Fayetteville, 4 flower pots.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount, 24 pounds flour, 21 cans fruit, 3 packages grits, 1 package rice, 1 package dried fruit, 40 pounds sugar, 8 pounds coffee, 1 pound tea, 1 dozen cakes soap, 4 boxes oatmeal, 9 boxes crackers, 8 towels, 4 sheets, 4 pillow cases, 1 bureau cover, 1 small cover.
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, 1 bag corn meal, 1 barrel flour, 50 pounds lard, 6 rolls toilet paper, 3 hams, 18 cakes soap, 2 cans Wesson oil, 50 pounds sugar, 35 pounds rice, 25 pounds grits, 127 pounds fruits, meat, vegetables, pickles, jellies, etc.; 3 cans baking powder, 8 boxes oatmeal, 4 boxes macaroni, 10 cans condensed milk, 8 cans coffee.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, 1 sideboard cover.
Josephine Martin, Fayetteville, 3 books.
A. E. Waters, Reidsville, 2 books.
C. C. Blacknall Chapter, Kittrell, 18 towels.
A. M. Moore, Fayetteville, The Cape Fear News.
Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Fayetteville, 1 fern.
Miss Reen Sessoms, Fayetteville, 4 dozen jonquil bulbs.
Mrs. W. F. Blount, Fayetteville, 2 bushels sweet potatoes.
G. B. Sessoms, Fayetteville, 1 rooster.
Mrs. L. D. Sessoms, Fayetteville, 1 hen.
Mrs. Jonathan Evans, Fayetteville, 1 hen.
Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton, 12 pounds flour, 25 pounds sugar, 24 cans sausage, 45 cans fruit, vegetables and jelly; 6 cakes soap.
Miss Mary E. Kennedy, Florida, 1 wheeling chair, 1 pair crutches.
Mrs. Esther Jones, Aberdeen, Ladies Home Journal.
Mrs. Hunter Smith, fruit.
Miss Maggie Crowson, Fayetteville, 1 sewing machine.
Contributed: The Biblical Recorder, The Presbyterian Standard, The Raleigh Christian Advocate, The Fayetteville Index, The Wilmington Star.
Mr. Frank Yarbrough, Fayetteville, Today's Magazine.
Randolph Chapter, Asheboro, 14 cans fruit, preserves and pickles.
Graham Chapter, Graham, 1 box choice apples.
Salisbury Cotton Mills, Salisbury, 1 bolt gingham.
Mrs. Sue Suggs, Tarboro, 1 centerpiece, 1 sachet bag.
Mrs. S. M. Cain, Fayetteville, 1 hen.
Sherwood Community Club, Fayetteville R. F. D. 8, 14 cans fruit.
Mr. and Mrs. Hunter Smith, Fayetteville, 1 turkey.

Mrs. S. F. Boone, Fayetteville, 1 bag apples, 1 case soft drinks.
Miss Sue Clark, Fayetteville, 2 center pieces.
A Veteran, 12 cans fruit.
Col. C. W. Broadfoot, $6.00 pin money for the Ladies.
John N. Whitford Chapter, Pollocksville, 1 blanket.
A friend, Raleigh, $5.00.
High Point Chapter, High Point, 25 cans fruit, preserves and jelly, 1 box oats.
Mr. Alex. Powell, Whiteville, 2 magnolia trees.
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Fayetteville, 1 Bible.
Mrs. L. D. Sessoms, Fayetteville, seeds and greens.
Mrs. Bessie McFarland, Manchester, 1 quart apples.
Col. C. W. Broadfoot, Fayetteville, collards
Greensboro Nurseries, Greensboro, 12 rose bushes, 4 althea, 46 spiraea.
The Throneburg Nurseries, 500 hedge plants.
Mrs. G. A. Charles, Fayetteville, 2 center pieces.
Holt Sanders Chapter, Smithfield, 1 box merchandise, etc.
Thos. Jethro Brown Children's Chapter, Winston-Salem, 2 Victrola records.
Capt. J. R. Lamb, Fayetteville, 4 trees.
Mrs. Sam Ayers, Fayetteville, hyacinth bulbs.
Mrs. Hunter Smith, magazines.
Mrs. E. R. McKethan, Fayetteville, bulbs and trees.
Mrs. A. H. Watson, Fayetteville, bulbs.
Mrs. Willie Kyle, Fayetteville, 2 quarts pickles.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, 3 magazines.
Junior Bethel Heroes Children's Chapter, Rocky Mount, 1 Victrola, 25 Victrola records.
Mrs. Lucy Lyon, Fayetteville, 1 tatting needle.
Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville, $9.30.
Mr. H. E. Sheetz, Fayetteville, 2 porch chairs.
Mrs. Ervin, Fayetteville, 1 fruit bowl.
Roxboro Chapter, Roxboro, bed linen and soap.
Joshua Vick Children's Chapter, 1 wheeling chair, 2 porch chairs.
Junior Greys Children's Chapter, Mount Olive, 1 table cloth, 12 napkins.
Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill, 4 porch chairs.
Junior Greys Children's Chapter, Mount Olive, 15 cans fruit and jelly.
Mrs. C. E. Herbert, Norfolk, 6 Victrola records.
Junior Greys Children's Chapter, Mount Olive, 1 rug, 3 porch chairs, 1 settee.
Mrs. L. D. Sessoms, Fayetteville, garden peas.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, beans.
Thos. Jethro Brown Children's Chapter, Winston-Salem, 1 Victrola record.
Mrs. Whorton Green, Fayetteville, 1 book, ice cream and cake.
Mr. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, 1 water cooler.
Mrs. J. M. Council, Fayetteville, 50 cents.
Mrs. Bain, Manchester, 4 cans soup.
Mr. Vaughn, Fayetteville, collard plants.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville, grape juice.
Mrs. L. D. Sessoms, Fayetteville, peas.
Mrs. Lelia A. Hall, Parkton, 2 center pieces.
Mrs. A. G. Thagard, Parkton, 1 plate.
Mr. Geo. Breece, Fayetteville, fruits.
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, garden hose.
Mr. G. B. Sessom, Fayetteville, watermelons and peaches.
Junior Reserves Children's Chapter, Red Springs, 1 pair curtains, 4 bureau covers, 2 table mats.

Miss Willie McDaniel, Fayetteville, 3 ferns.
John Alexander Fleming Children's Chapter, 12 napkins.
Mrs. Hunter Smith, fruit.
W. F. Blount Music House, use of an organ.
Winnie Davis Children's Chapter, Kinston, 4 dozen napkins.
Manly's Battery Children's Chapter, 5 Victrola records.
Mary McNider Smith Children's Chapter, Lillington, 9 table napkins.
Stars and Bars Children's Chapter, Clinton, 1 table cloth, 1 dozen napkins.
Lee's Junior Reserves Children's Chapter, Lexington, 1 table cloth, 11 napkins.
Mr. G. B. Sessoms, Fayetteville, grapes.
Miss Hattie Starr, Fayetteville, fruit.
Junior Bethel Heroes Children's Chapter, Rocky Mount, 1 table cloth, 12 napkins.
Tar Heel Children's Chapter, High Point, 1 dozen napkins, 2 small table covers, 3 bureau covers.
Alfred Rowland Children's Chapter, Lumberton, 1 table cloth, 12 napkins.
A traveling friend, bag of samples for quilts.
Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro, china cabinet.
"Rocky Mount Standard Bearer" presented a beautiful Victrola and records on the evening of the opening of the Home which has been much enjoyed.
Thomas Jethro Brown Children's Chapter, Winston-Salem, 8 dresser and chiffonier covers, 4 table covers, for James B. Gordon room; 5 napkins for dining room, 20 loads comport from City of Fayetteville.
Mount Olive, chair.
Kings Mountain Children's Chapter, $1.00.

Mrs. Smith urged that the money for the Home be sent to the State Treasurer and a notice be sent to her, so as to avoid confusion.

Mrs. J. M. Gudger moved that the report be accepted, with a vote of thanks to Mrs. Smith for her wonderful and unselfish work for the Home, which she considered the most important work the State Division has done.

Carried.

Mrs. Marshall Williams said that Captain Turner, Secretary of the Board of Directors of the Home, had remarked at the formal opening of the institution that it took the State ten years to raise $15,000 for the Home, while the U. D. C. had raised $4,000 within less than a year. She spoke of Mrs. Smith's work very highly.

Before beginning on the Revision, Mrs. F. M. Williams presented Mrs. Little, for the Division, copies of all charter applications issued to North Carolina. She spoke of her privilege and pleasure in making copies of every charter application, beginning with Cape Fear Chapter, No. 3, and

ending with Stanly Patriots Chapter, No. 1618. She has asked that every Chapter file copy of its application in records. North Carolina is the only State that holds the charter of every Chapter ever chartered in the history of the State. When she became Recording Secretary-General she found there were three hundred charter records missing; of these North Carolina had two. Mrs. Williams then turned the copy of Charter Records over to the President.

Mrs. Little thanked her in the name of the Division for the unselfish love and work that had resulted in such a priceless gift to the North Carolina Division.

Revision of the Constitution was taken up.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, as Chairman of the Committee, read each section, which was voted upon and adopted separately, Mrs. Williams moving the adoption of each as read. The Revision Committee were on the rostrum with the Chairman during the reading.

Article I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

Carried.

Article II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

Carried.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said member being entitled to all honors and privileges of this association except that of holding any office in the general association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

Carried.

ARTICLE IV.

ORGANIZATION.

SECTION 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Carried.

SEC. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of Five Dollars ($5.00), shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

Carried.

SEC. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said veteran to state his company and regiment after his name.

Carried.

The question being raised as to how application papers could be received after veterans were dead, the Chairman added, "or a copy of the War Records in Washington, D. C.," after which the section was carried.

SEC. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists, except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Carried.

SEC. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Carried.

SEC. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be still considered a member of the parent Chapter and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application papers.

Carried.

ARTICLE V.

CONVENTIONS.

SECTION 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

Carried.

SEC. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents and all duly elected delegates.

Considerable discussion here arose as to the advisability of making committee chairmen members of the Convention. At last it was decided to add after word delegates, "one of whom shall be the State chairman of committee," if any. This being accepted by the Revision Committee, the section carried.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members and additional vote for each

additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

Carried.

SEC. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents and Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

Carried.

SEC. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on constitutional amendments shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

Carried.

ARTICLE VI.

The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the Convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

All officers except the Recording Secretary and Treasurer and Chaplain shall not be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Recording Secretary and Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The Chaplain shall be elected for life or until resignation. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them.

This section called forth a good deal of discussion, but it was finally decided that all officers be allowed to serve only two years, consecutively, except the Treasurer, who can serve three years, consecutively; also, that the President and Recording Secretary be changed on alternate years. With these changes the section carried.

SEC. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said Convention, the new President shall take her place.

When this section was read Mrs. Marshall Williams and Mrs. Faison spoke in favor of the new President representing the Division. Mrs. F. M. Williams, the members of the Revision Committee and a member from the floor were in favor of the section as it stood. The vote on Mrs. Marshall Williams' motion was taken by aye and nay, after which she called for a rising vote. This being taken, the motion was lost and the section adopted as presented.

At 1:30 P. M. the completion of the revision was postponed until after luncheon.

Mrs. Thomson, President of the hostess Chapter, made announcements.

Mrs. Marshall Williams made a motion that we present as a token of love and appreciation for her long and continued work and interest in our order an enlarged U. D. C. pin to Mrs. F. M. Williams upon the completion of her term of office as Recording Secretary-General.

Miss Winifred Faison made the following motion: "The North Carolina U. D. C. Convention extends greetings to the Virginia U. D. C. Convention in session at Lynchburg."

Carried.

Adjourned for luncheon, courtesy of the business and professional men of Gastonia, at Arlington Hotel.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

The President, Mrs. Little, called the Convention to order at 3:15 P. M.

Miss Jessica Smith asked for a personal privilege. When

granted she showed a picture of Nash County Confederate Monument, the gift of that great-hearted Veteran, Mr. R. H. Ricks. She read the inscription placed on the stone and then moved: "In appreciation of the handsome monument being erected by Mr. Ricks in memory of his Nash County Comrades, C. S. A., and also for his wonderful gift of $25,000 for the Research Work of North Carolina Confederate History, I move that the Convention go on record as endorsing these generous and patriotic gifts, and that a letter be written by the Corresponding Secertary to Mr. Ricks to this effect."

Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian-General, asked to be allowed to endorse the resolution, saying: "I think that a wonderful advance in our work. Hurrah for North Carolina! In this she is ahead of Georgia. When I heard that Maj. Littlefield, of Texas, had made a gift to his State to found a chair for Historical Research Work, I said: 'Oh, that we had such great-hearted men in all our States who feel inspired to preserve our Southern History, what progress we could make.' And today when at luncheon I was told of Col. Ricks' gift and Miss Smith's motion I asked to be allowed to endorse it. You certainly are fortunate. Let the good work go on. I am going back to Georgia and get them to do the same thing."

Motion seconded and carried.

The time having arrived for the election of officers, the following were elceted:

President—Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.
First Vice-President—Mrs. J. F. Thomson, Gastonia.
Second Vice-President—Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Shelby.
Third Vice-President—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Marion.
Recording Secretary—Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Wilmington.
Corresponding Secretary—Miss Mary Powell, Tarboro.
Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Pless, Marion.
Recorder of Crosses—Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Durham.
Registrar—Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Clayton.
Historian—Mrs. J. A. Fore, Charlotte.
Chaplain—Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Raleigh.
Director of Children's Chapters—Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount.

Mrs. Little had all the newly-elected officers come to the front and she then introduced them to the Convention.

The revision of the Constitution was resumed and completed.

ARTICLE VI.

SEC. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

Carried.

SEC. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Carried.

SEC. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Carried.

SEC. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

Carried.

ARTICLE VII.

COMMITTEES.

There shall be six standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home and Credential.

Mrs. Latta Johnston moved that the number of standing committees be made seven, and the North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va., be added to the list. This motion was accepted by the Committee and section carried.

ARTICLE VIII.

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS.

SECTION 1. The charter fee shall be Five Dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division.

Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each, or seventy-five cents a hundred.

Carried.

SEC. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for general tax for every member who may at such date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Carried.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Carried.

SEC. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer at any time must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

Carried.

SEC. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Carried.

SEC. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for charters and U. D. C. certificates, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

The suggestion was made from the floor that Crosses of Honor be added to this section. The Committee accepting, the section was carried.

SEC. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and general taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Carried.

Article IX.

CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS.

Section 1. Certificates of membership are necessary to bona fide membership in the United Daughters of the Confederacy. These must be ordered by the Chapter Presidents direct from the Recording Secretary General, accompanied by check or money order to cover cost of number desired at fifteen cents each. These certificates must be presented by the Chapter as soon as they can be obtained after filing of the applicant's papers. The Chapter President must fill in all blanks and deliver.

Carried.

Sec. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and general taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfilled Chapter laws on good standing.

Carried.

Article X.

CROSSES OF HONOR.

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by anyone but a Confederate Veteran.

Carried.

Article XI.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties both with and without Chapters.

Carried.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Carried.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting; shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District. She shall prepare a report of the District meeting for the annual State Convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished and shall be published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

Carried.

Article XII.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Carried.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy her Children of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied verbatim upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

Carried.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual Convention.

Carried.

Sec. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shall record and return to the Leader for preservation.

Carried.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Carried.

Sec. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual Convention, the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner, to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

Carried.

Sec. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapter not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of Convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

Carried.

ARTICLE XIII.

LAWS.

SECTION 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Carried.

SEC. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

Carried.

ARTICLE XIV.

MANUAL.

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

Carried.

ARTICLE XV.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

Carried.

BY-LAWS.

BY-LAW I.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the vice-presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be

chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Carried.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during convention, or, in her absence from convention, the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

Carried.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall compile and typewrite the names of all deceased members of the Division during the year and send to Corresponding Secretary General prior to November 1st of each year. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Recording Secretary General prior to December 20th of each year. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual convention.

Carried.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Carried.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President, for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all moneys received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further taxes, either State or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Carried.

SEC. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time send a copy of these records to the Registrar General. She shall take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

Carried.

SEC. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Carried.

SEC. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines, and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

Carried.

SEC. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All moneys to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

Carried.

SEC. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

Carried.

BY-LAW II.

REPORTS.

SEC. 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished, and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

Carried.

SEC. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

Carried.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Carried.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th, send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased or who, in any other way, changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

Carried.

By-Law III.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Woman's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Arlington, Shiloh, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jackson Memorial Arch, Jefferson Davis Highway, North Carolina Room in Richmond Museum.

Carried.

Sec. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee shall be composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home committees each shall be composed of a chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home Purchasing committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Carried.

Sec. 3. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

Carried.

Sec. 4. The Educational Committee shall consist of a chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships and, where there is more than one application for a place, shall hold a competitive examination. Local scholarships shall be controlled by the Chapters securing them. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing.

This section was very fully discussed by Miss Gash and others, and it was decided to allow Miss Gash to draw up this section and hand later to Revision Committee.

SEC. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all deceased members.

Carried.

SEC. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

Carried.

SEC. 7. The Division President shall be chairman *ex-officio* of all committees.

Carried.

BY-LAW IV.

NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

There shall be six Normal scholarships, valued at $75 each. Applicants for same shall be lineal descendants of Veterans or women giving loyal service to the Confederacy.

This by-law was left also to be incorporated in Miss Gash's report.

BY-LAW V.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of each convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, chairmen of committees, and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

Carried.

BY-LAW VI.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

Thursday evening of each convention shall be set aside as Historical evening. The program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner, and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

Carried.

By-Law VII.

ARBITRATION.

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General, or lastly, to the General Executive Board (see By-Law 2, Section 2, General Constitution).

Carried.

By-Law VIII.

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the Roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's Address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters Report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of Officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. Division Reports.
19. Chapter Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Communications to be Read.
23. Adjournment.

Carried.

By-Law IX.

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-third vote at each annual convention, provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty (60) days before Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty (30) days before Convention at which amendments will be offered.

Standing Rule: On adjournment of each Convention the Division flags *must* be forwarded, *at the Division's expense*, to the President of the hostess Chapter of the next year.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. A. BRIGGS,
MRS. B. H. GRIFFIN,
MRS. JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG,
MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

Miss Jessica Smith moved a rising vote of thanks be given the committee for the able manner in which they had performed an arduous task.

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that Mrs. Latta Johnston had asked for a copy of the book of North Carolina Charters, to be placed in the North Carolina room in the Confederate Museum in Richmond, Va.

As the time is so short between this and the General Convention, she asked permission of the body to take the book home with her and make the required copy.

Request was granted.

Mrs. Thomson announced that a tea in honor of the Convention would be given by Mrs. O. F. Mason at her home, 114 South Oakland Street.

At 4:30 P. M. the Convention adjourned, to meet Friday morning.

8:30 P. M.—Historical exercises, featured by an address by Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian-General; the presentation of the portrait of Mrs. W. M. Parsley, the beloved founder of the North Carolina Division, and an address on the "Battle of Fort Fisher," by Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian-elect.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session.

The Convention was called to order at 10:30 A. M. by the President, Mrs. Little.

Rev. Mr. H. J. Jordan offered prayer.

The President announced that the regular order would be changed to accommodate some friends who had to leave, but had something nice to say to us before departure.

Mrs. Glenn, of Asheville, stated that Asheville was going to ask the General Convention to come to North Carolina in 1917. It was a large undertaking, but if all of the Daughters of North Carolina would co-operate a good time could be given, as Asheville has many points of interest to visit.

It was moved by Miss Gash, of Brevard, a western Chapter, and seconded by Mrs. Fisher, of Hendersonville, "That this Convention invite the General Convention to meet in Asheville in November, 1917, and that Mrs. Little, as the representative of the State Division, be instructed to extend this invitation during the Dallas Convention."

Carried.

Mrs. Little said it would give her great pleasure to carry this invitation, and she hoped and believed it would be accepted.

Mrs. Faison moved that all business be suspended until Mrs. Gudger, of Asheville, could address the Convention on the Memorial Window in the Red Cross Building at Washington.

Carried.

Mrs. Gudger read a letter from Mrs. James Kenan, of Wilmington, Chairman of the North Carolina Committee of the Memorial Window to be placed in the Red Cross Building at Washington, dedicated to the heroic women of the Sixties, stating that the amount expected from North Carolina had not been raised, and urging the Daughters to contribute in memory of the noble mothers and grandmothers of that period.

Mrs. Gudger had charge of this memorial fund for the western part of the State and stated that $131 had been contributed from that section.

Mrs. A. M. Kimbrough, Chairman of the General U. D. C. Committee on the Memorial Window, sent a beautiful poem, entitled "Our Confederate Women," which was read by Mrs. Gudger.

REPORT ON THE MEMORIAL WINDOW, RED CROSS BUILDING.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Chairman of the Confederate Women's Memorial Window, I am pleased to report that North Carolina has sent $310.02 to this Memorial, as you will see below.

The checks were sent to the General Chairman the day they were received with the gift as a loving memorial, from whom, and in memory of whom given. No sweeter or more beautiful tribute could be paid our faithful, self-sacrificing mothers and grandmothers.

Checks were sent to Mrs. A. M. Kimbrough, General Chairman	$233.00
Checks sent Mrs. Tate, General Treasurer, by State Treasurer, Miss Etheredge, (as reported to me by her).	77.02
Total contributed	$310.02

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES G. KENAN,

Chairman North Carolina Committee Red Cross Building.

At this point a duet, "Schubert's Serenade," was sung by Mrs. H. B. Moore and Mrs. J. M. Holland.

Mrs. Marshall Williams stated an annex is being built to the Confederate Women's Home and the architect had announced that he still needed $400 to complete it. Mrs. Thrash has offered to complete this as a memorial to her husband, Mr. Thad W. Thrash, "her comrade in life, her comrade in U. D. C. work, and as a testimonial to their united love and happiness."

Mrs. Hunter Smith said her heart was full of gratitude for this gift, which will carry so much happiness to these dear women.

The following letter was read from an inmate of the Home:

Dear Ladies of the U. D. C. of North Carolina:

We, the ladies of the Confederate Women's Home, avail ourselves of this fine opportunity to attempt to express our unbounded gratitude to you; but we realize fully that mere words are wholly inadequate to express all we feel.

We were made inexpressibly happy recently by a visit from Mrs. Price, of Raleigh, State Inspector. She spent three or four days with us, and expressed herself as being delighted with the visit, so much so that she intends returning some day for a whole week with us. She pronounced our loved Home as being above criticism.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, whom we all love devotedly, visits us quite often. She seems as much concerned about us as if she were our mother.

Not many days elapse without something being added to our comfort and happiness by the kind deeds and manifestations of love from the noble Daughters of the entire State, which we love and honor. So we are full to overflowing.

With sincere greetings of love and prayers that Heaven's richest blessings may descend on each and all. (Per) VIRGINIA LILLY.

Mrs. Alex. Field moved that Mrs. Parsley's telegram that was read on Historical evening be incorporated in the minutes.

Carried, with enthusiasm. Many spoke of the Division's love for and reverence of Mrs. Parsley.

WILMINGTON, N. C., OCTOBER 11, 1916.

Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Secretary U. D. C.,
Gastonia, N. C.:

North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy:—

Greetings and thanks for the great honor bestowed upon me by the presentation of my portrait. I deeply regret that circumstances prevent my being with you except in spirit. My heart and love go out to each of my Daughters, with my wish that this may prove one of the most harmonious, pleasant and successful Conventions we have ever held.

Sincerely yours,
MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY.

The President asked that Mrs. T. M. Brockman come to the platform, if present. Mrs. Brockman was introduced as a gifted poet of Gastonia and asked to read her poem that was written upon the coming of the Convention.

It was moved by Miss Smith that the poem be incorporated in the minutes.

Carried.

OCTOBER'S GIFT.

(Mrs. T. M. Brockman.)

With all the winsome wonders of October,
Her growing largess flung across our way,
We thank her now for yet another bounty
That had not come to us before today.

We thank her for the joy of welcome faces,
The thrill of fellow-worker's presence near,
The chain of friendship and united effort
That has for us grown stronger year by year.

We are so glad that to us has been given
The joy of sounding out the homing call,
And with Gastonia's silver cloud of welcome
We would most generously enshroud you all.

And so, with all your wonders, O, October,
(Now hide your face behind your purple veil)
It is because you bring our State Convention
That we would give to you a glad All Hail!

Mrs. I. W. Faison, North Carolina Director for Arlington Monument, made the following report:

ARLINGTON REPORT.

Madam President:

I have a short report for Arlington Monument Association. Last year North Carolina gave $230.50 (1914–1915). This year (1915–1916), she gave $120.15. All money sent from Chapters goes directly to the State Treasurer; then a check is sent to me with the names of the Chapters and amounts sent, and I forward this to our General Treasurer, Mr. Streater, in Washington. Our books have to tally; we have never varied one cent. I am proud of North Carolina for always giving so generously to our grand Arlington Monument at Washington, and I thank every Chapter for its support.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. (I. W.) Sallie Yates Faison.

Mrs. Faison asked for contributions for Arlington. Many responded. When she asked for $25 from the Sinking Fund, Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that one year the entire Sinking Fund was given to Arlington and if any more money was taken from the Sinking Fund she wanted the same amount to be given to Shiloh. Shiloh was as old a cause and had never received State aid. The $25 was granted by the Convention and later an additional $25 was asked for and granted.

Arlington report adopted.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, North Carolina Director for Shiloh, made her report.

SHILOH MONUMENT REPORT.

My letter to you last fall is the fullest report I can give. I have collected this year $132.95, and wish to ask this Convention to give me a good contribution from the Division, so I may make a good report in Dallas.

The Shiloh Monument will be unveiled in the spring, and when the veil falls not one cent will be due on the Monument. The names of Chapters contributing to Shiloh will be found in the Treasurer's Report, and I do not wish to take up space in the Minutes for a repetition of this.

Respectfully submitted,
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
N. C. Shiloh Director.

Miss Etheredge stated that the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund had $101 in the treasury; as the monument is completed and paid for, she moved that the money be given to Shiloh.

Carried.

Miss Etheredge also stated that the Jackson Monument Fund had $73 which was never called for.

Mrs. Ingram moved that this fund also be given to Shiloh.

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that she would ask for no more for Shiloh, as the next and last report would be to state the monument is completed.

Miss Etheredge moved that the $18 left in the Ashley Horne Portrait Fund be given to the Educational Committee.

Carried.

The Treasurer, Miss Etheredge, was authorized to make Arlington, Shiloh and Educational checks before the Convention closed, so the money could be used at once.

In the absence of the Chairman, Mrs. Heath read the Jefferson Davis Highway Report.

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY REPORT.

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention :

The Daughters of the Confederacy are endeavoring to get the Congress of the United States to build a National Highway from the south side of the Potomac, and call it the Jefferson Davis Highway. I can best and quickest explain this to you by quoting from their memorial to Congress:

"WHEREAS, The southern portion of the United States represents more than half of its seaboard; and

"WHEREAS, Southern troops will respond in generous proportion to any call to arms in defense of the nation as they did in the Spanish War; and

"WHEREAS, North and South are one in country, flag and welfare; and

"WHEREAS, No one man in the history of the United States did more through the War Department for the upbuilding of the Nation by transportation of troops and equipment and the general perfection of the details of that office than was done by Jefferson Davis, in the Pierce administration; therefore, be it

"*Resolved*, That the Congress of the United States be and is hereby petitioned to build and maintain a National Highway from the south side of the Potomac, such highway to be named the Jefferson Davis Highway.

"Finally, we, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, do hereby beg that the United States Congress follow the lead of the Hon. Joseph Cannon, in recognizing among the great men of America Jefferson Davis, and that such recognition shall take the form of a National Highway, to be built and maintained by the Government, to be named the Jefferson Davis Highway, across the Southern part of the United States, joining the Abraham Lincoln Highway at the North and again at its terminus in the far West."

In order to secure this end concerted action is necessary. Each Daughter should use her influence with her Congressman to present this to the best of his ability in Congress. All of our Congressmen that I have heard from are heartily in favor of it. Of course nothing could be done while Congress was in such a time of stress and ferment. But we WILL hear from it, and I DO believe favorably, in the next Congress. The need of highways for defense is a good text today, and now will be our best chance to have our Jefferson Davis honored by the nation.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Chairman for North Carolina.

Miss Gash asked that as only $18 was now needed on Educational Fund, the amount be given from the Sinking Fund.

The request was granted by the Convention.

Mrs. F. L. Huggins read the report of the Jackson Training School in the absence of Mrs. S. P. Cooper, the Chairman.

STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL BRIDGE.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Chairman of the Committee for the Memorial Bridge to be erected at the Stonewall Jackson School, at Concord, I have the honor to submit the following report for the year:

At the meeting of the Daughters in Charlotte, last October, the Convention ordered the Bridge built. Your President and the Chairman and members of the Committee were all deeply interested, and began work immediately. After many disappointments with the marble company, and a great deal of correspondence, Mrs. Little and I were able to place the order with the Roberts Marble Company, Ball Ground, Ga., late in July. They are at work and have promised to give us a very handsome piece of work, and something that the Daughters will be proud of, at a cost of fifteen hundred dollars ($1,500).

It was the wish of those especially interested in this Memorial Bridge to see the work completed and ready for dedication during this Convention. The Marble Company promised the work finished at this time, and it was not until a very short time ago that we learned that this was impossible on account of certain requirements that were made of the Marble Company by the Road Commissioners that could not be adjusted in so short a time. This is a very keen disappointment to your President and the members of the Memorial Bridge Committee; however, the work will be completed within a very short time. The Committee is very anxious to raise the necessary money to pay for the work at once, as it is very necessary that they have the money on hand ready to meet the payments.

Some time ago, as soon as it was thought wise to begin to raise this fund, the Chapters of the State were divided among the twelve members of the Committee, and within the past two months every Chapter has received an appeal for the Bridge, with the following result:

Burgaw—Pender County Chapter	$ 8.00
Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter	10.00
Clinton—Ashford-Sillers Chapter	1.00
Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter	10.00
Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	10.00

Graham—Graham Chapter	$ 5.00	
Halifax—Halifax Chapter	1.00	
High Point—High Point Chapter	2.00	
Kittrell—C. C. Blacknall Chapter	1.00	
Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	2.00	
Louisburg—Joseph J. Davis Chapter	20.00	
Mount Olive—Confederate Grays Chapter	2.00	
North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter	5.00	
Raeford—Raeford Chapter	5.00	
Warrenton—Warren County Chapter	1.00	
	$83.00	
Children's Chapters:		
Burgaw—Burgaw Chapter	$ 1.00	
Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle Chapter	2.00	
Mount Olive—Mount Olive Chapter	1.00	
Rocky Mount—Standard Bearers Chapter	1.00	
	$5.00	
Private Subscriptions:		
Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson	$10.00	
Amount received since Treasurer's books were closed:		
Newbern—Newbern Chapter	$10.00	
Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter	8.50	
Merry Hill—Joseph B. Cherry Chapter	1.00	
Edenton—Bell Battery Chapter	1.00	
	$20.50	
Children's Chapters:		
Newbern—Jane Hughes Chapter	$10.00	
Kinston—Winnie Davis Chapter	4.00	
	$14.00	
Mrs. Little has on hand to turn over to the Treasurer		$107.50
This includes the following:		
Asheville—Asheville	$10.00	
Mrs. T. W. Thrash, Tarboro	10.00	
Mrs. H. C. McCullers, Clayton	10.00	
Mrs. C. Allen, Wadesboro	5.00	
Donation of Veteran	.50	
Wadesboro—Frank Bennett Chapter, and others	50.00	85.50
Total		$240.00

Amount promised:	
Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter	$10.00
Wadesboro—Anson Chapter	50.00
Clayton—Ashley Horne Chapter	10.00
Henderson—Vance County Chapter	25.00
Total	$95.00
Amount on hand and amount promised—total	$335.00

This makes it necessary to collect $1,165 within a very short time. The Committee cannot raise this amount without the interest and substantial help from the Chapters.

It is indeed a great disappointment that circumstances prevent my presenting this report and making this appeal to you in person. As this is impossible, I most earnestly urge each Chapter to do its part *at once* towards paying for the Bridge.

I take this opportunity to thank our President and the members of the Committee for their interest and co-operation in trying to raise their portion of the desired sum among the Chapters assigned to them.

Committee:—Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro; Mrs. H. L. Adams, Charlotte; Mrs. W. J. Montgomery, Concord; Mrs. Phifer Erwin, Morganton; Mrs. F. L. Huggins, Wilmington; Miss Maud Moore, Rockingham; Mrs. J. R. Bannerman, Burgaw; Mrs. Charles Duffy, Newbern; Mrs. A. Calhoun Hook, Rutherfordton; Mrs. H. E. Reid, Lincolnton; Mrs. William Parsons, Wadesboro.

With greetings and good wishes for a pleasant and profitable Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. Sidney P.) Mary Jackson Cooper, *Chairman.*

Committee for Bridge Stonewall Jackson Training School.

Mrs. Goodman said Concord has $100 waiting for the manner of work to be definitely decided.

The President, Mrs. Little, stated she understood that the County Commissioners and Trustees are considering changing of the national road, and until a decision is reached the work must be quiescent. It has her deepest interest, and through Mr. Cook, a Trustee, the Southern Railway had given her a pass to travel and work for the bridge.

After much discussion by Mrs. Heath, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. Finger and others, who want some form of memorial at the school, Mrs. Little stated that as the contract had been let, the question was closed.

Report adopted.

REPORT OF STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Your Chairman has gotten out all stationery for State officers and Chairmen of Committees, application blanks and children's certificates; also much stationery for different Chapters.

Respectfully submitted,
FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
Chairman Stationery Committee.

The following report was submitted from the editor of the *Confederate Veteran:*

I have written and sent in a number of reports of our State work, several of which were not published owing to overplus of material for the *Veteran.* This is an important work and should be faithfully followed up.

MRS. JOHN D. LEAK,
State Editor Veteran.

Miss Winifred Faison read the report for the *State Journal.*

REPORT OF U. D. C. DEPARTMENT OF STATE JOURNAL.

MISS WINIFRED FAISON, EDITOR.

At the last Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, at Charlotte, N. C., the generous offer of Col. A. J. Feild, of the *State Journal*, to use his columns for our Department, was unanimously accepted.

Later, our President, Mrs. Eugene Little, requested me to combine this department with the office of Assistant Historian.

After some correspondence with Col. Feild we decided to have a monthly issue until the contributions demanded more space.

We regret the Chapters have not availed themselves of this opportunity to report their work more frequently. To the High Point Chapter, Robert E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, and J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville, we must express our grateful appreciation, and especially to Miss Annie Jean Gash, our capable Chairman of Education, for her splendid effort in her special edition.

A number of individual Daughters are subscribers to this paper, but only twenty-five Chapters subscribe.

We are officially informed that this offer is still yours, so let us urge you not to leave all of your good work in your own county or city papers, but give to all the Chapters the inspiration of what you are doing through our publication —*The State Journal.*

Respectfully submitted,
MISS WINIFRED FAISON,
Editor U. D. C. Department.

A letter from Mr. Feild was read, asking support and promising hearty co-operation. Mrs. Marshall Williams moved the adoption of the *State Journal* as our official organ, emphasizing its value to our Division as a means of inter-communication.

Carried.

Miss Faison suggested that it would save confusion to have the State reporter a resident of Raleigh.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett read the report of the Stars and Bars Memorial Committee.

REPORT OF STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.

The Committee on Stars and Bars Memorial respectfully report:

1. That on account of official duties which, in accepting the honor your Chairman fully explained, the work of the Committee was delayed until June. After that date, by correspondence, and, where possible, in person, the matter was taken up with several members of the Committee and discussed, but no plans made. In view of this, it is deemed advisable by the President and the members of this Committee that the Convention be asked for more explicit instructions as to the cost and character of this Memorial.

2. Mrs. Corey filed with the U. C. V. a petition, asking that the question who designed the Stars and Bars be reopened by the U. C. V., and the entire matter be reheard. This petition was granted, and at the meeting of the U. C. V., in Birmingham, last summer, the Historical Committee was asked to examine the testimony and review the findings of this Committee in favor of the claim of Major Orren Randolph Smith, made at the Richmond meeting in 1915, and in accordance with which our Convention acted.

This Committee deemed it proper to report these facts that in view thereof the Convention might take such action as it deems wise.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. T. W. BICKETT,

Chairman Stars and Bars Memorial Committee.

Report accepted.

After much discussion emphasizing the North Carolina Daughters' interest in the work, Mrs. Bickett asked if she must continue work for Stars and Bars Memorial, or if she must wait for decision to be made by the Veterans' Committee.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Committee be con-

tinued, but that they wait until the Veterans' decision to erect the monument.

Mrs. Marshall Williams amended: "That collections go on, and if decision is against us, we put the money to some other good work."

Both carried.

Memorial exercises conducted by Chaplain. (See back of book.)

Upon resumption of regular business a discussion came up as to reprinting the Confederate Catechism.

The following motion was made:

The new Historian be instructed to arrange and have printed a new catechism, which incorporates North Carolina history, for the use of the Children's Chapters. (Signed) MRS. J. C. MCNEELY.

Carried.

The Convention authorized that the memorial to honorary officers be printed, but condensed.

Mrs. Marshall Williams made the report for the Gettysburg Monument Committee:

GETTYSBURG REPORT.

(October, 1916.)

Within a few hours from Philadelphia, Baltimore or Washington is the battlefield of Gettysburg, listed by the Historian Creasy as one of the fifteen decisive battles of all times.

Fifty-four thousand of as brave men as ever marched to martial music mingled their blood at Gettysburg in 1863. The Government of the United States has spared no effort to preserve to the future the memories of those who bore the brunt of the bitter struggle.

It is the best marked and best cared for battlefield in the world. With its magnificent picture of pastoral beauty, its splendid roadways, its elegant monuments, Gettysburg is a sight to thrill the heart of every American.

On the battlefield, who reached the topmost pinnacle of danger? What soldiers dared all, and went down in a blaze of glory? None other than the soldiers of North Carolina, under General Pettigrew, who won the admiration of the world, and there should be a splendid monument erected to their heroism, speaking to the tourist the memorable words:

"FURTHEST GETTYSBURG."

Daughters of the Confederacy, can we afford to neglect this sacred spot and responsibility to our State pride?

This year's report shows on hand, $183.20.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Chairman

Accepted.

Mrs. Guion and Mrs. Harvey spoke of the absence of North Carolina markers at Gettysburg.

The following motion was made by Mrs. Laura J. Ingram and carried: "I move that this Convention appoint a Committee to visit Gettysburg and report."

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Shiloh Committee be disbanded.

Carried.

Mrs. I. W. Faison moved that Arlington Committee be disbanded.

Carried.

Announcements made by Mrs. J. F. Thomson, President hostess Chapter.

Adjourned at 1:30 P. M. for luncheon, courtesy of Gastonia Woman's Betterment Association, at Armington Hotel.

THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Convention was called to order at 3:00 o'clock by the President, Mrs. Little.

Telegrams were read from Mrs. Moffitt and Mrs. John S. Henderson.

The following invitations were extended for the 1917 Convention: High Point, through Mrs. C. F. Long; Kinston, through Mrs. E. B. Marston, and Hendersonville, through Mrs. L. E. Fisher.

A vote resulted in the choice of Kinston as the meeting place for the next Convention.

Hendersonville served notice that she would be at Kinston with an invitation for 1918.

While the ballots were being counted Mrs. Little reported for the Text Book Committee. She and Miss Lillie Long had worked all summer reviewing books and had sent a signed report to Raleigh to the State Text Book Commission.

Mrs. T. L. Caudle, Chairman, read the report for the Portrait Committee.

REPORT OF PORTRAIT COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Our slogan for 1916 has been, "The Portrait of a Confederate General in Every Public School in North Carolina."

While this work has not been completed, we have made wonderful progress toward that end. With no State fund to aid us, the only means of accomplishing our purpose was to ask the Chapter Presidents to co-operate with us in this all-important task.

Every member of the committee has been actively at work urging the Presidents in her assigned territory to induce schools to compete for these portraits by having pupils write papers on Confederate subjects. Prizes have been awarded children for best papers, in addition to presenting to the respective schools a handsomely framed portrait of a Confederate general. Often both the portrait and the prize, usually a silver dollar, have been given by interested individuals. This has proven a great incentive to school boys and girls to read Southern history and to learn more about the cause for which many of their forefathers gave their lives.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. L. CAUDLE,
Chairman.

Accepted.

Miss Jessica Smith read the report of the Custodian of the Scrap Book.

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION SCRAP BOOK. OCTOBER 1915–1916.

During the Convention at Charlotte, 1915, our honored President made the motion, which was carried, that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., keep a Scrap Book, with myself as Custodian. This office I accepted gladly, wishing to work for the Division, and knowing the importance of scrap books, which have been a hobby of mine since childhood.

It being impossible to buy a book suitable, one that could be duplicated when needed, Mr. R. D. W. Connor and Dr. Charles Lee Smith, the authorities on such matters, were consulted. The result is before you. It is hand-made,

strongly bound in red and black, with gold lettering, and has 550 pages. It is 12 x 14 inches, wide enough for three columns of newspaper clippings, and long enough for an ordinary letter. Price, $10.00. But, as the idea originated with our President, and the work was considered by Dr. Smith so valuable to the State, the volumes cost the Daughters much less.

Today the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., own seven of these volumes, which are as follows:

Confederate Records, collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. 1, Series 1 (Before 1915).

Confederate Records, collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. 1, Series 2 (After 1915).

Confederate Letters, collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. 1.

Confederate Poetry, collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. 1.

Confederate Records, collected by Col. and Mrs. W. J. Green, and presented to the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., 1916.

Stars and Bars, First Confederate Flag, Original Historical Documents, collected by Jessica Randolph Smith, and presented to the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., 1915.

Stars and Bars, First Confederate Flag, Historical Documents, collected by Jessica Randolph Smith and presented to the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., 1916.

Besides giving the Division the Scrap Book, containing 292 articles, covering 550 pages, including an index, Mrs. Green has given 32 Original Letters, most of them written in the sixties, from his old West Point Comrades to Col. Green, also nine photographs of our great-Confederate leaders.

When other pictures are added to these, justifying the expense, I hope the Division will have a volume especially for photographs. So, these have not been placed in any volume.

"The Stars and Bars" books are my personal contribution to the Division, that the Original Affidavits and Letters may be kept in the Hall of History until the Daughters have a home of their own, and that the "Copies" may be sent to the U. C. V. Historical Committee and be examined by every one interested in the fact that North Carolina gave the first Confederate Flag to "Dixie."

Volume 1, Series 2, begins with Mrs. Little's motion to have the Scrap Book, and contains all the clippings I could obtain of interest to the Daughters since that time. It has 202 articles, covering 175 pages, with an index of the year's work.

The Volume of Poetry has in it 134 Confederate poems and songs.

It has been impossible for me to copy all the data I had about the Stars and Bars, but I hope to have both volumes finished before the General Convention. Mr. Connor is going to have mounted for the Daughters all the Original Docu-

ments, that they may be most effectively bound. I shall endeavor to duplicate this method in the "Copies."

I have of my own, with the clippings sent me, enough to fill Vol. 1, Series I.

The Chapters in the State which have contributed to the Scrap Book are:

J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville—"War Days in Dixie."

Jos. J. Davis, Louisburg—"Memorial Day" and "Shiloh," by Mrs. J. E. Malone.

"Aunt Abbie House" and "A Journey to the Boyhood Home of Orren Randolph Smith," by Mrs. Charles M. Cooke.

Vance County, Henderson—All the Stars and Bars data.

Important clippings have been sent to me by our splendid Historian, Miss Georgia Hicks, Mrs. John D. Leak, Miss Lida Rodman, Mrs. E. K. Proctor and Miss Maggie Ellyson. The last named gave me 17 poems and 32 articles, while Mrs. John Goode, of Portsmouth, Va., sent me a number of her mother's poems, written while she was living in Charlotte, writing for "The Land We Love," endearing her name, Fannie Murdaugh Downing, to all who love "Dixie."

With a heart full of gratitude to the Daughters for the opportunity they have given me to inaugurate this valuable work, which I have been told has been taken up by the other Divisions, and by the Sons of Confederate Veterans, I am,

Faithfully yours,

October, 1916. Jessica Randolph Smith.

Report accepted.

The Secretary read a letter from Mrs. D. S. Cunningham, of Colorado, as to the candidacy of Mrs. Juan Rayner for the office of Corresponding Secretary-General. The Convention decided to take no steps as to the endorsement of candidates from other States.

Mrs. Little spoke to the Convention of a book she considered charming for Southern children—*Grandmother's Stories from the Land of Used-to-Be.*

Mrs. Marshall Williams stated that we needed an official story-teller to go around and tell stories of the South. She presented the following motion, which was carried: "Moved, that the North Carolina Division authorize Mrs. R. E. Little to take up the work of story-teller of Southern song and story."

Mrs. F. M. Williams extended greetings and best wishes from Arkansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Ohio and Massachusetts.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman, made the report of the Hospitality Committee.

REPORT OF HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy were fortunate indeed when they chose for their place of meeting a town so progressive and hospitable as Gastonia, and a county so rich in historical interest as Gaston. The warm-hearted cordiality and generous kindness of the people have made of this Convention one of the most delightful that has ever been held, and when our "roses of today shall become the ashes of tomorrow," the exquisite fragrance of these perfect days in Gastonia will be to us a lasting joy.

> "Like the vase in which roses have once been distilled,
> You may break, you may shatter the vase if you will,
> But the scent of the roses will cling to it still."

To the Betterment Association, its President and various Committees, for the warm and kindly welcome, the charming hospitality of the homes, the beautiful decorations that, like kindly hands held out, greeted us along our way, the delightful luncheon and other courtesies extended during our stay, we extend our heartfelt thanks.

To your big-hearted, big-brained Mayor, who not only proffered to us the freedom of the town, but was ever present to unlock the gates in person, for the generous luncheon at his mills, "The Clara;" to Col. Craig, whose home and time were given up to the Daughters; to Mr. Mason, Mr. Wolz, your Chamber of Commerce, your business and professional men for their welcome, the delightful drives, splendid luncheon and constant attention, we are greatly indebted.

To the President and members of the Gastonia Chapter of the U. D. C., we offer our sincere thanks for their cordial courtesy and kindness.

To the D. A. R. and Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Thomas Craig and Mrs. Oscar Mason, for the delightful receptions in their beautiful homes, where we met together and were refreshed, not only with material delicacies, but partook with kindred spirits of "The feast of reason and the flow of soul," we owe much of the pleasure that was ours during this Convention.

To your School Superintendent and your City and County Boards, for the use of buildings; to the President, for courtesies and kindnesses; and to the efficient and kindly ushers and pages, we are most grateful.

But perhaps to no others do we owe a larger debt of thanks than to those who furnished the beautiful music, which was one of the rare treats of the Convention—uplifting, soothing and inspiring us with its exquisite harmonies.

Historical Evening, under the capable direction of Miss Georgia Hicks, to whom we tender thanks, was a delightful occasion, a charming feature of the

evening being an inimitable address by Miss Mildred Rutherford, known and loved throughout the South.

And to her whose sweet spirit and kindly consideration have done so much to make of this Convention the most harmonious and successful ever held, our dear President, we tender our thanks and appreciation, not only for this time, but for the work she has been doing during these years, giving herself so unselfishly, so efficiently to the work we all love—a service which will be to us an inspiration through the years.

To each and every one in Gastonia we would say: "We thank you," and in the words of little Tim, "God bless you all, every one!"

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, *Chairman*,
Mrs. F. L. Huggins,
Mrs. M. B. Stimson,
Mrs. John Shaw,
Mrs. H. E. Reid,
Mrs. R. C. Stevens,
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle,
Mrs. Harlee Townsend,
Mrs. S. M. Gary.

Mrs. Little heartily endorsed the fine work of the Misses Burkheimer.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin moved that a note of thanks from the Daughters be written Mr. Joseph Robinson, of the Goldsboro *Argus*, for his kindness in giving such liberal terms for printing cards gotten out by Miss Hicks.

Carried.

Mrs. Smith moved that Miss Hicks be thanked for compiling the "Card of North Carolina First Things."

Carried.

The Convention took a decided stand in favor of encouragement of organizing Camps of Sons of Confederate Veterans in this State, and the President was instructed to appoint a committee to assist in this work.

District Reports given.

Chapter Reports given.

Children's Chapter Reports given.

Miss Jessica Smith moved that this organization use its influence to have *Clark's Regimental Histories* reprinted.

Carried.

The attention of the Convention was called to the artistic marker cards.

Mrs. F. M. Williams asked that the charter of the Mary Lee Chapter at Pinter be cancelled.

By direction of the Convention, Mrs. Little, the President, authorized the charter to be cancelled.

Mrs. Fisher offered the following motion: "I move that this Convention give Mrs. Little a rising vote of thanks for her efficient services for the last two years."

Carried enthusiastically.

The President, Mrs. Little, remarked as to the pleasure she had experienced in the work and the hearty co-operation she had received from her Daughters.

The Convention went on record as saying that the present session was one of the most delightful, harmonious and profitable ever held by the Division.

Mrs. Little, the retiring President, invited the newly-elected officers to the front and introduced them to the Convention, the Convention standing to greet them. Mrs. Little then presented the President-elect with the gavel and turned the Convention over to her.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the third day's proceedings be left in the hands of the Recording Secretary and President.

Carried.

The Convention adjourned to meet at Kinston on the second Tuesday in October, 1917.

MRS. MARY BENNETT LITTLE,
(Mrs. Robert Eugene Little)
President, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

GERTRUDE BAGBY CREASY,
(Mrs. William Murlin Creasy)
Recording Secretary, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

Historical Evening

8:30 P. M. Graded school auditorium.

Invocation, Rev. Dr. J. C. Galloway.

Kipling's Recessional (DeKoven) Double quartet of mixed voices. Miss Morris, Mrs. J. H. Morrow, Miss Frew, Mrs. J. M. Holland, Dr. Anderson, Mr. E. D. Atkins, Mr. Robert T. Padgett, Mr. Fred Wetzell.

Introduction of State Historian, Miss Georgia Hicks, by Mrs. Eugene Little.

Response by Miss Hicks.

Introduction of Mrs. J. A. Fore.

"The Battle of Fort Fisher," by Mrs. Fore.

Presentation of Portrait of Mrs. W. M. Parsley, by Mrs. W. M. Creasy, chairman.

Unveiling of Portrait { Mrs. F. L. Huggins, / Mrs. W. L. Beery, } of Cape Fear Chapter.

Acceptance by Mrs. Hunter Smith, chairman of Confederate Women's Home.

Solo, "Ashes of Roses" (words by Mrs. T. M. Brockman, music by Cadman), Mrs. H. B. Moore.

Introduction of Miss Mildred Rutherford, Historian-General of the U. D. C.

Address, Miss Rutherford.

Solo, "Ho, Carolina," Miss Ruth Mason.

Presentation of the William Watson banner to Children of Confederacy.

Reading of prize report.

Song, "Tenting Tonight," Quartet of male voices.

DISTRICT REPORTS.

DISTRICT No. 2.

The third annual meeting of District No. 2 was held at Morganton, N. C., May 17, 1916, at the hospitable home of Mrs. Phifer Erwin. When this invitation was extended it was accepted with alacrity, for Morganton has long been noted for her warm hospitality and charming "Daughter."

Immediately after the beautifully appointed luncheon was served, at one o'clock, the meeting was called to order, and we were cordially welcomed to Morganton by Mrs. Ernest Erwin. Mrs. L. F. Long, Leader, responded in behalf of the District to these kind words and voiced the grateful appreciation of the guests.

The following Chapters were represented: Newton, 8 delegates; Hickory, 13 delegates; Lenoir, 7 delegates; Morganton, 16 delegates.

Mrs. Morton gave a report full of good works for the Abel A. Shuford Chapter, of Hickory. Mrs. O. M. Royster reported for the "Dixie Greys" Children's Chapter, of Hickory. This is a Chapter to be counted on, and it responded to all the causes and gave a most excellent report.

The Z. B. Vance Chapter, of Lenoir, was represented by Mrs. William H. Craddock, President.

Much local work had been done and all special days observed.

The Children's Chapter, of Lenoir, "Bonnie Blue Flag," has taken on new life with Mrs. Rufus Gwyn as Leader.

Mrs. Feimster gave an interesting report for the Newton Children's Chapter. This Chapter is remarkably well trained and efficient.

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, of Newton, was represented by Mrs. F. M. Williams. This is a record-breaking Chapter in regard to attendance and is a live Chapter in every respect.

A report of good work done by the Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter, of Morganton, was given by Mrs. Frizzard. Miss Esther Ransom was elected a member of this District.

A plea was made for a scholarship at Lee's-McRae Institute, but no action was taken.

The Normal scholarship fund for the State was reported short.

All Chapters are urged to contribute to the Red Cross Window to Confederate women, Washington, D. C., in preference to any of the causes. This money should be sent in before July 1st. Motion made and carried that each Chapter send $5.00 to this window; also voted that this District contribute to the Chapel Hill monument.

A letter was read, urging us to contribute to the "Stars and Bars" memorial; also to the memorial bridge at the Stonewall Jackson Training School.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made an eloquent plea in behalf of Shiloh. This fund lacks $12,000.

We were reminded to notify Mrs. J. F. Thomsom, of Gastonia, by September 15th the number of delegates who will attend the State Convention.

It was unanimously voted that this district endorse Mrs. Eugene Little for Treasurer-General.

A telegram was read from Miss Tate, and it was unanimously agreed that a message be sent her by Mrs. Erwin.

It was decided that the Newton, Morganton, and Lenoir Chapters send $10.00 each to the Women's Confederate Home.

A letter was read from Mrs. Platt in regard to our State and General taxes being sent in on time.

Motion was made and carried that each Chapter should decide on amount of donations to different causes.

The Secretary was instructed to write a letter of sympathy to our State President, Mrs. Eugene Little.

Mrs. Phifer Erwin brought greetings from the D. A. R.'s and was heard with much pleasure.

A rising vote of thanks was given to our Leader, Mrs. L. F. Long, and Mrs. Rufus Gwyn, Secretary, for efficient service, and to the Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter for this most delightful occasion.

A cordial invitation was extended by the Z. B. Vance Chapter, of Lenoir, for the next meeting.

MRS. LUTHER F. LONG, *President.*
MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN, *Secretary.*

DISTRICT No. 3.

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

The fourth annual meeting of the Third District of the North Carolina Division was held at King's Mountain, N. C., May 3, 1916. The meeting was presided over by the District President, Mrs. C. E. Platt, of Charlotte, N. C.

Five of the six Chapters composing the Third District had a full representation.

A splendid program of music, readings and historical papers was rendered, after which the reports from the different Chapters were given. All the reports were encouraging, showing an increased interest in the work and growth in membership. Each one reported having given special attention to needy Veterans, to the graves of the Confederate dead, and to historical work.

A new Chapter, the Bessie Simonton Children's Chapter, of King's Mountain, with twenty charter members, was reported.

Greetings of love and regret were sent to Mrs. Little, Division President, who was detained from the meeting on account of the illness of her mother.

The invitation to meet with Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, was accepted.

Respectfully submitted,
ANNIE PLONK PATTERSON,
Recording Secretary.

DISTRICT No. 4.

Director, MRS. H. L. RIGGINS.

District No. 4 met in North Wilkesboro, on May 18, 1916. Winston-Salem, Mt. Airy and North Wilkesboro compose District No. 4, and of course our meetings are very small, but we had delegates from each Chapter present.

We were most cordially welcomed at the station by a committee of Daughters and taken to the home of Miss Louise Finley, the President of the Chapter. The whole Chapter had assembled to welcome us, and after chatting awhile, we were invited into the dining room, where a most beautiful and delicious luncheon was served.

After luncheon we were taken to the Merchants' Club rooms, where we held our District meeting.

We were welcomed to the city by the Mayor, also had greetings from the President of the Club, President of the Literary Society, and most gracious greetings from Miss Finley, President of the hostess Chapter.

A musical program was very much enjoyed.

Then the business was discussed, each object of State interest was talked over; and we agreed to try and organize one or two new Chapters in this sec-

tion, but soon after this the terrible floods came and we have not been able to do anything.

Our meeting together was most enjoyable, and we felt we had received much enthusiasm from the few hours spent together. Never will we forget the cordial and true hospitality shown us by the North Wilkesboro Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY G. RIGGINS, *Leader.*

DISTRICT No. 5.

SALISBURY, N. C., April 27, 1916.

Fifth District Convention—Mrs. Charles F. Long, Director.
Business session opened in Community Building at 3 P. M.
Prayer—Mrs. J. F. Murdoch.
Address of Welcome—Mrs. J. F. Murdoch, of Robert F. Hoke Chapter.
Response to Address of Welcome—Mrs. Charles F. Long, Director.
Solo—"The Swallows"—Mrs. Carl Rabe.

CHAPTER REPORTS.

Asheboro—No report.

China Grove—Mrs. Jenkins, new Chapter, with 18 members. Very enthusiastic.

Concord—Mrs. Goodman.

Salisbury—Mrs. Henderson.

Thomasville—Mrs. Lambeth.

Statesville—Mrs. Adams.

High Point—Mrs. Ring.

Concord Children's Chapter—by Leader.

Thomasville Greys (Children's)—Miss Boggs.

High Point (Tar Heel)—Miss Owen.

It was interesting to have the delegates of Children's Chapters and their reports.

Letters to Director were read.

Round Table discussion. Found this helpful, as it encourages the members to discuss their work and gives helpful suggestions.

Director impressed children to take an active part in work, as they must take our places.

Solo—Miss Crouch.

Address—"Where there is No Vision the People Perish," by Mrs. James Tierman, one of the Honorary Presidents of North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

A motion was made and carried that this address be published.

Solo—Mr. Griffith.

Historical papers by Mrs. Charles E. Platt, First Vice-President, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Song—"Dixie."

Social features: At 1:00 o'clock Mrs. John S. Henderson entertained at luncheon, complimentary to Mrs. Long and Mrs. Platt. At 5:00 o'clock a reception was given by the Robert F. Hoke Chapter at the home of Mrs. James Heilig.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CLIFTON RING,
Secretary.

DISTRICT No. 6.

The Sixth District Meeting of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held in Graham on April 20, 1916.

Meeting called to order by Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, President Graham Chapter, at the residence of Mrs. J. A. Long. A short program, consisting of music and the President's Address of Welcome, followed. In concluding, Mrs. Kernodle introduced the Burlington Chapter, recently organized, and guests of Graham Chapter on this occasion. Miss Rebecca Scott rendered a beautiful vocal solo, after which the President of Graham Chapter turned the meeting over to Miss Lizzie Lindsay, of Greensboro, Leader of the Sixth District. Miss Lindsay replied to Mrs. Kernodle's hearty words of welcome in her gracious manner. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. Delegates present from Greensboro and Lexington. Reidsville and Leaksville sent no representatives, because could not make proper train connection. The Leader emphasized Educational Work, Stars and Bars Memorial, Cunningham Memorial, Soldiers' Home, Women's Home, Arlington, Shiloh, Memorial Arch, Gettysburg, and other matters of interest to Daughters. Chapter reports were given special attention, and then followed a general interchanging of ideas.

Mrs. Micheaux, Greensboro Chapter, read a fine paper on "What the U. D. C. Stands For."

After a report from the Children's Chapter of Lexington, the business meeting was adjourned, and Graham Chapter served a luncheon to the delegates. During the luncheon Miss Kathleen Long sang a number of selections in her usual charming manner.

In the afternoon the visitors were taken for an automobile trip to Alamance Battleground.

Place for next meeting to be decided later.

Mrs. J. Dolph Long.

DISTRICT No. 7.

The meeting of District No. 7 was held in Monroe on the 26th of April.

This District had the distinct honor of having our beloved President among its residents. She was present on this occasion and shared honors with the President of the hostess Chapter, Mrs. Geo. S. Lee, in welcoming the Daughters of the sister Chapters.

At 11 o'clock the visiting delegates and a representative number of the local Chapter assembled in a beautifully and appropriately decorated auditorium to carry out the following program:

Invocation by one of the local ministers.

Address of Welcome by Mrs. Lee, and response by Mrs. Boylin, of Wadesboro.

Miss Smith, Field Agent for the North Carolina Orthopædic Hospital, was present, and asked for a few minutes to present her work.

Informal reports from each Chapter comprising the Seventh District were heard.

Mrs. Turner, representing Scotland.
Mrs. Boylin, Anson.
Mrs. Brown, Stanly.
Mrs. Everett, Richmond.
Mrs. J. E. Ashcraft, Union.

Following these reports we were delighted to be addressed by Mrs. Little. Her remarks inspired each one with renewed energy and determination to undertake bigger and more arduous tasks in the future than had been attempted in the past.

The program closed with "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

The rest of the day was of a social nature, consisting of a beautifully appointed luncheon and an automobile ride over the city.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS NELLIE HEARNE,
District No. 7.

DISTRICT No. 9.

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

GREETINGS:—It is a very great disappointment to me that I cannot attend the Convention at Gastonia. Unavoidable reasons make this impossible.

As District Chairman, it is with pleasure that I submit the following report of an enjoyable and profitable meeting of the Ninth District.

The meeting was held in Henderson on Monday, August 14th, at Renfrew Lodge, the country home of the Chairman.

Fifty or more Daughters of the Confederacy were present, including delegates from Vance County Chapter, Henderson, Oxford, Littleton, Warrenton and Kittrell.

A program of music, greetings from the visiting delegates, and reports from each of the Chapters in the District and a discussion of the year's work was carried out.

The guest of honor on this occasion was Mrs. R. E. Little, of Wadesboro, our State President. Mrs. Little made a most enthusiastic address on the work of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, giving a detailed account of what they have and are trying to accomplish, which was thoroughly enjoyed. She spoke of Shiloh, Gettysburg and Arlington Monuments, Stars and Bars Memorial, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Women's Home, and the Memorial Bridge which is to span the National Highway at the Stonewall Jackson Training School, at Concord, and many other things of interest.

At the close of the program a luncheon was served, covers laid for fifty.

In the afternoon the guests enjoyed an automobile ride.

The meeting was both pleasant and helpful. It was indeed a pleasure and honor to have Mrs. Little with us, and her presence added much to the success and profitableness of the occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. (S. P. C.) MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
Chairman District No. 9, N. C. Division, U. D. C., Henderson, N. C.

DISTRICT No. 11.

LUMBERTON, N. C., June 9, 1916.

All the Chapters were represented except Dunn and Maxton ; we were very sorry not to have them with us. The reports were very encouraging and showed the Chapters were in earnest about their work.

We were honored to have with us our State President, Mrs. Little, also Mrs. W. M. Creasy, our Recording Secretary, and Miss Jessica Smith. They made

very interesting talks and we felt very much benefited by their having been with us.

I am very glad to report that the District Scholarship at Flora McDonald College has been established and a young lady, Miss Elizabeth McDonald, has entered this year. Miss Wideman writes me she is a very earnest, studious girl.

We were given a beautiful reception at the home of Mrs. N. A. McLean on the evening before the meeting; also an elegant luncheon on the day of the meeting at the home of Mrs. S. McIntyre.

Our meeting for next year will be at Raeford, the date to be fixed later.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,
Leader District No. 11.

DISTRICT No. 13.

Madam President and Daughters:

It is a real pleasure to report the annual meeting of the Tenth District, which convened in Faison as guests of the Faison-Hicks Chapter.

There were four of the six Chapters represented, all of whom rendered very encouraging reports. The Ashford-Sillers Chapter was the banner Chapter, as they had finished their monument, which was unveiled on Memorial Day.

The absence of any delegate from Thomas Ruffin and Wm. A. Allen Chapters was greatly regretted.

The pledges for Red Cross Memorial Window were received; each Chapter present pledged $2.50 and each Children's Chapter $1.00, making, with several individual gifts, a total of $20.00.

The Children's Chapters of the District are most enthusiastic and efficient. They are progressing along historical lines, and are wonderfully successful financially.

We had the pleasure of having with us three State officers: Mrs. Creasy, Recording Secretary; Miss Hicks, Historian, and Miss Faison, Assistant Historian; also our ex-President, Mrs. Marshall Williams. The Faison-Hicks Chapter rendered a very attractive program, and the reception given after the exercises was most enjoyable.

Respectfully,

MRS. WILLIAM L. HILL,
Director of Thirteenth District.

DISTRICT No. 14.

The Fourteenth District Meeting was held at Morehead City, Saturday, April 29th, and the Delegates reported an interesting meeting and delightful entertainment by the Emeline Pigott Chapter.

The meeting was held at the Palace Theatre and was opened with hymn "My Country, 'Tis of Thee," followed by prayer by Rev. G. W. Stancil.

Miss Mildred Wallace, in behalf of the Emeline Pigott Chapter, welcomed the Delegates in a few appropriate and hospitable words, which was responded to by Miss Whitaker, of Trenton, in eloquent and inspiring words.

Mrs. J. C. B. Morton introduced the District Leader, Mrs. John Hollister, who told the object of District Meetings, emphasizing the suggestions sent out by our State President. She then introduced our State Second Vice-President, Mrs. T. L. Craig, of Gastonia, who responded in a few pleasing words of greeting, assuring all a warm welcome who would attend the State Convention at Gastonia.

The important work of the meeting, Educational Work, was much discussed, and every Chapter represented pledged itself ready to do its part in the work.

An appeal was read from the Shiloh Monument Committee, asking that "First in Shiloh" be the watchword of every Chapter this year, as the Committee is hoping and planning to unveil the monument in 1916.

An appeal was also read and emphasized for Gettysburg Memorial. Work of placing portraits was also urged.

Gratifying reports were given from all Chapters in the District, and all felt it was a day of much interest and good.

MRS. JOHN HOLLISTER,
District Leader.

DISTRICT No. 15.

The Fifteenth District, U. D. C., met in Tarboro the first of May. The meeting was well attended with delegates from Wilson, Rocky Mount and Elm City.

We had as our inspiration Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, Recording Secretary General, who gave us a most interesting and instructive address on the general work, also on the work of our own State; Mrs. Little being detained at home on account of illness in her family. An added inspiration was Mrs. Phil Holt, one of our State officers, and may I say the *power* behind the little folks of the Bethel Heroes' Chapter.

A luncheon was given at the Tar Heel Club—the men's club—to the visiting delegates, the William Dorsey Pender Chapter and the Dixie-Lee's. The visiting Daughters were also entertained in the afternoon at the Country Club—the women's club. We felt that this meeting added much inspiration to the delegates and caused them to work with renewed vigor on their return to their respective Chapters.

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
District Leader.

NAME OF CHAPTER	Amount Dues	No. Members	Aid to Veterans	No. Crosses Given	Dates of Bestowal	Read the Minutes	Memorial Day	Lee-Jackson Day	Davis' Birthday	Soldiers' Home	Confederate Women's Home	North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.	Children's Chapters	Receipts	Disbursements
Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter	Yes	66	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	$87.74	$84.80
Asheboro—Randolph Chapter	Yes	36	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	16.50	35.99
Asheville—Asheville Chapter	Yes	103	Yes	21	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	227.40	202.74
Brevard—Transylvania Chapter	Yes	57	Yes			Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	164.33	156.81
Burlington—Charles F. Fisher Chapter	Yes	20	A new chapter just organized			Yes	Yes							17.90	13.21
Burgaw—Pender County Chapter	Yes	32	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	163.57	164.24
Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter	Yes	29	No			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	33.58	20.40
Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Yes	156	Yes	8	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
China Grove—China Grove Chapter	Yes	17				Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	42.03	41.19
Clayton—Ashley Horne Chapter	Yes	38	Yes			Yes					Yes		Yes		
Clinton—Ashford-Sillers Chapter	Yes	38	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	670.64	1,455.67
Concord—Dodson-Ramseur Chapter	Yes	66	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	178.00	40.63
Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter	Yes	22				Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	25.00	20.90
Dunn—Chicora Chapter	Yes	39				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	48.83	47.83
Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter	Yes	70	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	96.55	84.91
Eleaton—Bell Battery Chapter	Yes	32	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		
Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter	Yes	63	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	48.00	54.00
Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter	Yes	30	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	231.48	178.88
Fuison—Fuison-Hicks Chapter	Yes	39	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	54.00	53.75
Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Yes	82	Yes	Yes	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	215.38	215.38
Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter	Yes	115	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	580.00	285.60
Gatesville—Wm. P. Roberts Chapter	Yes	15	No	8	June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	422.05	31.77
Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin Chapter	Yes	82	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	195.39	195.46
Graham—Graham Chapter	Yes	32	Yes	2	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	151.21	143.94
Greensboro—Guilford Chapter	Yes	126	Yes	3	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No		
Halifax—Halifax Chapter	Yes	33	Yes	1	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	114.55	114.13
Henderson—Vance County Chapter	Yes	41	Yes			Yes	Yes			No	No	No	Yes		
Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter	Yes	34	Yes	13	June 3	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	58.35	54.93
Hertford—Perquimans Chapter	Yes	30				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	27.05	20.89
Hickory—Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Yes	42	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	117.91	103.40
High Point—High Point Chapter	Yes	70	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	247.25	236.95
Hillsboro—Gen. Geo. B. Anderson Chapter	Yes	22	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	94.65	74.75
Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter	Yes	17	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	32.66	27.28
Keansville—Wm. Allen Chapter	Yes	16				Yes	Yes	Yes	No						
King's Mountain—King's Mountain Chapter	Yes	64				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	134.73	82.12
Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter	Yes	70	Yes	4	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	142.32	142.76
Laurinburg—Scotland Chapter	Yes	33				No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes		
Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter	Yes	32	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	111.86	40.25
Lexington—Robert E. Lee Chapter	Yes	52	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	129.88	52.27

Lillington—Harnett Chapter	Yes	27	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes				Yes	Yes		
Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter	Yes	42	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	50.60	44.00
Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	Yes	52	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		42.30	56.70
Louisburg—Jos. J. Davis Chapter	Yes	64				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	89.09	36.00
Lumberton—Robeson Chapter	Yes	45	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes		Yes	179.50	128.85
Marion—McDowell Chapter	Yes	53	Yes	2	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	68.09	60.00
Merry Hill—Joseph B. Cherry Chapter	Yes	26	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	58.65	57.20
Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter	Yes	47	Yes	9	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	60.50	127.33
Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Yes	54	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	76.17	76.00
Morganton—Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter	Yes	32	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No			
Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter	Yes	33	Yes	5	June 3	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	52.17	33.37
Mount Olive—Confederate Greys Chapter	Yes	34				Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	69.25	65.62
Murfreesboro—Norfleet Harrell Chapter	Yes	26	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	26.56	21.62
Newbern—Newbern Chapter	Yes	134	Yes	Yes	Jan. 19, May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		Yes	115.35	96.60
Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Yes	41	Yes			No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	45.42	41.62
North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chap	Yes	36				Yes	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	126.27	100.08
Norwood—Stanley Patriots Chapter	Yes	12				Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		No	No		
Oxford—Granville Grays Chapter	Yes	25		2	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				No		
Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter	Yes	65	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes		
Pollocksville—Col. John N. Whitford Chapter	Yes	27	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		
Raeford—Raeford Chapter	Yes	41	Yes	3	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	125.00	106.75
Raleigh—Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter	Yes	92		23	Aug. 23	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	96.74	74.60
Red Springs—Major Vardell Chapter	Yes	36				Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	32.93	32.93
Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter	Yes	35	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes		
Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter	Yes	40	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	148.20	139.75
Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter	Yes	109	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	649.57	219.35
Roxboro—Person County Chapter	Yes	26				Yes	Yes	No	No		Yes	No	No	38.75	24.35
Rutherfordton—Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter	Yes	26				Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes		No		
St. Pauls—Highalnd Boys Chapter	Yes	16						Yes					No		
Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke Chapter	Yes	55	Yes	8	May 10		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	160.86	118.60
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter	Yes		Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				No	25.00	20.00
Selma—Henry Wyatt Chapter	Yes		Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	19.45	15.50
Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter	Yes	71	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	142.00	153.94
Smithfield—Holt-Sanders Chapter	Yes	28	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	41.97	38.25
Spray—Chalmers Glenn Chapter	Yes	27	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	25.50	28.00
Statesville—Statesville Chapter	Yes	73	Yes	10	May 10	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	108.93	105.40
Tarboro—Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter	Yes	61	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Thomasville—Briarfield Chapter	Yes	50	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		No	Yes		
Wadesboro—Anson Chapter	Yes	60	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Warsaw—James Kenan Chapter	Yes	35	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	69.00	58.00
Washington—Pamlico Chapter	Yes		Yes	Yes	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	59.80	59.80
Waynesville—Haywood Chapter	Yes	23	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No		
Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter	Yes	32	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		Yes	27.00	32.00
Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter	Yes	42	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No		
Wilson—Jos. W. Dunham Chapter	Yes	49	Yes	Yes	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	254.68	229.39
Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter	Yes	205	Yes	7	Jan. 19, June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	251.99	355.11
Windsor—Francis W. Byrd Chapter	Yes	37				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	140.27	139.39
Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter	Yes	110	Yes	11	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	129.20	211.01
Winton—Hertford County Chapter	Yes	34	Yes			Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	26.02	23.77
Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter	Yes	23	Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	166.71	152.13

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

We have added ten new members to our roll the past year, and our monthly meetings are well attended. We are now helping to keep a girl of our county, the granddaughter of a Confederate Veteran, at the Normal Industrial Institute, in our town, and have contributed as liberally as we could to every call made upon us for the Confederate cause.

MRS. J. M. BROWN,
President.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

We have contributed $10.00 to the Educational Fund, $1.00 to the Sinking Fund, $2.50 additional to the Arlington Monument, $1.00 to Mrs. Parsley's portrait. We have also contributed generously to the support of a widow of one of our Veterans.

We have lost one member by death, Mrs. Walter A. Bunch.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104.

We have contributed to Jeff Davis Fund, Soldiers' Home, Arlington Monument, Parsley Portrait, Confederate Women's Home, State Normal Scholarship, Memorial Window in Washington, D. C., Stonewall Jackson Bridge; offered medal to High School; will give two next year, one to High School and offer one also to county High Schools; have given three portraits to county schools. Had large district meeting in Asheville.

PEARLE KING STEVENS,
Recording Secretary.

ELIZABETH E. LAUGHLIN,
President.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

Through storm and stress, through famine and flood, Transylvania Chapter has this year little more than "held its own." Three new members have been added, and three have been dropped from the roll. A paid librarian has been in charge of our Memorial Library; 107 books have been added and 2,000 have been circulated. A new case full of reference books bears the name plate, "Frances Eugenia Chapman, Brevard Wednesday Club." This memorial added 50 volumes to our shelves, which now hold 1,137 books.

One new scholarship has been undertaken by the Chapter, at Maxwell School, in Macon county. An orphan boy is to be supported there for $30.00 a year. Our scholarships, two at Brevard Institute and one at Fruitland, are filled by deserving students.

The official U. D. C. medal was offered High Schools of the county for the best essay on "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States," and was won by Miss Olga Collins.

Contributions have been made to Education, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Women's Home, Shiloh, Arlington, Red Cross Window, and the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge.

The Chapter is backing the Lyceum Course given in Brevard this winter, and hopes for a neat financial gain. Thirteen delegates attended the District meeting in Asheville.

Some letters written by soldiers and prisoners during the war have been acquired by the Historian and some other members of the Chapter, and we hope by another year to send in some material to the Division Historian.

MARGARET W. BREESE, Secretary.

ANNIE JEAN GASH, President Transylvania Chapter.

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640.

The Charles F. Fisher Chapter was organized only a few months ago and have not grown strong enough financially to "aid" as yet.

MRS. J. W. PAGE, President.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Pender County Chapter has a membership of 38; a few have failed to pay dues; we only report 32 bona fide members. During the year seven new members have been received; $138.92 has been raised on our "Monument debt," and we rejoice to report the last dollar has been paid on this debt. We have contributed $3.00 to the Educational Fund, $8.00 to the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge, $1.00 to the Gettysburg Monument, and canned fruit was sent to the Confederate Women's Home. With our Monument paid for, we hope to be more liberal toward our Division causes in the future.

Our regular monthly meetings are held in the homes of the members. We expect to adopt Miss Rutherford's program another year.

MRS. R. W. CARROLL, President.

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 540.

Our Chapter has been active in the past year, manifesting real interest and zeal in the work. We have 29 members, with several names posted for membership. Paid our dues and taxes and contributed as follows: U. D. C. Scholarship Fund at the State Normal, Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund, N. C. Room in Richmond, five porch chairs at the C. W. Home, Mrs. Parsley's portrait, Sinking Fund.

Our tenth of May dinner to the "Boys in Gray" was heartily enjoyed, so much so as to call forth the remark from one of the "Vets," "If we had had such dinners as this the war would have lasted until now."

Our Chapter helped to get an old Veteran into the Soldiers' Home.

We had the pleasure of entertaining the Durham U. D. C. District meeting April 6, 1916. The morning was devoted to business, afternoon to sight-seeing on the beautiful University campus.

At the Chapter March meeting, Mr. Pearson talked to the Daughters. Subject: "The Names of the War Between the North and the South."

MRS. A. S. BARBEE, Secretary.

MRS. MCINTOSH, President.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Contributed $10.00 to Memorial Bridge and $1.00 to Parsley Portrait Fund. This Chapter donated $75.00 to the Women's Home at Fayetteville to furnish a room as a memorial to Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, the Chapter's first President. Has also supplied twelve stone markers to Confederate soldiers' graves, the money being made by the sale of post cards showing local scenes of historic interest.

On Lee and Jackson Day, after the patriotic exercises, the Veterans were treated to a bountiful dinner.

Supplied $100.00 of loan fund to help educate a girl, also scholarship at Trinity College and Salisbury Normal and Industrial Institute.

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1994.

(See Statistical Report.)

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

The Ashley Horne Chapter has grown in interest and membership. We have organized a Children's Chapter.

We have paid taxes on 38 bona fide members, contributed $10.00 to Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge, $3.00 to Education, and $1.00 to Mrs. Parsley's portrait. We have entertained our President, Mrs. Little.

The Convention of the Tenth District was held with us in May. Six of the eight Chapters sent delegates.

All had good reports, especially Salisbury. Our special guests were Mrs. Daniels, Mrs. Thrash, Mrs. Hunter Smith and Mrs. Henry A. London, who presided at the meeting. These ladies gave interesting talks.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS,
President.

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

The Ashford-Sillers Chapter respectfully submits the following report:

On May the tenth the Monument to our Sampson County Confederate heroes was unveiled with appropriate and delightful exercises. Cost of monument, $1,700.00. We still owe $300.00 of this.

Our Lee-Jackson Day celebration was, as usual, a contest by the High School students, awarding a money prize to the girl or boy writing the best historical paper. Other contributions have been: Red Cross Memorial Window, $7.50; Arlington Monument, $2.00; bridge at Stonewall Jackson Training School, $1.00; Parsley Portrait Fund, 50 cents; also a Thanksgiving box to the Confederate Home in Fayetteville.

Our members have planned for a Christmas bazaar, also to have a booth at our county fair.

They are conserving their funds and making every effort to pay the debt on our monument. Our Chapter may be counted among the "live ones."

MRS. H. A. GRADY,
President.

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

Eight new members enrolled since January. We forwarded $20.00 to the State Treasurer for the Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville, N. C., March 20, 1914. We have received one new member by dimit. We gave "Our Boys," before their departure for Camp Glenn, 36 dozen towels and two flags. We responded to the call for both Red Cross Window and Mrs. Parsley's portrait. Raised $100 for Memorial Arch. MRS. J. F. GOODMAN,
President.

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

We have paid our taxes and Sinking Fund. We have contributed to the Educational Fund, Arlington and Shiloh Monument Funds, the Parsley portrait, Confederate Women's Home, and subscribed for The Confederate Veteran for two of our old Veterans for a year each. We are going to send a box to the Confederate Women's Home on Thanksgiving, and bestow Crosses of Honor on January 19th. We have sent a contribution to the Memorial Bridge at Concord.

Our Chapter is growing both in membership and in enthusiasm and our meetings are well attended. MRS. SCROOP ENLOE,
President.

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

During the year the Chapter has contributed to Educational Fund $10.00; to Y. M. C. A., $5.00; to Mrs. Parsley's portrait, $1.00; to Memorial Bridge at Jackson Training School, $10.00. Sent Christmas box to Home in Raleigh. Entertained Veterans at "The Birth of a Nation," and at a basket picnic on May the tenth. We gave $4.00 to grounds of Fayetteville Women's Home, and money in bank for room when annex is finished.

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

Our report of receipts and disbursements shows that our treasury is without funds at present. However, we have had a fairly successful year, in that we have raised about $50.00, and aided materially in the support of a Veteran's widow, who is not willing to go to the Home at Fayetteville.

Have added two new members and lost by death one (our first Chapter President.)

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

Contributed to C. W. Home, Fayetteville, with District No. 17; also to Mrs. Parsley's portrait; two markers for graves in progress; Shiloh, Arlington, Gettysburg funds; also Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge; will receive contributions after convening in October, being no meetings until then; gave gold medal to grammar grades in public school in Edenton, and offered same to Chowan county for best papers on Southern history, which was most encouraging; wrote history of the Confederate Monument and sent same to Historian General; entertained meeting of 17th District, which was splendidly

attended; dinner to Veterans, oldest son or daughter, widows of Veterans or women of the Confederacy; issued one dimit with regret; Christmas gift of money to Veteran; wreaths and flags sent to funeral of Confederate Veterans.

With greetings of love to the Society and loyalty to the great cause, honorable in the history of this grand county.

Faithfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER WHITE, Recording Secretary. MRS. PATRICK MATTHEWS, President.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

(See Statistical Report.)

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

We have had our regular monthly meetings; have on roll 30 members, all of whom have paid up taxes and dues for the entire year. Our Chapter has increased its membership by four and one member withdrew. Our President for the past year moved to Virginia in January, and as the Vice-President was absent on account of sickness quite often, the Chapter has been struggling along with the Treasurer and the Secretary taking the lead.

We have observed all special days. Three Veterans have died during the past year and we sent flowers. We contributed to the following: Confederate Women's Home, $15.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Normal Scholarship Fund, $5.00; Shiloh Monument, $5.00; Mrs. Parsley's portrait Fund, $1.00.

We had a Hallowe'en Masquerade Ball last fall and made $55.85, and June 12th we had an amateur play and cleared $48.25.

We gave the old Veterans our annual barbecue dinner on June 2nd, and we had the honor of having with us Hon. Francis D. Winston, who delivered an address on our beloved Jeff Davis. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. W. MITCHELL, President.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

The Faison-Hicks Chapter is in a flourishing condition, seven new members having been added in the past year, making a total membership of thirty-nine. By the adoption of Miss Rutherford's program, the meetings are most interesting and instructive, with fine attendance.

Our honors have been three-fold: First, selecting from our number a State Historian; second, a U. D. C. reporter for the State Journal, and the crowning honor was the entertainment of the Thirteenth District meeting.

MRS. OSCAR L. TAYLOR, Secretary. Respectfully submitted, MRS. B. B. WITHERINGTON.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter feels that the work it has accomplished during the year is of permanent worth. We have had much to occupy our time, but we have spent most of our energies towards the Confederate Women's Home,

and the comfort and happiness of the old ladies. We have had a visiting committee each month, composed of four members, who would carry other friends out to call, and sometimes they make a real "social hour" of the afternoon. We have brought the old ladies down to our celebrations, and saw that all who cared to attend had tickets to the "Birth of a Nation."

We held Flag Day during Fair Week and realized $79.00. Supplementing this, we thus paid our second pledge of $100.00 to the Home, making $200.00 we have given. We realized $33.00 on a moving picture benefit, which was appropriated towards beautifying the grounds at the Home. Regarding this matter, we wrote to 53 Chapters, asking for contributions of $1.00 or more from each to help us meet this obligation that we had assumed. Their responses were so generous as to enable us to announce that the grounds are now in beautiful condition, with wide cement pavements, costing in all $223.70. We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day and Jeff Davis Day, May 10th. We gave the Veterans a bountiful dinner, and held Memorial Exercises at the cemetery, with a splendid address by Col. F. A. Olds. In January we held a "J. E. B. Stuart Afternoon," with Miss Ellen Stuart, a neice of our beloved General, our guest of honor.

We are aiding Miss Jessica Smith with Scrap Books; paid $10.00 to Education Fund, $5.00 to Red Cross Window, $1.00 to Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, $10.00 to Stonewall Jackson Bridge, and pledged $5.00 towards Flora McDonald Scholarship Fund. Aided several needy Veterans, and sent baskets at Christmas. Placed wreathes on the graves of all Veterans who have died this year: sent flowers to funerals of two of our members.

Gained five members and gave three dimits. Mrs. E. R. MacKeithan,
President.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

The Gastonia Chapter has experienced the happiest and one of the most progressive years in its history. It has gained 35 members, making an enrollment of 115; has lost two by death.

On January 19th and May 10th Mr. Cameron Morrison addressed appreciative audiences. On Memorial Day the Chapter presented Gastonia Graded School with a second portrait of Stonewall Jackson. Also graves of Veterans were decorated, with fitting exercises, after which dinner was served to about 100 Veterans. A gold medal was given for the best essay by the Tenth Grade Gastonia High School on "The Reconstruction Period in North Carolina." A very profitable and enjoyable Historical Social Meeting was held at the home of Mrs. S. A. Kindley. After a program from Miss Rutherford's "Wrongs of History Righted," with music, delightful refreshments were served. The Chapter with local talent gave "The Deestrict Skule," from which $165.00 was realized.

Wreathes have been sent funerals of Veterans and floral designs to funerals of members. The Chapter, when possible, attend and sit in a body.

A dozen delegates attended the District Meeting in Kings Mountain. The dominant thought of the Chapter this year has been the entertainment of the State Convention, so it has not contributed as liberally to other causes as it would have.

The Chapter has made the following contributions: Educational Fund, $10.00; Confederate Women's Home, $5.00; N. C. Room, Richmond, $1.00; Arlington, $5.00.

We have received $580.00; disbursed, $285.60.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, President.

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

(See Statistical Report.)

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

We gave our annual Veterans' dinner in June, also gave a lawn party to our two military companies the evening before their departure for Camp Glenn.

Under the auspices of Thomas Ruffin Chapter a Camp of Sons of Veterans was organized with nearly fifty members. At the head of the three organizations, Veterans, Daughters and Sons, are father, mother and son, Captain and Mrs. Slocumb and Mr. Ashby Slocumb.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Graham Chapter reports a very enthusiastic year with work done along these lines:

Educational.—$10.00 to State Normal Fund; aided the granddaughter of an Alamance Veteran to attend school. Historical.—Used Historical programs; gave two prizes of $2.50 for Lee-Jackson essay. Benevolent.—$10.00 to Women's Home at Fayetteville, box of apples to same at Christmas; fruit and coffee to Veterans; aided needy old lady, descendant of Veteran. Memorial.—Elaborate memorial exercises May 10th, with Dr. W. A. Harper, of Elon College, as orator; sent $5.00 to Stonewall Jackson Memorial Arch Fund; $1.00 to Mrs. Parsley Portrait Fund. Social.—Served Fourth of July dinner to Veterans; assisted in reception to Co. I. Holt's Guards; gave reception to Veterans May 10th; entertained the District Meeting.

Have in addition to these sent flowers to Veterans' funerals, added three new members, and for the first time sent two delegates to State Convention.

MRS. J. DOLPH LONG, Secretary. MRS. J. D. KERNODLE, President.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

The President or Director of the Women's Home in Fayetteville asked us to hold the $75.00 for furnishing our room until called for; we have it in bank.

We have contributed to Shiloh Monument Fund $10.00, Education $10.00. Arlington $5.00, Memorial Window $5.00, Stonewall Jackson Bridge $5.00. Women's Home, for grounds, $1.00. We have provided two railroad tickets for widows of Veterans, provided money and provisions for Veterans' families as called for from time to time.

Portraits will be donated to a school, as usual, this fall.

Our Chapter has gotten out a Year Book, containing a program on Southern history, for each meeting of the year. Our Normal girls invited to attend.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Besides fulfilling other obligations, we have bestowed one Cross of Honor, given a portrait of General Junius Daniel to the school. This brave man was born in Halifax, killed at Spotsylvania Courthouse, and now lies buried here.

We observed Shiloh Day by a special program at our April meeting; sent a note of sympathy to the daughter of a Veteran, the Veteran being very ill; Daughters attended the funerals of two Veterans, and the Chapter sent flowers to both. Three delegates attended the District meeting at Scotland Neck.

Have given dimit papers to two members.

We observed Jefferson Davis Day on June 1st by giving a dinner in a beautiful grove to all the Veterans in Halifax county. An address at the Courthouse preceded the dinner. About 140 invitations were sent out. Among the Veterans gathered with us that day was a father, 95 years old, and his two sons, aged about 73 and 76 years, respectively.

Besides the contributions to Soldiers' Home, $5.00, Women's Home, $10.00, N. C. Room at Richmond, $1.00, we have contributed to Educational fund, $5.00, Shiloh Monument, $20.00, Bridge at Jackson Training School, $1.00, and have given for portrait $2.70, floral tribute for one Veteran $2.50, aided Veteran $5.00, and dinner for soldiers valued at $48.47.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GARY,
President.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Had charge of moving picture show one afternoon. Cleared $15.00. Small contributions sent to Gettysburg, Arlington, Shiloh, and for portraits; $25.00 pledged for bridge at Stonewall Jackson Training School. Vance County Chapter held regular meetings once each week. Average attendance good. Lee-Jackson Day was celebrated at the home of the President. A splendid program rendered. Memorial Day was observed. A basket picnic was given by the Daughters and Children's Chapter. A large number of the Veterans attended. A splendid program given. At the same time memorial exercises, conducted by Rev. I. W. Hughes, were held in memory of J. T. B. Hoover, Commander of Henry L. Wyatt Camp, U. C. V., of Henderson, who passed away in May, 1916. Music by the Italian band. Graves of the dead decorated with flowers. During the year four large portraits of Lee and Davis were presented by the Daughters to the Henderson Central and Henderson High School. Individual boxes of lunch and a pocket edition of the Book of Psalms were presented to each of the Vance County Guards when they left home for the Mexican border. The Daughters were at the train and presented them.

Our Chapter was honored during the year by two visits from our President, Mrs. Little. While with us Mrs. Little addressed the Daughters and the public schools.

Henderson entertained the meeting of the Ninth District at Renfrew, the country home of the President of the Vance County Chapter. We are proud of the Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, Children of the Confederacy.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY J. COOPER,
President.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS-HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

During the year we have added two rugs, two sets of China and one tray to our Memorial Room at the local hospital.

We have given $5.00 to the Educational Fund, $3.00 to the Memorial Window in the Red Cross Building at Washington, and aided the Confederate

Women's Home at Fayetteville. We gave a $6.00 medal of Confederate design to the winner in a contest at our county commencement for the best essay on "The Risen South, Its Resources and Its Opportunities." Miss Louie English, of the graduating class of the Hendersonville High School, was the winner of this medal. We furnished dinner for 70, including many wives of Veterans, on June 3rd. We helped with the dinner at the reunion of Henderson County Veterans on August 10th, when a very large repast was spread.

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
Secretary.

MRS. J. S. BROWN,
President.

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

(See Statistical Report.)

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

Have made the following donations: Educational Fund, $10.00; Memorial Window in Washington, $5.00; Chapel Hill Monument, $5.00; we donated an extra bed for Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville.

Have lost one member by dimit, but gained two new ones.

MRS. W. N. MARTIN,
President.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

The Chapter has met once a month and the meetings have been well attended. To the Home at Fayetteville we sent a box of canned fruit; to the High Point Room, a new mattress and a quilt; $10 to Education Fund, $10 to Gettysburg marker, $2 to Stars and Bars monument, $2 to Memorial Bridge, $2 to Cunningham Memorial, $5 to Shiloh, $10 to Soldiers' Home, $5 preservation Davis home, $1 Red Cross Window, $26 floral, $25 scholarship Banner Elk, $6 for medal, subject, "North Carolina During Confederacy," won by High School girl; letter and $25 to Company M; presented to Graded School portrait of General Jackson, cost $5; a gift, handsome portrait of General Zollicoffer. The 19th of January and the 10th of May were observed. Veterans and children were invited to participate in exercises; refreshments served. Historian made program for study of Guilford county. Veterans were given their annual dinner in the early fall. In May we gave a luncheon to Federation of Women's Clubs. Cleared $103 at our white sale. It was a pleasure to have Miss Rutherford, Historian General, with us the 27th of September. Sent delegates to District meeting in Salisbury.

Have a splendid Children's Chapter; Leader, Mrs. D. N. Pollock.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. F. LONG,
President.

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

The General George Burgwin Anderson Chapter has paid all its dues, responded to all calls made upon it to the utmost of its ability. It is still working for its monument.

This Chapter desires to put on record its sense of the great loss it sustained on November 15, 1915, in the sudden death of its beloved founder and second President, Mrs. George P. Collins, whose like we will not see again.

MISS REBECCA CAMERON,
President.

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

Added one new member during the year. Entertained the Veterans of our county at a picnic dinner, in their honor, at the time we had prepared to have the District meeting of the U. D. C., the 10th of May.

We contributed to the Scholarship Fund, Confederate Home, Arlington Monument and Shiloh. Subscribed to the "State Journal," and would have been glad to respond to all the calls made upon our Chapter, but we are making an effort to mark the graves of our old soldiers who have died in our county since we organized.

MRS. E. L. COX,
President.

KENANSVILLE—WM. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936.

(See Statistical Report.)

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

It gives us great pleasure to report an interesting and profitable year. Seven members have been added to our roll. All days observed with appropriate exercises. On May 10th our Veterans, their wives and widows, were given a picnic dinner, which was thoroughly enjoyed. We have contributed to appeals for aid as we felt able. We believe heartily in caring for our Veterans while we may. Through the efforts of Mrs. Neal, our Registrar, we now have a lot in Mountain Rest Cemetery for our Veterans. Fifty steel grave markers have been placed.

In the spring we were hostess to the District meeting, which to us was an enjoyable occasion.

We are offering a medal to the High School pupil writing the best essay on "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States."

The Bessie Simonton Children's Chapter has been organized, with 20 charter members.

We meet once a month in the homes of our members. After business session we have a short study of Confederate history, which is proving very profitable.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CLAUDE RHYNE,
President.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

The past year's work has been one of active interest and enthusiasm. Early in the fall a room was furnished at the Confederate Women's Home as a memorial to our much loved Col. N. B. Whitfield. We have contributed to many worthy causes, among them $8.50 for the Jackson Memorial Bridge

and $5 for a Memorial Window in the Red Cross Building in Washington, D. C., in honor of Mrs. Susan M. Harding, our deceased President.

Our Veterans were remembered at Christmas with substantial gifts. Many bandages, magazines and other comforts were taken to those who were in particular need. The expenses of two were paid to the Confederate Reunion. A committee has recently interviewed the County Commissioners in behalf of the disabled Veterans, and it is believed that we may be able to secure aid from this source.

The Memorial service on January 19th in the Gordon Street Christian Church was helpful and inspiring.

Hon. Larry Moore, of Newbern, addressed a large audience on May 10th at the Grand Theatre. This was followed by a barbecue dinner for the Veterans and a complimentary matinee in the afternoon.

In July, with the help of our generous citizens, the Chapter served a dinner to Company B, of the Second Regiment, and the Second Regiment Band on the day before their departure for Camp Glenn. The Mayor, Senator and other prominent men of the county made splendid speeches, admonishing the young soldiers to follow in the footsteps of our Confederate heroes.

The educational activities planned last year were continued. A prize of $5 worth of Southern literature is given annually for the greatest improvement in play grounds. The President and Secretary visited 38 schools, and were much impressed with the pride and interest manifested by the teachers and pupils in enlarging and making more attractive and useful the grounds surrounding the school buildings. A portrait of General Lee was presented to the school having the largest percentage of attendance for the year. As an incentive to further study of Southern prose and poetry, a gold medal was given to the winner of a declamation contest. A number of schools observed Lee and Jackson Day with appropriate exercises. This has led to a request for a program and list of references to be included in the Hand Book for teachers. We would appreciate suggestions from the Chapters for this program.

MRS. JAMES F. PARROTT,
Secretary.

MRS. E. B. MARSTON,
President.

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905.

Five dollars contributed to the U. D. C. Educational Fund at the Normal; one dollar to portrait of Mrs. Parsley at Confederate Women's Home.

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

The Z. B. Vance Chapter has met all obligations. Contributed $10 to Confederate Women's Home, $5 to the Memorial Window in Red Cross Building, $2.50 to Arlington Monument Fund, and done a great deal of local home work for disabled Veterans.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day with the Graded School. A very entertaining program was carried out by the pupils. Observed the 10th of May by decorating the monument to our Confederate dead, and had special program for June 3rd, to honor the memory of Jefferson Davis. In August we had a North Carolina program for that meeting.

Have gained two new members and lost two—one by dimit and one by death.

MRS. W. H. CRADDOCK,
President.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

The past year has been a very active one for our Chapter. Interest in the work has greatly increased. Six new members have been added to the roll. Our monthly meetings have been well attended. We have stimulated interest in Confederate history among the High School pupils by offering two prizes of $5 each for the best essays. The establishment of a $75 scholarship at the Normal was one of the important achievements of the year. This scholarship was awarded to the President of the Children's Chapter for the year.

We have contributed $3 to the Shiloh Monument Fund, $5 to Stonewall Jackson Training School Bridge fund. We were glad to step aside from our regular line of work and do something for the "Boys in Blue" who were ordered to Mexico. The Chapter prepared lunch for Company A, 3rd Infantry, to be served en route.

The Chapter was delighted to have Mrs. I. W. Faison with them during the exercises celebrating May 10th.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL,
President.

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

We have had a very successful year, have added seven new members. Our Historian has furnished splendid papers on "Local Battles" of the war. We offered a gold medal to the schools of the county for best paper on "Harnett County's Part in The War Between the States."

MRS. JOHN D. JOHNSON,
President.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477.

We send wreathes to funerals of all Veterans. We keep a library open once a week to the town and county. We serve two dinners a year to the Veterans, our summer dinner being notable. Our June 3rd celebration this year was very delightful, each Daughter answering roll call with information about Jefferson Davis and his family. Our guests found it inspiring and we are enthusiastic about doing the work ourselves instead of the speaker who is usually secured for the birthday celebration.

We mark the Veterans' graves with a simple marble slab.

We try to answer all State calls with a donation of at least one dollar.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

Our Chapter is doing active work. Donated to all Confederate benevolences. Contributed to Jackson Memorial Bridge. Sent funds to flood sufferers in Western North Carolina. Keeps up the educational work. Fittingly observed Memorial Day. Had for our speaker Mr. E. A. Daniel, a rising young lawyer of Washington, N. C. Gave Veterans a dinner at Vera Hotel.

We have as a responsive study each month the life of a Confederate officer or some battle.

Our hearts were saddened this year by the death of our esteemed member, Mrs. Bettie Dowtin.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. T. M. WIGGINS,
Acting President.

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

During the year our Chapter, while it has not done "great things, whereof we are proud," has contributed as liberally as it could to the demands made on it, refusing utterly not a single appeal. Our meetings have been well attended, and a genuine interest in and love for our work have been manifested. This, we believe, has been largely due to the use of the admirable programs provided by our Historian General, Miss Rutherford. The visit of Mrs. Little, our State President, in the early summer, was an event most thoroughly enjoyed.

Our annual dinner to the Veterans of our county was a most delightful occasion, fine addresses being delivered by Judge Manning, Judge Bond, Mr. W. H. Ruffin, Rev. George A. Duke and our Governor-to-be, Mr. T. W. Bickett.

We sent four delegates to the District meeting at Clayton.

It has been a year in which energy, enthusiasm and good will have all played their part.

MRS. W. E. WHITE,
President.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

Robeson Chapter sends loving greetings to her sister Chapters in convention assembled in Gastonia.

During the past year our Chapter has manifested great interest and zeal in the work. Two new members received and other names posted for membership.

It is with great sorrow we report the death of Mrs. J. A. McAllister, the organizer of our Chapter and our first President, also the death of Mrs. R. M. N. Stephens, a loyal member.

We have responded most heartily to all calls when possible, sending $5 to U. D. C. Scholarship Fund at State Normal, $5 to U. D. C. Scholarship Fund at Flora McDonald College at Red Springs, $5 to U. D. C. Memorial Window in Red Cross Building in Washington, $1 to Parsley Portrait Fund, furnished a room in Confederate Home for Women in Fayetteville, besides several minor contributions to different causes.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

We have five new members. Have observed all holidays. No speaker being secured for Memorial Day, the lawyers of the town were asked for five minute talks. Then the Veterans were called on for war reminiscences, which were enjoyed by everybody and strengthened the feeling of old time "Comradeship."

Have lost several Veterans this year. Short memorial exercises were held for those. Only 35 responded to roll call. The graves of our Confederate dead are marked with wooden crosses painted grey, with the date '61–'65 in black.

Sent $10 to Women's Home, $5 to Memorial Window in Washington, subscribed to Veteran, $5 for Memorial Bridge at Jackson Training School, $2.50 towards Shiloh Monument Fund, have materially helped a needy Veteran, planted vines around courthouse to beautify same, and paid $14 for wooden crosses.

MRS. J. W. PLESS,
President.

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

We send hearty greetings to the sister Chapters who meet in Gastonia.

During the past year our Chapter has grown in interest. We have finished one-half the amount on a room at the Home for Confederate Women. Our aid has been given three or four old soldiers. We observed the 10th of May with appropriate exercises. On this occasion we had five of our old soldiers present. We have eight Veterans under the watchcare of our little Chapter.

MISS MITTIE PHELPS,
Vice-President.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

The Chapter had more calls than usual to aid Veterans and responded generously.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

(See Statistical Report.)

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL-TATE CHAPTER, No. 302.

On the 10th of May a medal was presented for the best paper on "Burke County and Confederate History" to Miss Birdie May Moses, sixteen years of age. We expect to award this medal annually.

Owing to distressing conditions in our county from the recent flood, our help has been confined to local needs. We contributed $5 to the Memorial Window in the Red Cross Building in Washington.

MT. AIRY—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

(See Statistical Report.)

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

This has been a good year for our Chapter. We adopted the "Circle" plan for our monthly meetings and have increased the attendance fifty per cent. Our programs have been planned thoughtfully and have been very much enjoyed.

We realized a neat sum from a Don Richardson Concert, which enabled us to meet all financial obligations. In September our Veterans enjoyed a barbecue.

We have contributed to the following: Educational Fund, Memorial Window, Shiloh, Arlington, Bridge of J. T. S., Women's Home, Parsley Portrait.

ELLEN McPHAIL,
President.

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Our Chapter has fallen behind its record this year, owing to the fact that some of our most energetic members have been away from home for months at a time.

We had a rummage sale, from which we took in $9.31.

A social evening was much enjoyed in August.

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

We have our meetings on the 19th of each month. During the winter months we met at the Daughters of the Confederacy Hall, and after the transaction of business a very interesting program was carried out—answers to the questions in Miss Rutherford's "Wrongs of History Righted"—and interesting readings about the Southern Confederacy, the War Between the States, etc., interspersed with music. During the summer we have met at the home of our President, Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy, and after the business hour she served light refreshments.

We have not sent anything thus far this year to the Soldiers' Home, as things were in such an unsettled state. We were waiting for information.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

We have attended to our Annual Veterans' Reunion in August. We helped Veterans in several ways. Contributed $10 to Woman's Confederate Home, $5 to Shiloh Monument, $10 to Educational Fund, $5.87 to Memorial Window in Red Cross Building in Washington, and $2.75 to Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge.

We have two scholarships—one at Catawba College, Newton, and one at Concordia College, Conover.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

During the year we have given $5 to the Jackson Training School Bridge, $1 to the Cunningham Memorial, $1 to the Col. Smith Memorial, $1 to Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, $10 to the Shiloh Monument, $10 to the Educational Fund.

Our Chapter has met all obligations. Two new members have been added, while we have lost two by death.

LOUISE FINLEY,
President.

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618.

When thinking of organizing our Chapter this year we met at the Graded School Building and celebrated Lee and Jackson's birthday.

On Memorial Day we decorated the graves and had a memorial address by Dr. Hathcock.

We have been organized such a short while we haven't much to report, but hope in another year to make a better showing.

We hope soon to put Lee's and Jackson's pictures on the school walls and mark the graves of Veterans in our cemetery.

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409.

Granville Grays Chapter has been active in home work, and will send a Christmas box to the Confederate Home at Fayetteville.

We have received several new members; have lost one beloved member by death, Mrs. William Mitchell.

We presented crosses of honor to two Veterans and gave an elaborate entertainment and boxes of luncheon to the Granville Grays on their departure for Camp Glenn.

MRS. W. H. WHITE,
President.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

The Winnie Davis Chapter is doing fine historical work. We have a Historical Society of which Maj. Henry A. London is president, with his wife as assistant.

Our soldiers' reunion was the greatest success in August. A bountiful dinner fed the Veterans, their wives and daughters. The Veterans themselves were the speakers. Maj. H. A. London was first called on and he made his usual ringing speech. He was followed by other Veterans who gave their experiences in prison and camp.

I commend to the Convention the pamphlet written by Mr. O. W. Blacknall, of Kittrell—"A Protest Against this Lincoln Worship."

Our Chapter is enthusiastic and alive.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
President.

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

Have not Treasurer's Report, so that you may fill out receipts and disbursements. We have a balance in the treasury.

NANNIE BADGER CREAGH,
Recording and Corresponding Secretary.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

The Raeford Chapter has had a very pleasant year's work. Since adopting Miss Rutherford's programs the meetings are much more interesting and better attended.

We have met all obligations. Have furnished a room at Confederate Woman's Home, have contributed $5 each to Soldiers' Home and Stonewall Jackson Training School, $1 for portrait of our founder to be placed in Woman's Home, and have paid the $5 which we pledged to the District Scholarship at Flora McDonald College, Red Springs.

The Chapter entertained the Veterans at their annual dinner on August 25th; both the Veterans and their wives enjoyed it very much, but not as much as we did.

We have started a fund to build a monument in Hoke County Courthouse Square.

We are looking forward to entertaining the District meeting in the spring.

MRS. JOHN MOORE,
President.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

We have had a most successful year. The interest in the work has been most encouraging. Our meetings have been well attended, and new members have been received almost at every meeting.

We regret that we have to record the death of Mrs. A. B. Andrews, Mrs. R. F. Hoke, Mrs. A. V. Darnell, Mrs. T. J. Kenan.

Most respectfully, MRS. L. H. BRIGGS,
President.

RED SPRINGS—FLORA DcDONALD COLLEGE—
MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617.

Our Chapter has been organized since March. We have the distinction of being the first "College" Chapter in North Carolina.

Owing to the fact that college life is a busy life, we have not accomplished as much as we would like. In the Fayetteville Home we have placed a refrigerator, paying half the cost this year, the remainder to be paid in 1917. The girls made most of the money themselves by the sale of articles which we manufactured ourselves.

On Lee-Jackson Day we and the town Chapter entertained the Veterans of Robeson County; Hon. T. W. Bickett made the address and dinner was served by the town Chapter.

We have pledged $10 toward the scholarship for F. M. C. contributed by the Chapters in District Eleven. Our girls are enthusiastic and we are planning great things for 1917.

CAROLINE RAY SERVIN,
Recording Secretary.

LOUISE WILLIAMS,
Vice-President.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

Since the last Convention we have furnished our room in the Woman's Home and helped to support a Veteran and his wife.

Sent $2 to Chapel Hill Monument and $5 to Memorial Window in Red Cross Building.

Respectfully,
MISS CORNELIA S. MACMILLAN,
President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

We furnished the heavy furniture for a room and have sent a Veteran's widow to the Home.

We have a balance of $8.75 in the treasury.

MRS. D. R. ALLEN.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

Our work for this year has been mainly to raise funds for our own Confederate Monument, the corner stone of which we had hoped to lay last spring but were unable to do so.

We have observed all memorial days and contributed to all causes but two. We have been giving $5 per month regularly to help care for an old Veteran. We gave $12.50 to purchase a stove for a worthy widow of a Veteran; also sent a box to the Confederate Woman's Home, Fayetteville, valued at $50. We had previously furnished a room there. Also raised $26.50 for the Red Cross Window in Washington, and at Christmas we presented a purse valued at about $4 to one of our dear honorary members.

We added two new names to our roll, presented one Cross of Honor and have two more to be presented.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

The year has brought us no increase in members and our hearts have been saddened by the death of one of our most loyal and loved members, Mrs. D. W Bradsher.

We had a most enthusiastic meeting on the 10th of May, our Annual Reunion. The speaker engaged for the day could not be present, but "spicy" talks were made by some of the Veterans which were much enjoyed. A bountiful dinner was served to the Veterans, their wives and widows, and the graves of Confederate Veterans decorated with flags and flowers.

A nice sum was subscribed to our monument fund on which we are still working. We contributed $1 to the sinking fund, $1 for Mrs. Parsley's portrait, $10 to the Educational fund and sent a box of useful articles to the Confederate Woman's Home.

MRS. W. R. HAMBRICK,
Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. J. A. LONG,
President.

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

During the year we have added six members to the Chapter and lost one by removal.

We have marked the graves of thirteen soldiers who rest in our town cemetery, at a cost of $37 and given $10 to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville, besides smaller amounts for floral offerings, etc., also $1 to Mrs. Parsley's Portrait.

MRS. K. D. CARPENTER,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MRS. ED. BEAM,
President.

ST. PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552.

Our Chapter has lost several members and we have done very little this year, but we hope to do better next year.

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

The membership of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter, U. D. C., is 55. Our contributions have been to the following objects: Soldiers' Home, Crosses of Honor, Woman's Home, Educational Fund, School Prize, expenses of District Convention, expenses of 10th of May, Memorial Window of the Red Cross Building, Bridge at the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Sinking Fund, taxes, and purchase of application blanks.

Memorial exercises on the 10th of May were very successful, a large number of Veterans attending the exercises and dinner. Eight Crosses were bestowed on this occasion.

The Robert F. Hoke Chapter was delighted and honored by our President, Mrs. Little, meeting with us in January and giving a charming address.

The Chapter felt it a privilege as well as a pleasure to entertain the 5th District Convention in April.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JOHN S. HENDERSON.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

Our work has moved on smoothly this year. We were able to meet all of our obligations.

We gave the Veterans a nice oyster dinner the 19th of June; it was a bleak, cold day, but right many came.

In April the District meeting convened with us; there were 18 delegates and visitors. We had a nice, attractive program, and the dinner, all said, was excellent.

We had unusually good Memorial Day exercises. The school children marched with the Veterans, sang for them and brought plenty of beautiful flowers to decorate the graves. A good friend of the Veterans gave us a nice barbecue, and we had ham, bread, pickles, coffee, ice cream and cake.

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH, Corresponding Secretary.
MRS. H. I. CLARK, President.

SELMA—HENRY WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882.

We have had a meeting every month, and the best attendance and more interest shown than ever before.

MRS. W. H. ETHERIDGE, President.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

During the year we have cheered many sick Veterans with baskets of fruit and other delicacies, and also given $25 to the Soldiers' Home and $26 to the Woman's Home.

May 10th was observed with music, an address by Hon. R. R. Williams, of Asheville, and a picnic dinner to several hundred Veterans, their wives and widows.

We asked the Superintendent and teachers of the schools to co-operate with us in observing Lee-Jackson Day. In this way we had all of the school children to take part in the exercises. We gave a gold medal for the best paper on the "Life of Robert E. Lee." This was open to any boy or girl in the county below the eighth grade. We have also given the following amounts:

$5 to the Educational Fund, taxes $18.50, Red Cross Memorial Window $10, Arlington $5, and $7.50 for New Testaments for the boys of the Cleveland Guards Company as they left for Morehead.

Four new members have been added during the year.

MISS OLLIE HARWICK, Secretary. MRS. COLIN HULL, President.

SMITHFIELD—HOLT-SANDERS CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Our Chapter met regularly during the winter months with very good attendance. The box we sent to the Confederate Woman's Home was valued at $30. We studied Miss Rutherford's address. Have given $2 for the upkeep of the soldiers' graves in the cemetery. We intend doing this annually.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. S. T. HONEYCUTT, Recording Secretary.

SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

(See Statistical Report.)

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

The Chapter has been active and progressive, but has devoted its energies to the comfort and happiness of the Veterans.

The annual dinner to Veterans was given May 1st with Hon. Clyde Hoey as orator.

We furnished lunches for the soldier boys when they left for Camp Glenn.

We entertained the Davis Centennial Children's Chapter on June 3rd.

The valuable collection of Confederate relics of Gen. P. C. Carlton, donated by his children, has been loaned to the Hall of History in Raleigh.

Also, the Chapter has contributed to all worthy causes when it had the means.

MRS. I. H. HILL, Treasurer. MRS. M. R. ADAMS, President.

TARBORO—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

We have had very pleasant and profitable meetings. Received several new members. Met all our obligations. We take care of one needy Veteran and wife and help several others.

Our next year's work will be to put bronze markers on the graves of every Confederate Veteran in Edgecombe County. MAY W. HICKS, Recording Secretary.

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1157.

Our Chapter has had one of the best years of its history. Our program consisted of a study of North Carolina's part in the building of a Nation.

We have contributed to the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge and the Mrs. Wm. Parsley Portrait fund. Have placed the portraits of Lee and Jack-

son in the graded school, and put five new iron Crosses of Honor in the city cemetery.

On May 10th we entertained the A. A. Hill Camp, of about 150 Veterans, giving them a fine address and program in the morning, followed by a good dinner, automobile ride and an afternoon of pleasure.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN, Secretary. MRS. J. A. MORRIS, President.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Our Chapter, now seventeen years old, continues to meet regularly and do faithful, efficient work. Its President desires to thank the members, again, for their extreme kindness and co-operation and their fidelity to her as State President.

We are constantly endeavoring to aid our Children's Chapter.

MRS. EUGENE LITTLE, President.

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

We have contributed to the Normal Fund, Old Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, Arlington and Shiloh, and the Stonewall Jackson Bridge.

We hold monthly meetings and have learned the historical programs. We support one Veteran and gave a memorial contribution to the Red Cross Window.

During the year three Veterans have died and our Chapter sent a handsome design of flowers for each of them.

MRS. W. L. HILL, President.

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 42.

Our meetings, 19th of every month, have been unusually interesting, held in the homes of the members, and light refreshments served. We use Miss Rutherford's "studies."

We have contributed to the following funds: Chapel Hill, Arlington and Shiloh Monuments, Educational, Confederate Woman's Home, Vitrola for Soldiers' Home.

Gave gold medal for best essay by High School graduating class, subject—"The Causes That Led to War Between the States, and Why the South Knew She Was Right."

Placed two portraits in the city school this year, the gifts of friends to the Chapter.

Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days were enthusiastically observed, every courtesy and pleasure possible being extended to the Veterans. Eleven Crosses of Honor were bestowed. Have helped the needy ones.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

Collected two muster rolls, two war diaries, a list of Veterans who died in Northern prisons, a list of soldiers who built block house at Johnson's Island. Helped to secure the 69th Regiment flag for Hall of History at Raleigh. Have

offered $5 for best historical paper on "Part Played by Haywood County Soldiers in Civil War." Have made substantial gains in membership. Five members attended District Meeting at Asheville, and Haywood Chapter will be hostess to next year's District meeting.

The Chapter has held regular meetings, invited numerous guests, served refreshments and have had interesting, improving programs beautifully carried out. In fact, we feel that this has been a year of progress from a Chapter standpoint, if not from State service. We added a small sum to our Monument Fund.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

Mrs. Allen, our President, was away all summer and did not give me this blank until yesterday. Quite a number of our members have withdrawn, and at our next meeting they may decide to suspend, as it is so hard to get anyone to serve as President. I have filled the office two years and cannot serve any more. I hope this will reach you in time and we would be glad to send delegates, but cannot get any one to go. Hoping you will have a pleasant meeting, Yours, etc.,

MRS. IDA T. WILKINS,
President.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

(See Statistical Report.)

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

Cape Fear Chapter has fallen a little behind in receipts this year, consequently has not contributed as much for the work as we desired, but even this being the case, we answer many calls and do much good work.

We have contributed to Arlington, Gettysburg and Shiloh, to Education, and won't neglect one single work.

We hope this year to contribute to all of our unfinished work and begin the new year with renewed interest. Respectfully,

MRS. JAMES G. KENAN,
President.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

The membership of John W. Dunham Chapter is 49, with several applications on file. We lost one member by death, and have received three. All taxes and sinking fund have been paid.

We have helped to support three Veterans, paid funeral expenses of two, also helped two widows of Veterans. The Chapter has contributed $86.60 towards aiding Veterans; also $42.95 for Memorial dinner on May 10th, $10 to Memorial Bridge at Jackson Training School, $50 toward furnishing room at Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville, $1 towards Parsley Portrait Fund; for taxes and local causes, $38.84.

MRS. U. H. COZART,
President.

WINDSOR—FRANCIS W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

We entertained the Veterans, numbering fifth-eight, and their wives at their annual reunion August 3rd. A program was arranged for their entertainment. Brass band, moving pictures and an abundant dinner was provided for them.

MRS. S. M. ALLEN,
Secretary.

MRS. W. L. LYON,
President.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

Our Chapter has been active for the past year. The monthly meetings well attended. On May 10th we served a fine dinner to nearly 200 Veterans. We have responded to every call from needy Veterans, this being the work nearest our hearts.

We observed Lee-Jackson Day, having the Veterans' wives with us, and serving refreshments.

We have contributed $10 to Soldiers' Home, $10 to Educational Fund, $10 to Shiloh Monument, $3 to Red Cross Memorial Window, $10 to Stonewall Jackson Bridge, $1 to Cunningham Memorial. Have finished paying for the furniture in our room in the Woman's Confederate Home, which amounted to more than $100. Sent $5 to the Yanceyville Monument Fund.

We have organized the Charter Chapter of the State of the "Mildred Rutherford Historical Study Circle," which we feel will add much interest to our monthly programs. Have added three new members.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

The Hertford County Chapter has held regular meetings, has paid all dues, sent contributions to Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund, for Bridge at Stonewall Jackson Training School, and Education. We did not give any Crosses, as all the Veterans have been supplied with them. We have used the program suggested by Miss Rutherford and open each meeting with responsive service.

We are expecting to have our next District Convention to meet with us.

MRS. J. W. BOONE,
President.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Our monthly meetings have been well attended. Five new members have been added and our Chapter is in good condition. We sent boxes to a widow and a daughter of a Veteran at Christmas; we gave $1 on Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, to be placed in Woman's Home; we gave $2 to the Soldiers' Home; $1 to Merry Hill Monument Fund; gave an annual picnic to forty-seven Veterans; observed Memorial Day with appropriate exercises; we paid $1 to Sinking Fund; $9.30 was sent to Confederate Woman's Home; sent Christmas cards to all the Veterans in the county.

MRS. G. A. ANDERSON,
Secretary.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER, 1916, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

NAME OF CHAPTERS	No. Members	New Members	Soldiers' Home	Confederate Women's Home	Mother Chapter	Catechism	Historical Programme	Historical Papers	January 19th	May 10th	June 3rd	Receipts	Disbursements
Burgaw—Burgaw	16	7	No	No	Pender County	No	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	$ 2.50	$ 2.50
Charlotte—Julia Jackson	7	6	No	No	Stonewall Jackson	Partly	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	1.20	
Clayton—Jesse T. Ellington	18			Yes	Ashley Horne	Yes	Yes						
Clinton—Eastern Stars and Bars	11	2	No	Yes	Ashford-Sillers	No	Yes	None	Yes	Yes		16.03	12.87
Faison—Confederate Heroes	15				Faison-Hicks	Yes	Yes	6	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle	32			Yes	J. E. B. Stuart	No	Yes		Yes	Yes		23.00	12.00
Durham—Lee-Jackson													
Halifax—Halifax Light Infantry	17	1	Yes	Yes	Halifax	No	No	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	54.15	26.10
Henderson—Orren-Randolph-Smith					Warren County	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	157.00	
High Point—Tar Heel	40	23	No	Yes	High Point	Yes	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	58.00	56.75
King's Mountain—Bessie Simonton	21	New	Yes	Yes	King's Mountain	Trying	Yes	Many	Yes	Yes	Yes	11.63	3.19
Kinston—Winnie Davis	41	16	No	Yes	A. M. Waddell	No	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	13.50	11.50
Lenoir—Bonnie Blue Flag	10		No	No	Z. B. Vance	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Lexington—Lee's Junior Reserves	34	10	No	Yes	Robert E. Lee	Yes	Yes	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	29.65	24.79
Lincolnton—Wallace-Rhinehardt	50	Several	Yes	Yes	Southern Stars	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes			
Lumberton—Alfred Rowland	13	4	No	Yes	Robeson	No	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes		7.00
Marion—John Alexander Fleming	25	5	No	Yes	McDowell	No	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		
Mount Olive—Junior Grays	17	1	Yes	Yes	Confederate Grays	Yes	Yes	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	42.00	41.50
Murfreesboro—W. M. Parsley	16		No	No	Norfleet-Harrell	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes		
Newbern—Jane Hughes	15	3	No	Yes	Newbern	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		
Newton—Stars and Bars	17				Ransom-Sherrill				Yes	Yes	Yes		
Pittsboro—Pittsboro	15				Winnie Davis	Yes	Yes	Several	Yes				
Raeford—John McKettar	16		No	No	Raeford				Yes	Yes	Yes	4.00	2.00
Raleigh—Manly's Battery	27	3	Yes	Yes	Johnston-Pettigrew	Yes	Yes	25	Yes	Yes	Yes	152.00	150.00
Red Springs—Junior Reserves	11	1	No	Yes	Red Springs	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes		
Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes	50	14	Yes	Yes	Bethel Heroes	Yes	Yes	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	640.36	627.15
Selma—Joshua Vick				Yes	Henry L. Wyatt								
Shelby—Augustus Burton	23		No	Yes	Cleveland Guards	Yes	No		Yes	Yes		11.43	3.00
Statesville—Davis Centennial Grays	25		No	No	Statesville	No	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	8.45	5.00
Thomasville—Thomasville Grays	28	6	No	No	Briarfield	No	No	None	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Wadesboro—Frank Bennett	46	6	Yes	Yes	Anson	Yes	Yes	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	133.08	162.00
Warsaw—Little Confederates	20	5	Yes	Yes	James Kenan	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	33.00	9.00
Windsor—Thomas Garrett	21	8	No	Yes	Frank W. Byrd	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	24.10	15.50
Wilmington—George Davis													
Winston—Thomas Jethro Brown	53	14	No	Yes	Jas. B. Gordon	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	18.00	10.00

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48.

Contributed to Mrs. Parsley's portrait and Stonewall Jackson Memorial.

MRS. W. B. MCNEAL.

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2.

Resurrecting a practically dead organization has been a problem which I have just now realized as serious. I hope I will have the time, which it will certainly require, to use with the children this next year.

CLAYTON—JESSE T. ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59.

The Jesse T. Ellington Chapter, C. of C., recently organized with a membership of 18; purchased and hemmed two dozen napkins for the Confederate Women's Home and gave $1 to Mrs. Parsley's portrait. They are learning the Confederate Catechism and will make a special study of Confederate history.

A member of the mother Chapter, Mrs. Lucile Ellington Hocutt, for whose father our Chapter is named, gives through us the Jesse T. Ellington Memorial Medal to the Clayton Graded School for the best essay on Johnston County's part in the War between the States.

Our members are enthusiastic and hard working. We hope to become one of the most energetic Chapters in the Division.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS MELBA MCCULLERS,
Leader.

LOUISE YOUNG, President.

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51.

The Eastern Stars and Bars sends greetings to the other Junior Chapters, and congratulations to the one winning the banner. We do not boast a large membership, but we are an enthusiastic band, and have had a pleasant and profitable year. Yet we are looking forward to better and bigger things for the coming year.

Our monthly meetings are most pleasant, and the study of the historical programme has been profitable. We were glad to help the Ladies' Home in Fayetteville by sending a dozen napkins and table cloth; also contributed to the Red Cross Memorial Window, and the Memorial Bridge at the Jackson Training School, but our largest contribution has been to our own Confederate Monument that was unveiled last May. We were gladest of all to help with this.

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY, Leader.

ANNIE AMAN, President.

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49.

The meetings of the Confederate Heroes Chapter have been expecially interesting during the past year, as the literary programs arranged by Miss Rutherford have been used.

The Chapter has joined with the Mother Chapter in all public celebrations and also assisted it in the entertainment of the District Meeting.

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19.

We have gotten a good many members since the last report, but the children are so slow about getting their papers filled out. All of the thirty-two enrolled have not their certificates of membership yet.

We hope to establish a new Chapter at Victory Mills this Fall.

We still have some money left in the treasury—about $11, I think. We visit the Home and take them fruit, etc.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39.

The Halifax Light Infantry Chapter is an enthusiastic band of young ladies ever ready to do their best work for the "cause," as the following evidences: Soldiers' Home, $2.50; Women's Confederate Home, $5; School Fund, $2; Shiloh Monument Fund, $1; Confederate Memorial Fund for Halifax, $5.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. B. FURGERSON,
Leader.

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 38.

This year has been one of debt-paying, our children raising $157.

We have held meetings pretty regularly, taking part in the programs with the big Chapter, Lee and Jackson Day and Memorial Day.

(MRS. M. J.) LAURA N. O'NEIL.

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45.

This Chapter started the year with only 17 members, and to arouse interest a benefit play was given on December 17th and $58 was realized. At Christmas time the obligation of the children to the Veterans was impressed upon them and they took pride in each one sending Christmas cards and greetings to each of the Veterans, and six of the Veterans who were in need were made happy with Christmas baskets.

Lee-Jackson Day was fittingly observed with a program and speeches at the Auditorium.

A dinner was served by the Chapter to twenty-five Veterans at the home of the Leader in June and photographs taken of the Veterans and children. Eight visits to sick Veterans were made by the Chapter and flowers, fruits and

jellies carried to them. Mrs. Rutherfordton was remembered by the Chapter with a bouquet of roses on her recent visit to High Point.

Six members go to the Mother Chapter in December, prepared by their work to become efficient members.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58.

We were organized in April with twenty charter members. We meet on the first Friday afternoon of each month and always have a literary and musical program.

In August we had an ice cream supper and realized $11.60.

We are planning to do a good bit of work and visiting among the Veterans and their wives in and around our town.

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15.

I assumed charge of Winnie Davis Chapter, U. D. C., last February. On the 22nd of that month the children had a Colonial Tea, at which we made a nice sum for our treasury. In March we assisted the A. M. Waddell Chapter at another Colonial Tea. In May we presented a nicely framed portrait of General Lee to Airy Grove School, this school having tied with Mars Hill School for the prize offered by A. M. Waddell Chapter for the most attractive and neatest grounds. The first week in September we sent a box of linen (table doilies) to Confederate Women's Home. We paid the railroad fare of two Confederate Veterans to the reunion at Wilmington and have contributed to the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge Fund.

At each meeting we always have a program and always have some historical sketch written by some one of our members.

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 29.

The Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter proved to be such a growing Chapter that a number of the members outgrew it and joined the Z. B. Vance Chapter.

We have reorganized with ten members. All special days have been observed, the Graded School children assisting. We have on hand splendid material for a Confederate Scrap Book.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN,
Leader.

LEXINGTON—LEE'S JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 52.

The work as reported taken up by Lee's Reserves the past year has been continued with increasing interest. The Reserves have fulfilled every appointment, carrying out the programs in detail. Attendance good, with a growing membership.

Feeling that no better understanding of the spirit of the Confederacy could be obtained than by the study of the Chapter's hero, the Reserves have taken "Williamson's Life of Lee" as a text book for Company B, and a basis of the work, with additional research, for Company A.

One of the most attractive features of the year's work has been the making of the memoir books containing notes, clippings and pictures concerning the life of Lee and Confederate history.

Many members of the Chapter have bought the official C. O. C. pin.

At the annual meeting the result of the election was: President, Mildred Walser; Vice-President, Marguerite Pugh; Secretary, Blanche Thompson, and Treasurer, Hilda Sheets.

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE-REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18.

The Children of the Confederacy make a little money by giving parties and asking a silver offering at the door, but their real bank account came from the giving of a play, assisted and trained by Miss Bessie Burkheimer. The children have assisted the Daughters at the two dinners given in the year to the Veterans by furnishing fruit and ice cream. They have bought four walnut candle stands for Memorial Hall; they framed in a heavy walnut frame one of our Regimental Battle Flags and hope to be given the privilege of framing the other.

They are enthusiastic about adding furnishings to Memorial Hall, but I must confess that they look forward to the party or candy pulling which follows the Short Confederate Catechising.

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47.

The Alfred Rowland Chapter has had a very good year, with four new members added and others to join this fall. We hold our meetings monthly, except July and August.

We help the Mother Chapter in entertaining the Veterans on January 19th and Memorial Day. We assisted the Mother Chapter in serving dinner to make money and they gave us a per cent. of the returns, and we have dues, so our treasury is not entirely empty. Mrs. Alfred Rowland gave us a nice check in the spring in memory of her husband, Colonel Alfred Rowland, for whom our Chapter is named.

We pledged $2 to the Flora McDonald Scholarship and have it ready when it is called for. Also gave $5 to the U. D. C. window in the Red Cross Building in Washington, D. C., in memory of Mrs. Alfred Rowland. We had our Chapter represented at the District Meeting which met with the Mother Chapter here in June. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,
Leader.

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43.

One dozen beautiful napkins, hemmed by the children, given to the Confederate Woman's Home.

MT. OLIVE—JUNIOR GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 30.

The Junior Grays have worked this year with loyal enthusiasm. They have been especially interested in our dear old ladies in the Home in Fayetteville. In March they gave them a "Canned Fruit Shower," sending a large box.

In April they sent as an Easter gift an exquisite table cloth and a dozen napkins; in May a set of handsome porch furniture and a rug to complete their out-door comfort. To the Soldiers' Home they sent a box of socks and tobacco. They presented a large picture, handsomely framed, to the local Graded School —"Lee and His Generals."

They have celebrated Lee-Jackson and Davis Birthdays, as well as Memorial Day, and have contributed to the following funds: Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, Jackson Memorial Bridge, Gettysburg Monument, Red Cross Building Memorial Window. Have collected from historical papers; are reading Miss Rutherford's Lectures, and hold monthly meetings at home of their Leader.

MURFREESBORO—MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY CHAPTER, No. 33

We gave an ice cream supper, realizing $2, which we donated to the Bridge of the Stonewall Jackson Training School.

NEWBERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4.

This is a band of small children not yet in their teens, and cannot undertake much work, but they are interested and attend the monthly meetings regularly.

They have about sixty dollars in their treasury and are hoping to furnish a room in the Confederate Woman's Home. MRS. BENJ. E. MOORE,
Leader.

NEWTON—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 7.

The Stars and Bars Children's Chapter has been reorganized this year with seventeen members.

During the year they took part in observing Memorial Day and Lee and Jackson Day. On Memorial Day they assisted the Daughters decorate the graves of the Confederate and Union soldiers. On Lee-and-Jackson Day they rendered an appropriate program, which, by request, they were to repeat at the old soldiers' reunion, but sickness prevented.

The children are always ready and eager to help and willingly respond to any work the Daughters ask of them.

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20.

We do not make any money as yet. This is purely a labor of love, but soon we will sell oysters to help buy a banner.

I teach them the truth and they listen eagerly. MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Pittsboro, N. C.

RAEFORD—JOHN McKETTAR CHAPTER, No. 57.

As a number of the children were away during the summer months, there have been no meetings since May, and then we had only been to work for two months.

We meet this week and hope to have a better report for next year.

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.

Some change seems to be in sight in the management of the Soldiers' Home, after a year's most strenuous fight put up by this organization. In January we asked for a called meeting of Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, embraced demands and protests; resolutions read to special committee of U. D. C. and members of the Board of the Home; Chairman of Board asked six months to do away with flies and filth at the Home. Comrade Small, one-armed, 70 years old, without home or resources, was dismissed for speaking the truth concerning the Home; war record most excellent. To have him reinstated and bring conditions to the public knowledge we spent $7 in newspapers and letters to public men.

In report for March 15, 1916, Miss Denson states: "Home visited; made complaint of conditions found there; little response. The State has made a sufficient appropriation to provide comfort for these old men. A change in management would seem to be the need."

In March flies and filth and ill-prepared food were taking their toll of helpless old age at the Home. Manifestly, a preventable shame should be prevented. Mamly's Battery Chapter, in spite of warnings to keep off, and political influences in high places, sacrificed every interest, bent every resource, that the public conscience of the State might be aroused to this end, that the gratitude of its democracy might not be cited as a vain thing.

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54.

Our dues are five cents per month. In the past year we have bought and made table linen for our table at the Confederate Women's Home; also given covers for our Red Springs room there; given $1 to the Red Springs scholarship fund and subscribed for the *Veteran*.

A great many of the children are behind right now with their dues, so we haven's any money in the treasury.

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24.

The Junior Bethel Heroes have held regular meetings and manifested a great deal of interest. At Christmas we wrote 149 Veterans' cards, also to each of the dear old ladies in our Home.

An official historical medal to be known as "The William H. Whitehead Medal," to the school girl or boy of Rocky Mount that writes the best paper on "The Part North Carolina Played in the War Between the States" ($6), was won by one of our girls, Josephine Cravens. Feeling that we wanted to help the children's work over our country and at the same time honor our good Confederate friend, General Robert H. Ricks, we have the honor of presenting to North Carolina a banner to be known as the "Robert H. Ricks Banner," and hope that they will present it to the General Convention for us, to be given to the Children's Chapter of the country that sends in to the General Convention the best all-round report, $50.

Wreaths sent to seven Veterans who have this year answered the last roll call. Forty-eight visits paid to Veterans and their widows.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE TOLER,
President.

SELMA—JOSHUA VICK CHAPTER, No. 12.

We sent an invalid's chair, valued at $35, to the Woman's Home at Fayetteville, N. C.

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42.

The Chapter has recently reorganized under new leadership. Ill health of our former Leader prevented regular meetings, so the Chapter had lost interest in the work. However, a new awakening of enthusiasm is apparent, and with regular monthly meetings, we hope to do great things during the coming year.

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17.

On account of the illness of our Leader, our Chapter hasn't accomplished very much since last report.

With the help of the Daughters, the children, on May 10th, gave to each of the old soldiers a pipe and some tobacco, and helped in serving them dinner.

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER No. 35.

Our Chapter is a live one, and while we do not follow the historical program, we have good programs at each meeting. During the coming year we hope to make a study of North Carolina during the Confederacy, and the lives of some of the prominent men of that time.

We sent $1 to the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge. On May 10th we helped our Mother Chapter entertain the A. A. Hill Camp of Veterans.

We had two representatives at the District Convention, and they brought back great inspiration and enthusiasm to our Chapter.

H. G. STRAYHORN,
Leader.

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9.

We have contributed to the following: Helping move our Confederate Monument, $50; to aid old Confederate lady in Mississippi, $2; picture of General Lee to Wadesboro Graded School, $3; Red Cross Window, Washington, $5; Stonewall Jackson Bridge, Training School, Concord, $50; Confederate Woman's Home, $2; Soldiers' Home, $5; Shiloh Monument, $2; Arlington Monument, $2; Surgeons' Monument, $1; Cunningham Memorial, $1; Educational Fund, $5; Lincoln booklet purchased from Manly Battery Chapter, 50 cents; subscription to "Confederate Veteran," $1; subscription to paper published by a Veteran, 50 cents; sending Easter cards to Veterans, $2.50; Veterans for Birmingham trip, $2.50; wreaths for Veterans deceased and U. D. C., $15; medical aid to Veterans, $10; clothing for Veterans, $2. Total, $162.

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 55.

We have contributed $1 to the Memorial Window in Red Cross Building at Washington; $1 to the Stars and Bars Memorial; $1 for the Jackson Memorial Arch, and $1 for Mrs. Parsley's Portrait. We presented a play and operetta and realized over $30.

The members visit and help an aged, dependent Veteran, living two miles from town.

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13.

Our meetings during the past year have been well attended. The children seem interested in the work and we are constantly having requests for new application blanks.

During the year the Chapter has raised $1[illegible].50, besides the $8.60 already in the treasury.

We have contributed to the following: Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund, $1; toward expenses Old Soldiers' Day, $5; Confederate Woman's Home, $2.50; Arlington Monument, $1; Shiloh Monument, $2; Certificates, application blank, Catechisms, $4.

JANIE A. CHERRY.

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56.

The Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter is only one year old, but it has really done some wonderful work.

They have sent four sets of linen to the James B. Gordon Room in the Old Ladies' Home; each piece of linen was hemstitched and marked by hand by the children. They sent one dozen hand-embroidered towels, marked "J.B.G." They have collected the birthday dates of a great many old soldiers, so on the old man's birthday the children call on him with fruits and flowers, or if he lives at a distance, they mail him a card.

Our Chapter is alive, active and growing.

In Memoriam

These exercises were arranged and presided over by Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Mrs. Griffin said: "We will open with two favorite passages of the Scripture of hope, inspiration and incentive to meditation and speaking one with another."—Malachi, 3rd chapter, 16–18.

"The hope that is in us regarding those who fall asleep in Jesus, and the resurrection of the dead."—1st Thess., 4th chapter, 13–18.

Both passages teach the coming of Jesus with His saints. "Blessed are those who hath part in the first resurrection."

The following prayer was sent as a message from our beloved Chaplain, Miss Hettie James, who is with us in spirit:

"I heard a voice from Heaven, saying, 'Write, from henceforth blessed are the dead who die in the Lord; even so, saith the Spirit, for they rest from their labors, and their works do follow them.' Thou knoweth, dear Father, our hearts are filled with sadness as, year after year, we are called upon to note the absence of dear familiar faces now silent in death, whose work ended on earth; they rest from their labors only to be continued in that Better Land, where there is no more sorrow, no more weeping. Teach us, O Lord, to follow their example of loving duty, well fulfilled. We yield unto Thee, Almighty and Ever Living God, most high praises, and hearty thanks for the grace and virtue declared in all Thy saints, who have been choice vessels of Thy grace in their several generations, most humbly beseeching Thee to give us grace so to follow them in their steadfastness and obedience to Thy Holy Commandments that, at the day of the general resurrection, we, too, may be set on the right hand of Thy Son and hear that, His joyful voice, 'Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.' Grant this, O Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our only Mediator and Advocate. And now unto God's gracious mercy and protection, we, who still are spared, commit ourselves. The Lord bless us and keep us, the Lord make His face to shine upon us, and be gracious unto us, the Lord lift up His countenance upon us and give us peace, both now and evermore. Amen."

MEMORIAL TO MRS. RISDEN TYLER BENNETT.

On May 4, 1916, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John D. Leak, in Wadesboro, N. C., Mrs. Kate Shepard Bennett, widow of the late Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, crossed over the river to join her beloved husband beneath the shade of the trees.

Born December 20, 1835, Mrs. Bennett had lived for ten years beyond the allotted span of man.

In August, 1863, she married Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, who was at home on a furlough from wounds, and ten days later she sent him from her to battle for their beloved Southland. During those terrible days of suspense Mrs. Bennett trusted to her Heavenly Father to spare her loved one, and together they spent many useful years, beloved by all who knew them.

In 1913 this gentle woman was called upon to bear the supreme sorrow of her life when the lover of her youth, the devoted husband of a half century, joined his comrades on the other shore, but the Christian faith and submission to a Saviour's will, which had guided her through life, shone only the brighter in this dark hour of trial.

A lover of all things pertaining to the cause for which her husband bled, and for which she had suffered so much, Mrs. Bennett was a true woman of the Confederacy, a member of the Anson Chapter, U. D. C., and as an Honorary President of the North Carolina Division, I would lay this small tribute upon the altar of memory.

This gentle, loving, true woman of the sixties has passed from us, leaving to follow in her footsteps three loyal daughters—Mrs. R. E. Little, Mrs. John D. Leak, and Mrs. John T. Bennett.

May we, the Daughters of the Confederacy, be as true to our trust in all things as was this true, devoted Christian wife and mother.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS.

MEMORIAL TO MRS. ROBERT F. HOKE.

(Written by Mr. Ashe.)

There have been but few lives in our community so generally esteemed, as admirable and worthy of remembrance, as that of Lydia Hoke, the wife of Robert F. Hoke; and, indeed, it is most creditable to the community itself that a life of such purity, unselfishness and devotion should have excited so much admiration, mingled with reverence, and been regarded as a benediction by our citizens.

Mrs. Hoke was a native of Pendleton, South Carolina, where her parents, William A. VanWyck and his wife, Lydia Maverick, had long resided. When the war opened Mr. VanWyck established his family at Lincolnton, and, in the last years of the war, the daughter then being of sufficient age, became a pupil at St. Mary's, where her charming personality and gentle breeding endeared her to all brought in contact with her. She is still remembered as being in her girlhood so bright and intelligent, with pleasing manners and possessing a rich, sweet voice, and so attractive as to draw all hearts to her.

It was General Hoke's happy fortune to gain the affections of Lydia VanWyck, and they were married in New York on January 7, 1869.

General Hoke and his bride at once began their residence in Raleigh, where, after her husband's death in 1912, she continued to reside until November 2, 1915, when she, too, passed away.

For forty-five years she went in and out among us, and by her gentleness, her loveliness and gracious bearing, she left an impress that will long be remembered. But although possessing many accomplishments that might well have drawn her into extensive social circles, Mrs. Hoke was so thoroughly devoted to her home and so wrapped up in her children that her chief happiness was in her home circle; indeed, that was her chosen sphere, where she loved to dwell, and as she ever retained the pleasant manners and gentleness that were characteristic of her early years, her home life was perfectly lovely, and will long be borne in remembrance by her friends and those who were admitted to association within her domestic circle.

She was always responsive to the promptings of her religious sentiment and loved her church and its beautiful service.

Besides these duties of a mother and of a Christian, which she loved to perform, she felt drawn towards every good, patriotic proposal, and wished to be of service to others.

No mother ever discharged her duties with a tenderer care than Mrs. Hoke, who brought to them unfailing affection, and an unflagging purpose to minister to the happiness of her children. And the home was irradiated with sunshine, permeated with gentleness, and kept lovely in its quietude, and restful in its refined contentment. There, under her watchful eye, her children grew and developed, and Mrs. Hoke had the happiness of knowing that her life was a blessing, and in after years she had cause to feel that in their love and devotion she was amply repaid for all the affection and care she had lavished upon them. Revered and beloved, she could well rejoice that she had so beautifully and thoroughly filled out her life, and performed the work for which she had apparently been created—reaping the rich reward of being blessed in her posterity.

MEMORIAL TO ALL OUR DEAD.

(By Mrs. B. H. Griffin.)

A land without ruins is a land without memories—a land without memories is a land without history. A land that wears a laurel crown may be fair to see, but twine a few cypress leaves around the brow of any land, and be that land barren, beautiless and bleak, it becomes lovely in its consecrated coronet of sorrow, and it wins the sympathy of the heart of history.

Crowns of roses fade; crowns of thorns endure. Calvaries and Crucifixions take deepest hold of humanity. The triumphs of might are transient, they pass and are forgotten. The sufferings of right are graven deepest on the chronicles of nations.

It needed no cypress leaves woven into its consecrated coronet of sorrow to make our Southland lovely. It was ever beautiful, ever high in its ideals, ever true to its convictions, ever brave to defend its principles; and so

> "————on brightest pages,
> Penned by poets and by sages,
> Shall go sounding down the ages"

the untarnished heroism and sublime sacrifice and patient endurance with which the soldiers of the Southern Confederacy sustained the crucible of war in defense of the Lost Cause, and which never paled in the face of peril, neither cringed in defeat.

It was for the holy purpose of perpetuating the fealty of the Confederate soldiers to principle in the hearts of coming generations in the South, and enshrining their memory in hallowed reverence, that the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized, and so long as the motherhood of the South shall emulate the motherhood that produced the Confederate soldier, so long will the United Daughters of the Confederacy maintain their organization and pursue its noble purpose.

And so, to the sainted memory of departed sisters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy let us lovingly intertwine among the cypress leaves of consecrated coronet to the Confederate soldier a chaplet of immortelles, emblematic of their beautiful lives, and of the South's perennial reverence for their immortal memory. Indeed, for them

> "There is no death—The stars go down to rise
> Upon some fairer shore,
> And, bright in Heaven's jeweled crown, they
> Shine forevermore."

Silent prayer.

BENEDICTION.

Now, unto Him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of His glory, with exceeding joy to the only wise God our Saviour, His glory and majesty, dominion and power both now and forever. Amen.

The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. Amen.

In Memoriam

Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

MISS SOPHIA ALEXANDER.

Chicora Chapter, Dunn.

MRS. LOU McKOY.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.

MRS. E. W. NOLLEY.
MISS JULIA G. NOLLEY.

Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia.

MISS BELLE CALDWELL.
MRS. ROSE ABERNATHY MORRIS.

Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro.

MRS. LILLIE BELLE N. JOHNSON.

Guilford Chapter, Greensboro.

MRS. J. W. FRY.
MRS. GEORGE ROYSTER.

Geo. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro.

MRS. GEO. P. COLLINS.

A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston.

MRS. ANNA C. HOWARD.
MRS. W. C. KNOX.

Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton.

MRS. BETTIE M. DOWTIN.

Robeson Chapter, Lumberton.

MRS. J. A. McALLISTER.
MRS. R. M. N. STEPHENS.

Samuel McDowell-Tate Chapter, Morganton.

MRS. R. B. ANDERSON.
MISS MELISSA LAXTON.
MISS KATHERINE ROSS.

Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton.

MRS. SARAH ROBINSON RABB.

Raeford Chapter, Raeford.

MRS. W. T. COVINGTON.

Johnson-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh.

MRS. A. B. ANDREWS.
MRS. A. V. DARNELL.
MRS. R. F. HOKE.
MRS. THOMAS KENAN.

Person County Chapter, Roxboro.

MRS. D. W. BRADSHER.

William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro.

MRS. DON WILLIAMS.

Anson County Chapter, Wadesboro.

MRS. RISDEN TYLER BENNETT.

Haywood Chapter, Waynesville.

MRS. ELLA BRANSON ATKINS.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington.

MR. JUNIUS DAVIS.
MRS. ANNA LOFTIN ROUNTREE.
MISS MARY SANDERS.
MRS. LOULA MURCHISON SPRUNT.

John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.

MRS. JAMES MARSHBURN.

COMMITTEES.

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President ..... Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President ..... Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary ..... Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer ..... Marion
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses ..... Durham
Mrs. H. B. McCullers, Registrar ..... Clayton
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian ..... Charlotte
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director Children's Chapters ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain ..... Raleigh

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. T. Hines, Chairman ..... Kinston
Mrs. E. B. Marston ..... Kinston
Mrs. P. R. Falls ..... Gastonia
Mrs. J. W. Pless ..... Marion
Mrs. H. B. McCullers ..... Clayton

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman ..... Pisgah Forest
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash ..... Tarboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge ..... Selma

ADVISORY EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman ..... Pisgah Forest
and all District Leaders.

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE.

Presidents of Chapters.

(Eastern Section.)

Mrs. Cuthbert Martin, Chairman ..... Wilmington
Miss Nannie Gary ..... Halifax
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle ..... Graham
Mrs. E. R. McKethan ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Walter F. Woodward ..... Wilson
Mrs. L. A. Beasley ..... Kenansville
Mrs. W. E. White ..... Louisburg
Mrs. W. S. Long ..... Chapel Hill
Miss Sarah Vaughan ..... Murfreesboro
Mrs. John W. Cotten ..... Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Glover ..... Elizabeth City
Mrs. John W. Moore ..... Raeford
Miss Willie H. Boone ..... Winton
Miss C. S. McMillan ..... Red Springs
Mrs. Patrick Matthews ..... Edenton
Mrs. R. P. Holt ..... Rocky Mount

Mrs. James A. Briggs.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. W. Gaylor.....Morehead City
Mrs. A. H. Witherington.....Faison
Mrs. H. A. Grady.....Clinton
Miss Louisa Williams (Flora McDonald College).....Red Springs
Mrs. H. I. Clark.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. J. A. Long.....Roxboro
Mrs. W. R. Smith.....Merry Hill
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. T. P. Womack.....Yanceyville
Mrs. T. W. Slocumb.....Goldsboro
Mrs. E. K. Proctor.....Lumberton
Mrs. S. R. Fowle.....Washington
Mrs. John D. Johnson.....Lillington
Mrs. H. J. Boney.....Rose Hill
Mrs. W. R. Etheredge.....Selma
Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy.....Newbern
Miss Ethel Meadows.....Trenton
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton
Mrs. W. B. Murrell.....Jacksonville
Miss Sudie Fitz Patrick.....Enfield
Mrs. Henry A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. T. M. Wiggins.....Littleton
Miss Selena Foy.....Pollocksville
Mrs. S. D. Twitty.....Warrenton
Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw
Mrs. R. C. Cantwell.....Wilmington
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....Henderson
Miss Kate Johnson.....Clarkton
Mrs. C. W. Gaither.....Hertford
Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....Smithfield
Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. Isaac Jackson.....Whiteville
Mrs. F. M. Allen.....Windsor
Mrs. L. J. Best.....Dunn
Mrs. J. H. Dixon.....Laurinburg
Mrs. W. L. Williams.....Linden
Miss Jimmie Croom.....Maxton
Miss Ellen McPhail.....Mt. Olive

(Western Section.)

Mrs. John S. Henderson, Chairman.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. D. Smith.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. J. J. Carpenter.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. E. B. Glenn.....Asheville
Mrs. J. C. Smith.....Shelby
Mrs. F. A. Carpenter.....Statesville
Mrs. J. M. Brown.....Albemarle
Mrs. Scroop Enloe.....Dillsboro
Miss Julia Stirewalt.....Mooresville
Mrs. A. Blanton.....Marion
Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....Lexington
Miss Annie Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. W. J. Swink.....China Grove

Miss Louise Finley.....North Wilkesboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. J. Clifford.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Concord
Mrs. John T. Moffitt.....Asheboro
Mrs. C. R. McIver.....Spray
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....Newton
Mrs. Henry L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. E. F. Hall.....Reidsville
Mrs. J. A. Norris.....Thomasville
Miss Margaret McGeachey.....St. Paul
Mrs. Mary B. Stinson.....Norwood
Mrs. Claude Q. Rhyne.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. O. M. Royster.....Hickory
Mrs. J. Steven Brown.....Hendersonville
Mrs. F. J. Murdoch.....Salisbury
Mrs. John D. Everett.....Waynesville
Mrs. C. H. Williams.....Kittrell
Mrs. W. H. White.....Oxford
Mrs. J. W. Page.....Burlington
Mrs. W. H. Craddock.....Lenoir
Mrs. Geo. S. Lee.....Monroe
Mrs. John W. Saine.....Lincolnton
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Manly McDowell.....Morganton
Mrs. B. D. Heath.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Ellerbe
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....High Point
Mrs. J. F. Flythe.....Jackson

PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Jas. A. Briggs.....Raleigh
Miss Martha Haywood.....Raleigh

SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Ex-officio.....Tarboro
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. Charles Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gabriel Holmes.....Wilmington

ASSISTING COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.
(Recording Secretary of Chapters.)

Miss Sallie Tomlinson, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Halifax
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham
Miss Estelle Carpenter.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. P. L. Hawkes.....Mt. Airy

Mrs. R. C. Stevens	Asheville
Mrs. Ceph Blanton	Shelby
Mrs. J. H. Hill	Statesville
Mrs. N. L. Finch	Wilson
Miss Mary E. Mabry	Albemarle
Mrs. R. L. Madison	Webster
Mrs. James L. Palmer	Louisburg
Mrs. A. S. Barbee	Chapel Hill
Mrs. T. B. Wynn	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Ada Bass	Tarboro
Mrs. Willis D. Gilmore	Mooresville
Mrs. R. F. Burton	Marion
Miss Louise Buson	Lexington
Mrs. T. A. Nisbit	Raeford
Mrs. A. T. Newsome	Winton
Mrs. T. E. Patton, Jr.	Brevard
Mrs. B. W. Townsend	Red Springs
Miss Ada Stirewalt	China Grove
Miss Mary Pruden	Edenton
Mrs. J. B. Brooks	Rocky Mount
Mrs. K. W. Weathers	Raleigh
Miss Lura Finley	North Wilkesboro
Mrs. J. B. Morton	Morehead City
Miss Rebecca Cameron	Hillsboro
Mrs. W. Y. Warren	Gastonia
Mrs. Oscar L. Taylor	Faison
Mrs. D. G. Caldwell	Concord
Miss Annie Beamon	Clinton
Mrs. E. J. Cox	Clarkton
Miss Lucie R. Williams	Gatesville
Miss Lula Hinson	Kenansville
Mrs. William A. Underwood	Asheboro
Miss Sarah Pollard (Flora McDonald College)	Red Springs
Mrs. J. E. Barnes	Scotland Neck
Mrs. W. H. Harriss	Roxboro
Mrs. George Williams	Elizabeth City
Mrs. J. W. Ivie	Spray
Mrs. J. A. Gaither	Newton
Mrs. S. A. Adams	Merry Hill
Mrs. Lewis Owen	Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. C. Allen	Weldon
Mrs. Dan Quinnerly	Kinston
Mrs. Anne Turrentine Simmonds	Greensboro
Mrs. W. P. Williams	Reidsville
Mrs. G. A. Anderson	Yanceyville
Miss Nellie Cobb	Goldsboro
Mrs. R. L. Lambeth	Thomasville
Mrs. L. T. Townsend	Lumberton
Mrs. J. Hodges	Washington
Mrs. L. J. Arnold	Lillington
Mrs. Jessie Fussell	Rose Hill
Mrs. J. F. Allen	Hickory
Mrs. D. C. Mauney	Kings Mountain
Miss Margaret Bryan	Newbern
Mrs. Mattie L. Hart	Norwood
Mrs. W. B. Johnson	Selma

Mrs. A. A. McEachern.....St. Paul
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Hendersonville
Mrs. Lissa Newell.....Trenton
Miss Julia Francis Crouch.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Atkins, Jr.....Waynesville
Miss Kate Blacknall.....Kittrell
Mrs. E. H. Crenshaw.....Oxford
Mrs. Arthur Griffin.....Clayton
Miss Julia Fogleman.....Burlington
Mrs. E. L. Cox.....Jacksonville
Miss Bessie P. Moore.....Enfield
Mrs. S. F. Jennings.....Lenoir
Mrs. William Griffin.....Pittsboro
Miss Carrie Helen Moore.....Littleton
Mrs. Nannie Badger Creagh.....Pollocksville
Miss Bettie Cox.....Warsaw
Miss Willena Beery.....Wilmington
Mrs. E. R. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. T. S. Henry.....Wadesboro
Mrs. S. F. Honeycutt.....Smithfield
Mrs. John Moore.....Lincolnton
Mrs. R. H. Small.....Hertford
Mrs. J. E. Ashcraft.....Monroe
Mrs. Kate Watkins.....Henderson
Miss Sue Virginia Tate.....Morganton
Miss Maude Richardson.....Whiteville
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Windsor
Mrs. H. A. Murrill.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. M. Pearsall.....Dunn
Miss Irma Aydlette.....Ellerbe
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....High Point
Mrs. F. R. Harris.....Jackson
Miss Effie McRae.....Laurinburg
Mrs. Ernest Adams.....Linden
Mrs. J. O. McClelland.....Maxton
Miss Annie Rose Southerland.....Mt. Olive

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
and all Leaders of Children's Chapters.

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE SONS OF VETERANS CAMPS.

Mrs. R. E. Little, Chairman.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy.....Newbern
Mrs. Gordon Finger.....Charlotte
Miss May McAllister.....Asheboro
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton

COMMITTEE ON JACKSON TRAINING SHCOOL.

Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Chairman.....Henderson
Mrs. W. J. Montgomery.....Concord
Mrs. F. L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia

THE COMMITTEE ON JEFFERSON DAVIS NATIONAL HIGHWAY.

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman	Pittsboro
Mrs. J. H. Currie	Fayetteville
Miss Lena Windley	Washington
Mrs. J. R. Pender	Tarboro
Mrs. F. J. Murdoch	Salisbury

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director.

Mrs. Junius Davis, Eastern Chairman	Wilmington
Mrs. B. L. W. Cawthorne	Littleton
Miss Sallie H. Hill	Warsaw
Mrs. A. McDowell	Scotland Neck
Mrs. Maurice O'Neil	Henderson
Mrs. J. F. Taylor	Kinston
Miss Marcia Myers	Washington
Mrs. M. T. Braezaele	Mt. Olive
Miss Bessie Robinson	Fayetteville
Mrs. J. W. Millikin	Pittsboro
Mrs. W. J. Andrews	Raleigh
Mrs. H. L. Skinner	Smithfield
Mrs. G. A. Hughes	Pollocksville
Mrs. Ashley Horne	Clayton
Mrs. F. P. Venable	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Victor Bryant	Durham
Mrs. Hal Wood	Edenton
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins	Tarboro
Mrs. C. F. Taylor	Goldsboro
Miss Gertrude Lawrence	Murfreesboro
Mrs. A. H. Witherington	Faison
Mrs. Frank Spruill	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Graham Woodard	Wilson
Mrs. J. A. Morris, Western Chairman	Thomasville
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson	Salisbury
Mrs. Harry Wilson	Morganton
Mrs. E. F. Reid	Lenoir
Miss Bess Gordon Finley	North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Colin Hull	Shelby
Mrs. J. P. Yount	Newton
Mrs. Thomas	Statesville
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet	Winston-Salem
Miss Hilda Way	Waynesville
Mrs. Michael Schenck	Hendersonville
Mrs. A. L. Davis	Burlington
Mrs. W. B. Ballou	Oxford
Mrs. D. B. Morrison	Concord
Mrs. P. W. Kincaid	Dillsboro
Mrs. O. F. Mason	Gastonia
Mrs. J. W. Patterson	Greensboro
Mrs. J. B. Ray	Spray
Mrs. E. C. Chambers	Asheville
Mrs. Cecil Meacham	Monroe
Mrs. J. D. McCollum	Mt. Airy
Mrs. R. P. Holt	Rocky Mount

The following committee is also to serve on Gettysburg Mounment Committee:

COMMITTEE TO VISIT GETTYSBURG BATTLEFIELD.

Mrs. Felix Harvey, Chairman.....Kinston
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Owen Guion.....Newbern
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro

HISTORICAL AND TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. A. Fore, Chairman.....Charlotte
and all Chapter Historians.

REPRINTING REGIMENTAL HISTORY.

Miss Georgia Hicks, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. John T. Lowe.....Lexington
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Miss Irwin Paylor.....High Point
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Director by appointment.

Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Miss Melba McCullers.....Clayton
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. A. Erwin.....Durham

COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL WINDOW RED CROSS BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Chairman.....Winston
Miss Em. Austin.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Moore.....Raeford
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. Richard Price.....Wilmington

COMMITTEE ON STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.....Asheville
Mrs. J. L. Staten.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte

COMMITTEE TO PLACE REGIMENTAL HISTORIES IN SCHOOLS.

Miss Eloise McGill, Chairman.....Red Springs
Miss Winefred Faison.....Faison
Mrs. C. M. Cobb.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. B. Lewis.....Kinston
Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....Windsor

PENSION COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. P. Allison, Chairman ..... Concord
Mrs. Chas. Horne ..... Clayton
Mrs. Hunter Smith ..... Fayetteville
Miss Annie Jean Gash ..... Pisgah Forest
Mrs. Edward Burt ..... Salisbury

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Mrs. Latta Johnson, Chairman ..... Charlotte
Miss Eleanor Watson ..... High Point
Miss Effie McRae ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. A. L. Smith ..... Charlotte

STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman ..... Newton
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead ..... Enfield
Mrs. Matt W. Ransom ..... Littleton
Miss Sallie Faison Hill ..... Faison

STATE EDITOR FOR "CONFEDERATE VETERAN."

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Ex-officio ..... Tarboro

ASSISTANTS.

Mrs. Frank Powell ..... Tarboro
Miss Mary Powell ..... Tarboro

EDITOR FOR "STATE JOURNAL."

Mrs. J. A. Fore ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Alex. Feild, Assistant ..... Raleigh

EDITOR "CHARLOTTE OBSERVER" COLUMN.

Mrs. Gordon Finger ..... Charlotte

PRISON REFORM COMMITTEE.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin ..... Raleigh
Mrs. W. L. Beery, Assistant ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram ..... Wadesboro
Miss Mabel Belk ..... Monroe

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. William McCullers, Chairman ..... Clayton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell ..... Tarboro
Mrs. A. L. Grayson ..... Lenoir
Mrs. R. C. Bridger ..... Winton
Mrs. J. J. Yates ..... Asheville

OFFICIAL STORY TELLER.

Mrs. R. E. Little ..... Wadesboro

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK.

Mrs. Jessica Smith ..... Henderson

MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin (Chaplain) ..... Raleigh
Mrs. F. A. Woodard ..... Wilson
Miss Sue Collier ..... Goldsboro

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(All these Districts are to elect Directors at the Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro.
Director—Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Waynesville.

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Long, Newton.

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. Charles E. Platt, Charlotte.

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem and North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston.

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Statesville, Thomasville, Asheboro and High Point.
Director—Mrs. C. F. Long, High Point.

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington, and Lexington.
Director—Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro.

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe and Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearn, Albemarle.

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, and Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. A. C. McIntosh, Chapel Hill.

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

District No. 10—Raleigh, Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro, and Merry Hill.
Director—Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Smithfield.

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Linden, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, and St. Paul's.
Director—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

District No. 12—Wilmington, Whiteville, Clarkton and Jacksonville.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Woolvin, Wilmington.

District No. 13—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, and Burgaw.
Director—Mrs. W. L. Hill, Warsaw.

District No. 14—Newbern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston and Washington.
Director—Mrs. John Hollister, Newbern.

District No. 15—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Elm City, Wilson, Nashville, and Stantonsburg.
Director—Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Tarboro.

District No. 16—Weldon, Jackson, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, and Littleton.
Director—Mrs. W. A. Pierce, Weldon.

District No. 17—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor. Murfreesboro, and Gatesville.
Director—Mrs. Patrick Matthews, Edenton.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tiernan.....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. Wm. P. Roberts.....Gatesville

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer.....Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt.....Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

HONORARY CHAPLAIN.

Miss Hettie James.....Wilmington

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Mrs. Frank G. Odenheimer, President.....Washington, D. C.
Mrs. J. H. Stewart, First Vice-President.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Second Vice-President.....Troy, Ala.
Mrs. Lula A. Lovell, Third Vice-President.....Denver, Colo.
Mrs. W. N. C. Merchant, Recording Secretary.....Chatham, Va.
Mrs. Arthur Wolcott, Corresponding Secretary.....Ardmore, Okla.
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro, N. C.
Mrs. Norment Powell, Registrar.....Johnson City, Tenn.
Mrs. S. E. F. Rose, Historian.....West Point, Miss.
Mrs. E. T. Sells, Custodian of Crosses.....Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. Frank Anthony Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants.....Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

Brown, Mrs. J. M.	President
Austin, Mrs. S. E.	First Vice-President
Efird, Mrs. J. S.	Second Vice-President
Bivins, Mrs. W. A.	Third Vice-President
Mabry, Miss Mary E.	Secretary
Harris, Mrs. M. J.	Treasurer
Price, Mrs. J. R.	Registrar and Historian

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER. No. 1031.

Moffitt, Mrs. John T.	President
Rich, Mrs. Otis W.	First Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. J. V.	Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. William A.	Recording Secretary
Asbury, Miss Annie	Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.	Treasurer
Stedman, Mrs. W. D.	Historian
McAllister, Miss May D.	Honorary President

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 124.

Glenn, Mrs. E. B.	President
Gudger, Mrs. J. M.	First Vice-President
Yates, Mrs. J. J.	Second Vice-President
Stevens, Mrs. R. C.	Recording Secretary
Stevens, Miss Nannie	Corresponding Secretary
Cowan, Mrs. J. K.	Treasurer
McDowell, Mrs. E. E.	Registrar
Dickinson, Mrs. E. C.	Historian
Morris, Mrs. G. H.	Recorder of Crosses
Ray, Mrs. J. E.	Honorary Historian

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

Gash, Miss Annie Jean	President
Erwin, Mrs. O. L.	First Vice-President
Deavor, Miss Julia	Second Vice-President
Patton, Mrs. Edward	Secretary
Erwin, Miss Katherine	Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. O. L.	Registrar
Boswell, Miss Martha	Historian
Erwin, Miss Katherine	Librarian

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640.

Page, Mrs. J. W	President
Fogleman, Mrs. George	Vice-President
Fogleman, Miss Julia	Recording Secretary
Sharpe, Mrs. C. V	Corresponding Secretary
Martin, Mrs. W. J	Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. A. L	Registrar
Carroll, Mrs. W. H	Historian
Faucette, Mrs. T. S	Recorder of Crosses

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Carroll, Mrs. R. W	President
Bannerman, Mrs. J. R	First Vice-President
Pullen, Mrs. E. T	Second Vice-President
McCullen, Mrs. W. G	Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. W. I	Recording Secretary
Herring, Mrs. D. F	Corresponding Secretary
Johnston, Mrs. T. F	Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Calla S	Historian
Croom, Sr., Mrs. A. B	Custodian of Crosses
Pender, Mrs. W. D	Honorary President
Porter, Mrs. Elisha	Honorary President

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556.

Long, Mrs. W. S	President
Pritchard, Miss Mary	First Vice-President
Wills, Mrs. H. C	Second Vice-President
Barbee, Mrs. A. S	Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. Wallace	Corresponding Secretary
Roberson, Mrs. A. B	Treasurer
Williams, Mrs. J. M	Registrar
Henry, Mrs. K. G	Historian
Manning, Miss Mary	Assistant Historian
Barbee, Mrs. A. S	Custodian

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Heath, Mrs. B. D	President
Alexander, Dr. Annie	First Vice-President
Long, Miss Lillie	Second Vice-President
Murrill, Mrs. H. A	Recording Secretary
Yarborough, Mrs. J. A	Corresponding Secretary
Blankenship, Miss Essie	Treasurer
Fore, Mrs. J. A	Historian
Blackwelder, Mrs. A. F	Recorder of Crosses

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494.

Swink, Mrs. W. J.	President
Hoke, Miss Virginia	Vice-President
Stirewalt, Miss Ada	Secretary
Corriher, Mrs. F. E.	Treasurer
Thom, Mrs. J. A.	Historian

CLARKTON—JOHN D. CURRIE CHAPTER, No. 1027.

Johnson, Miss Kate	President
Marshall, Mrs. Henry	Vice-President
Cox, Mrs. E. J.	Recording Secretary
Singletary, Mrs. N. M.	Corresponding Secretary
McAuley, Mrs. M. B.	Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. M.	Historian

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

McCullers, Mrs. Herbert	President
Hocutt, Mrs. Battle	First Vice-President
Carter, Mrs. C. W.	Second Vice-President
Griffin, Mrs. Arthur	Recording Secretary
Gulley, Mrs. Charles	Corresponding Secretary
Barnes, Miss Cleve	Treasurer
Young, Mrs. J. J.	Registrar
Horne, Mrs. Ashley	Historian
Nooe, Jr., Mrs. Bennett	Recorder of Crosses

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

Grady, Mrs. H. A.	President
Hiatt, Mrs. J. R.	First Vice-President
Pigford, Mrs. V. J.	Second Vice-President
Beaman, Miss Annie	Recording Secretary
Stewart, Mrs. H. L.	Corresponding Secretary
Johnson, Mrs. F. B.	Treasurer
Sink, Mrs. H. E.	Historian
Holmes, Mrs. Fannie	Honorary President

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

Goodman, Mrs. J. F.	President
Lentz, Mrs. A. E.	First Vice-President
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.	Second Vice-President
Caldwell, Mrs. D. G.	Secretary
Morrison, Mrs. D. B.	Treasurer
Ervin, Mrs. S. J.	Registrar
Gibson, Mrs. J. C.	Historian

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

Enloe, Mrs. Scroop	President
Daniels, Mrs. Charles	First Vice-President
Hall, Mrs. Hannah	Second Vice-President
Madison, Mrs. R. L.	Recording Secretary
Hooker, Mrs. J. J.	Treasurer
Bryson, Mrs. Holmes	Registrar
Candler, Mrs. C. Z.	Historian
Enloe, Mrs. W. A.	Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

Best, Mrs. L. J.	President
Tilghman, Mrs. G. M.	First Vice-President
Young, Mrs. Annie P.	Second Vice-President
Pearsall, Mrs. R. M.	Recording Secretary
Clifford, Mrs. J. C.	Corresponding Secretary
Purdie, Miss Sallie	Treasurer
Young, Mrs. T. L. H.	Historian

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

Brooks, Mrs. E. C.	President
Pusey, Mrs. E. D.	First Vice-President
Shackleford, Mrs. E. W.	Second Vice-President
Snow, Jr., Mrs. H. N.	Secretary
Markham, Mrs. F. M.	Treasurer
Bryant, Mrs. V. S.	Registrar
King, Mrs. M. N.	Historian
Jones, Miss Elizabeth	Custodian of Crosses

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

Matthews, Mrs. Patrick	President
Woodard, Mrs. James A.	Vice-President
Pruden, Miss Mary	Recording Secretary
Wood, Miss Sophia Martin	Corresponding Secretary
Bush, Mrs. A. T.	Treasurer

ELIZABETH CITY—B. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

Glover, Mrs. W. C.	President
Gregory, Mrs. S. W.	First Vice-President
Simpson, Mrs. Annie L.	Second Vice-President
Winslow, Mrs. J. N.	Third Vice-President
Williamson, Mrs. George	Recording Secretary
McQueen, Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw	Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. H. C.	Treasurer
Owen, Mrs. M.	Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret	Historian

ELLERBEE—ELLERBEE CHAPTER, No. 1555.

Everett, Mrs. W. N.	President
Bennett, Mrs. J. R.	First Vice-President
Farlow, Mrs. B. B.	Second Vice-President
Aydlette, Miss Irma	Secretary
Brady, Mrs. C. M.	Treasurer
O'Brien, Miss Rozella	Registrar
Sanford, Mrs. K.	Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

FitzPatrick, Miss Sudie, Tillery, N. C.	President
Bulluck, Mrs. R. R.	First Vice-President
Shevrette, Mrs. R. E.	Second Vice-President
Moore, Miss Bessye P.	Secretary
Riddick, Miss Katie W.	Treasurer
Beavans, Miss Mary	Registrar
Whitaker, Miss Belle	Historian
Branch, Mrs. Frank	Assistant Historian
Collins, Mrs. John	Custodian of Flags
Gregory, Mrs. Fred	Honorary President

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

Witherington, Mrs. A. H.	President
King, Miss Estelle	First Vice-President
Hicks, Mrs. W. L.	Second Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. Oscar L.	Recording Secretary
Perrett, Miss Bessie	Corresponding Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.	Treasurer
Simmons, Mrs. Mary F.	Registrar
Gibson, Mrs. Z. A.	Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S.	Custodian of Flags
Hicks, Mrs. Rachel McI.	Honorary President
Hicks, Miss Georgia	Honorary Historian

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

McKethan, Mrs. E. R.	President
Davis, Mrs. Sam	First Vice-President
Bidgood, Mrs. R. W.	Second Vice-President
Pemberton, Mrs. John A.	Third Vice-President
Tomlinson, Miss Sallie	Recording Secretary
Currie, Mrs. J. H.	Corresponding Secretary
Renalds, Mrs. T. B.	Treasurer
McGilvary, Miss Nannie	Registrar
Worth, Mrs. J. B.	Historian
Robinson, Miss Elizabeth	Custodian of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

Clifford, Mrs. W. J.....President
Kindley, Mrs. S. A.....First Vice-President
Henderlite, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
McCombs, Mrs. C. J.....Third Vice-President
Warren, Mrs. W. Y.....Recording Secretary
Michael, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Sloan, Mrs. J. M.....Treasurer
Wetzell, Mrs. W. F.....Registrar
Shuford, Miss Lowry.....Historian
Eddleman, Mrs. H. M.....Recorder of Crosses
LaFar, Mrs. D. R.....Chaplain

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER. No. 1597.

Bell, Mrs. C. D.....President
Cross, Mrs. W. T.....Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.....Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Riddick, Mrs. T. M.....Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. W. P.....Honorary President

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

Slocumb, Mrs. T. W.....President
Falkener, Mrs. A. W.....First Vice-President
Washington, Miss Daisy.....Second Vice-President
Cobb, Miss Nellie.....Recording Secretary
Bowlan, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Winkelman, Dr. Lila.....Treasurer
Collier, Miss Sue.....Registrar
Allen, Mrs. J. M.....Historian
Collier, Miss Sue.....Custodian of Crosses
McGee, Mrs. Thomas.....Chapter Editor
Smith, Mrs. J. R.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Kernodle, Mrs. J. D.....President
Long, Mrs. J. A.....Vice-President
Long, Mrs. J. Dolph.....Recording Secretary
Rives, Mrs. M. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Goley, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Parker, Miss Mamie.....Historian and Recorder

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie	President
Wright, Mrs. C. G	First Vice-President
King, Mrs. J. L	Second Vice-President
Simmonds, Mrs. Harry J	Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. J. Will	Corresponding Secretary
Michaux, Mrs. E. R	Treasurer
Nelson, Miss Olivia	Registrar
Blake, Mrs. H. D	Historian
Young, Mrs. Cabell	Press Reporter

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Gary, Miss Nannie M	President
Willcox, Mrs. W. A	First Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M	Second Vice-President
Stedman, Mrs. N. L	Recording Secretary
Norman, Miss Mary	Corresponding Secretary
Bass, Mrs. John	Treasurer
Furgerson, Mrs. H. B	Historian
Musselman, Mrs. Frank	Registrar
Gowan, Mrs. Annie	Custodian of Crosses
Gilliam, Mrs. George	Honorary President

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P	President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M	First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C	Second Vice-President
Bridgers, Mrs. J. H	Third Vice-President
Watkins, Mrs. Kate	Recording Secretary
Cooper, Mrs. Alex	Assistant Recording Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. C. A	Corresponding Secretary
O'Neil, Mrs. M. J	Treasurer
Phelps, Mrs. Cora	Historian
Manning, Mrs. T. R	Assistant Historian
Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P	Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

Brown, Mrs. J. Steven	President
Schenck, Mrs. Michael	Vice-President
Fisher, Mrs. L. E	Recording Secretary
Lott, Mrs. William	Treasurer
Barnwell, Mrs. L. R	Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

Gaither, Mrs. C. W.....President
Blanchard, Mrs. W. S.....First Vice-President
Sumner, Mrs. C. F.....Second Vice-President
Morgan, Mrs. Charles.....Third Vice-President
Small, Mrs. P. H.....Recording Secretary
White, Mrs. T. S.....Corresponding Secretary
Fleetwood, Mrs. J. J.....Treasurer

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

Royster, Mrs. O. M.....President
Shuford, Mrs. E. L.....First Vice-President
Abernathy, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. J. F.....Recording Secretary
Grimes, Mrs. R. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Mosteller, Mrs. C. L.....Treasurer
Menzies, Mrs. K. C.....Registrar
Martin, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

Kirkman, Mrs. J. E.....President
Matton, Mrs. G. A.....First Vice-President
Norman, Mrs. Flem.....Second Vice-President
Hayden, Mrs. J. F.....Recording Secretary
Ring, Mrs. C. A.....Reporter and Corresponding Secretary
Mendenhall, Mrs. O. E.....Treasurer
Campbell, Miss Mary.....Assistant Treasurer
Wilson, Mrs. Cassey.....Registrar
Millis, Mrs. H. A.....Historian
Morrow, Mrs. Robert.....Assistant Historian
Hart, Mrs. Albert.....Recorder of Crosses

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

Cameron, Miss Rebecca.....President
Webb, Miss S. F.....Vice-President
Cameron, Miss Rebecca.....Recording Secretary
Hamilton, Miss Lillie R.....Corresponding Secretary
Collins, Miss H. P.....Treasurer
Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire.....Registrar

JACKSON—HARRY BURGWIN CHAPTER, No. 808.

Flythe, Mrs. J. F.....President
Hardy, Mrs. H. B.....Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. F. R.....Recording Secretary

Calvert, Miss May ..... Corresponding Secretary
Reid, Miss Emma ..... Treasurer
Calvert, Mrs. S. J. ..... Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

Murrill, Mrs. W. B. ..... President
Capps, Mrs. Lora ..... Vice-President
Cox, Mrs. E. L. ..... Recording Secretary
Cole, Mrs. J. J. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Ward, Mrs. L. S. ..... Treasurer
May, Mrs. Lena ..... Historian
Cox, Mrs. W. T. ..... Custodian

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936.

Beasley, Mrs. L. A. ..... President
Williams, Mrs. Hal ..... First Vice-President
Hinson, Miss Estelle ..... Second Vice-President
Hinson, Miss Lula ..... Secretary
Gavin, Mrs. John A. ..... Treasurer
Blount, Miss Emma ..... Registrar
Hinson, Miss Estelle ..... Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

Rhyne, Mrs. Claude Q. ..... President
Dilling, Mrs. W. S. ..... First Vice-President
Finger, Mrs. F. E. ..... Second Vice-President
Crouse, Mrs. S. A. ..... Third Vice-President
Mauney, Mrs. D. C. ..... Recording Secretary
Herndon, Mrs. M. E. ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
Simonton, Miss Bessie ..... Corresponding Secretary
Neal, Mrs. L. F. ..... Registrar
Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A. ..... Treasurer
Mauney, Miss Bonnie ..... Historian
Neal, Mrs. L. F. ..... Recorder of Crosses
Simonton, Mrs. R. S. ..... Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

Parrott, Mrs. J. F. ..... President
Shaw, Mrs. H. E. ..... First Vice-President
Mewborn, Mrs. L. J. ..... Second Vice-President
Quinerly, Mrs. Dan ..... Recording Secretary
Marston, Mrs. E. B. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. E. B. ..... Treasurer
LaRoque, Mrs. W. D. ..... Registrar
Jones, Mrs. C. M. ..... Historian
Hines, Mrs. W. T. ..... Recorder of Crosses

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348.

Williams, Mrs. C. H.....President
Crudup, Mrs. T. H.....Vice-President
Blacknall, Miss Kate.....Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.....Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie.....Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905.

Dixon, Mrs. J. H.....President
Turner, Mrs. Bessie.....First Vice-President
McKinnon, Mrs. C.....Second Vice-President
McRae, Miss Effie.....Secretary
Fairly, Mrs. A. M.....Treasurer
Buchannan, Mrs. Ed.....Registrar
Stewart, Miss Julia.....Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

Craddock, Mrs. W. H.....President
Martin, Mrs. H. C.....First Vice-President
Shell, Mrs. M. E.....Second Vice-President
Jennings, Mrs. S. S.....Recording Secretary
Self, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Rabb, Mrs. L. E.....Treasurer
Gwyn, Mrs. R. L.....Registrar
Caison, Miss Lina.....Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Mendenhall, Mrs. W. H.....President
Hunt, Miss Camille.....First Vice-President
Bowers, Mrs. John.....Second Vice-President
Buson, Miss Louise.....Recording Secretary
Willis, Mrs. Margaret.....Corresponding Secretary
Hunt, Mrs. John.....Treasurer
Hunt, Sr., Mrs. C. A.....Historian
Leonard, Mrs. J. C.....Assistant Historian
Hunt, Sr., Mrs. C. A.....Honorary President
Welborn, Mrs. Annie Fowle.....Honorary President

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

Johnson, Mrs. John D.....President
Ligon, Mrs. J. E.....Vice-President
Arnold, Mrs. L. J.....Recording Secretary

Atkins, Mrs. Elia ..... Corresponding Secretary
Fuquay, Mrs. J. N. ..... Treasurer
McNeill, Miss Julia ..... Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477.

Saine, Mrs. John W. ..... President
Rees, Mrs. John B. ..... Vice-President
Moore, Mrs. John ..... Recording Secretary
Rees, Mrs. John B. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Moore, Mrs. John ..... Treasurer
Mixon, Mrs. A. ..... Historian

LINDEN—AVERASBORO BATTLE CHAPTER, No. 985.

Williams, Mrs. W. L. ..... President
McArten, Mrs. Alex ..... Vice-President
Adams, Mrs. Ernest ..... Recording Secretary
Byrd, Miss Bettie ..... Treasurer
Adams, Miss Mabel ..... Historian
Williams, Mrs. John ..... Chaplain

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

Wiggins, Mrs. T. M. ..... President
Spruill, Mrs. P. A. ..... First Vice-President
Harrison, Mrs. V. F. ..... Second Vice-President
Foster, Mrs. C. E. ..... Third Vice-President
Moore, Miss Carrie Helen ..... Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Lizzie ..... Corresponding Secretary
Miles, Mrs. T. J. ..... Treasurer
Jenkins, Miss Mattie ..... Registrar
Leach, Sr., Mrs. J. P. ..... Historian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

White, Mrs. W. E. ..... President
Cooke, Mrs. C. K. ..... First Vice-President
Smithwick, Mrs. D. T. ..... Second Vice-President
Palmer, Mrs. James L. ..... Secretary
Uzzell, Mrs. W. E. ..... Treasurer
Morton, Mrs. W. B. ..... Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E. ..... Historian
Hill, Mrs. K. P. ..... Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

Proctor, Mrs. E. K.....President
Wishart, Mrs. J. H.....First Vice-President
McLeod, Mrs. Alf. H.....Second Vice-President
Townsend, Mrs. L. T.....Recording Secretary
Norment, Miss Emma Harriss.....Corresponding Secretary
Russell, Mrs. J. P.....Treasurer
Parmele, Mrs. A. T.....Historian
McNeill, Miss Mary G.....Reporter

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

Blanton, Mrs. A.....President
Blanton, Mrs. Minnie.....First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie.....Second Vice-President
McCall, Mrs. W. C.....Third Vice-President
Burton, Mrs. R. F.....Secretary
Neal, Mrs. C. A.....Treasurer
Price, Mrs. B. B.....Registrar
Carr, Mrs. B. G.....Historian
Jonas, Mrs. J. F.....Chaplain

MAXTON—MAJOR T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603.

Croom, Miss Jimmie.....President
Bennett, Mrs. W. O.....Vice-President
McGirt, Mrs. L. L.....Second Vice-President
McClelland, Mrs. J. O.....Secretary
McLean, Mrs. S. B.....Treasurer
McGregor, Miss Glennie.....Registrar
Glass, Mrs. B. C.....Recorder of Crosses
McElyea, Mrs. Bella.....Historian

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

Smith, Mrs. W. R.....President
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Asa Phelps.....Second Vice-President
Adams, Mrs. S. A.....Recording Secretary
Smith, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761.

Lee, Mrs. George S.....President
Belk, Mrs. J. M.....First Vice-President
Totten, Mrs. Charlotte.....Second Vice-President
Ashcraft, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary

Monroe, Mrs. A. L. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Snyder, Mrs. D. B. ..... Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. Virginia ..... Historian

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

Stirewalt, Miss Julia ..... President
Deaton, Mrs. Harry P. ..... Vice-President
Gilmore, Mrs. Willis D. ..... Recording Secretary
Norman, Mrs. W. M. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Johnston, Miss Flossie ..... Treasurer
Williams, Miss Hattie ..... Registrar
Matheson, Mrs. W. L. ..... Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

Gaylor, Mrs. R. W. ..... President
Morton, Mrs. J. C. B. ..... First Vice-President
Wallace, Mrs. R. W. ..... Second Vice-President
Morton, Mrs. J. B. ..... Recording Secretary
Dill, Mrs. George ..... Corresponding Secretary
Headen, Mrs. Mary ..... Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. C. S. ..... Registrar
Webb, Mrs. W. M. ..... Historian
Kornegay, Mrs. D. O. ..... Chaplain

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302.

McDowell, Mrs. Manly ..... President
Wilson, Mrs. Harry ..... First Vice-President
Scroggs, Mrs. F. M. ..... Second Vice-President
Tate, Miss Sue Virginia ..... Recording Secretary
Frisard, Miss Stephane ..... Corresponding Secretary
Huffman, Mrs. R. L. ..... Registrar
Jeter, Mrs. I. P. ..... Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

Smith, Mrs. J. D. ..... President
McCollum, Mrs. J. D. ..... Vice-President
Hawks, Mrs. P. L. ..... Secretary
Brock, Mrs. T. N. ..... Treasurer
Satterfield, Miss Annie ..... Registrar
Price, Miss Kathryn ..... Historian

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GREYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

McPhail, Miss Ellen ..... President
Manly, Mrs. F. F. ..... First Vice-President
Byrd, Mrs. Fannie L. ..... Second Vice-President
Southerland, Miss Annie Rose ..... Recording Secretary
Cox, Mrs. H. M. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Smith, Mrs. C. S. ..... Historian
English, Miss Ada ..... Treasurer
Southerland, Mrs. Annie W. ..... Chaplain

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Vaughan, Miss Sara ..... President
Wiggins, Mrs. ..... Vice-President
Wynn, Mrs. T. B. ..... Recording Secretary
Boyette, Mrs. Paul ..... Corresponding Secretary
Nicholson, Mrs. R. C. ..... Treasurer
Gardner, Mrs. C. W. ..... Registrar
Lawrence, Mrs. F. W. ..... Historian

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

Duffy, Mrs. Sophia B. ..... President
Bryan, Mrs. W. P. M. ..... First Vice-President
Willis, Miss Eulalia ..... Second Vice-President
Bryan, Miss Margaret ..... Recording Secretary
Congdon, Mrs. D. S. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Marshall, Mrs. Claude ..... Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. George ..... Registrar
Hyman, Mrs. Thomas G. ..... Historian

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

Williams, Mrs. F. M. ..... President
Long, Mrs. L. F. ..... First Vice-President
Lancaster, Mrs. J. S. ..... Second Vice-President
Gaither, Mrs. J. A. ..... Secretary
Little, Mrs. G. C. ..... Treasurer
Yount, Mrs. J. P. ..... Registrar
Gaither, Mrs. W. B. ..... Historian
Wilfong, Mrs. Belle ..... Honorary President

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

Williams, Mrs. Patrick Murphy ..... President
Rogers, Mrs. J. J. ..... First Vice-President
Hackett, Mrs. J. Gordon ..... Second Vice-President

Finley, Miss Lura ..... Recording Secretary
Finley, Miss Bess Gordon ..... Corresponding Secretary
Hemphill, Mrs. Lee ..... Treasurer
White, Mrs. J. W ..... Registrar
Finley, Mrs. A. A ..... Historian

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618.

Stinson, Mrs. Mary B ..... President
Crawley, Mrs. Birdsong ..... First Vice-President
Lentz, Miss Mary ..... Second Vice-President
Hart, Mrs. Mattie L ..... Secretary
Tyson, Mrs. Carrie D ..... Treasurer
Turner, Miss Effie ..... Historian
Smith, Miss Neal ..... Recorder of Crosses
Shinn, Mrs. Corinne ..... Chaplain

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409.

White, Mrs. W. H ..... President
Landis, Mrs. Annie ..... First Vice-President
Ballou, Mrs. W. B ..... Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D ..... Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H ..... Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. C. D ..... Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A ..... Historian

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

London, Mrs. Henry A ..... President
Milliken, Mrs. J. M ..... First Vice-President
Lane, Mrs. Leon S ..... Second Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. J. W ..... Third Vice-President
Griffin, Mrs. William ..... Recording Secretary
Peoples, Miss Alice ..... Corresponding Secretary
Bynum, Mrs. Fred W ..... Treasurer
London, Miss Camelia ..... Registrar
Thompson, Mrs. Jacob ..... Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

Foy, Miss Selina M ..... President
Hughes, Mrs. Annie Whitford ..... First Vice-President
Whitty, Mrs. Willie Bell ..... Second Vice-President
Creagh, Mrs. Nannie Badger ..... Secretary
Simmons, Mrs. Julia O ..... Treasurer
Bryan, Mrs. Fannie Bell ..... Registrar
Whitty, Miss Annie ..... Historian

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

Moore, Mrs. John W.....President
Gatling, Mrs. H. L.....First Vice-President
McLauchlin, Mrs. J. W.....Second Vice President
Nisbet, Mrs. T. A.....Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
McLauchlin, Mrs. W. B.....Treauurer

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

Briggs, Mrs. James A.....President
Hill, Mrs. D. H.....First Vice-President
Marshall, Mrs. W. F.....Second Vice-President
Weathers, Mrs. K. W.....Recording Secretary
Thompson, Mrs. C. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Smith, Mrs. Charles Lee.....Treasurer
Samms, Mrs. E. E.....Registrar
Ellis, Mrs. A. J.....Historian
Feild, Mrs. A. J.....Custodian of Crosses
Calvert, Mrs. T. H.....Chaplain

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

McMillan, Miss C. S.....President
Love, Mrs. J. A.....First Vice-President
McEachern, Mrs. D. P.....Second Vice-President
Townsend, Mrs. B. W.....Recording Secretary
McEachern, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Townsend, Miss Anna.....Treasurer
Dupey, Mrs. George.....Registrar
McCallum, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

RED SPRINGS—FLORA McDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617.

Williams, Miss Louisa.....President
Stainback, Miss Annie Burt.....First Vice-President
McMillan, Miss Pollie.....Second Vice-President
Pollard, Miss Sarah.....Recording Secretary
McKimmon, Miss Ruth.....Corresponding Secretary
Williams, Miss Mary Lou.....Treasurer
O'Brien, Miss Hazel.....Registrar
Haskett, Miss Lucy.....Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

Hall, Mrs. E. F.....President
Harris, Mrs. E. R.....First Vice-President
Irvin, Mrs. G. L.....Second Vice-President

Williams, Mrs. W. P.....Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.....Treasurer
McKinney, Miss Emma.....Registrar
Mimms, Mrs. J. J.....Historian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

Holt, Mrs. R. P.....President
Brewer, Mrs. H. E.....First Vice-President
Sydenstriker, Mrs. A. F.....Second Vice-President
Brooks, Mrs. J. B.....Recording Secretary
Smith, Mrs. G. T.....Corresponding Secretary
Dominick, Mrs. S. D.....Treasurer
Bulluck, Mrs. R. D.....Registrar
Bulluck, Miss Yettie.....Historian
Cooper, Mrs. T. A.....Reporter

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635.

Boney, Mrs. H. J.....President
Geddie, Miss Grace.....First Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth.....Second Vice-President
Fussell, Mrs. Jessie.....Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Southerland, Miss Ethel.....Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy.....Historian
Newton, Miss Emma.....Assistant Historian

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

Long, Mrs. J. A.....President
Winstead, Mrs. S. B.....First Vice-President
Webb, Mrs. W. E.....Second Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. W. H.....Recording Secretary
Davis, Mrs. S. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Austin, Mrs. T. E.....Treasurer
Carver, Mrs. F. O.....Registrar
Bradsher, Mrs. E. E.....Historian
Carver, Mrs. Eliza.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

Carpenter, Mrs. K. J.....President
Toms, Mrs. H. S.....First Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. E. B.....Second Vice-President
Clarke, Mrs. J. W.....Third Vice-President
Carpenter, Miss Estelle.....Recording Secretary

Eaves, Mrs. R. S	Corresponding Secretary
Beam, Mrs. Ed	Treasurer
Mills, Mrs. J. C	Registrar
Justice, Miss Martha	Historian
Grayson, Mrs. A. L	Chaplain

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552.

McGeachy, Miss Margaret	President
Thagard, Mrs. G. L	Vice-President
McEachern, Mrs. A. A	Secretary and Treasurer
Evans, Miss Josephine	Historian

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

Murdoch, Mrs. F. J	President
Moore, Mrs. J. P	First Vice-President
Neave, Mrs. E. B	Second Vice-President
Crouch, Miss Julia Frances	Recording Secretary
Hobson, Mrs. Edwin	Corresponding Secretary
Barker, Mrs. C. R	Treasurer
Hobson, Mrs. Henry	Historian
Henderson, Mrs. John S	Honorary President
Tiernan, Mrs. Frances	Honorary President
Beall, Mrs. T. B	Honorary President

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

Clark, Mrs. H. I	President
McDowell, Mrs. A	First Vice-President
Bond, Mrs. W. R	Second Vice-President
Barnes, Mrs. J. E	Recording Secretary
Butterworth, Mrs. W. F	Corresponding Secretary
Woolard, Mrs. W. E	Treasurer
Darden, Mrs. James	Registrar
Smith, Mrs. I. H	Historian

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882.

Etheredge, Mrs. W. H	President
Person, Mrs. J. B	First Vice-President
Edgerton, Mrs. W. A	Second Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. W. B	Recording Secretary
Waddell, Mrs. Ellis	Corresponding Secretary
Debnam, Mrs. S. D	Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. R. S	Registrar
Richardson, Mrs. William	Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHPATER, No. 443.

Smith, Mrs. J. C	President
Blanton, Mrs. Ceph	First Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. Carl	Second Vice-President
Ryburn, Mrs. R. L	Recording Secretary
Frick, Miss Emma	Corresponding Secretary
Webb, Mrs. Carl	Treasurer
Adams, Miss Mattie	Honorary President

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND E. J. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Sanders, Mrs. W. M	President
Abell, Mrs. E. S	First Vice-President
Stephenson, Mrs. J. W	Second Vice-President
Honeycutt, Mrs. S. F	Recording Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H	Corresponding Secretary
Austin, Mrs. W. H	Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D	Registrar
Holt, Mrs. E. J	Historian

SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

McIver, Mrs. C. R	President
Weaver, Mrs. W. B	First Vice-President
Ivie, Mrs. A. D	Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Ivie	Recording Secretary
Walker, Miss Kathleen	Corresponding Secretary
Walker, Mrs. W. R	Historian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

Carpenter, Mrs. F. A	President
Grier, Mrs. H. P	First Vice-President
McElwee, Mrs. J. H	Second Vice-President
Irvin, Mrs. J. C	Third Vice-President
Hill, Mrs. J. H	Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. B. F	Corresponding Secretary
Gibson, Mrs. L. O	Treasurer
Gray, Miss Olive	Registrar
Eliason, Mrs. W. A	Historian

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

Cotten, Mrs. John W	President
Powell, Miss Mary	First Vice-President
Bridgers, Mrs. John L	Second Vice President
Bass, Mrs. Ada	Recording Secretary

Cobb, Mrs. C. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.....Treasurer
Horton, Mrs. W. N.....Registrar
Sugg, Mrs. Sue.....Historian
Page, Mrs. W. E.....Custodian
Pender, Mrs. William Dorsey.....Honorary President
Williams, Mrs. Don.....Honorary Vice-President

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

Morris, Mrs. J. A.....President
Lambeth, Mrs. C. F.....First Vice-President
Hoover, Miss Margaret.....Second Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. R. L.....Secretary
Crowell, Mrs. G. E.....Treasurer
Pennington, Miss Jennie.....Registrar
Johnson, Mrs. Archibald.....Historian
Long, Mrs. W. S.....Custodian of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

Meadows, Miss Ethel.....President
Whitaker, Miss Bessie.....Vice-President
Newell, Mrs. Lissa.....Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.....Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. J. A.....Registrar
Brow, Mrs. Sallie.....Historian

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Little, Mrs. R. E.....President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.....First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.....Second Vice-President
Henry, Mrs. T. B.....Recording Secretary
Bennett, Jr., Mrs. Frank.....Corresponding Secretary
Pinkston, Miss Ellen.....Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. George.....Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939.

Twitty, Mrs. S. D.....President
Alston, Mrs. W. T.....First Vice-President
Jones, Mrs. H. F.....Second Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. C. C.....Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Graham, Mrs. W. A.....Treasurer
White, Mrs. W. J.....Historian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

Hill, Mrs. W. L.	President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.	First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.	Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.	Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bettie	Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence	Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie	Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac	Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles	Historian
Gresham, Mrs. J. T.	Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

Fowle, Mrs. S. R.	President
Branch, Mrs. W. A. B.	First Vice-President
Carmalt, Miss Olivia	Second Vice-President
Hodges, Mrs. J. H.	Recording Secretary
Myers, Miss Marcia	Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth	Treasurer
Burbank, Miss Jennie	Historian
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth	Assistant Historian
Windley, Miss Lena	Custodian of Crosses
Grimes, Mrs. Bryan	Honorary President
Blount, Mrs. Thomas	Honorary President

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

Everett, Mrs. John D.	President
Barber, Mrs. R. N.	First Vice-President
Ingram, Mrs. Ola Platt	Second Vice-President
Reeves, Mrs. H. M.	Third Vice-President
Atkins, Jr., Mrs. James	Recording Secretary
Platt, Miss Una	Treasurer
Jones, Miss S. A.	Registrar
Killian, Mrs. D. M.	Historian
Garrison, Mrs. W. C.	Custodian of Monument Fund

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

Wilkins, Mrs. Ida	President
Johnson, Mrs. J. A.	First Vice-President
Turner, Mrs. J. S.	Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. W. C.	Recording Secretary
Pierce, Mrs. O. W.	Corresponding Secretary
Johnson, Mrs. Lee	Treasurer
Daniel, Mrs. W. E.	Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

Jackson, Mrs. Isaac	President
Powell, Mrs. Laura	First Vice-President
Smith, Miss Jessie	Second Vice-President
Richardson, Miss Maude	Recording Secretary
Lyon, Mrs. H. L	Corresponding Secretary
McDaniel, Mrs. W. E	Treasurer
Burkhead, Mrs. W. A	Registrar
Schulken, Mrs. J. B	Historian
McDaniel, Mrs. Sallie	Assistant Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

Cantwell, Mrs. R. C	President
Huggins, Mrs. Frank L	First Vice President
Saunders, Mrs. M. G	Second Vice-President
Martin, Mrs. Cuthbert	Third Vice-President
Beery, Miss Wilena	Recording Secretary
Elliott, Mrs. H. H	Corresponding Secretary
Woolvin, Mrs. Jas. F	Treasurer
Creasy, Mrs. W. M	Registrar
Howell, Mrs. A. J	Historian
Parsley, Mrs. W. M	Honorary President

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

Woodard, Mrs. Walter F	President
Cozart, Mrs. U. H	First Vice-President
Edmundson, Mrs. J. R	Second Vice-President
McCraw, Mrs. J. T	Third Vice-President
Finch, Mrs. N. L	Recording Secretary
Walker, Mrs. P. B	Corresponding Secretary
Walker, Mrs. P. B	Registrar
Connor, Mrs. H. G	Historian
Anderson, Mrs. W. S	Chaplain

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

Allen, Mrs. F. M	President
Bell, Mrs. H. M	Vice-President
Gatling, Mrs. E. L	Recording Secretary
Sutton, Mrs. L. B	Corresponding Secretary
Ruth, Mrs. W. F	Treasurer
Dunstan, Mrs. F. M	Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

Riggins, Mrs. Henry L	President
Manly, Mrs. Clement	First Vice-President
Hill, Mrs. William P	Second Vice-President

Spencer, Mrs. W. O	Third Vice-President
Owen, Mrs. Lewis	Recording Secretary
Lockett, Miss Edwina	Corresponding Secretary
Sheppard, Miss Mary	Treasurer
Crutchfield, Mrs. Felix G	Registrar
Martin, Mrs. Frank	Historian
Bitting, Mrs. J. A	Honorary President
Norfleet, Mrs. W. E	Honorary President
Ogburn, Mrs. S. A	Honorary President

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

Boone, Miss Willie H	President
Knox, Mrs. H. B	Vice-President
Newsome, Mrs. A. R	Recording Secretary
Clark, Miss Emily Lucile	Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. J. W	Treasurer
Newsome, Mrs. Julia	Registrar
Vann, Miss Blanche	Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Womack, Mrs. T. P	President
Upchurch, Mrs. E. F	Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. G. A	Secretary
Florence, Mrs. T. J	Treasurer
Gwynn, Mrs. J. P	Registrar
Graves, Mrs. B. S	Historian
Oldham, Mrs. G. W	Chaplain

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Burgaw, Burgaw Chapter, No. 48.
Mrs. W. I. Taylor and Miss Geneva Moore.....Leaders

Charlotte, Julia Jackson Chapter, No. 2.
Mrs. J. C. McNeely.....Leader

Clayton, Jessie Ellington Chapter, No. 59.
Miss Melba McCullers.....Leader

Clinton, Eastern Stars and Bars Chapter, No. 51.
Mrs. Henry A. Grady.....Leader

Durham, Lee–Jackson Chapter, No. 27.
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Leader

Faison, Confederate Heroes Chapter, No. 49.
Miss Elizabeth Hicks.....Leader

Fayetteville, Annie K. Kyle Chapter, No. 19.
Miss Margaret Broadfoot.....Leader

Gastonia, James B. Moore Chapter, No. 8.
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

Greensboro, Guilford Grays Chapter, No. 11.
Miss Lucy Blake and Mrs. J. M. Millikin.....Leaders

Halifax, Halifax Light Infantry Chapter, No. 39.
Mrs. H. D. Furgerson.....Leader

Henderson, Orren Randolph Smith Chapter, No. 38.
Mrs. Maurice O'Neil.....Leader

Hendersonville, Josephene Lane Chapter, No. 44.
Miss Ethel Patterson.....Leader

Hickory, Dixie Grays Chapter, No. 37.
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Leader

High Point, Tar Heel Chapter, No. 45.
Miss Helen Brockett ..... Leader

Kenansville, Annie D. Kenan Chapter, No. 25.
Mrs. H. U. Williams ..... Leader

Kings Mountain, Bessie Simonton Chapter, No. 58.
Miss Bessie Simonton ..... Leader

Kinston, Winnie Davis Chapter, No. 15.
Mrs. H. F. Fisher ..... Leader

Lenoir, Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter, No. 29.
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn ..... Leader

Lexington, Lee's Junior Reserves Chapter, No. 52.
Mrs. W. O. Burgwin and Mrs. John T. Lowe ..... Leaders

Lillington, Mary McNair-Smith Chapter, No. 53.
Mrs. W. F. Hockaday ..... Leader

Lincolnton, Wallace Renhardt Chapter, No. 18.
Mrs. H. E. Reid and Mrs. Lloyd Thompson ..... Leaders

Lumberton, Alfred Rowland Chapter, No. 47.
Mrs. L. T. Townsend ..... Leader

Marion, John Alexander Fleming Chapter, No. 43.
Mrs. C. H. Dysart ..... Leader

Mount Olive, Mount Olive Chapter, No. 30.
Mrs. M. T. Braezeale ..... Leader

Murfreesboro, Mrs. William M. Parsley Chapter, No. 33.
Mrs. C. T. Vaughan ..... Leader

Newbern, Jane Hughes Chapter, No. 4.
Mrs. Hughes Holland and Mrs. F. S. Duffy ..... Leaders

Newton, Stars and Bars Chapter, No. 7.
Mrs. W. C. Feimster ..... Leader

Pittsboro, Pittsboro Chapter, No. 20.
Mrs. H. A. London.....Leader

Raeford, John McKettar Chapter, No. 57.
Mrs. Clyde Upchurch.....Leader

Raleigh, Manly's Battery Chapter, No. 41.
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

Reidsville, Rockingham Volunteers Chapter, No. 26.
Mrs. H. R. Scott.....Leader

Red Springs, Junior Reserves Chapter, No. 54.
Mrs. S. E. Leonard.....Leader

Rocky Mount, Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter, No. 24.
Mrs. M. P. J. Williams.....Leader

Rockingham, Captain W. I. Everett Chapter, No. 62.
Mrs. Eloise Burnheim Burkheimer.....Leader

Scotland Neck, Jefferson Davis Chapter, No. 22.
Miss Lizzie Smith.....Leader

Selma, Joshua Vick Chapter, No. 12.
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Leader

Shelby, Augustus Burton Chapter, No. 42.
Miss Elizabeth Ebeltoft.....Leader

Statesville, Davis Centennial Chapter, No. 17.
Miss Margaret Brawley.....Leader

Tarboro, Dixie–Lee Chapter, No. 10.
Mrs. Ada Bass.....Leader

Thomasville, Thomasville Grays Chapter, No. 35.
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Leader

Wadesboro, Frank Bennett Chapter, No. 9.
Mrs. Clarence Burns, Jr.....Leader

Warsaw, Little Confederates Chapter, No. 55.
Mrs. Charles F. Carroll.....Leader

Washington, Washington Grays Chapter, No. 1.
Mrs. Stephen C. Bragaw.....Leader

Weldon, Jefferson Davis Chapter No. 46.
Mrs. Walter Daniel.....Leader

Whiteville, Columbus Grays Chapter, No. 21.
Mrs. Seth L. Smith and Mrs. Lee E. Powell.....Leaders

Wilmington, George Davis Chapter, No. 6.
Mrs. John Hall.....Leader

Windsor, Thomas Garrett Chapter, No. 13.
Mrs. W. H. Darden.....Leader

Winston-Salem, Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter, No. 56.
Mrs. Everette Lockett.....Leader

Winston-Salem, Mary Gorrell Riggins Chapter, No. 60.
Miss Edwina Lockett.....Leader

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President ..... Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Miss Kate McKinnon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian ..... Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President ..... Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second-Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President ..... Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, First-Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson

Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President ..... Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary ..... Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer ..... Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar ..... Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President ..... Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President ..... Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President ..... Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary ..... Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer ..... Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar ..... Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President ..... Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, First Vice-President ..... Durham
Mrs. Jas. K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary ..... Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar ..... Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson
Miss Kate McKinnon, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses ..... Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President ..... Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President ..... Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President ..... Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary ..... Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer ..... Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar ..... Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses ..... Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain ..... Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....Newbern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carry A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1911.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro

Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1914.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston

Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1915.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1916.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1916.)

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational, and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served, and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Section 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces, and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this association except that of holding any office in the general association,

Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

ARTICLE IV.

ORGANIZATION.

Section 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of five ($5.00) dollars, shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

Sec. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said Veteran to state his company and regiment after his name or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C.

Sec. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be still considered a member of the parent Chapter and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application papers.

ARTICLE V.

CONVENTIONS.

Section 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the previous convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents and all duly elected delegates, one of which shall be chairman of State Committee, if any.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members and additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents, Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to conventions.

Sec. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on Constitutional amendments shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

ARTICLE VI.

The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

No officers, except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Section 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the convention and shall have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said convention the new President shall take her place.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own convention, under the direction of the President.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

ARTICLE VII.

COMMITTEES.

There shall be seven standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.

ARTICLE VIII.

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS.

Section 1. The charter fee shall be five dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division. Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each or seventy-five cents a hundred.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General Tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys, sent by Chapters to State Treasurer at any time, must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the general convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and general taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

ARTICLE IX.

CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS.

Sec. 1. Certificates of membership are necessary to bona fide membership in the United Daughters of the Confederacy. These must be ordered by the Chapter Presidents direct from the Recording Secretary General, accompanied by check or money order to cover cost of number desired, at fifteen cents each. These certificates must be presented by the Chapter as soon as they can be obtained after filing of the applicants papers. The Chapter President must fill in all blanks and deliver.

Sec. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and General taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfilled Chapter laws on good standing.

ARTICLE X.

CROSSES OF HONOR.

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate veteran.

ARTICLE XI.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meet-

ing, shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District. She shall prepare a report of the District meeting for the annual State convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be published in the Minutes of each State convention.

ARTICLE XII.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy her Children of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied verbatim upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual convention.

Sec. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book, in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shall record and return to the Leader for preservation.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual convention the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

Sec. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapters not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

ARTICLE XIII.

LAWS.

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

ARTICLE XIV.

MANUAL.

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XV.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

BY-LAWS.

BY-LAW I.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the vice-presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during convention, or in her absence from convention the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall compile and typewrite the names of all deceased members of the Division during the year, and send to Corresponding Secretary General prior to November 1st of each year. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Recording Secretary General prior to December 20th of each year. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual convention.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all monies received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further taxes, either State

or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time send a copy of these records to the Registrar General. She shall take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

Sec. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All money to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

BY-LAW II.

REPORTS.

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished, and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased, or who in any other way changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

BY-LAW III.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Arlington, Shiloh, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jackson Memorial Arch, Jefferson Davis Highway, North Carolina Room in Richmond Museum.

Sec. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical committee composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home committees each shall be composed of a chairman and

the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. The Stationery committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

Sec. 4. The Educational committee shall consist of a Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their districts and shall report to Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They and all medals and prizes shall be reported to Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

Sec. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all deceased members.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

Sec. 7. The Division President shall be chairman ex-officio of all committees.

BY LAW IV.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of each convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, Chairmen of committees and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

BY LAW V.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

Thursday evening of each convention shall be set aside as Historical evening. The program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than 15 minutes each, or one address not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

BY LAW VI.

ARBITRATION.

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed first to the Division President, secondly to the President General or lastly to the General Executive Board (see By-Law 2, Section 2, General Constitution).

BY-LAW VII.

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's address.
7. Recording Secretary's report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's report.
11. Recorder of Crosses report.
12. Historian's report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. Division Reports.
19. Chapter reports.
20. Unfinished business.
21. New business.
22. Communications to be read.
23. Adjournment.

BY-LAW VIII.

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-third vote at each annual convention provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before convention at which amendments will be offered.

STANDING RULE.—At an adjournment of each convention, the Division flags must be forwarded, at the Division's expense, to the President of the hostess Chapter of the next year.

MINUTES

OF THE

Twenty-First Annual Convention

OF THE

United Daughters of the Confederacy

North Carolina Division

HELD AT

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

October 10, 11, 12, 1917

MRS. JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH, President
MRS. W. M. CREASY, Recording Secretary

STATE EMBLEM:

EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay:
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."
—Father Ryan.

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

A GREETING TO THE NORTH CAROLINA UNITED DAUGHTERS CONFEDERACY

(Dedicated to our President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash and the Members of Her Division.)

'Tis a very noble purpose
For which you have gathered here,
An action to be repeated
With every passing year.
For you are the noble daughters
Of the brave boys in grey,
Who stepped boldly forth to battle
In that distant yesterday.
You sing of their heroism
When stormed at by shot and shell;
Of how, with shouts of victory
Many brave patriots fell.
You tell of courageous women,
Who had to struggle alone
Ever tirelessly making bread
For the starving ones at home.

You speak of widowed mothers,
Who, on sending forth their sons,
Sacrificed them for their country
To the loud, bellowing guns.
It is sad, but you, the daughters
Of the boys dressed in grey,
Pause, think, are you not the mothers
Of the soldiers of today?

Do you think those other mothers
Wanted to detain their sons?
Nay, they urged them ever onward
And bade them to bear a gun.
So must you, their worthy daughters
When from right their footsteps stray
Send your sons ever straight forward
As brave soldiers of today.

—Helen Dunn Creasy.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice President ..... Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice President ..... Asheville
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer ..... Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lenoir
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar ..... Clayton
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian ..... Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain ..... Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Lumberton

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. James Tierman ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
Mrs. W. P. Roberts ..... Gatesville

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer ..... Charlotte
Mrs. John Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28th, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-one annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Wilmington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.
Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.
Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.
Newbern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.
Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.
Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.
Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.
Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.
Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.
Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.
Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.
Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.
Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Wilson, commencing Wednesday, October 11th, 1918. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Louisville, Ky., Wednesday, November 13th, 1918.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED.

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1 or votes are lost. State taxes are now 15 cents, and General taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money must be sent by Post Office Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. J. W. Pless, State Treasurer, Marion, not to Chairmen of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give U. D. C. engraved certificates to each member. Cost 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. Walter Woodard, President of the John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson, N. C., by September 15th how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Hot Springs, Ark.

Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville, N. C.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these invaluable meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Miss Annie Gash, Pisgah Forest, Chairman of Education, before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal. This is to be obtained from Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Hot Springs, Ark.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS.

Write Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro, N. C., for Charter Applications, Dimits and Badge Blanks.

Write Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, Recording Secretary General, Chatham, Va., for U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Miss Nannie Gary, Halifax, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 1 cent each.

Write Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at one half cent each and Children's Certificates at 10 cents each.

Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay special attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Lenoir, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

For all information for War Relief Work apply to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, N. C.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment.

Written Dimits cannot be accepted, only printed Dimits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are *now* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure and send all Applications or Dimits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Clayton, for registration.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY.

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7th, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
Credential Committee.

FOREWORD.

The North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, should feel proud of the splendid showing made along historical lines, and the work of the children during the past year. This was proven by the winning of two banners given by the General Division, "The Raines," for best historical work, and "The Ricks," for best children's work.

Truly, your President never felt prouder than when she left the platform at the Convention in Chattanooga, bringing those two banners back to you in the "Old North State." We have yet much material never collected. Let us continue this work with renewed effort, showing to the world the magnificent record of our men that wore the grey.

Your President has been appointed by the President General, Miss Poppenheim, on the War Relief Committee. Mrs. R. P. Holt is Director for North Carolina. She will send out all directions for carrying on this work in the State, and give any desired information. You, knowing her work heretofore, will feel this could be in no better hands. The North Carolina Division, U. D. C., must measure up as near as possible to the women of the 60's, and strive to emulate their mothers in the spirit of self-sacrifice for the benefit of their country.

Faithfully,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
President N. C. Div. U. D. C.

PROGRAMME.

Tuesday, October 9th, 1917.

10:30 A. M. Credential Committee meets with Mrs. E. B. Marston, 207 East King Street.

4:30 P. M. Executive Board Meeting with Mrs. J. F. Parrott, 600 Pollock Street.

Welcome Evening.

8:30 P. M. Grand Theatre.

Opening Chorus, "Hail Orpheus, Hail" (DeReef).

Miss Jessie Wilson, Accompanist.

Twenty-first Annual Convention called to order by Mrs. James F. Parrott, President A. M. Waddell Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Invocation, Rev. J. H. Griffith.

Solo, "The Coming of the King" (Mrs. J. F. Knapp), Mrs. Lloyd Wootten.

Address of Welcome, Mrs. James F. Parrott, President A. M. Waddell Chapter; Hon. F. I. Sutton, Mayor of Kinston; Mr. E. B. Lewis, Secretary Chamber of Commerce.

Solo, "May Morning" (Deuza), Mrs. Earl J. Boyd.

Greetings, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Woman's Organizations of Kinston; Mrs. W. M. Creasy, representing Mrs. A. M. Waddell, President North Carolina Society Colonial Dames of America; Miss Gertrude Weil, representing the Woman's Committee of the Council of National Defense; Mrs. Marshall Williams, Vice Regent North Carolina Daughters of the Revolution; General James I. Metts, Commander North Carolina Division United Confederate Veterans.

Solo, "Lo, Hear the Gentle Lark" (Sir Henry Bishop), Mrs. Lloyd K. Wootten.

Response to Addresses of Welcome, Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett.

Duet, "Oh That We Two Were Maying", Mesdames Gill and Stone.

Introduction of the President General, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Solo, "The Day is Done" (Balfe), Mrs. Charles Gulley.

Announcements.

Song, "Star Spangled Banner," Audience.

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

FIRST DAY—Morning Session.

The twenty-first Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, North Carolina Division, was called to order Wednesday morning, October 10, 1917, in the Queen Street M. E. Church, Kinston, N. C., at 9:38 A. M., Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President, presiding. Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer, the President General, occupying a seat on the platform.

Prayer was offered by the Rev. Mr. H. A. Humble; Mrs. Dan Quinerly sang Kipling's "Recessional," and Miss Lucy Haskitt sang Nevin's "The Nightingale Song."

The roll call by the Recording Secretary, Mrs. W. M. Creasy, showed one Honorary President, one Honorary Vice-President, six State officers, fifty-six Chapters, and fifteen Children's Chapters present.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL.

Albemarle Chapter	Albemarle
Randolph Chapter	Asheboro
Asheville Chapter	Asheville
Pender County Chapter	Burgaw
Leonidas Polk Chapter	Chapel Hill
Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Charlotte
Ashley Horne Chapter	Clayton
Ashford-Sillers Chapter	Clinton
Chicora Chapter	Dunn
Julian S. Carr Chapter	Durham
Frank M. Parker Chapter	Enfield

Faison-Hicks Chapter	Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter	Gastonia
William P. Roberts Chapter	Gatesville
Thomas Ruffin Chapter	Goldsboro
Graham Chapter	Graham
Halifax Chapter	Halifax
Perquimans Chapter	Hertford
High Point Chapter	High Point
Onslow Guards Chapter	Jacksonville
King's Mountain Chapter	King's Mountain
A. M. Waddell Chapter	Kinston
Z. B. Vance Chapter	Lenoir
Robert E. Lee Chapter	Lexington
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	Littleton
Southern Stars Chapter	Lincolnton
Jos. J. Davis Chapter	Louisburg
Robeson Chapter	Lumberton
McDowell Chapter	Marion
Monroe Chapter	Monroe
Battle of Bentonsville Chapter	Mooresville
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Morehead City
Confederate Gray's Chapter	Mt. Olive
Norfleet-Harrell Chapter	Murfreesboro
Newbern Chapter	Newbern
Ransom-Sherill Chapter	Newton
Granville Grays Chapter	Oxford
Winnie Davis Chapter	Pittsboro
Raeford Chapter	Raeford
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter	Raleigh
Bethel Heroes Chapter	Rocky Mount
Duplin Rifles Chapter	Rose Hill
Cleveland Guards Chapter	Shelby
Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter	Tarboro
Briarfield Chapter	Thomasville
Trenton Chapter	Trenton
Anson Chapter	Wadesboro
James Kenan Chapter	Warsaw
Pamlico Chapter	Washington
Junius Daniel Chapter	Weldon
Jefferson Davis Chapter	Whiteville
Cape Fear Chapter	Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter	Wilson
Hertford County Chapter	Winton

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Jessie Ellington Chapter	Clayton
Eastern Stars and Bars Chapter	Clinton
Lee-Jackson Chapter	Durham
Confederate Heroes Chapter	Faison
Annie K. Kyle Chapter	Fayetteville
Winnie Davis Chapter	Kinston
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter	Lenoir
Wallace Reinhardt Chapter	Lincolnton
Alfred Rowland Chapter	Lumberton
Jane Hughes Chapter	Newbern
Pittsboro Chapter	Pittsboro
Thomasville Grays Chapter	Thomasville
Frank Bennett Chapter	Wadesboro
Little Confederates Chapter	Warsaw
Columbus Grays Chapter	Whiteville

The President, Mrs. Thrash, appointed the following committees:

Rules and Regulations.—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison, Chairman; Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Newbern; Miss Nannie Gary, Halifax.

Awarding the William Moore Watson Banner.—Mrs. Graham Woodard, Wilson, Chairman; Miss Sara Vaughan, Murfreesboro; Miss Sallie Hill, Faison.

The President stated that owing to a great sorrow in her family the Corresponding Secretary, Miss Mary Powell, could not attend the Convention. The President appointed Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Tarboro, as Corresponding Secretary *pro tem.*

Mrs. Thrash then asked that the Executive Committee, the Honorary President, Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. Bickett, and General Metts come forward and take their seats on the platform.

The Credential Committee, through Mrs. Alice Fields, Chairman, reported:

Chapters	81
Chapter Presidents	25
Leaders	13
State Officers	6
Ex-Presidents	4

Report was accepted with corrections to be made.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Towns	Chapters	Members.	Delegates
Albermarle	Albemarle	67	3
Asheville	Asheville	110	5
Asheboro	Randolph	36	2
Brevard	Transylvania	57	3
Burgaw	Pender County	34	2
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	160	7
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	26	1
Clayton	Ashley Horne	39	2
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	61	3
China Grove	China Grove	19	1
Clinton	Ashford-Sillers	39	2
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe	28	1
Durham	Julian S. Carr	69	3
Dunn	Chicora	20	1
Edenton	Bell Battery	28	1
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	60	3
Faison	Faison-Hicks	37	2
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	60	3
Gastonia	Gastonia	132	6
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin	85	4
Gatesville	William P. Roberts	15	1
Graham	Graham	30	1
Halifax	Halifax	30	1
Henderson	Vance County	38	2
Hertford	Perquimans	28	1
Hillsboro	General George B. Anderson	35	2
High Point	High Point	22	1
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	16	1
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	63	3
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	66	3
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	47	2
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	47	2
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	48	2
Lillington	Harnett	27	1
Lumberton	Robeson	49	2
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	32	2
Lenoir	Z. B. Vance	36	2
Mount Olive	Confederate Grays	36	2
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	30	1
Maxton	Major T. J. Wootten	9	1
Marion	McDowell	52	2
Merry Hill	Joseph B. Cherry	22	1
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	52	2
Morganton	Samuel McDowell Tate	32	2
Murfreesboro	Norfleet-Harrell	26	1
Morehead City	Emeline J. Pigott	54	2
Newbern	Newbern	138	6
Newton	Ransom-Sherill	37	2
Norwood	Stanly Patricts	12	1
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	40	2
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	65	3
Raleigh	Johnston-Pettigrew	90	4
Raeford	Raeford	47	2
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	119	5
Roxboro	Person County	35	2

Towns	Chapters	Members.	Delegates
Red Springs	Flora McDonald College (Major Vardell)	34	2
Rose Hill	Duplin Rifles	16	1
Statesville	Statesville	74	3
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	30	1
Smithfield	Holt-Sanders	29	1
Selma	Henry L. Wyatt	26	1
Sylva	B. H. Cathay	15	1
Spray	Chalmers-Glenn	24	1
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	73	3
Thomasville	Briarfield	42	2
Trenton	Trenton	18	1
Tarboro	William Dorsey Pender	65	3
Wadesboro	Anson	57	3
Weldon	Junius Daniel	34	2
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	43	2
Wilson	John W. Dunham	70	3
Winton	Hertford County	27	1
Windsor	Francis W. Byrd	36	2
Wilmington	Cape Fear	185	8
Washington	Pamlico	44	2
Warsaw	James Kenan	35	2
Yanceyville	Caswell County	20	1
			171

Chapter Presidents	25
Leaders	13
State Officers	6
Ex-Presidents	4
	219

The following motion was offered:

"I move that those delegates present from Chapters whose credential blanks were not received be allowed their seats and full privileges of the Convention."

F. R. Williams.

Carried.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, appointed the following Committee on Courtesies:

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Fayetteville, Chairman; Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Tarboro; Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh; Mrs. Alex. Feild, Raleigh; Miss Lucy Leach, Littleton; Mrs. J. F. Woolvin, Wilmington; Mrs. C. D. Bell, Gatesville; Mrs. W. D. Craddock, Lenoir; Mrs. W. J. Clifford, Gastonia; Miss Kirkman, High Point; Mrs. Blackwelder, Charlotte; Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Asheville.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, read her report.

Madam President General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and Members of the North Carolina Division.

In giving an account of your work placed in her hands just one year ago in Gastonia, your President feels she must first thank you for having conferred upon her the greatest office in the gift of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy.

You are best able to judge her great appreciation by the time that she has given throughout the months to your work. She has never allowed an opportunity to pass to acquaint the State with what you are doing—placing always your Cause foremost.

Her first opportunity to appear publicly at the head of your organization came very soon after her election when she met and talked with the members of the Asheville Chapter at a beautiful reception given in her honor by Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Green of that city. A severe storm prevented her acceptance of an invitation to address the Hendersonville Chapter a few days later.

Invitations from numerous Chapters en route to her home could not be accepted on account of shortness of time before reaching Tarboro to be welcomed by her own Chapter, The William Dorsey Pender Chapter that has always stood by her so faithfully, watching and encouaging with love, loyalty and approval her climb to the heights of success.

Your President was invited as an honored guest and introduced to the Daughters of the American Revolution in Conference assembled in Raleigh in November and received, representing you, at the Sons of the Revolution reception during this meeting. Leaving Raleigh, she in company with the other North Carolina delegates traveled to the Dallas convention. When is a North Carolina President not a President? At the Dallas Convention (apologies to that well known conundrum). However, every moment was enjoyed looking on, learning the ways of the wise and how to vote. Nor was she without honor there, for to Mrs. Frank Odenheimer, President General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, she presented from the State, The R. H. Rick's Banner, a gift to the State from the Rocky Mount Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter and won by this Chapter for the best report of the year's work. Was also appointed by your President General, State Director for Jefferson Davis Monument, and a member of the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee.

Thus work, pleasure and honor went hand in hand and continued throughout the year.

The great task set out and accomplished during January was the increase of pensions for the vetereans by the Legislature. They received a seventy-five thousand dollar increase per annum. Nor did that same body forget the Confederate Woman's Home. Many thanks are due you for your interest and energy in securing this increase.

While we are boasting today of our undying love and affection for the heroes in grey—we as a State are guilty of gross and unpardonable neglect in our failure to give more generous pensions to and more adequate facilities for our Confederate Veterans. In this respect we are trailing far behind many of our

sister States of the South, and we shall never worthily wear the honor of being the descendants of these brave men until we are willing to share more fittingly some of these fruits of our material progress which *their* struggle helped to make possible.

While we have Confederate Veterans in the highest walks of life—wealthy, on the Supreme Court Bench and in Congress—let us on behalf of these less fortunate, who by reason of wounds received in battle, exposure on the field of honor and the other blighting influences of war, are forced to accept the charity of the State, start a movement, here and now that shall result in the Legislature making provision that in their last days the living remnant of the Confederate heroes shall be surrounded by ease and comfort.

Our Constitution gives this as our first work. Are we thinking of them as we should? They have borne the heat and battle of their day as the sons of today are called upon to bear now. They have few remaining years, but their patriotism is just as strong today as when they followed Lee and Jackson and fought the battles of Shiloh and Gettysburg. "More than monuments and statues, more than tablets of bronze and marble, more than all the tributes of scholars and orators are our deeds of kindness shown to these old men and women while they are with us. It is beautiful to cover the graves of our departed with flowers, but let us not forget to bestow some on the living as well."

Our two most important branches of work, after the care of our veterans, are education and children's work. What we are doing along the educational line will be shown you by the able Chairman of that Committee. Give her your closest attention, hearty co-operation and able support. She is doing your work and upon you depends the success of this work. If you expect the best results you must give willingly and generously as you have heretofore so that these boys and girls may receive an education that would otherwise be denied them.

The greatest activity in organizing the Children's Chapters cannot be too strongly urged. Upon the training of these boys and girls—our patriots and citizens of the future—depends the continuance of the organization. The Director of Children's Chapters will report the number organized during the year.

So far as your President can learn, in spite of hearts troubled by the present condition of the country the Chairmen of all Committees have worked satisfactorily and will from their various reports tell you of the year's work.

During the spring your President attended all District Meetings held (presiding at two), except three. Conflicting dates prevented her being present at these.

The same loyalty and love was shown her at each meeting from the sun-kissed shores to the dizzy heights of Carolina. In recommending District Meetings as the 'promotion of interest and enthusiasm among the Daughters' was not the only helpful idea. To the President is given much information of just what splendid work is going on among the Chapters, inspiration to see her daughters so interested and working so faithfully for the Cause; and above all, to come in touch with them, to meet them personally, realizing when speaking with them just what has made the United Daughters of the Confederacy such

a power—women of brain, women of loyalty, standing on the watch-tower of life to guard the truth of history wherever it touches the honor and service of the "Soldiers of the Sixties."

During the visit to the Lenoir District Meeting, your President was a participant in one of the prettiest and most unique entertainments—a flag raising at the home of Miss Esther Ransom at Blowing Rock. When she beheld that splendid type of Southern womanhood, the daughter of one of the South's greatest Generals, Matt W. Ransom, raise that flag of our America—the stars and stripes and heard her in words of her own written in its honor proclaim our loyalty to it, which echoed and re-echoed from those mountain tops, she felt indeed the truth that wherever duty calls we will look to that flag—feeling that its presence always will inspire us to continue the great work that shall shape the destinies of peoples yet unborn.

It was your President's honor to attend the unveiling exercises of the Monument given by Gen. R. H. Ricks—that Bethel hero that offered his life with Henry L. Wyatt, the first blood shed.

Then again to represent you at the unveiling of the Shiloh Monument. Would that each member of this Division could visit that battlefield where Albert Sidney Johnston gave his life and the South ten thousand of her dearest and best.

She was your representative at the Federation of Woman's Clubs in Durham and brought greetings to that body of North Carolina's splendid womanhood.

While many honors have been your President's, none touched her heart more deeply than when she was invited to be the house guest of the Secretary of the Navy and our beloved Mrs. Daniels, during the Reunion of the Confederate Veterans in Washington. Every courtesy, every pleasure, and opportunities never dreamt of were hers, extended by each and every member of that lovely home. Never did time and occasion fit more perfectly for a reunion. It was the greatest of them all—the most splendid and inspiring and came of all times in the world, at the first breath of the flame of America in the war. The dominant note was 'Old Glory' and it wrapped the 'Stars and Bars' and the battle flag of the Confederacy as big sister might gently place her arm around two younger ones. It was said that the men in grey from General to Private who marched June 7th up Pennsylvania Avenue and past the President, have had no superiors, and this thought arose—will fifty odd years from now see our "soldiers of today" as fit, as keen for things inspiring as those "soldiers of the old days." Probably the proudest moment to your President was when she was accorded the privilege of marching with the North Carolina Veterans up Pennsylvania Avenue.

At this reunion the time honored contention as to the origin of the "Stars and Bars" was ended by the Sons of the Confederate Veteran's decision in favor of Maj. Orren Randolph Smith, of North Carolina. In behalf of the Daughters of North Carolina and daughter of Major Smith, Miss Jessica Randolph Smith, your President presented a beautiful silk flag of the original design to the 'Sons' in appreciation of what they had done. It is worthy of note

that an Alabama son donated ten dollars to furnish the pole so that the flag could be carried in the parade.

With this accomplished is there any reason work should not be continued by the Stars and Bars Memorial Committee? From Washington she hastened to Raleigh to offer your services to do your 'bit' in that great work being carried on by the Woman's Committee of National Defense.

Much has been accomplished by the Division, while much we would have wished has been left undone owing no doubt to our interests being drawn to the stupendous work now facing all women of America. The world looks to the United Daughters of the Confederacy more than any others to perpetuate by history, monuments, song and story the immortal deeds of bravery and chivalry of the men and women who twined the laurel about the brows of Davis, Lee, Johnson and Jackson. North Carolina is second to none in this except the Gettysburg Monument. May I call your continued attention first to this which seems to be your last big Monumental work and most important.

Can you conscientiously say "First at Bethel, Farthest at Gettysburg and Last at Appomattox" without feeling how little we have honored these men that made our "Farthest at Gettysburg" possible. With Shiloh and Arlington completed, can't we make this our loving task for the coming year, working on and on until we can say with other States—our monument is there showing to all the world our love for those that gave life itself on that battlefield for us. Can't we do this? Certainly we can if we make up our minds.

Carrying out your suggestion your President visited the Jackson Training School at Concord to ascertain the advisability of the Memorial Bridge. After viewing the situation from every standpoint she notified the Chairman of this Committee to discontinue work as she thought the building of the bridge unwise—certainly not necessary and meeting with much opposition. However it is in your hands to decide what you wish done.

It is a pleasure to bring to you the good news that the Soldiers' Home is in splendid condition. The matron is trained in that particular work—interested, energetic, with the welfare of these old men her first thought.

The same may be said of the Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville. It is an added inspiration to your work to visit these Homes and see how much pleasure a little will give them. A splendid suggestion in a circular letter sent out by your Recording Secretary that they should not be forgotten during the canning season, is meeting with much success.

Among the many accomplishments has been the placing of the portrait of General William Dorsey Pender on the walls of the Hall of History. This portrait being a gift from his son Mr. W. D. Pender, through the William Dorsey Pender Chapter, of Tarboro. There are several portraits of Generals not on those walls. We must see that as many as can be obtained be placed there as soon as possible.

While the one thousand dollar mark has not been reached, your Director will carry a report equalling, she hopes, any of her work for the Jefferson Davis Monument. A splendid gift from ever generous Gen. Julian S. Carr will place North Carolina in the front—her rightful place.

At the Charlotte Convention a resolution was offered by your Assistant Historian, Miss Faison, in regard to the propriety of marking the places in the valley of Virginia near Winchester where Generals Pettigrew and Ramseur died. Your President hoped to report to you this work finished. It is in the hands of the Historical Commission, the markers selected, the cost two hundred dollars, one hundred to be paid by the Commission, the other guaranteed. The probability that the markers be placed within the next few weeks. Another work too long deferred by North Carolina now accomplished.

Though we have not had many new Chapters, Sylva being the only one organized, with Plymouth and Nashville just ready to come into the ranks, still our increase in membership has been phenomenal as our Registrar's Report will show. 346 Certificates have been issued. Nearly 4,000 letters and cards have been written by your President.

Mention must be made of the great work being carried on by Col. Fred A. Olds, in collecting material and relics for the Hall of History. All relics should be sent there either as loans or gifts, as aids in preserving North Carolina History.

The *State Journal* is recommended most highly to you as your official organ. Splendid reports, for which we are indebted to its editor and our able Historian, are given in its columns each month. Chapters will find it a splendid means by which they may be able to keep in touch with each other.

With all the good fortune that has been ours there must be expected some sorrow—and this year we have been called to bear the taking from us of our Honorary Chaplain, our own very dear Miss Hettie James. None loved her or appreciated her more in the work than your President. Would that she could be with us today encouraging, counseling and guiding us with her gentle presence and sweet smile. Unto Him who can make no mistake we bow in humble submission and thank Him for this great gift spared to us for many years.

Much honor and consideration have been shown your President wherever she has been in your behalf. Many invitations have been extended her, some she has been unable to accept caused only by illness or conflicting engagements. No distance prevented her going wherever your interest called. She has been appointed to represent you on a number of important committees.

At this particular time rests upon us the greatest responsibility which must be shared by each one should you reap the best results. It is expected of every one individually to give her co-operation in all things that may arise for the accomplishment of good during the days of this Convention. To the members of the Executive Board is extended the deepest gratitude for their loyal services. Upon all subjects you have been in perfect accord, never once at variance upon any suggestion brought before you.

Appreciation more than you can ever know is your President's for the support and encouragement you have given her during her year's work. She counts not the hours given, hours of labor, but of love. Proud always to be your Representative in this sacred cause "Our men that wore the Grey."

Whatever you may be called upon to face in the coming months wherever duty calls you, may you as United Daughters of the Confederacy continue to

keep alive the ennobling sentiments for which our organization stands pre-eminent. "Lest we forget, Lest we Forget." In conclusion let this be our motto:

HELP ME TO LIVE.

With eyes that see the good in everything,
With lips whose need is but to smile and sing,
With hands whose dearest task is helpfulness,
With hearts afire to comfort all distress.

Faithfully Submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
President N. C. Division, U. D. C.

October 9, 1917.

Upon motion of Mrs. H. A. London, numerously seconded, the President's report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks for her fine work.

Recording Secretary's report was read by Mrs. Creasy.

RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The past year's work has been a combination of sorrow and pleasure, sorrow that we have lost so many charter members, among them our dear Miss Hettie James, and that the grim hand of war has touched the homes of all of us. Pleasure in that the Daughters of North Carolina have rallied to the call of patriotism and by their cheerful heroism in giving up their sons have proved to the world that the woman who is a loyal daughter to the precepts of heroic fathers can but be an inspiring and courageous mother of brave, patriotic sons. Yes, no North Carolina Daughter of the Confederacy had a son or brother old enough to go to the front but has nobly sent him forth with smiles and words of encouragement while she has taken up her burden and filled her days with work for "Our Boys and Our Country". Every letter, nearly, that I received from the Chapters brings this same news of patriotism and self denial.

Owing to the unsettled conditions only one new Chapter United Daughters of the Confederacy, the B. H. Cathay Chapter, Silva, and three new Chapters, Children of the Confederacy, Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Burlington, Asheville Chapter, Asheville, and Major Ferguson Chapter, Waynesville, have been established this year. Several have been revived and all report activity and interest along all lines. From far away Samoa I received a request to assist a North Carolina boy to trace his father's Confederate record. He said he thought I as a U. D. C. would do this for him. I am thankful to say that I received the desired information with the help of Judge Clark.

As your Recording Secretary, I have had a very busy year in your service. The new Constitution put the Children's Application Blanks and Certificates

in charge of the Director of Children's Chapters, so I immediately sent all of them to her, these she will report. I reported and had printed in the leading State papers the meeting of the Executive Committee held in November, 1916, at Cromwell Hall, the beautiful home of Mrs. Thrash, our President. I appreciated the invitations from the various Chapters and Districts. I wish I could have visited all, for when I was fortunate enough to meet with them I gained enthusiasm and inspiration.

The saddest duty that fell to my lot was attending the funeral of Miss Hettie James, of her who has been ever a benediction in our midst. The floral tribute from the Division was beautiful, and carried its sweet message of loving sympathy to the sorely stricken family. In all cases I have written to the Chapter when notified of the death of a member and extended the Division's sympathy. One of my last official acts before leaving home was the writing of a letter of sympathy to Mrs. A. M. Waddell, President of the North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames; herself the widow of a brave Confederate Soldier, a member of the Cape Fear Chapter, the third oldest Chapter in the organization. Mrs. Waddell was to have been with us today in the double role of guest of honor of the Convention and Delegate from her Home Chapter, but owing to an unfortunate accident and a broken hip bone she is unable to be present.

I have sent out 693 copies of the minutes, 1,400 U. D. C. applications, 643 letters, 502 postals, 12 dimits, 14 newspaper notices and 200 circulars, in all more than 2,040 pieces of mail.

It has been a great pleasure to me that I have had the rare privilege of working in various capacities under five of our Presidents, and to each of them I wish to return thanks for consideration and inspiration received from her. I feel my life is fuller and richer because of my work with the Daughters of the Confederacy. As your Recording Secretary, I have now completed my term of office and in returning the trust reposed in me I ask that you give my successor the same courteous, considerate treatment ever accorded me. I thank you one and all for your words of cheer, and ready forgiveness for mistakes. I have striven at all times to so attend to the duties of the office that you will never regret entrusting them to me. I lay down the work with love to you all, deep appreciation of your consideration, and the prayer that we may ever be true to the high ideals of our fathers. God bless you, one and all.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. W. M.) Gertrude Bagby Creasy,

Recording Secretary.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, in a speech praising the Secretary's faithful work, moved acceptance with thanks.

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams rose to a question of personal privilege, and asked that five minutes be granted her Thursday at 12:00 M., to bring a subject of special importance before the Convention. Granted.

The report of the Corresponding Secretary, Miss Mary Powell, was read by Mrs. Harrell, Corresponding Secretary, *pro tem.*

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina:

It is with deepest regret that I cannot be with you in person and give you the report of my year's work as your Corresponding Secretary, which I have so thoroughly enjoyed. But on account of illness in my family I am compelled to be away.

I have written during the past year:

Letters	183
Post cards	52
Circular letters sent out	298
Letters written for Mrs. Thrash in regards to pension while she was ill in hospital	75
Total letters and cards	608

Respectfully submitted,

MARY MACNAIR POWELL,

State Corresponding Secretary.

Mrs. Townsend moved that the report be accepted, and a telegram of regret at her absence be sent to Miss Powell; also that telegrams be sent to Mrs. A. M. Waddell, all the other State officers whom illness had kept at home, Mrs. McCullers, Mrs. Gilkey, Mrs. Ryburn and Mrs. Thomson. To this list were added Mrs. Leo Heartt, Mrs. Winstead, on the death of her mother, Miss Annie Gash and Mrs. Thos. L. Craig.

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that letters be sent to Mrs. W. M. Parsley, our Division "Mother," Mrs. E. E. Moffitt and Miss Rebecca Cameron.

Carried.

At this point Mrs. London rose to a point of personal privilege. When granted, she thanked the Convention for the beautiful letter sent her last year when she was absent. It brought cheer and comfort at an hour when most needed.

Mrs. J. W. Pless read her report, Mrs. Williams moving that, as the report was so long, the Treasurer be allowed to read just the summary and State and General Taxes. Granted.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Arlington Monument Fund.

1916. RECEIPTS.

Sept. 15—To Balance	$	.50
16—To Mrs. Faison		2.00
To Mrs. Faison		12.00
To Asheboro		2.50
To Smithfield		2.00
To Henderson		1.00
To Brevard		1.00
Oct. 12—To Sinking Fund		50.00
Nov. 18—To Chapel Hill		5.00
1917.		
Mar. 27—To Wadesboro		3.00
Total Receipts	$	79.00

1916 DISBURSEMENTS.

Oct. 17—By Mrs. I. W. Faison	$	71.00
Nov. 18—By Mrs. I. W. Faison		5.00
1917.		
Mar. 27—By Mrs. R. E. Little		8.00
Total Disbursements	$	84.00
Oct. 1—By overdraft	$	5.00

Chapel Hill Monument Fund.

1917. RECEIPTS.

Oct. 1—To Balance	$	111.45

General Tax.

1916. RECEIPTS.

Sept. 15—To Balance	$	4.00
To Oxford		.60
To Henderson		.10
To Kittrell		1.50
To Wilmington		1.00
To Kenansville		1.80
To Brevard		2.00
Oct. 2—To Rose Hill		.90
26—To Elizabeth City		6.00
1917.		
Jan. 5—To Rocky Mount		7.30
15—To Halifax		3.00
18—To Mooresville		5.20
22—To Goldsboro		8.50
27—To Winston-Salem		11.50
29—To Shelby		7.30
Feb. 7—To Hertford		2.80
To Red Springs		3.40
8—To Dillsboro		2.20
To Salisbury		5.50
13—To North Wilkesboro		3.80
14—To Dillsboro		.10
15—To Winton		2.90

Feb. 16—	To Marion	$ 5.20
	To Durham	6.90
19—	To Rocky Mount	1.40
	To Rutherfordton	2.60
	To China Grove	1.90
	To Roxboro	2.50
	To Yanceyville	2.00
	To Graham	3.00
22—	To Lexington	4.80
24—	To Lillington	2.70
	To Brevard	5.50
26—	To Edenton	2.80
27—	To Selma	1.20
	To Wilson	6.00
	To Waynesville	1.90
	To High Point	3.50
Mar. 1—	To Raeford	4.70
	To Asheboro	3.60
2—	To Pollocksville	2.40
	To Concord	6.10
	To Scotland Neck	3.00
3—	To Smithfield	2.90
	To Morehead City	5.40
	To Asheville	11.00
5—	To Rocky Mount	.90
6—	To Gastonia	11.40
7—	To Lumberton	4.60
	To Hickory	4.20
8—	To Jacksonville	1.60
14—	To Dunn	2.00
	To Kings Mountain	6.30
	To Albemarle	6.70
19—	To Weldon	3.50
22—	To Trenton	1.70
24—	To Louisburg	4.75
27—	To Windsor	3.60
28—	To Enfield	2.50
	To Wilmington	18.00
29—	To Gatesville	1.50
	To Rutherfordton	.20
	To Murfreesboro	2.60
	To Rose Hill	1.40
April 1—	To Tarboro	6.50
2—	To Clinton	3.90
13—	To Fayetteville	6.00
20—	To Red Springs	3.80
26—	To Raleigh	5.00
28—	To Wadesboro	4.00
	To Faison	2.30
	To Littleton	2.50
30—	To Elizabeth City	5.60
May 1—	To Warsaw	3.50
	To Mount Olive	5.40
	To Chapel Hill	2.60
	To Reidsville	3.60
	To Thomasville	4.20
June ——	To Wilson	1.00
	To Burgaw	2.80

July	—To Lincolnton	$ 4.00
	To Kenansville	1.60
	To Mount Airy	3.60
	To Rose Hill	.20
	To Newbern	13.80
Aug.	—To Morganton	3.20
	To Warrenton	5.00
	To Newton	3.70
	To Norwood	1.20
	To Hillsboro	2.30
	To Pittsboro	6.40
	To Spray	2.40
	To Charlotte	16.00
	To Washington	4.40
	To Kittrell	1.70
	To North Wilkesboro	.20
	To Faison	1.10
	To Rutherfordton	.20
	To Whiteville	4.30
	To Gastonia	1.80
	To Burgaw	.60
	To Statesville	7.40
	To Greensboro	13.00
	To Lumberton	.30
Sept.	—To St. Pauls	1.30
	To Rocky Mount	1.20
	To Selma	1.40
	To Raleigh	4.00
	To Merry Hill	2.20
	To Kinston	6.60
	To Faison	.30
	To Rocky Mount	1.10
	To Monroe	2.40
	To Wilmington	.50
	To Sylvia	1.50
	To Littleton	.70
	To Enfield	.70
	To Wadesboro	1.70
	To Laurinburg	3.20
	To Brevard	.20
	To Maxton	.90
	To Clayton	4.00
14	—To Littleton	1.05
15	—To Enfield	1.05
	To Wadesboro	2.55
	To Laurinburg	4.80
	To Brevard	.30
	To Mrs. R. P. Holt	1.25
	To Maxton	1.35
	To Mount Olive	3.60
	To Clayton	4.00
	Total Receipts	$ 445.25

1916.	DISBURSEMENTS.		
Oct.	—By Mrs. C. B. Tate	$	4.50
1917.			
Mar.	—By Mrs. R. E. Little		133.10
Aug.	—By Mrs. R. E. Little		194.15
Sept.	—By Mrs. R. E. Little		104.20
	By Mrs. R. E. Little		.90
	By Mrs. R. E. Little		7.60
	By Mrs. R. E. Little		.80
	Total Disbursements	$	445.25

CONFEDERATE HOME FUND.

1916.	RECEIPTS.		
Sept.	—To Gatesville	$	1.00
	To Waynesville		1.00
	To Warsaw C. of C		3.00
	To Warrenton		2.00
	To Brevard		1.00
Oct.	—To Shelby		25.00
Nov.	—To Graham		10.00
	To Lumberton		2.75
Dec.	—To Rocky Mount		6.88
1917.			
Feb.	—To Halifax Children's Chapter		5.00
	To Wilson		10.00
Mar.	—To Lumberton		.75
	To Raleigh		4.75
	To Louisburg		3.50
April	—To Tarboro		4.75
	To Kinston		3.50
	To Halifax		2.75
	To Charlotte		4.75
May	—To Burlington		5.00
June	—To Wilmington		3.50
Aug.	—To Morganton		10.00
Sept.	—To Albemarle		5.00
	To Mooresville		4.75
	To Murfreesboro		5.00
	To C. of C. Warsaw		1.00
	To Smithfield		5.00
	To C. of C. Gastonia		5.00
	To Burgaw		2.00
	To Gastonia		5.00
	To Charlotte		1.00
	Total Receipts	$	144.63

1916.	DISBURSEMENTS.		
Nov.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith	$	10.00
Oct.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith		25.00
Nov.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith		2.75
Dec.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith		6.88
1917.			
Feb.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith		5.00
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith		10.00
Mar.	—By Mrs. H. G. Smith		.75
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith		4.75
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith		3.50

Apr.	—By Mrs. B. H. Griffin	$ 4.75
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith	3.50
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith	2.75
	By Mrs. H. G. Smith	4.75
June	—By Mrs. B. H. Griffin	3.50
	Total Disbursements	$ 87.88
	Balance	$ 56.75

EDUCATIONAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1916.		
Sept. 15	—To Balance	$ 11.00
16	—To Enfield	5.00
	To Hertford	5.00
	To Pittsboro	2.00
	To Winton	5.00
	To Brevard	7.00
	To Spray	10.00
	To Greensboro	10.00
1917.		
Jan. 5	—To Rocky Mount	10.00
	To Durham	10.00
12	—To Wilmington	10.00
27	—To Winston-Salem	10.00
29	—To High Point	10.00
Feb. 8	—To Fayetteville	10.00
24	—To Brevard	5.00
28	—To High Point	25.00
Mar. 1	—To Asheboro	10.00
3	—To Smithfield	5.00
5	—To Asheville	10.00
30	—To Rutherfordton	2.00
April 4	—To Tarboro	10.00
13	—Gastonia	15.00
28	—To Wadesboro	10.00
May 2	—To Chapel Hill	5.00
June 11	—To Wilson	10.00
July 5	—To Mooresville	10.00
13	—To Graham	10.00
21	—To Newbern	10.00
25	—To Raleigh	10.00
Aug. 13	—To Washington	10.00
30	—To Lumberton	5.00
Sept. 1	—To Newton	10.00
4	—To Hertford	5.00
7	—To Selma	7.50
8	—To Roxboro	10.00
	To Brevard	8.00
14	—To Faison	2.00
	To Burgaw	3.00
	To C. of C., Burgaw	1.00
15	—To Enfield	5.00
	To Sinking Fund	21.00
	To Elvira Worth Moffitt Scholarship	18.50
	To Winston-Salem	50.00
	Total Receipts	$ 418.00

1916.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
Oct. 17—By Dr. J. I. Foust		$ 75.00
By Dr. J. I. Foust		48.00
1917.		
Mar. 7—By Dr. J. I. Foust		70.29
April 4—By Dr. J. I. Foust		75.00
Sept. 15—By Dr. J. I. Foust		149.71
Total Disbursements		$ 418.00

1917.	CAPTAIN SMITH BADGE FUND.	
Oct. —Balance		$ 5.00

MRS. PARSLEY'S PORTRAIT FUND.

1916.	RECEIPTS.	
Sept. 15—To Balance		$ 66.05
16—To Smithfield		1.00
To Merry Hill		1.00
To Chapel Hill		1.00
To Asheboro		1.00
To Weldon		1.00
To Waynesville		1.00
To Wilson		1.00
To North Wilkesboro		1.00
To Littleton		1.00
To Yanceyville		1.00
To Murfreesboro		1.00
To Kinston		1.00
To Charlotte		1.00
To Warsaw C. of C		1.00
To Mount Olive		2.50
To Pollocksville		1.00
To Norwood		1.00
To Wadesboro		2.00
To Raeford		1.00
To Whiteville		1.00
To Lincolnton		1.00
To Lillington		1.00
To Warrenton		1.00
To Kings Mountain		1.00
To Henderson		1.00
To Rutherfordton		1.00
Total Receipts		$ 94.55

1916.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
Nov. 7—By Mrs. Marshall Williams		$ 92.00
1917.		
May 20—By Mrs. W. M. Creasy		2.00
Total Disbursements		$ 94.00
Balance		$ .55

Jefferson Davis Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1916.		
Sept.	—To Balance	$ 106.19
	To Shelby	5.00
	To Tarboro	10.00
	To Wilson	5.00
	To Selma C. of C	5.00
	To Mooresville	5.00
1917.		
April	—To Mr. Harry Biggs	25.00
	To Mrs. R. C. Bridgers	5.00
	To Enfield	5.00
	To Norwood	1.20
	To Thomasville	3.90
	To Statesville	5.00
	To Statesville C. of C	1.00
	To Miss Rebecca Cameron	1.00
	To Reidsville	5.00
	To Kinston	1.80
	To Louisburg	5.00
	To North Wilkesboro	1.60
	To Whiteville	2.50
May	—To Marion	3.80
	To Scotland Neck	3.90
	To Lexington	5.00
	To Brevard	5.80
June	—To Private Contribution	5.00
	To Graham	1.50
	To Rocky Mount	15.00
	To Kings Mountain	2.75
	To Lumberton	5.00
	To Fayetteville	5.00
	To Edenton	1.00
July	—To Red Springs	4.60
	To Reidsville Chapter	5.00
	To Raleigh	10.00
	To James B. Gordon Chapter	20.00
	To Windsor	2.50
Aug.	—To Lincolnton	2.10
	To Durham	1.00
	To Greensboro	2.80
	To Salisbury	2.40
	To Raeford	5.00
	To Charlotte	1.00
	To Wilmington	5.00
	To Gastonia	5.00
Sept.	—To High Point C. of C	.70
	To Concord	2.00
	To Henderson	8.00
	To Lenoir	2.00
	To Littleton	2.00
	To Gastonia	5.00
	To Newton	4.00
	To Washington, Pamlico Chapter	2.00
	To Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash	100.00
	To Trenton	6.25
	Total Receipts	$ 451.29

1916. DISBURSEMENTS.

Oct.	—By Shiloh Memorial Fund	$ 106.19
1917.		
	By J. H. Leathers	60.00
	By J. H. Leathers	22.10
	By J. H. Leathers	5.00
	By J. H. Leathers	27.30
	By J. H. Leathers	23.60
	By J. H. Leathers	6.25
	Total Disbursements	$ 250.44
	Balance	$ 200.85

WORK OUTSIDE THE STATE FUND.

1917. RECEIPTS.

June	—To Wilmington	$ 1.00

1917. DISBURSEMENTS.

June	—By Mrs. O. J. Oller	$ 1.00

MRS. TRADER FUND.

1917. RECEIPTS.

Sept.	—To Rocky Mount	$ 1.00
	Balance	$ 1.00

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM.

1916. RECEIPTS.

Sept.	—To Balance	$ 4.00
	To Hertford	1.00
1917.		
Apr.	—To Halifax	1.00
May	—To Chapel Hill	1.00
Sept.	—To Murfreesboro	1.00
	To Rocky Mount	1.00
	To Gastonia	1.00
	Total Receipts	$ 10.00

1917. DISBURSEMENTS.

Apr.	—By Mrs. Latta Johnson	$ 1.00
	Total Disbursements	$ 1.00
	Balance	$ 9.00

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT FUND.

1916. RECEIPTS.

Sept.	—To Balance	$ 200.80
	To Henderson C. of C	1.00
1917.		
Feb.	—To High Point	10.00
June	—To Kings Mountain	2.75

July	—To Wadesboro	$ 5.00
	To Albemarle	10.00
	To Graham	10.00
	To Lexington	5.00
Aug.	—To Mt. Airy	2.00
	To Asheboro	10.00
	To Mrs. W. C. Hammer	5.00
	To Mrs. J. T. Moffitte	1.00
	To Mrs. W. R. Ashworth	.25
	To Newbern	10.00
	To Newbern C. of C	8.64
	To Wilson	25.00
Sept.	—To Warsaw C. of C	1.00
	To Marion	5.00
	To Burgaw	8.25
	To Burgaw C. of C	3.00
	To Faison	5.00
	To Winifred Faison	1.00
	To Kinston	15.00
	To Tarboro	20.00
	Total Receipts	$ 364.69
	Balance	$ 364.69

Merry Hill Monument Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1917.		
Oct.	—To Balance	$ 1.00

Memorial Arch Fund.

RECEIPTS.

1916.		
Sept. 15	—To Balance	$ 88.00
16	—To Salisbury	10.00
	To Kittrell	1.00
	To Charlotte	10.00
	To Warrenton	1.00
	To Marion	5.00
	To Dillsboro	2.50
	To Clinton C. of C	1.00
	To Warsaw C. of C	1.00
	To Winston	10.00
	To Thomasville	4.00
	To Thomasville C. of C	1.00
	To Winton	3.00
	To Pittsboro	2.00
	To Greensboro	5.00
	To Mooresville	5.00
	To Fayetteville C. of C	2.00
Oct. 7	—To Brevard	1.00
1917.		
Jan. 2	—To Mrs. E. B. Little	120.92
12	—To Wilmington	10.00
	Total Receipts	$ 283.42
	Balance	$ 283.42

Soldiers' Home Fund.

1916. RECEIPTS.

Sept.	—To Balance	$ 89.36
	To Enfield	5.00
	To Yanceyville	2.00
	To Warsaw C. of C	2.00
	To Brevard	1.00
	To Hertford	2.00
Nov.	—To Albemarle	5.00
	To Graham	3.00
	To Mooresville	5.00
	To Shelby	5.00
	To Lincolnton	1.00
	To Chapel Hill	5.00
Dec.	—To Rocky Mount	5.00
1917.		
Jan.	—To Kings Mountain	5.00
	To Winston-Salem	10.00
Feb.	—To Junior Chapter, Halifax	5.00
	To Junior Chapter, High Point	10.00
Mar.	—To Clinton	2.50
	To Wilmington	5.00
April	—To Halifax	5.00
May	—To Chapel Hill	5.00
Sept.	—To Murfreesboro	2.50
	To C. of C., Warsaw	1.00
	To Smithfield	5.00
	To Faison	2.00
	To C. of C., Gastonia	5.00
	To Gastonia	5.00
	To Charlotte	1.00
	Total Receipts	$ 199.36

1916. DISBURSEMENTS.

Nov.	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	$ 5.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	3.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	1.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
Dec.	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
1917.		
Jan.	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	10.00
Feb.	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	10.00
Mar.	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	2.50
	By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
April	—By Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith	5.00
	Total Disbursements	$ 71.50
	Balance	$ 127.86

RED CROSS WINDOW FUND.

1917.	RECEIPTS.	
Mar.	—To Raeford	$ 5.00
April	—To Shelby	10.00
	To Gastonia	2.00
May	—To Chapel Hill	5.00
	To Raeford	5.00
	To Winston-Salem	5.00
	To Lenoir	5.00
	To Tarboro	2.50
	To Windsor	2.00
June	—To Wilson	10.00
Aug.	—To Graham	1.00
Sept.	—To Sylvia	2.00
	Total Receipts	$ 54.50

1917.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
April	—By Mrs. H. L. Riggins	$ 10.00
May	—By Mrs. H. L. Riggins	41.50
June	—By Mrs. H. L. Riggins	10.00
	Total Disbursements	$ 61.50
1917.		
Oct.	—By balance overdraft	$ 7.00

ELVIRA WORTH MOFFITT SCHOLARSHIP.

1916.	RECEIPTS.	
Sept.	—To Balance	$ 320.29
Oct.	—To Horne Portrait Fund	18.50
Dec.	—To D. D. King, Real Estate	500.00
	To Cash, Coupon on King Bond	15.00
	To D. D. King, Real Estate, land	500.00
	To Coupon on King Bond	15.00
1917.		
June	—To Coupon on two King Bonds	30.00
Sept.	—To Selma	5.00
	Total Receipts	$1,403.79

1917.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
April	—By J. A. Ruth Loan	$ 293.79
Sept.	—By Dr. J. I. Foust	75.00
	By Educational Fund	18.50
	Total Disbursements	$ 387.29
	Balance	$1,016.50
	This fund is—	
	King Bonds	$1,000.00
	Cash in Bank	16.50
	Loan to J. A. Ruth	293.79
Oct.	—Total Fund	$1,310.29

1917.	STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL FUND.	
Oct.	—To Balance	$ 4.00

SHILOH MEMORIAL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1916.		
Sept.	—To Gatesville	$ 5.00
	To Henderson	1.00
	To Greensboro	10.00
	To Morehead City	5.00
Oct. 12	—To Jackson Monument Fund	73.32
	To Jeff Davis Fund	106.19
	Total Receipts	$ 200.51

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.		
Oct. 17	—By Mrs. F. M. Williams	$ 195.51
	Total Disbursements	$ 195.51
	Balance	$ 5.00

SINKING FUND

RECEIPTS.

1916.		
Sept. 15	—To Balance	$ 73.00
16	—To Pittsboro	1.00
	To Brevard	1.00
Oct. 2	—To Rose Hill	1.00
26	—To Elizabeth City	1.00
1917.		
Jan. 5	—To Rocky Mount	1.00
12	—To Wilmington	1.00
15	—To Halifax	1.00
18	—To Mooresville	1.00
22	—To Goldsboro	1.00
27	—To Winston-Salem	1.00
29	—To Shelby	1.00
Feb. 8	—To Dillsboro	1.00
	To Salisbury	1.00
13	—To North Wilkesboro	1.00
15	—To Winton	1.00
16	—To Marion	1.00
	To Durham	1.00
19	—To Rutherfordton	1.00
	To China Grove	1.00
	To Roxboro	1.00
	To Yanceyville	1.00
	To Graham	1.00
22	—To Lexington	1.00
24	—To Lillington	1.00
	To Brevard	1.00
26	—To Red Springs	1.00
	To Edenton	1.00
27	—To Wilson	1.00
	To Burlington	1.00
	To Waynesville	1.00
	To High Point	1.00
Mar. 1	—To Raeford	1.00
	To Asheboro	1.00
2	—To Pollocksville	1.00
	To Concord	1.00
	To Scotland Neck	1.00

Mar.	3—To Smithfield	$	1.00
	To Morehead City		1.00
	To Asheville		1.00
	6—To Gastonia		1.00
	7—To Lumberton		1.00
	To Hickory		1.00
	8—To Jacksonville		1.00
	14—To Dunn		1.00
	To Rocky Mount		1.00
	To Albemarle		1.00
	19—To Weldon		1.00
	22—To Clinton		1.00
	24—To Louisburg		1.00
	27—To Windsor		1.00
	28—To Enfield		1.00
	29—To Murfreesboro		1.00
	To Gatesville		1.00
	To Rose Hill		1.00
April	1—To Tarboro		1.00
	20—To Red Springs		1.00
	26—To Raleigh		1.00
	28—To Wadesboro		1.00
	To Faison		1.00
	To Littleton		1.00
	30—To Elizabeth City		1.00
May	1—To Warsaw		1.00
	2—To Chapel Hill		1.00
June	11—To Newton		1.00
	30—To Burgaw		1.00
July	3—To Lincolnton		1.00
	5—To Mount Airy		1.00
Aug.	6—To Warrenton		1.00
	To Norwood		1.00
	7—To Hillsboro		1.00
	11—To Charlotte		1.00
	29—To Whiteville		1.00
	30—To Statesville		1.00
	To Greensboro		1.00
Sept.	7—To Selma		1.00
	To Clayton		1.00
	To Kinston		1.00
	To Sylvia		1.00
	To Monroe		1.00
	To Laurinburg		1.00
	To Maxton		1.00
	To Mt. Olive		1.00
	Total Receipts	$	155.00

DISBURSEMENTS.

1916.			
Oct.	—By Arlington Monument Fund	$	50.00
1917.			
Sept.	—By Educational Fund		21.00
	Total Disbursements	$	71.00
	Balance	$	84.00

COL. CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND.

1916.	DISBURSEMENTS.	
Dec.	—By Confederate Veteran	$ 10.00
		$ 10.00
1917.		
Oct.	—By Balance (overdraft)	$ 10.00

1917. SURGEON'S MONUMENT FUND.

Oct.	—To Balance	$ 3.00

STATE FUND.

1916.	RECEIPTS.	
Sept. 15	—To Balance	$350.63
	To Oxford	.40
	To Henderson	.15
	To Kittrell	2.25
	To Wilmington	1.50
	To Kenansville	2.20
	To Brevard	3.00
	To Hertford	1.10
Nov. 6	—To Mrs. C. B. Tate	4.50
2	—To Rose Hill	1.35
26	—To Elizabeth City	9.00
1917.		
Jan. 2	—To Rocky Mount	1.14
	To Rocky Mount	10.95
15	—To Halifax	4.50
18	—To Mooresville	7.80
22	—To Goldsboro	12.75
27	—To Winston-Salem	17.25
29	—To Shelby	10.95
Feb. 7	—To Hertford	4.20
	To Red Springs	5.10
8	—To Dillsboro	3.30
	To Salisbury	8.25
13	—To North Wilkesboro	5.70
14	—To Dillsboro	.15
15	—To Winston	4.35
16	—To Marion	7.80
	To Durham	10.35
19	—To Rocky Mount	2.10
	To Rutherfordton	3.90
	To China Grove	2.85
	To Roxboro	3.75
	To Yanceyville	3.00
	To Graham	4.50
22	—To Lexington	7.20
24	—To Lillington	4.05
	To Brevard	8.25
27	—To Selma	10.80
	To Wilson	9.00
	To Waynesville	2.85
28	—To Burlington	5.00
	To High Point	5.25

Mar.	1	To Raeford	$ 7.05
		To Asheboro	5.40
	2	To Concord	9.15
		To Scotland Neck	3.25
		To Pollocksville	3.60
	3	To Smithfield	4.35
		To Morehead City	8.10
	5	To Mrs. R. P. Holt	.10
		To Mrs. R. P. Holt	2.00
		To Rocky Mount	1.35
	6	To Gastonia	17.00
	3	To Asheville	16.50
	7	To Lumberton	6.90
		To Mrs. Creasy	.50
		To Hickory	6.30
	8	To Jacksonville	2.40
	14	To Dunn	3.00
		To King's Mountain	9.45
		To Albemarle	10.05
		To Weldon	5.25
	22	To Trenton	2.55
	24	To Louisburg	9.45
	27	To Windsor	5.40
	28	To Enfield	3.75
		To Wilmington	27.00
	29	To Murfreesboro	3.90
		To Gatesville	2.25
		To Rose Hill	2.10
	30	To Rutherfordton	.30
April	1	To Tarboro	9.75
	2	To Clinton	5.85
	13	To Fayetteville	9.00
	20	To Red Springs	5.70
	26	To Raleigh	7.50
	28	To Wadesboro	6.00
		To Faison	3.45
		To Littleton	3.75
	30	To Elizabeth City	8.40
May	1	To Warsaw	5.25
	2	To Chapel Hill	3.90
	10	To Reidsville	5.40
	18	To Thomasville	6.30
June	1	To Mrs. T. W. Holt	.60
		To Mrs. T. W. Holt	3.00
		To Mrs. T. W. Holt	.90
		To Mrs. T. W. Holt	.10
	11	To Wilson	1.50
July	3	To Lincolnton	6.00
	5	To Mount Airy	4.50
		To Kenansville	2.40
		To Rose Hill	.30
		To Mrs. Fussell	.30
	18	To New Bern	20.70
Aug.	2	To Morganton	4.80
	6	To Warrenton	7.50
		To Newton	5.50
		To Norwood	1.80
	7	To Hillsboro	3.45

Aug. 8	To Pittsboro	$ 9.60
9	To Spray	3.60
	To Charlotte	24.00
13	To Washington	6.60
22	To Kittrell	2.55
27	To North Wilkesboro	.30
28	To Faison	1.65
29	To Rutherfordton	.30
	To Whiteville	6.45
	To Gastonia	2.70
30	To Burgaw	.90
	To Statesville	11.10
	To Greensboro	19.50
	To Lumberton	.45
Sept. 1	To St. Paul	1.95
5	To Monroe	.45
6	To Rocky Mount	1.80
7	To Selma	2.10
	To Raleigh	6.00
10	To Merry Hill	3.30
	To Mrs. R. P. Holt	.50
	To Mrs. R. P. Holt	.25
12	To C. of C. Warsaw	1.00
	To Kinston	9.90
14	To Faison	.45
	To Rocky Mount	1.65
	To Monroe	3.60
	To Wilmington	.75
	To Sylva	2.25
	To Clayton	6.00
	To Littleton	1.05
	To Enfield	1.05
	To Wadesboro	2.55
	To Laurinburg	4.80
	To Brevard	.30
	To Mrs. R. P. Holt	1.25
	To Maxton	1.35
	To Mount Olive	5.40
	Total Receipts	$1.029.77

1916. DISBURSEMENTS.

Oct. 12	By Mrs. C. B. Tate	$ 4.50
Nov. 18	By Mrs. J. A. Fore	10.00
	By Mrs. R. E. Little	5.00
Dec. 4	By F. M. Williams	9.95
	By Mrs. W. M. Creasy	35.00
	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	18.50
1917.		
Jan. 2	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	18.00
	By Miss Mary Powell	5.00
19	By Minutes Gastonia Con	299.00
16	By F. M. Williams	52.93
Feb. 7	By Miss M. Rutherford	25.00
9	By President's expense	125.00
17	By Alex. J. Field	4.20
24	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	9.85
	By Miss M. Etheredge	8.00

Mar. 14	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	$ 3.00
29	By Mrs. F. M. Williams	11.00
April 4	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	6.30
	By The Newton Enterprise	11.26
	By The State Journal	3.00
19	By Mrs. J. A. Fore	10.00
May 15	By The Newton Enterprise	4.15
20	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	8.90
June 1	By Mrs. R. P. Holt	14.40
	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	4.30
30	By Miss Mary Powell	5.00
	By Mrs. J. W. Pless	5.00
July 5	By Edwards & Broughton	6.09
	By Mrs. Fussell	.30
9	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	2.75
20	By Mrs. W. M. Creasy	10.00
30	By Mrs. W. M. Creasy	10.00
Aug. 6	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	5.95
	By The Newton Enterprise	1.00
7	By Hillsboro	.25
Sept. 1	By The Newton Enterprise	7.50
12	By Mrs. R. P. Holt	10.14
	By Mrs. Chas. M. Carroll	1.00
15	By Mrs. J. D. Thrash	11.80
	By Mrs. J. W. Pless	2.75
	By Mrs. J. A. Fore	15.00
	By Miss Mary Powell	2.53
	Total Disbursements	$ 805.30
	Balance	$224.47

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH PORTRAIT FUND.

1917. RECEIPTS.

Mar. 5	To C. of C. High Point	$ 1.00
	To New Bern C. of C	1.00
June 1	To C. of C. Kings Mountain	1.00
	To Lumberton C. of C	1.00
Sept. 4	To Clinton	1.00
6	To Rocky Mount	5.00
7	To Albemarle	1.00
8	To Roxboro	1.00
10	To Selma	1.00
	To Spray	1.00
	To Edenton	2.00
11	To Mooresville	1.00
	To Mt. Airy	1.00
	To Wilson	1.00
12	To Murfreesboro	1.00
14	To Marion	1.00
	To Weldon	1.00
	To Burgaw	1.00
	To Lumberton	2.50
	To Fayetteville	5.00
	To C. of C. Gastonia	2.00
	To Wilmington	2.00
	To C. of C. Burgaw	1.00

Sept. 15—To Gastonia	$	1.00
To Selma		1.00
To Concord		1.00
To China Grove		1.00
To Wadesboro		5.00
To Winton		.50
To Charlotte		3.00
To Warsaw		1.00
To C. of C. Mt. Olive		1.00
To Lenoir C. of C		.50
To Wadesboro C. of C		3.00
To Fayetteville C. of C		1.00
To Clayton C. of C		5.00
To Tarboro		2.50
To Old Ladies of Our Home		10.00
To Graham		2.00
To Henderson		1.00
To New Bern		2.00
To Hickory		5.00
To High Point		2.00
To Lexington		3.00
To Rose Hill		1.00
To Lincolnton		1.00
To Warsaw		1.00
To Shelby		5.00
To Washington		1.00
To Morehead City		5.00
To Rutherfordton		1.00
Total Receipts	$	103.00

TOTAL BALANCES OF FUNDS.

Chapel Hill	$	111.45
Jeff Davis		200.85
Captain Smith		5.00
Shiloh		5.00
State Fund		224.47
Soldiers Home		127.86
Sinking Fund		84.00
Surgeon's Monument		3.00
Mrs. Trader		1.00
North Carolina Room		9.00
Mrs. Parsleys Portrait		.55
Confederate Home		56.75
Memorial Arch		283.42
Gettysburg Monument		364.69
Merry Hill Monument		1.00
Elvira Worth Moffit Scholarship		310.29
Stars and Bars Memorial		4.00
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith Portrait		103.00
Total	$	1,895.33

MRS. J. W. PLESS,
Treasurer.

The report was accepted with thanks and the remark, "A good Treasurer is a gift from the Lord."

Mrs. Little, our Treasurer General U. D. C., plead for systematized work on the part of Chapter Treasurers, as this aids the Treasurer by lessening her burden of work.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Treasurer be instructed to turn over all belated taxes to the Treasurer General, so that North Carolina would be given full recognition at the General Convention.

Carried.

The Registrar's report was read by the Recording Secretary.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is a great disappointment to me that I am unable to be with you and present my report in person, so I have to thank you for the trust you imposed upon me in making me your Registrar and hope my work has merited your approval.

In view of the fact that only twenty-one Chapters sent in lists of members for comparison with the State records, this report cannot be an accurate one. The Chapters who sent in revised lists are correct; the others simply have their gain in membership during the past year added to last year's report.

I am happy to report that three hundred and sixty-one (361) applications were registered during the fiscal year now closing, which is a good record considering the unsettled condition of our country during this time. Six (6) members were gained by dimit from other States. One new Chapter with a membership of fifteen (15), the B. H. Cathey Chapter, Sylva, was added to our Division Roll last November.

Below is a statement of the membership by Chapters, showing a total of 5,462.

No.	Chapter	No.	Members
3	Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	158
43	Pamlico, Washington	2	81
78	Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	3	60
95	Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	104
104	Asheville, Asheville	5	121
142	Vance County, Henderson	6	35
204	Newbern, Newbern	7	143
211	James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	8	101
214	Dodson-Ramseur, Concord	9	64
220	Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	10	187
259	Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	11	79
276	Statesville, Statesville	12	76
301	Guilford County, Greensboro	13	132
201	Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton	14	44
312	Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville	15	19
324	Robert E. Lee, Lexington	16	65
335	Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro	17	22
334	Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	18	74

No.	Chapter	No.	Members
348	C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell	19	20
349	Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	20	99
355	Julian S. Carr, Durham	21	73
357	Anson County, Wadesboro	22	59
374	John W. Dunham, Wilson	23	68
382	Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston	24	85
409	Granville Grays, Oxford	25	18
443	Cleveland Guards, Shelby	26	81
477	Southern Stars, Lincolnton	27	57
483	J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	28	156
489	Bell Battery, Edenton	29	49
517	Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	30	65
536	Red Springs, Red Springs	31	49
538	James Kenan, Warsaw	32	43
539	Faison-Hicks, Faison	34	39
540	Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	35	35
586	Rockingham, Reidsville	36	82
600	Junius Daniel, Weldon	37	55
581	Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	38	30
633	William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	39	64
635	Frank M. Bird, Windsor	40	37
636	Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	41	122
646	Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton	42	43
653	Ranson-Sherill, Newton	43	47
657	Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	44	60
761	Pender County, Burgaw	45	35
766	Monroe, Monroe	46	79
787	Perquimans, Hertford	47	37
801	Chicora, Dunn	48	42
808	Harry Burgwyn, Jackson	49	22
818	Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	50	64
821	Margaret D. Hayes, Hendersonville	51	44
834	Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive	52	56
860	Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	53	63
882	Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	54	58
905	Scotland, Laurinburg	55	48
928	Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	56	51
936	William A. Allen, Kenansville	57	24
938	Warren County, Warrenton	58	66
940	Haywood County, Waynesville	59	31
942	Robeson, Lumberton	60	57
943	Person County, Roxboro	61	26
944	Graham, Graham	62	34
955	Gastonia, Gastonia	63	132
985	Averasboro Battle, Linden	64	16
1023	Albemarle, Albemarle	65	70
1027	John D. Currie, Clarkton	66	26
1031	Randolph, Asheboro	67	43
1036	High Point, High Point	68	63
1047	Emeline Pigott, Morehead City	69	56
1052	Sanders-Holt, Smithfield	70	31
1096	Frank M. Parker, Enfield	71	32
1127	Fort Fisher, Wallace	72	13
1133	Ashford-Sillers, Clinton	73	40
1129	Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray	74	38
1151	Brierfield, Thomasville	75	55
1152	Caswell County, Yanceyville	76	27

No.	Chapter	No.	Members
1207	D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	77	76
1221	Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	78	43
1213	Hertford County, Winton	79	32
1332	Halifax, Halifax	80	32
1234	Norfleet-Harrell, Murphreesboro	81	24
1277	Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	82	72
1279	Raeford, Raeford	83	52
1285	Ransom-Lee, Sanford	84	8
1314	Harnett, Lillington	85	36
1353	Transylvania, Brevard	86	63
1364	McDowell, Marion	87	63
1376	Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro	88	43
1472	Trenton, Trenton	89	25
1477	Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	90	19
1481	Ashley Horne, Clayton	91	39
1494	China Grove, China Grove	92	19
1552	Highland Boys, St. Paul	93	18
1555	Ellerbe, Ellerbe	94	10
1565	Jos. B. Cherry, Merry Hill	95	37
1578	W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro	96	22
1592	John N. Whitford, Pollocksville	97	27
1603	Major John J. Wootten, Maxton	99	13
1617	Major Vardell, Red Springs	100	49
1618	Stanley Patriots, Norwood	101	18
1635	Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill	102	15
1640	Charles F. Fisher, Burlington	103	12
1651	B. H. Cathey, Sylva	104	15
	Active Chapters	104	
	Membership		5,462

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Herbert McCullers,
Registrar.

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved the report be accepted, with regret that our Registrar, Mrs. McCullers, could not be with us, and the hope that she would soon be restored to health.

Carried.

The report of the Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. Tyree, was read and accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES.

Madam President and Co-workers of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

Your Recorder of Crosses has been greatly perplexed during the past year. owing to war conditions, the high cost of paper, scarcity of metal from which the Crosses of Honor are made, has delayed speedy delivery.

Our General Recorder, Mrs. Sells, finally wrote to use red and white ribbon on the dates the Crosses of Honor were to be bestowed. When Crosses could be secured, they would be exchanged after the Reunion of Confederate Veterans in Washington, D. C. Rather than have the dear old veterans disappointed,

we, as a Chapter, presented individual United States flag pins, which were worn on to Washington.

All Chapters are urged to order Crosses of Honor by Rules, President's signature and order and Post Office order required by General Division. Stamps only received for mailing applications, etc. Our General Recorder may seem exacting, she is required to follow rules, and thus many papers have been returned by your State Recorder and delay and disappointment necessarily resulted.

During my service of two years I have not rendered any financial report and wish to present this to the Division, in a feeble way showing to the dear old men of the 60's it is a work of love and we count not the cost.

Each year their ranks are growing less and less—dear Daughters, let us be up and doing our "Bit".

During the year we have bestowed 132 Crosses of Honor, written 59 letters and cards.

May I express to each one of you dear Daughters, thanks for your consideration and kindness in my work as your State Recorder of Crosses, also for the expressions of sympathy during my dark hours of bereavement last fall.

Graciously and fraternally submitted,

(Mrs. B. L.) Annie Leigh Jones Tyree,

State Recorder of Crosses.

List of Crosses of Honor Bestowed in 1917.

Chapter.	Town.	Veterans.	Descendants.	Duplicate.
C. C. Blacknall	Kittrell	1	....	....
Gastonia	Gastonia	3	1	1
John W. Dunham	Wilson	4	....	....
Graham	Graham	13	1	1
Johnston-Pettigrew	Raleigh	15	....	....
Battle of Bentonsville	Mooresville	6	....	....
Cape Fear	Wilmington	2	....	....
Dodson-Ramseur	Concord	1	....	....
W. A. Enloe	Dillsboro	5	....	....
Guilford	Greensboro	3	....	....
Asheville	Asheville	9	....	....
William Dorsey Pender	Tarboro	12	....	....
Rose Hill	Rose Hill	4	....	....
J. E. B. Stuart	Fayetteville	2	....	....
William P. Roberts	Chapel Hill	5	....	....
Newbern	Newbern	4	1	....
Julian S. Carr	Durham	19	....	....
Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte	5	....	....
Burlington	Burlington	7	....	....
Margaret Davis Hayes	Hendersonville	5	....	....
Monroe	Monroe	2	....	....
		132	3	2

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, President of the hostess Chapter, presented Dr. McNairy, of the Caswell Training School, who, she said, had a message for us. Dr. McNairy cordially invited the Convention to visit Caswell Training School on Thursday afternoon between 4 and 6 P. M. He said automobiles would be provided to convey the ladies.

Mrs. Thrash expressed the pleasure of the Daughters to visit the school and, upon motion, it was decided to accept Dr. McNairy's invitation.

The Historian, Mrs. Fore, being absent by sickness, Mrs. Creasy read her report and, at the conclusion, presented the Historian's explanation that the flag on the cover of the Confederate Catechism was a printer's error.

REPORT OF HISTORIAN.

I have the honor to make the following Historical Report for 1917. My heart is full of pride that so much has been accomplished. Though illness deferred work on Children's Catechism, which the Convention of last October commissioned me to prepare, I have to report the booklets are finished and in the hands of the Director of Children's Chapters.

I had 500 Catechisms with gray covers printed by the Observer Company, Charlotte, for $15.00, because Mrs. Williams could not have them printed by Oct. 1st. She assured me the price was very reasonable at this time.

My especial aim in this work was to incorporate North Carolina's part in history of the Confederacy. This was a task more difficult than a Catechism based on the history of the whole South, because the main facts of the war are known by old and young. These facts about North Carolina had to be searched out from many sources of history.

When I accepted the honor of being your State Historian I knew absolutely nothing of the U. D. C. pages in the *State Journal*, nor that I had any part in that work. Mrs Feild came to see me in Charlotte and asked me to send her historical papers occasionally, which I readily promised to do. I soon found Mrs. Feild would have nothing with which to fill those pages, except a few Chapter Reports, if I did not help her. I also found there was a wide opportunity for the North Carolina Division in taking advantage of these pages as a means of communication between the officers and the Chapters, with especial reference to the President, the Historian, and the Educational Chairman, also as channel for the Chapter Reports of meetings, etc. I saw the great benefit of presenting to the U. D. C. and to readers generally, through the medium of this splendid paper, the historical work of the Division and the publication of valuable papers as a means of preservation and also a reward for good work.

Col. and Mrs. Feild have given these pages gratuitously and Mrs. Feild arranges the material attractively. The only way for our hard work to be of

service to the Division is for the Daughters to subscribe for the *Journal.* It is not necessary for me to say that the only remuneration for your Historian's time and energy spent on those pages is that the Daughters shall read and appreciate them—else is my work in vain. Another cause for congratulation is that the North Carolina Division has entered papers for every contest inaugurated by the General Historical Department. This is the first year that the North Carolina Division has entered papers for any of these contests. The "Raines Banner" is presented to the Division accomplishing the most in collecting and compiling historical records. The requirements include educational work, books, and pictures placed in schools and libraries, as well as Miss Jessica Smith's valuable collection in the volumes of the Scrap Book, and my own work of collecting and preserving historical papers for the Hall of History. Many thanks are due Miss Annie Jean Gash and Miss Jessica Smith for full reports of their work for the "Raines Banner" Contest. I am hoping that we shall win this Banner.

There are four other contests and papers have been sent contesting them all. The names of the Chapters and persons whose papers were chosen from the whole Division will be announced Historical Evening.

The Chapter Historians and some of the Presidents have done a wonderful work in resurrecting valuable Confederate History and securing reminiscences from veterans and dear old ladies.

I must mention several of the Chapter Historians who have aided me greatly and have rendered great service—first, Mrs. Andrew J. Howell of Cape Fear Chapter. Mrs. Howell also published historical papers in the *Star* once a week, in all, 20 pages during the year. Wilmington is a great store-house of historical information and Mrs. Howell has succeeded in unlocking its doors for the benefit of the North Carolina Division. Mrs. Clifford, of Gastonia, Mrs. Nonner of Wilson, Mrs. Ellis, of Raleigh and Mrs. Howard, of Wadesboro have sent in splendid collections of interesting papers. Some of the Children's Chapters made good reports of historical papers and kindred work.

My report to this Convention differs materially from that sent in the "Raines Banner" Contest. This report simply covers papers sent me or reported as this year's work.

The number of papers contributed by each Chapter is as follows:

Chapters and Locations.	Typewritten Pages.	Written Pages.	Printed Pages.	Essays.	Pictures Placed in Schools.	Books Placed in Schools.
Albemarle—Albemarle	3		5		3	8
Randolph—Asheboro	87	33				
Asheville—Asheville	78	100	29			
Transylvania—Brevard	66	24		2	3	1,189
Stonewall Jackson—Charlotte	207	133	206	16		46
Ashford-Sillers—Clinton	30	4				
Bell Battery—Edenton	44		5		12	2
Faison-Hicks—Faison	17	9	20	6	4	5
J. E. B. Stuart—Fayetteville		50		5		
Gastonia—Gastonia	110	67	5		1	14
Graham—Graham		2				
Guilford—Greensboro	96				1	2
Margaret Davis Hayes—Hendersonville					2	2
Z. B. Vance—Lenoir			56			101
Roanoke Minute Men—Littleton	27		5	1		
Joseph J. Davis—Louisburg	35		15	4		
McDowell—Marion	45	17				
Johnston-Pettigrew—Raleigh	85	93	50	15	3	
Wm. Dorsey Pender—Tarboro	49					
Briarfield—Thomasville		43			2	
Anson County—Wadesboro	72	40	120	15	4	1,125
Pamlico—Washington					8	
Cape Fear—Wilmington	445		105	7		
John W. Dunham—Wilson	186	4	40	1	1	1
Jessie Ellington—Clayton	10					5
Jane Hughes—Newbern	30			7		
Dixie-Lee—Tarboro	60	7		6		15
A. M. Waddell—Kinston	4		10			
	1,783	626	671	85	44	2,507

I had a large correspondence with Mrs. Feild, necessarily, in connection with the U. D. C. pages; also with the Historian General and Chapter Historians as well as circular letters sent to the 100 Chapters twice during the year. My expenses would have been much more if I had had to buy all the rough draft paper and paper for typewriting. My husband gave me all the paper I used for both purposes and his stenographer typed papers and letters for half price that a public stenographer would charge.

I have tried to save expense wherever possible. I used up the post cards sent me very early and bought postals so as not to use two cent stamps unnecessarily. I have really used money of my own for stamps during the last three weeks because it was so late in the year I did not wish to send for more.

My disbursements were as follows:

Express on Year Books and Contest Folders	$ 1.92
Stamped wrappers	2.05
Stamps for letters, cards and packages	8.33
Typewriting contest blanks, letters and Catechism	7.00
Clips, mucilage, rubber bands	.35
Stamped envelopes	.35
Observer Company for printing Catechisms	15.00
	$35.00

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. A. FORE,
Historian.

In a few words, Mrs. Creasy presented to Mrs. Thrash, the State President, from Mrs. Fore, a gavel made from wood from the battleground at Fort Fisher. This wood was cut and made into the gavel by Capt. Edgar Williams who, as a boy, was present at the battle. He is anxious to see the importance of Fort Fisher as a strategetical point preserved. Through this strong fort, by way of Wilmington, the South kept in touch with the outer world. For more than two years it was the only open port in the South; shortly after it surrendered the Confederacy fell. If it should be the will of the Convention, Mrs. Fore and Capt. Williams wished the gavel to be presented to the General Division.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that Mrs. Thrash carry the gavel to Chattanooga and present it to the General Convention; that a silver plate, supplied by the Division be placed upon it with the inscription, "This gavel came from Fort Fisher."

Carried.

Mrs. Odenheimer, the President General, stated she was delighted to hear the history of the gavel, and she hoped Mrs. Thrash would tell its history, written by Mrs. Fore, at Chattanooga. The General Division has five gavels, but no history, so far as she knew, of them. The Treasurer General, Mrs. Little, said at one General Convention the President General spoke of one gavel as "Bull Run," another as "Appomattox." Mrs. Thrash, the President, spoke highly of Mrs. Fore's work, and because of it North Carolina has strong hopes of bringing the Raines' Banner back.

Mrs. London reported Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro, as having six papers of over four thousand pages.

Mrs. Slocumb reported Thos. Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro, had presented ten dollars worth of books to the schools. Mrs. Odenheimer, President General, hoped these could be incorporated in the Historian's report.

Mrs. Marshall Williams presented the *State Journal* as a means used by Mrs. Fore to communicate with the Chapters, and urged better support from the Chapters.

Mrs. W. J. Clifford spoke of the great interest taken by Gastonia Chapter in historical work, and said three members of the Chapter made these offers to the State Divisions: First, Mrs. S. A. Kindley wishes to offer a handsome loving cup to the Division in memory of her mother, this cup to be known as the "Martha Glenn Cup," and to be presented each year to the Chapter that does the greatest amount of historical work. Second, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson offers for one year ten dollars in gold to the Chapter that gets the best reminiscence from a woman. Third, Mrs. E. Caldwell Wilson offers for one year ten dollars to the Chapter that gets the best reminiscence from a veteran.

Mrs. Tyree asked that the Convention give thanks to the Gastonia Chapter.

Carried.

Mrs. Bickett offered through Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg, twenty dollars in gold for best reminiscence of veteran, the money to be paid to the veteran.

Mrs. Henry London moved:

In view of the fact that many of the churches of North Carolina offered and gave their bells to the Confederate Government to use in moulding into cannon, I move that a committee be appointed to report about these at the next Convention, and that the President General be asked to recommend the same action to the other States in the Convention at Chattanooga.

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that we ask Mrs. Fore to demand a reprint of the Catechism from the printers, with no flag of any description on cover.

Carried.

Mrs. Witherington spoke of Mrs. Fore's work in gathering

the histories of Chapters, and she moved that the President General's words of commendation be sent to Mrs. Fore.

Carried.

The Historian's report accepted with thanks.

Mrs. Thrash read Roberts' Rules of Order on Special Order and, after discussion and explanation by the President General, Mrs. Odenheimer, the regular work was resumed.

The report of Executive Committee was read by the Recording Secretary, and acted upon *seriatim*.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy met at the residence of Mrs. Jas. F. Parrott October 9th, 1917.

Promptly at 5:00 P. M. the President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, called the Committee to order. Seven members reported present.

After expressing very great pleasure at the presence of the President General, Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer, and regret that sickness had prevented the attendance of the remaining members of the Committee, the President plunged into the active discussion of the work.

The following recommendations of the President were approved and accepted by the Executive Committee:

Recommendation I.—When a new work is suggested have a committee to thoroughly investigate its feasibility and bring before the next Convention.

Adopted.

Recommendation II.—That the idea of the Jackson Memorial Bridge be done away with because it is not needed nor desired.

Adopted.

Mrs. Little stated the work on the bridge was undertaken at the earnest request of the Superintendent of the School and the Concord Chapter.

Recommendation III.—That a committee be appointed to investigate to what purpose the delegates would like the money appropriated that has been collected for the Jackson Memorial Bridge at Concord, and bring suggestions before the Convention, should it concur with the President's decision to do away with the bridge.

Adopted.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, explained that the idea was to expedite the work of the Convention. She said after a visit to Concord she realized the utter impracticability of the bridge.

Mrs. Huggins, a member of the Bridge Committee, endorsed the President's remarks. Upon request of Miss Hill, the Treasurer stated that $283.42 was on hand for the bridge. Mrs. Thrash appointed the following committee for action on the Jackson Bridge Fund: Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir, Chairman; Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton; Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

As luncheon hour had arrived, the completion of the reading of the recommendations was postponed until the afternoon session.

Mrs. Parrott, President of the hostess Chapter, announced that the *Daily News* would print accurate reports of the Convention, and would put copies on sale at the church at a moderate price.

Mrs. Parrott extended an invitation to the Convention and hostesses from Mrs. W. D. Pollock, daughter of General R. F. Hoke, to a tea from 4:00 to 6:00 P. M. Mrs. C. F. Harvey invited the Convention and hostesses to be her guests at 9:00 P. M., to meet Mrs. Odenheimer, the President General. The Chamber of Commerce invited the Convention and hostesses to luncheon at 1:00 o'clock in the recreation rooms of the Christian Church.

Mrs. Hunter Smith moved acceptance.

Adjourned 1:10 P. M., for luncheon.

First Day—Afternoon Session.

The Convention was called to order by the President, Mrs. Thrash, at 2:35 P. M.

Rules and Regulations Committee report was read and accepted.

REPORT OF RULES AND REGULATIONS COMMITTEE.

1.—The sequence of reports of officers and committees, as laid down in the minutes, be followed.

2.—The maker of a motion may lead and close debate; other members may

speak only once to a question, until all who desire to participate in discussion have been heard.

3.—Debates may be closed by a two-thirds vote at any time.

4.—Reports called in regular order shall lose their place in the sequence by being unprepared or by the responsible maker of the report being absent.

5.—Officers, committees and Chapter reports if unprepared, or the representative is absent when called, the reports shall fall to the end of the order of business.

6.—Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

7.—Before a member can make a motion or address the Convention she must rise and address the Chair, giving her name and Chapter.

8.—All important motions must be written and sent by a page to the Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*
MRS. J. T. HOLLISTER,
MISS NANNIE GARY.

Recommendations resumed.

Recommendation IV.—That the Chairman of the Educational Fund be allowed time after reading her report to obtain pledges to cover the deficit of said fund, about $300.00. The pledges to be listed in minutes for future reference.

Adopted.

Recommendation V.—The official flags be kept in the Hall of History for absolute preservation. The transportation to and from the Convention city to be paid by the Division. The Recording Secretary to be responsible for the notification to the Curator of the Hall of History whenever the flags are needed by the Division.

Adopted.

The Board recommends the following:

Recommendation VI.—Inasmuch as the Historical Commission has given $100.00, and one $50.00 has been given by personal contribution, that the other $50.00 be taken from the Sinking Fund of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., to cover the amount advanced by the President for the marking of the places where Ramseur and Pettigrew died. The markers will designate by whom erected. "The Historical Commission and United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina."

Adopted.

Mrs. Thrash spoke to this, and explained the necessity of marking these spots.

Recommendation VII.—That the Children's Certificates be changed by striking off "Recording Secretary" and substituting "Director of Children of the Confederacy." The Official Seal of the Division to be put in care of the Director of Children.

After discussion of this recommendation, the following was substituted:

That the Children's Certificates have the name of the Director of Children of Confederacy inserted.

Recommendation VIII.—That the reports of the Children of the Confederacy be tabulated in the minutes as the reports of the Mother Chapters are.

Lost.

Recommendation IX.—Whenever a Chapter has the honor of having a District Leader it give her the right of being first delegate from that Chapter to the State Convention. Amended so as to read: "Whenever a Chapter is honored by having a District Leader as one of its members it give her the right of being a Delegate to the State Convention."

Recommendation X.—This Convention shall instruct its President to go before the next General Convention at Chattanooga with a suitable resolution providing for a Committee or some official recognition of the Red Cross and other patriotic work done by the United Daughters of the Confederacy; thus securing a just recognition of the great patriotism and loyalty of the U. D. C. and showing to the world that she who is a loyal daughter of a brave Confederate father can but be a loyal mother of brave and patriotic sons.

Adopted.

The President General, Mrs. Odenheimer, spoke of the magnificent work done by the U. D. C., and said that no report can be made beyond "The U. D. C. are doing their part, and will continue to do so." Some official recognition should be given the patriotic work of the U. D. C.

Mrs. Little said the American, particularly Southern women, are working for the Red Cross in Argentine Republic, and one of their leaders is a U. D. C.

Mrs. Odenheimer spoke of the fine patriotic work done by Northern U. D. C. Chapters.

Recommendation XI.—In order to expedite work and secure absolute accuracy in reporting the Convention, the Division shall hereafter give the Recording Secretary the services of an expert stenographer during the time of the meeting of the Convention.

Adopted.

The Executive Committee was delighted and honored by the presence of the President General, Mrs. Odenheimer, at this meeting. Her words of counsel and cheer were an added incentive, and her advice on knotty problems an invaluable assistance.

Mrs Fields, Chairman, gave the revised Credential report, stating there was a total of 219 votes.

Mrs. Holt read her report as Director of Children's Chapters.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

Madam President:

It is with pleasure I bring the report of the Children's work. Four new Chapters and two reorganized. In the interest of the work I have written 214 letters, 80 cards and sent out 160 circular letters. Have this year registered 295 members, but so far only 26 Chapters have sent in papers for registration.

In memory of my father, I wish to give the boy or girl in public schools of North Carolina, that is a registered member of the Children of the Confederacy, our regulation historical medal for the best paper written on "The Causes that Led Up to the War Between the States."

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPIE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
Director of Children.

Mrs. Odenheimer spoke of the difficulty of getting boys interested in this work, as Sons of Veterans refuse to admit nephews, while Daughters admitted nieces. She asked the Division to see if its members could devise some plan to aid in overcoming this difficulty.

The Recording Secretary said: "Perhaps we forget one is Sons of *Veterans*, while the other is broader and embraces *all* branches of Confederate work."

Mrs. Thrash read a telegram from the Historian, Mrs. Fore, extending greetings, and expressing her regret at being unable to be present.

The President having called the Recording Secretary, Mrs.

Creasy, to the Chair, Mrs. Thrash, as member *ex-officio* of the Educational Committee, read the report of Miss Gash, Chairman.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Madam President and Daughters:

The good right arm of the Chairman of your Educational Committee has apparently *worn out* writing letters and postals for this year's work, or at least its weakness keeps me from bringing in person this report.

We had hoped that publishing our lists of scholarships and committees in *The State Journal* would lessen the amount of correspondence necessary—and that publicity *has* aided the work materially. However, some power which would compel the Chapters to *read* what is printed and *act* on what they read is our greatest need.

Many, many, of the Chapters have made no response to letters of inquiry, so I greatly fear that some Educational Work done will go unreported, but I cannot be there to gather up the fragments.

To tell the back-sets first: Flora MacDonald Scholarship was cut from $45.00 to $30.00, and King's College and Catawba Scholarships have been withdrawn.

But two new scholarships at Trinity, $50.00 each, were given to the General Committee. Two new scholarships in music at Davenport College, worth $40.00 each, were given to the First and Second District. Hertford County, Winton, has a new scholarship at Chowan College, Murfreesboro, worth $50.00; Albemarle, one at A. S. N. I., worth $50.00; and the James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem has already sent in $50.00 of the $75.00 they hope to pay for their scholar, Marjorie Craig, at the State Normal College.

Only *three* applications for general scholarships were sent in by the *required* date, May 1st, and we secured two of them. Edythe Bland Clarke, of Asheville, at Agnes Scott, and Joe Lyday, Brevard, R. F. D., at the University of North Carolina.

So far as I have been able to hear, all State and Chapter Scholarships are filled except Warrenton and Trinity and two at Davenport and applications are in for them.

The plan of having District Directors as an Advisory Board to the Educational Committee would, I still believe, be a good one, if new Directors were reported to the Educational Chairman on their election.

Now, as to our *Magnum Bonum*, our six Normal Scholarships, your good Treasurer and I have worked through a maze and multiplicity of misunderstanding which would appall you—and I think she has brought our indebtedness at Greensboro down to a little over $100.00, so I am trusting the Convention will make up the balance from the Sinking Fund, and provide some better plan for next year's pledge.

As to medals and prizes for essays: Eight "Official Medals" were reported this year; two "Gold Medals", one portrait, and one set of Cooke's novels.

Our general scholars at Vassar, University of Virginia, and Lucy Cobb hold over this year, and are doing good work.

With keenest regrets for missing the first Convention in seven years, and one I most wanted to attend.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
Chairman Educational Committee, N. C. Div., U. D. C.

Accepted.

Mrs. Thrash resumed the Chair, and the committee appointed for conference as to money for memorial bridge reported.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL BRIDGE FUND.

In these days when we are being called on to give money for so many causes it should be a very great pleasure to have a good sum of money to spend and we hope that the spending of this money will make us all happy.

Several suggestions have come to us and how we wish we had $1,000.00 to devote to each of these causes. As nearly as we can remember these are the suggestions, i. e. To be used in some way at the Jackson Training School. Second, To be given to the institution here at Kinston for the care of feeble minded children. Third, A part to be given to Gettysburg, and lastly that it be used in paying up a debt of $300.00 in connection with the educational work.

I am informed that this money cannot be given to the Jackson Training School or the Caswell Training School except as a monument fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. F. REID, *Chairman.*
MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. S. T. TOWNSEND.

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that this money be given to the Educational Fund.

Carried, after discussion.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, urged the Daughters not to lessen the work at the Normal, but to try and see if some means cannot be devised by which we may continue our great work of educating our girls. She asked for pledges for this work the first thing Thursday morning after reading of the minutes. A motion was made and carried that this be done.

A letter was read from Mr. R. O. Everett, inviting the Daughters to attend the dedication of the Woman's Building at Raleigh on October 17, 1917. On this occasion Miss Jeanette Rankin, the first Congresswoman will speak.

Adjourned at 4:15 P. M.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session.

The Convention was called to order at 9:30 A. M., by the President, Mrs. Thrash, with Mrs. Odenheimer, President General, occupying the seat of honor.

Prayer by the Division Chaplain, Mrs. B. H. Griffin.

Solo (Selected)—By Mrs. W. H. Stone.

Solo, "Aria From Judith"—Mrs. Charles Gulley.

Duet, "Forever With the Lord"—Mrs. Gulley and Mrs. Stone.

Telegrams were read from Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, Mrs. A. J. Howell, General Carr, Mrs. Clarence Johnson and Mrs. McCullers.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, introduced Col. D. H. Milton, Superintendent of the Soldiers' Home, and stated that she would ask him to address the Convention later. She invited Mrs. Josephus Daniels, a loved member of the Division and wife of the Secretary of the Navy, to the platform.

The Recording Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were accepted with corrections.

Mrs. Bickett, the "first lady" in North Carolina, was invited to the platform by the President.

Mrs. Meacham moved that the poem, "Greetings to Daughters of the Confederacy," by Helen Dunn Creasy, be incorporated in the minutes.

Mrs. F. M. Williams amended this motion by moving that a page be given to the poem, and put in front of the minutes.

Amendment and motion carried.

The Secretary thanked the Convention in behalf of her fifteen-year-old daughter.

In response to a request for information, Mrs. Pless, the Treasurer, read the receipts for Educational Fund. She stated there was nothing left in the treasury for education.

Mrs. Little spoke of the difficulty of arousing the Chapters to the necessity of paying their educational pledges.

Mrs. E. F. Reid moved that a collection be taken to raise the amount of $17.50, still due on Educational Fund.

Carried, with the proviso that the Treasurer glance over mail received since she came to the Convention, and see if any letters contained money for this fund.

Mrs. Daniels spoke of the "Elvira Worth Moffitt" fund, and offered to complete deficit of $85.00 needed to bring fund to $1,500.00.

Accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

Soldiers' Home Committee, both Eastern and Western, not present, and no report.

Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith, Chairman Purchasing Committee of Soldiers' Home, stated that although she had been on the Committee for several years, this is really her first report of work done. Owing to a fire at the laundry of the Home the President, Mrs. Thrash, sent out a letter asking for contributions. A most wonderful response, both of money and linens, came. In one dormitory a meeting or sitting room is desired, and the Committee hopes to fit it up, but has not quite enough money on hand. Kinston Children of the Confederacy sent a box of candy put up in pink bags, at Christmas. This was given to the soldiers in the Hospital. Ladies of Raleigh have canned over 100 cans of vegetables for the Home.

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

RALEIGH, N. C., OCTOBER 1, 1917.

Received for Soldiers' Home from—

Albemarle Chapter	$ 5.00
William Dorsey Pender Chapter	5.00
Abel A. Shuford Chapter	5.00
Joseph J. Davis Chapter	7.50
Battle of Bentonville Chapter	5.00
Graham Chapter	3.00
Southern Stars Chapter	1.00
Cleveland Guards Chapter	5.00
Leonidas Polk Chapter	5.00
Caswell County Chapter	1.00
Gen. George B. Anderson Chapter	5.00
James Kenan Chapter	5.00
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	3.00
Gen. Julian S. Carr Chapter	10.00
Robeson Chapter	3.00
Frank M. Parker Chapter	5.00
Hertford County Chapter	2.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter	5.00
Asheville Chapter	2.00
China Grove Chapter	5.00
Z. B. Vance Chapter	2.50
A. M. Waddell Chapter	5.00
Kings Mountain Chapter	5.00
Briarfield Chapter	5.00
James B. Gordon Chapter	10.00

John W. Dunham Chapter	$ 5.00	
Halifax Light Infantry Chapter	5.00	
High Point Chapter	10.00	
Ashford-Sillers Chapter	2.50	
Cape Fear Chapter	5.00	
Halifax Chapter	5.00	
Bessie Simonton Chapter C. of C.	1.00	
Newbern Chapter	5.00	
William Dorsey Pender Chapter	5.00	
		$ 158.50

Boxes containing sheets, pillow cases, bed spreads and towels were received from the following:

Guilford Chapter.
Red Springs Chapter.
Chalmers-Glenn Chapter.
Randolph Chapter.
Dodson-Ramseur Chapter.
Miss Annie S. Cameron.
Raeford Chapter.
Onslow Guards Chapter.
Chicora Chapter.
Faison-Hicks Chapter.
Confederate Grays Chapter.
Stars and Bars C. of C., Tobacco.
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.
R. E. Lee Chapter.

Amount expended—

Sheets	$ 49.88	
Pillow Cases	8.25	
Bed Spreads	13.30	
Postage	.30	
Cashing Checks	.50	
Soldiers' Home Christmas	5.00	
Subscriptions to State Journal	4.00	
		$ 81.23
Total amount of money received	$ 158.50	
Total amount of money paid out	81.23	
Balance in bank		$ 77.27

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHAS. LEE SMITH,
Chairman.

Mrs. R. W. Carroll moved that the senders of boxes or contributions to the Soldiers' Home notify Mrs. Charles Lee Smith several days before sending so that she may be on the lookout for the same.

Carried.

Mrs. Griffin stated that the work of canning done by the Social Service Department of the Raleigh Woman's Club

was planned by Mrs. David Elias; with Mrs. Bickett and Mrs. Alex. Feild active in the work.

Mrs. London moved that thanks be given to Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Griffin, Mrs. Bickett and others who helped in the work.

Carried.

A message from Mr. A. H. Boyden, Chairman State Committee Soldiers' Home, the report of Mrs. Mixon, the Matron, and a sample menu were read:

SALISBURY, N. C., October 10, 1917.

My Dear Mrs. Thrash:

I had hoped to be able to get off today and come down to Kinston and be with the glorious women of North Carolina, but so many things have turned up that I find it simply impossible for me to get away.

We have an opening tonight of our Bazaar for the Red Cross and I find that I must be present, and I want to assure you that I regret sincerely my inability to come down to Kinston, as I particularly desired to make a few minutes talk to the Daughters and tell them all about the conditions at the Soldiers' Home. However, I shall ask you to do that for me and I am inclosing a report of Mrs. Mixson, the Matron, that I would thank you to read to your committee.

With my love and best wishes to each and every one of the Daughters, believe me, Very sincerely your friend,

A. H. BOYDEN.

COL. H. A. BOYDEN, Salisbury, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C., September 24th, 1917.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith report of my work as Matron of the Soldiers' Home of North Carolina, for the year ending September 28th, 1917.

It is not my intention to dwell upon conditions as I found them when entering upon my duties at the Home, but much energy was required to bring the place to a habitable condition. With the exception of seven rooms, all bed rooms and halls have been calsomined; beds enameled, mattresses renovated, and new beds put in place of broken ones. A new floor laid in the pantry and a new sink with concrete base installed in same room. Dining room floor stained, tables and chairs varnished and a new refrigerator and several minor repairs.

Owing to the high cost of living we were obliged to stop repairs, which I regret very much as the buildings are old and there are many more improvements necessary. In having the work done I feel that a considerable amount was saved, as I employed laborers by the day and purchased materials wholesale, having calsomine and paints mixed as needed, which saved contractor's fees, etc.

By careful purchasing and dispensing of supplies, I have fed the inmates at the nominal cost of $7.50 per month or 25 cents per day, each. Giving three meals a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, and while they have plenty to eat I allow no waste as I supervise cooking and serving of all meals. They are given a good variety, never having the same menu two successive days. When vegetables were plentiful and cheap, I served them cold for supper, which the inmates heartily enjoyed. Fruits and vegetables in season are served.

In purchasing supplies I have never had to pay the highest prices as I keep up with the market and buy in advance while prices are low. By substituting corn meal I have reduced the monthly issue of flour from seven barrels to four and a half. Where we used to use three and a half barrels of sugar a month, we now use only two and a half.

The general behavior of the men is very good. I am seldom forced to call attention to misbehavior in the dining room, and when I do correct an inmate, I have invariably noticed an improvement not only in his conduct but those around him. The opinion of several of the conservative old gentlemen in the Home is that their table manners have improved, all of which I am grateful for as it is a comfort to know that ones labors have not been in vain and I feel that the old men appreciate my efforts in their behalf.

Well, Colonel, I could write a book on the subject, as the work is a part of my life and one must be a part of their profession in order to derive good to themselves and those with whom they labor, and this is particularly true when working with the aged.

Not only is the automobile operated at a less expense than the horse, but it has helped me exceedingly in my purchasing, and it has been a great pleasure to the inmates who are fearless enough to venture.

Respectfully submitted by

MRS. ALICE M. MIXSON,
Matron.

A FAIR SAMPLE MENU OF MEALS SERVED AT SOLDIERS' HOME, RALEIGH, N. C.

BREAKFAST.

Oatmeal, hominy, corn flakes, hot biscuit, corn bread, syrup, butter, corned mullet (eggs to those who do not eat fish), tea, coffee, hot water, sweet and buttermilk.

DINNER.

Baked macaroni, beef stew, Irish potatoes, sliced tomatoes, corn bread, apples, tea, coffee, milk.

SUPPER.

Hot corn muffins, butter, syrup, corn flakes to about one-third of the men, stewed pears, coffee, tea, milk.

Col. Milton expressed pleasure in presenting his report:

He took the Home temporarily to straighten its affairs. There are now 177 men on the roll with a capacity of Home for 165; hence from ten to twelve must at all times be kept on furlough. He now has 20 applications on file with no place for the men.

It is an inspiring sight to see the men march into the dining room, a grand set of men. The pensions given are so inadequate that the men too old to go out and work for self support, must go either to the Soldiers' Home or a county home. God forbid a man who wore the Gray may have to enter a county home. It is our duty to pray God will move the Legislature to grant $5,000.00 to erect another dormitory. The finances are managed by the closest economy. North Carolina has conserved this year and he would appreciate some jars from the U. D. C. He hoped the Daughters will remember the "Boys" in the Home and on the outside. Today we are all working for the same cause, and the Confederate Veterans can encourage the boys as they go off by reminding them of the brave deeds of Gettysburg.

Thanked by rising vote.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith stressed the fact that the pensions are inadequate.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels moved:

"From each home from which a boy has gone that a jar of preserves, fruit or something be sent to the Home as a token to take the place, in a way, of the service flag that hangs from like homes in New York and elsewhere."

Carried.

It was mentioned that Ransom-Sherrill and Graham Chapters send a jar in the name and honor of the sons of members who volunteer from the county.

Moved:

"We accept the report of the Division's most glorious work, that of caring for our dear veterans, and that we go home with renewed zeal for the cause. We can begin to mold public sentiment in favor of increasing pensions both in amount given the Home and individual pensions to soldiers not in the Home, thereby preventing them from having to go to the poor house." Mrs. Currie.

Carried.

Mrs. Bell urged immediate action by each Chapter to keep veterans out of the county homes.

Mrs. Little, in endorsing the motion, gave an instance of a visit to a dying veteran in an unscreened county home, who was crying for desired "goodies."

Motion carried.

At this point Mrs. Pless reported deficit in Educational Fund paid, with no debt, therefore no contributions needed.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, urged that interest in educational work be kept up, $5.00 from each Chapter will pay the expenses necessary to keep our Confederate children at the Normal.

At this point Mrs. Odenheimer, the President General, rose and said:

"The minutes are a tremendous amount of trouble and difficult to keep straight. Even with a special stenographer we always have trouble at our Conventions with the minutes. I have watched your efficient Secretary with no stenographer and all notes taken in long hand by her and have admired her work. Indeed, I wish to say more magnificent and more perfect and complete minutes I have never heard than those read by Mrs. Creasy this morning."

Mrs. Thrash suggested that this testimonial of Mrs. Odenheimer be incorporated in the minutes.

Moved and carried.

Mrs. Creasy thanked Mrs. Odenheimer and the Convention, as she knew her children would appreciate the action.

Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke of thousands who will suffer when their support is removed by their boys going to the front. She offered the following:

"I move that the North Carolina Division during the period of the war agree to contribute no money except to the Confederate Veterans and their wives in and out of the Home and to our Educational Fund for the education of their descendants. I hope at Chattanooga I can say North Carolina is going to carry out these provisions."

Carried.

Mrs. Marshall Williams spoke of Gettysburg: "A monument is a reminder to this generation of the great deeds of past generations. North Carolina owes it to her young people, as well as her dead heroes, to mark her positions at Gettysburg."

Mrs. F. M. Williams: "I do not ask for abolishing of any committee, only that all work give place to the greatest need of the moment."

The information was given that Col. Boyden expects to go before the next Legislature to ask for $5,000.00 for four mark-

ers to designate North Carolina positions at Gettysburg. Col. Boyden has every hope of success.

Mrs. F. M. Williams: "The monument can be postponed, but starving beings must be attended to at once. It means life or death to the old and education of the young."

Mrs. Marshall Williams: "As Director, I asked for Gettysburg, but as a mother and woman, I yield, and concur with Mrs. F. M. Williams."

Much approval was expressed by Mrs. Glenn, Mrs. Hunter Smith, Mrs. Kernodle, Mrs. Little and others.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, with one son at the front, "somewhere in France," and two more going, called for the question.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Odenheimer spoke of the pride it gave her that North Carolina is going to bring this motion to the Convention, and said it shall take precedence of all others. Her heart is closely bound in this work—our care for the old, guidance of the young—and work for them and the boys at the front is our paramount duty.

Mrs. Thrash remarked that a cause so near to our hearts as to bring tears to our eyes, can but be brought nearer by these days, and she feels sure Gettysburg Monument will be completed after the war.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin: "I move that every motherless Daughter of the Confederacy take to her heart a motherless soldier boy to write to him and look after his comfort."

Carried.

Mrs. Witherington: "I move that each U. D. C. meeting during the coming year be opened with a special prayer for our soldiers, and that the time will soon come when all nations will unite in saying, "Peace on earth, good will toward men."

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke of the incomplete records of the soldiers on rosters, and how difficult it is to get records of companies of the Confederacy. She suggested the taking of a strict list of the boys who go out from each county, with a complete record of each boy; also whenever a boy is killed

the U. D. C. to hold a memorial service in his honor. Whenever a boy is the son of a Confederate, that that be added to his record.

Heartily concurred in by the Convention.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, announced it was now 12:30 P. M., the hour for Memorial exercises. She then turned the Convention over to Mrs. B. H. Griffin, the Division Chaplain.

On conclusion of the Memorial exercises, the Convention adjourned for luncheon as guests of the Kinston Tobacco Board of Trade.

Second Day—Afternoon Session.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, called the Convention to order at 3:40 P. M.

The Winnie Davis Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, dressed in white middy suits, with red ribbons and ties, sang: "Daughters of the Confederacy," written by Mrs. W. H. Newell, of the Newbern Chapter.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, announced that, according to the Constitution, the time had arrived for the election of officers.

Tellers—Mrs. Max Gardner, Shelby, Chairman; Mrs. Walter Woodard, Wilson; Miss Melba McCullers, Clayton.

After election the result was announced as follows:

President—Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro, re-elected by acclamation.

First Vice-President—Mrs. J. F. Parrott, Kinston.

Second Vice-President—Mrs. Thos. W. Bickett, Raleigh.

Third Vice-President—Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Asheville.

Recording Secretary—Miss Nannie Gary, Halifax.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Mary Powell, Tarboro.

Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Pless, Marion.

Recorder of Crosses—Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Lenoir.

Registrar—Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Clayton.

Historian—Mrs. J. A. Fore, Charlotte.

Chaplain—Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Faison.

Director Children of the Confederacy—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

While the tellers were counting the votes, Mrs. Griffin reported on Prison work. During the year she and Mrs. Little had visited the State prison. A number of women of Confederate lineage were found there. The interest taken in them by the U. D. C. gave great pleasure. These women searched their records and showed them to her with pride. Mrs. Little and Mrs. Griffin found that the women were allowed no recreation except on special occasions. They interviewed all in authority, and requested that a court be provided for the women. The new Superintendent, Mr. Colly, provided this. On their last visit they found this court, with its vegetables and flowers, not only a thing of beauty, but a comforting and elevating influence. The women of Raleigh take great interest in the unfortunate women in the State prison. A night school is doing splendid work, a grandmother and granddaughter being in the same class. One old woman, a life prisoner, has learned to read and write.

Report accepted.

Mrs. Little said the court was secured through the efforts of Mrs. Griffin.

Mrs. Little gave her report of work as Story Teller.

STORY TELLER'S REPORT.

The story of the South, especially the period of the War between the States, dwells always in my heart and lingers on my lips. Many of the plans I made for telling this story could not be carried out, but, if I may speak personally, in some places where it would not otherwise have been heard, I was not silent. All during the summer heat the streets of our little town echoed to the tramp of our soldier boys' feet, as day by day, they drilled to help to protect us. Many times they were entertained by our women, and it thrilled me with pride to find that they always expected to hear of the valiant deeds of their Southern fathers, and that their courage will be forever nourished and sustained by the thought and the recital of these deeds.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE.

The election being closed, Mrs. Marshall Williams moved:

"In view of the fact that twice our State Historian has been ill and absent, it seems advisable to elect an Assistant Historian. According to our Constitution, we cannot create another State officer for five years, therefore, I move that the Assistant Historian have no vote and no responsibility

unless the Historian is absent; in that event the Assistant Historian will act and vote as a State officer."

Carried.

Mrs. W. L. Hill, of Warsaw, was elected Assistant Historian.

Mrs. Marshall Williams:

"I ask the endorsement of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy of the name of Mrs. Josephus Daniels as future candidate for President General. She has the qualities of graciousness, poise and ability, making her truly a representative woman of the Southland. She has proven her efficiency as a President of the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter. The North Carolina Daughters feel she will grace with honor the highest gift of the United Daughters."

Mrs. F. M. Williams said North Carolina would leave no stone unturned to secure the election of Mrs. Daniels when she decided to let her name come up.

The President said North Carolina felt honored to work for Mrs. Daniels.

Mrs. Glenn, of Asheville Chapter, submitted the following:

"We have an honorary member of our Chapter in Asheville, Mrs. Zebulon Baird Vance, the widow of Gov. Vance of North Carolina, our great War Governor of 61-65. She is not recognized by any State body that I know of. She is a woman of great charm, and one of the most intensely patriotic Southerners I have ever known. I should like to suggest that the Convention send greetings and love to Mrs. Vance, also show her any other honor possible."

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated if she is an active U. D. C. it is possible the General Convention may make her an Honorary President General.

Mrs. Bickett:

"As the wife of the second War Governor of North Carolina, I wish to make a motion that the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy extend to the widow of our beloved Governor Vance, loving greetings and sympathy in her great sorrow, and the Division endorse Mrs. Vance at Chattanooga as one of the Honorary President Generals of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Personally, I desire to express the wish from Mr. Bickett and myself that he may prove as worthy of trust as was Governor Vance."

Carried.

By request of the President of the Wilson Chapter, she was given the floor. Invitations from Wilson, both town and county, and all organizations of the city, were cordially ex-

tended by Mrs. Woodard, asking the Convention to meet in Wilson next year.

Accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Henry London, as a matter of personal privilege, asked that the name of General W. L. London be placed on Memorial page.

Capt. Slocumb, of Goldsboro, was presented to the Convention, and expressed pleasure at being present.

Mrs. Thrash stated that Mrs. McCullers, by request of the State Library, will furnish the Library a complete roster of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy. This is a wonderfully generous offer of our Registrar, entailing endless work and much expense, but just such as one would expect from the daughter of Ashley Horne. The Daughters should realize what this means; if records are lost or burned the Daughters could get duplicates from the State Library.

Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke of the neglect of registration by some Chapters, some of the older members have never been registered, and so are not United Daughters of the Confederacy. She plead for the honor of the Chapters that all members should be registered. The Corresponding Secretary was asked to notify all Chapters to attend to this matter at once.

The Recording Secretary, Mrs. Creasy, requested prompt reply to request for list of newly elected Chapter officers as soon as they are elected. She cautioned the Chapters to remember all local elections *must* be held during November, otherwise the old officers must hold over.

Confederate Women's Home report read by Chairman, Mrs. Hunter Smith.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Madam President and Daughters:

The basic thought of all true religion is man's responsibility to his fellowman, and in no age of history have we so fully realized our responsibility as in these crucial days; or have we of this generation been able to so fully appreciate the anxiety of our mothers and grandmothers, the women for whom this noble institution was founded. Having been associated with this Home for a number of years, and having its every interest at heart, I have often thought of the splendid lessons it affords.

Again it is my pleasure to render my report for another year's work of the Confederate Women's Home. I have not pressed the work this year as in former years, feeling that the Daughters had so many demands upon them caused by the crisis of the Nation, and as we still have some funds to meet present obligations.

During the past year the Thad W. Thrash annex has been completed, made possible by the generosity of our esteemed President, Mrs. Thrash. This is not her first gift to those less fortunate, for upon the opening of the Home she furnished a room in memory of her mother. The completion of this annex added six more rooms to our Home. The furnishing of four rooms has been provided for, leaving only two unfurnished.

Other buildings finished during the year are a servant's house, a stable and other outhouses. A nice horse and surry has been purchased which adds to the comfort of our ladies.

We owe a debt of gratitude to General Carr for a gasoline engine. Most of the doors have been marked with handsome plates, and I wish to thank Mrs. Griffin, Chairman of the Door Plate Committee for her faithful services. Through the generosity of Mrs. Griffin we are able to add a canning outfit to the Home.

We are very grateful to the Chapters who sent boxes during the last year. These deeds of kindness and thoughtfulness add much joy to the Home. Our live, wide-awake Recording Secretary sent out a letter asking the ladies while canning to remember the Women's Home. The letter proved very fruitful.

We are fortunate to have as Superintendent, Miss Fannie Waters—a very capable woman of experience, tactful in enforcing rules and regulations, yet kind and considerate of all. The ladies as a whole are happy and contented, always grateful for kindnesses shown them. Visitors are always welcome to the Home, and visits most appreciated.

The Reaper has gathered four of the golden grain since our last meeting, and they could not have been more tenderly cared for and placed to rest with greater reverence had they been surrounded by their own loved ones.

I have received and written innumerable letters, quite a number from Children's Chapters expressing their interest. Donation day is November 23rd. Let us remember the dear old ladies, and by our donations help them have a real Thanksgiving Day.

There are many things yet to be done, such as beautifying the grounds, planting trees and shrubbery, but the equipment of the Home and the progress it has made reflects great credit on the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina.

They may well be proud of what they have accomplished—for it is the envy of the States that have fallen short of their duty in providing a Home for the women of the sixties. South Carolina is just undertaking this work.

Before proceeding to the financial report, I wish to thank each Chapter and each individual for consideration and interest. Twenty-eight ladies have been admitted to the Home.

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
Chairman Confederate Women's Home.

Financial Report.

RECEIPTS.

Mrs. Hatch	$ 2.00
Cleveland Guards	25.00
Bethel Heroes	6.88
Graham Chapter	10.00
Halifax Light Infantry	5.00
Thomas Ruffin	5.00
John W. Dunham	10.00
Checks for door plates	52.00
Kings Mountain	1.00
Checks for door plates	12.75
Chas. Fisher	5.00
Gastonia	5.00
	$ 139.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Mrs. Griffin, for lost door plate	$ 2.75
Standard Stationery Company (Games)	1.75
H. E. Sheetz—Kitchen table, etc	8.00
Crescent Store—Jars	1.05
Huske Hardware House—Carving set	1.95
Mrs. H. G. Smith—Stamps	1.00
Miss Waters—For dining room	5.00
H. E. Sheetz—Refrigerator	26.50
G. A. Thompson—Chairs	1.60
Miss Waters—For dining room	5.00
M. L. Courtney—Table cloths	4.75
Express on Door Plates	1.06
Miss Waters—Dining room	5.00
Fayetteville Furniture Co.—Merchandise	1.25
Curtain material	10.00
Rawson & Evans Co.—Door plates	101.25
Mrs. H. G. Smith—Stamps	1.00
	$ 178.91

Balance from last year	$ 342.55
Total receipts	139.63
	$ 482.18
Total disbursements	178.91
Cash balance on hand	$ 303.27

Contributions to Confederate Women's Home, October, 1916, to October, 1917.

Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield—6 towels, 2 bureau covers, 2 pillow slips, 1 table cover.
Mrs. Geo. Rose—1 bushel sweet potatoes.
Mrs. Hunter Smith—Fruit.
Mrs. Gattis, Fayetteville—Peppers.
Mrs. W. C. Fields, Fayetteville—Fruit.
Mrs. G. B. Sessoms, Fayetteville—Fruit.
Miss DeLuke Pinkston, Fayetteville—Fruit.
Mrs. E. R. McKethan, Fayetteville—Fruit.

Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount—5 boxes cornflakes, 19 boxes oatmeal, 84 pounds flour, 12 pounds lard, 35 pounds sugar, 3 boxes crackers, 4 pounds rice, 5 cans pork and beans, 1 can pineapple, 2 cans herring roe, 4 cans salmon, 1 can apple butter, 1 can cherries, 6 cans butter beans, 8 cans corn, 5 cans soup mixture, 1 can carrots, 1 can apples, 11 cans tomatoes, 7 cans string beans, 4 cans sweet potatoes, 6 cans peaches, 14 glasses jelly, 1 jar pickles, hominy, salt, coffee, cocoa, tea, buckwheat, 5 jars preserves, sweet potatoes, breakfast strip.

W. A. Enloe Chapter, Dillsboro—12 glasses jelly, 18 preserves.

Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle—1 case peas, 1 case peaches.

Graham Chapter, Graham—2 pair union suits.

Mrs. E. H. McCullers, Clayton—26 napkins.

Asheville Chapter, Asheville—5 jars fruit, 4 glasses jelly, 2 bolts cloth, 2 quilts, 2 pair hose, 2 wash cloths, 2 cakes soap, 3 shirt waists, 5 dresses, 8 towels, 1 spread, collar buttons, pins, thread.

Mrs. E. E. Graham, Fayetteville—1 crate oranges and grape fruit.

Graham Chapter, Graham—1 crate of oranges.

High Point Chapter, High Point—Candy, raisins and nuts.

Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Sessoms, Fayetteville—Oysters.

Mrs. Gattis, Fayetteville—Fern.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville—Pound cake.

Mrs. J. W. McNeill, Fayetteville—Christmas bells.

Eastern Stars and Bars, C. C. Chapter, Clinton—Carnations.

Mrs. Geo. Breece, Fayetteville—Apples.

Mrs. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Potatoes and apples.

Guilford Chapter, Greensboro—24 glasses jelly, 6 quarts preserves, 2 cans beans, 2 cans peaches, 2 cans pickles, 1 pound coffee.

Mrs. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—1 primrose plant.

Miss Marjorie Spencer, Fayetteville—1 Victrola record.

Thos. Jethro Brown C. C., Winston-Salem—2 Victrola records.

Salisbury Cotton Mills, Salisbury—1 bolt ginghams.

Mr. Fred Williams, Fayetteville—5 Victrola records.

Mrs. J. W. Bowles, Mayesville—Scraps.

Hay Mount Book Club, Fayetteville—Eatables.

Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Fruit and magazines.

Presbyterian Mission Circle, Fayetteville—Books and magazines.

Davis-Dickinson-Mills Chapter, Rutherfordton—21 towels.

Miss Julia Fisher, Hope Mills—6 fig bushes.

Ashley Horne Chapter, Clayton—15 jars fruit, 3 cans corn, 8 cans tomatoes, 2 cans pineapple, 2 glasses jelly, 2 jars pickles, 1 can asparagus, 2 cans peaches, 6 cans peas, 2 cans roast beef, can sausage, 3 cans corned beef, 1 can chicken, 1 box pimentoes, 4 cans salmon.

Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Fruit and magazines.

Mrs. Boone, Fayetteville—Case of soft drinks.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Oranges and candy.

Jane Hughes Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, Newbern—1 table cloth and 11 napkins.

Thomas Jethro Brown, C. of C., Winston-Salem—Victrola record.

Mr. C. C. Covington, Wilmington—10 gallons imported molasses.

Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton—Gift for each old lady.

Twelve night caps, donor unknown.

Children's Chapter Confederacy, Burgaw—10 towels.

Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Vegetables, fruit and candy.

Miss Bessie Robinson, Fayetteville—6 novels.

Miss Eleanor Stalton, Asheville—Large circular cape.

Mrs. Hunter—Watermelon treat.

Children of the Confederacy, Warsaw—Dry goods and cans of fruit.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Fayetteville—Fruit.

Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Fruit.
Ladies of Fayetteville who gave drafted men dinner—Fruit and cake.
Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—Magazines.
Newbern Chapter—26 jars of fruit and vegetables.
Joshua W. Vick Chapter, Selma—Two table cloths.
Junior Grey's Chapter, Mt. Olive—8 pillow cases.
Miss Pearsall, Red Springs—Box of fruit.
Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Fayetteville—Grapes.
Mrs. David Bailey, Elm City—Barrel of apples.
Mrs. Robert Vick, Confederate Home—Crate of chickens, peck of potatoes, 1 peck of apples, one-half gallon onion sets.
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead City—30 pounds sugar, 24 pounds flour, 3 pounds coffee, 2 pounds tea, 5 pounds grits, 2 cans peaches, 2 cans corn, 1 can peas, 1 can tomatoes, 1 can pineapple, 1 can spaghetti, 1 can beets, 1 can milk, 1 jar pickles, 2½ dozen cakes toilet soap, 1 can baking powder, 2 bottles lemon extract, 6 pairs hose, 30 balls crochet cotton, 7 yards gingham, 2 pillow cases, 20 bath towels, 12 face towels.
Mr. Geo. Rose, Fayetteville—1 bushel pears.
Miss Rose, Fayetteville—Magazines.
Joshua Vick C. of C. Chapter, Selma—26 jars preserves and pickles.
Augustus Burton Chapter, Shelby—3 records.

Accepted.

The Chapters were cautioned that if reports were not sent to officers and Chairmen, they will not be reported until next year.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith reported more than enough money in the hands of the Treasurer, Mrs. Pless, to furnish the sitting room at the Soldiers' Home.

Mrs. Harlee Townsend announced that Mrs. Bickett and Mrs. Emily Clark had each presented an electric heater to the Confederate Women's Home. These are to be used to heat coffee and tea on Sunday night.

The *State Journal* report called for.

Mrs. Feild had no formal report to make. She wished some subscriber to express appreciation and suggest improvement. She wants a young and energetic assistant. Many spoke of the great worth of *The State Journal*, calling it the Literary Digest of North Carolina.

It was moved and carried that Mrs. Thrash and Mrs. Feild decide upon the appointment of an assistant to Mrs. Feild on *The State Journal.*

The Jefferson Davis Highway report was read by Mrs. London.

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY REPORT.

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:

The Daughters of the Confederacy are endeavoring to get the Congress of the United States to build a National Highway from the south side of the Potomac, and call it the Jefferson Davis Highway. I can best and quickest explain this to you by quoting from their memorial to Congress:

"WHEREAS, The southern portion of the United States represents more than half of its seabord; and

"WHEREAS, Southern troops will respond in generous proportion to any call to arms in defense of the nation as they did in the Spanish War; and

"WHEREAS, North and South are one in country, flag and welfare; and

"WHEREAS, No one man in the history of the United States did more through the War Department for the upbuilding of the Nation by transportation of troops and equipment and the general perfection of the details of that office than was done by Jefferson Davis, in the Pierce administration; therefore, be it

"*Resolved*, That the Congress of the United States be and is hereby petitioned to build and maintain a National Highway from the south side of the Potomac, such highway to be named the Jefferson Davis Highway.

"Finally, we, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, do hereby beg that the United States Congress follow the lead of the Hon. Joseph Cannon, in recognizing among the great men of America, Jefferson Davis, and that such recognition shall take the form of a National Highway, to be built and maintained by the Government, to be named the Jefferson Davis Highway, across the Southern part of the United States, joining the Abraham Lincoln Highway at the North and again at its terminus in the far West."

In order to secure this end concerted action is necessary. Each Daughter should use her influence with her Congressman to present this to the best of his ability in Congress. All of our Congressmen that I have heard from are heartily in favor of it. Of course nothing could be done while Congress was in such a time of stress and ferment. But we WILL hear from it, and I DO believe that when this war is over the Highway will be built in honor of our first and only President, Jefferson Davis.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

Accepted.

The Stars and Bars report was read by Mrs. Bickett, Chairman.

STARS AND BARS REPORT.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The Memorial Association decision, that of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., 1915, the Sons of Veterans, 1917, the Veterans at Richmond, 1915, is to the effect that "The Stars and Bars" Flag was designed by Major Orren Randolph Smith. At the reunion in Washington, 1917, General Bennett H. Young said in Convention that he understood new evidence had been found and

moved that a committee be appointed to investigate the matter and further moved that this committee be Colonel J. Taylor Ellison, of Richmond, Va., Colonel B. W. Green, of Little Rock, Ark., and Major General Evander Shepard, of Shelbyville, Tenn.

Letters from these three gentlemen state the matter will be taken up during the fall or early winter. It is the opinion of this committee that although no effort to raise a monument of any kind be asked for at this time, that the overwhelming evidence in support of Major Orren Randolph Smith having been the designer of the "Stars and Bars" be presented by our President or a committee designated by her to the Convention at Chattanooga and the Danghters be asked to render a decision in favor of Major Smith in accordance with this overwhelming evidence in his favor.

There is no woman who has witnessed the self-sacrificing and loving efforts of Jessica Smith to obtain for her father the honor so rightly his that will not look with eagerness for a final decision that will forever set this matter at rest and give us ultimately the right when the time shall be ripe to perpetuate the memory of the man who designed our Flag.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. W. T.) FANNIE Y. BICKETT.

Accepted.

Motion by Mrs. Preston S. Vann:

"Because of the beautiful sentiment and patriotic spirit of Mrs Ives' poem, "The Two Flags," which so deeply touches the hearts of all North Carolina women and believing that it will find a responsive chord in the hearts of all Southern women I therefore move: That the poem written by Mrs. C. L. Ives and read at the Memorial service, be taken to the General Convention at Chattanooga and that we request the President General to make a place on the program for it."

The President General asked that the poem be sent to her, and she will request that it be put on the program.

Mrs. Ives thanked the Convention for the honor granted her and her poem.

Motion carried.

Report on organizing Sons of Veterans, by Mrs. Little, Chairman:

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE CAMPS OF SONS OF VETERANS.

After much correspondence with Col. Nathan B. Forrest and consulting with prominent North Carolinians, the command of the Sons of Veterans for North Carolina was offered through our Committee to Mr. W. N. Everett, of Rockingham. He accepted the honor and went straight to work, with the result that our State was well represented in Washington and Commander Everett made a most favorable impression, and reported a number of Camps organized. The Chairman of this Committee had the pleasure of personally

reporting two of these, Wadesboro and Albemarle. If each Chapter of U. D. C. will make an honest effort to register all who are entitled to be Sons of Confederate Veterans we will do them and their posterity a favor that we do not now realize. The notice sent out by our Committee was favorably received by Gen. Forrest who wrote for a number of copies to distribute throughout the South.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE.

Accepted.

Report on Gettysburg Monument, by Mrs. Marshall Williams, State Director:

REPORT OF DIRECTOR ON GETTYSBURG MONUMENT.

With the endorsement of our gracious President, I followed the example of Mrs. F. M. Williams (in her successful campaign for Shiloh Monument), and established a "Gettysburg Day" for our Division, selecting July 3rd, and mailing to each President a paper with a description of the Battle of Gettysburg, as culled from eminent authorities.

The results have justified the undertaking and we continue July 3rd as our day of celebration for collecting funds for the monument.

Several times Mrs. Felix Harvey, Chairman of the Committee to visit the Battle Field, invited me to join her in an excursion to the historic spot, but each time it was impossible for me to attend. I hope to go this year.

I trust the Daughters will grow more and more interested in this important work, and make a study on July 3rd of the glorious achievements and sacrifices of our gallant men under our own immortal General Pettigrew, and realize what a place of honor remains unmarked. I am deeply grateful to the following Chapters for generous responses this year:

Anson Chapter, Wadesboro, $5.00; Newbern Chapter, Newbern, $8.00; Jane Hughes Chapter, Newbern, $8.00; A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, $15.00; Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison, $5.00; Miss Winifred Faison, Faison, $1.00; William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro, $20.00.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Director.

Accepted.

In answer to Mrs. Williams' request, spring was suggested as the best time for "Gettysburg Day" exercises.

Convention adjourned at 5:00 P. M. to visit Caswell Training School at the invitation of Dr. McNairy, the Superintendent.

8:00 P. M.—Historical exercises in Grainger school building.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session.

The Convention was called to order at 9:25 A. M. by the President, Mrs. Thrash.

Rev. Mr. B. P. Smith offered prayer.

A solo, "Open the Gates," was sung by Mrs. Denmark, and Miss Margaret Marston sang a selection.

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that the Division buy a Liberty Bond. The motion was carried by acclamation.

At this point Mrs. Thrash stated that the money the Division allowed for her trip to the General Convention would be used to purchase an additional bond for the Division.

The Convention thanked her for her gift.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels, being granted the floor, expressed her deep appreciation for the Division's endorsement of her as a future candidate for President General.

The following motion was made by Mrs. A. H. Witherington and carried:

"I move the Convention endorse the work being done at the Caswell Training School, and that we use our influence to get the Legislature to increase the school's appropriations."

Mrs. L. T. Townsend the newly elected Director of Children's Chapters, made the following announcement:

"Our retiring Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. R. P. Holt, has offered to the Division, in memory of her father, Dr. W. H. Whitehead, the regulation Historical Medal. This medal will be awarded on historical evening to the registered member of the North Carolina Division Children of the Confederacy who sends in the best paper on the following subject: 'The Causes that Led to the War Between the States.' These papers must not contain over four thousand words, and must be in Mrs. L. T. Townsend's hands by September 1, 1918."

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Recording Secretary. These were accepted as corrected.

Greetings were read from Mrs. Walcott, the Corresponding Secretary General.

Mrs. Griffin moved that a letter be written to Dr. James Sprunt, thanking him for his beautiful testimonial to our beloved Miss Hettie James.

Carried.

The Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Harrell, was instructed to write this letter, also letters of greetings to Mrs. Walcott and the Virginia Convention.

Miss McGill's report on "Regimental Histories in the Schools," and Miss Hicks' report on "Having the Regimental Histories Reprinted," having been combined, were read and accepted.

REPORT OF REGIMENTAL HISTORIES COMMITTEE.

Madam President:

When I was appointed Chairman of the Committee to place Clarke's Regimental Histories in the schools, I at once wrote to the State Librarian asking how many sets of the books were available, and I also wrote to each member of my committee, explaining the work and asking co-operation. The newspapers were kind enough to publish the article sent them relative to the histories, but the results were not particularly encouraging. One lady wrote, asking how she might obtain a set for the school in her town. I am hoping that she got the books.

Last winter, when the Legislature was in session, Mrs. Marshall Williams, representing Miss Georgia Hicks' Committee for having the Histories reprinted, and I had a conference on the subject. We took counsel with some of the wise heads among men and decided that it would be unwise and impolitic to ask for a reprint of Clarke's splendid Histories at this time, for the following reasons: First, a set of the Histories is available for reference purposes in the Court House of every county in the State. Second, it is the opinion of those in a position to know that the history now being written by Dr. D. H. Hill will contain all and, perhaps, more than Judge Clarke's books, and Dr. Hill's work will be free to the State. Third, the lack of demand for the Regimental Histories would seriously hamper the request for the reprint, which would have to be very earnest and urgent for the State to consider.

Respectfully submitted,

ELOISE MCGILL,
Chairman.

At this point Mrs. Thrash having called Mrs. Creasy to the Chair, made her report as State Director of the Jefferson Davis Monument Committee. The Convention decided that the list of contributions should be printed, and not read.

Accepted.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT.

Ever since Mrs. Odenheimer made me Director of the State of North Carolina for the Jefferson Davis Monument I have worked earnestly, and feel that North Carolina has made a good response. Over $500.00 have gone through

the State Treasurer to the fund—some through the General Treasurer and some directly to General Young. General Julian S. Carr has pledged $500.00 of his most generous gift of $2,500.00 through North Carolina Division. Thus, it can be readily seen we have collected the amount expected of us.

Below is given itemized account.

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND.

1916.		
Sept.	—Balance	$ 106.19
	To Shelby	5.00
	To Tarboro	10.00
	To Wilson	5.00
	To Selma C. of C	5.00
	To Mooresville	5.00
1917.		
April	—To Mr. Harry Biggs	25.00
	To Mrs. R. C. Bridger	5.00
	To Enfield	5.00
	To Norwood	1.20
	To Thomasville	3.90
	To Statesville	5.00
	To Statesville C. of C	1.00
	To Miss Marion Green	5.00
	To Miss Rebecca Cameron	1.00
	To Reidsville	5.00
	To Kinston	1.80
	To Louisburg	5.00
	To North Wilkesboro	1.60
	To Whiteville	2.50
May	—To Marion	3.80
	To Scotland Neck	3.90
	To Lexington	5.00
	To Brevard	5.80
June	—To Mrs. Josephus Daniels	5.00
	To Graham	1.50
	To Rocky Mount	15.00
	To Kings Mountain	2.75
	To Lumberton	5.00
	To Fayetteville	5.00
	To Edenton	1.00
July	—To Red Springs	4.60
	To Reidsville Chapter	5.00
	To Raleigh	10.00
	To James B. Gordon Chapter	20.00
	To Windsor	2.50
Aug.	—To Lincolnton	2.10
	To Durham	1.00
	To Greensboro	2.80
	To Salisbury	2.40
	To Raeford	5.00
	To Charlotte	1.00
	To Wilmington	5.00
	To Gastonia	5.00
Sept.	—To High Point C. of C	.70
	To Concord	2.00
	To Henderson	8.00
	To Lenoir	2.00

Sept.	—To Littleton	$ 2.00
	To Gastonia	5.00
	To Newton	4.00
	To Washington-Pamlico Chapter	2.00
	To Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash	100.00
	To Trenton	6.25
	To Mrs. McCullers	50.00
	To Mrs. C. M. Parks	5.00
	Total	$ 510.29

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,

North Carolina Director Jefferson Davis Monument.

Mrs. Riggins' report on the Red Cross Window in Washington was not ready, but Mrs. Daniels said: "The window is perfectly exquisite. St. Una is portrayed, with a basket full of roses, feeding the poor with the roses that turn to bread as she hands them out."

Mrs. Odenheimer, the President General, advised that in the future we do not vote on any project that calls for much money and great labor the year the work is proposed. It would be better to take home, discuss and vote at next year's Convention. "When things are managed by the United Daughters of the Confederacy they are completed, generally, in a short time, but when working in conjunction with other bodies they have proved bottomless wells."

The unveiling of the Red Cross Window has been postponed because the room is used to attend to Red Cross work. She asked that all the monuments be wiped out, and we start with a clean State and War work, attending to our veterans, widows and children.

The Chairman of the Pension Committee was not present, but the President, Mrs. Thrash, reported good work accomplished in securing an increase in pensions.

Mrs. Henry London made the following motion:

"In view of the fact that the increase in pensions by the last Legislature was largely due to the efforts of the Chairman of the Senate and House Committee on Pensions, Messrs. Holderness and Ward, I move that we here by a rising vote express our thanks to them."

Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman, read the report of the Stationery Committee.

REPORT OF STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Madam President:

As soon as you honored me by appointing me Chairman of this Committee, I wrote to my co-workers, and the only replies I received were: "Whatever you do will be alright." So ahead we went.

After writing several parties, I found that I could still get it done in Newton cheaper than elsewhere, namely, at one cent each for everything except large envelopes, and they would be two cents. I at once at the expense of the printing office sent out cards to each Chapter President stating prices. The orders for State and Chapter stationery have been filled as promptly as possible after being received.

It is a digression from my report, as Chairman, to state that this office has fallen to me also in the General Organization, but it is not for this reason I state it, but to say that after hunting North, South, East, and West, I found the most reasonable rates granted by any firm for embossed work for U. D. C. was given by a North Carolina firm, and therefore it was my pleasure to name Edwards & Broughton, of Raleigh, N. C., as the official stationers of the U. D. C. This firm also deserves the thanks of our Division for the very handsomely bound volume of the General Minutes of 1914-1915-1916. This volume is in red leather, with gold letters, and was sent me to present to the U. D. C. at Chattanooga to be placed with the former minutes of other Recording Secretaries-General. Hence, I say all praise and honor to our official U. D. C. General Stationers, Edwards & Broughton.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

Accepted.

The following report from Mrs. Latta Johnson, Regent of North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum, was read and accepted.

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN CONFEDERATE MUSEUM.

It is with a feeling of regret I cannot be with you this year, the first I have missed since becoming Regent of our North Carolina Room.

With best wishes for the Convention now in session, I take pleasure in submitting my report. We have received from our State Historian, Mrs. J. A. Fore, the following articles: "Letters from a Southern Soldier," by Francis Christian Clewel, secured through Cape Fear Chapter; "The Ambulance Driver which Carried Stonewall Jackson Off the Field," by Andrew J. Howell; clipping, "General Lee's Sword"; Roll of Honor blank filled out by Mrs. J. A. Fore, of her father, Benjamin Washington Beery; clipping, "Scenes of Bombardment of Fort Fisher are Recalled," from the *Wilmington Despatch* of March 17, 1917; booklet, "The Hornet's Nest; "A Sketch of the Revolutionary War and the Vicinity," by Heriot Clarkson. Received from Mrs. W. J. Clif-

ford, of the Gastonia Chapter, twenty-six splendid Honor Roll records. This Chapter has also contributed to the Endowment Fund of the North Carolina Room. Will not the other Chapters follow this example in having the Honor Roll blanks filled out? It means so much for future generations. Our President, Mrs. Thrash, has again donated a volume of the North Carolina Minutes, hansomely bound in dark gray. Roll of Honor blanks filled out, relics and Endowment Fund, which now stands at $2,452.34, increased to $3,000.00 is the work we hope to finish this next year. Will you not help?

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSON,
Regent North Carolina Room.

Mrs. Allison Hodges, State Vice-Regent, wrote:

My Dear Mrs. Thrash:

On my return to the city last week I found the book of North Carolina Minutes which you sent. Thank you very much, and pardon my tardy acknowledgment. A note from Mrs. Johnston yesterday says the U. D. C. Convention is next week, and that she cannot go, so I am writing a line to ask you please to speak a word for the Museum. We still lack about $500.00 of the $3,000.00 Endowment Fund. We also want as many Rolls of Honor as possible filled in, and want any relics. You have always taken so much interest in the Museum, which I greatly appreciate.

I wish I could be present at the Convention to see you preside. * * *

Cordially,

MARY GRAY HODGES.

Mrs. Burkheimer, State Editor for *The Confederate Veteran* made her report:

REPORT OF STATE EDITOR OF THE "CONFEDERATE VETERAN."

I visited forty Chapters during the year and secured about five hundred subscribers. Interested the Daughters generally in the importance of subscribing to the department of State work and of sending in reports of Chapter work.

I wish to make this official announcement of how to receive official recognition in *The Veteran*. All Chapters having reports to make must comply with the rules governing the office of *The Veteran*, to-wit: Reports must be sent in a month ahead to the State Editor (and not direct to *The Veteran*), who in turn sends all reports on to the General U. D. C. Editor, who then arranges and compiles for publication. Send concise reports. The importance of this branch of the U. D. C. work is so large that system and rules are to be observed, as in all other branches of general U. D. C. work. Obituaries of veterans sent to the State Editor for publication is urged, that a record may be preserved for reference and future generations. When a photograph is desired to be published with the sketch of their "War Between the States

Service," a charge of $2.50 to $3.00 is made. The photograph and check must be inclosed. Remember, no charge is made for a sketch of their services only.

Remember, that *The Confederate Veteran* is your magazine, and is ready at all times to serve you, when rules are observed.

Sincerely yours, for service,

ELOISE BERNHEIM BURKHEIMER,
State Editor.

Accepted.

The complaint was made that not a report from North Carolina had been in *The Veteran*, although a report had been sent in each month.

Mrs. Odenheimer stated that *The Confederate Veteran* was an official organ left us by its founder. A certain number of pages are given to the U. D. C., and if the pages are filled before a State report is received, it cannot get in *The Veteran*. It may be that North Carolina's reports were sent too late to be printed while the news was interesting. The Editor, Miss Polk, stated that often reports are too voluminous, and she had no time to condense.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that possibly the reason North Carolina's reports were not printed was they were not sent to the Editor-in-Chief. Memorial lists are not refused.

Mrs. London stated that *The Veteran* is highly prized by the old soldiers.

On motion of Mrs. F. L. Huggins, Col. Feilds' letter was read.

Madam President:

It has been a pleasure and an honor for *The State Journal* to offer space for a department devoted to the activities of your splendid organization. We would be glad to see the offer developed and utilized to a greater extent than it has been. It would seem that this is the time above all others to quicken and give publicity to your efforts to honor the heroic past. Otherwise, the glory of your noble cause may fade in the splendor of the martial deeds of today. Of course, newspapers generally are glad to record your performances as news, but every organized effort of the magnitude of yours feels the need of some special means of publicity more or less official in its character. To issue a separate publication devoted entirely to your work may be considered impractical, and it was to supply your need that we made this offer of the columns of *The State Journal* for a department conducted under your auspices and after your own fashion.

In the newspaper business, as in most others, interest is measured in dollars. People usually get what they want and pay for it, and they usually want

what they like. Measured by this standard, we regret to say that our service is not valued by any considerable part of your membership. We doubt if we can consider over twenty-five or thirty subscriptions as having been made on account of interest in this feature. For the last six months we have arranged to send the paper to practically all of the Chapters without cost to them. This has given them opportunity to become acquainted with the paper without expense. This time has now expired, and it is our purpose to write those who have been receiving the paper thus for the last six months, asking them to subscribe from now on. We hope for a reasonable response to this request. But if we do not receive such response, we shall be forced to consider it conclusive evidence of the fact that the department is not worth either your time and expense or ours. We would regret exceedingly to discontinue it, as we firmly believe it is the very best way you can get a certain kind of publicity which you really need. Newspaper features of this kind become more and more valuable as they grow in age, and having conducted this department for about two years now, it would seem a pity to discontinue it and lose what has been done. We are anxious to do our part, but if the service is not desired, it ought to be discontinued. We know of no way for proper interest to be shown except by subscribing to the paper. We do not wish to unduly press your organization to continue the feature if you do not think it worth your while.

The State Journal is now undertaking to give an average weekly circulation of at least 2,500, well distributed over the whole State. According to the usual calculation, this means 10,000 readers each week. You have the opportunity of reaching and interesting this large body of readers, whereas your own separate publication could not possibly do so.

Respectfully submitted,

THE STATE JOURNAL,
By ALEX. J. FEILD,
Editor.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, asked the delegates to take Col. Feilds' remarks home with them, and each and every Chapter decide to subscribe to *The State Journal.*

No report from *The Charlotte Observer* column. It was decided to discontinue the column.

Portrait Committee reported no response from Chapters.

It was stated that the Custodian of the Scrap Book is now living in Virginia, working for the Government as "Yeowoman" in the Navy. All rejoiced at her good fortune. The Custodian's report was read by the Recording Secretary.

REPORT OF SCRAP-BOOK CUSTODIAN.

Madam President:

As Custodian of the Scrap-Books of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., I have the honor to report the following:

The Division now owns eight scrap-books, of uniform size and binding, in each five hundred pages and an index. Four of these volumns are finished. They are:

"Confederate Records Collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. 1, Series 2."

"Stars and Bars, First Confederate Flag; Original Historical Documents."

"Stars and Bars, First Confederate Flag; Historical Documents."

"Confederate Records, Collected by Col. and Mrs. W. J. Green, Presented to the Division, 1916."

"Confederate Letters, Collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.," contains 120 letters.

"Confederate Poetry, Collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.," has in it 244 poems, 114 being added this year.

"Photographs and Pictures, Collected by the North Carolina Division," is the latest addition to the Division Library, and perhaps is the most attractive and interesting. It contains:

Pictures	245
Photographs	32
Flags in colors	82
Engravings	4
Total	363

Some data has been collected for "Confederate Records," collected by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Vol. I, Series 1, Vance County Chapter giving

Letters	92
Poems	98
Pictures	265
Articles	385

leads the list of contributors. Miss Mildred Rutherford, beloved of the Daughters everywhere, came second, and a separate index was made for her many and valuable articles.

Mrs. W. J. Green, with original letters and photographs (some of these were autographed) and articles; "The Confederate Veteran," "The Journal" (sent by Mrs. Alex. Feild for the Scrap-Books), Miss Irvine Paylor, Miss Georgia Hicks, Mrs. Little, Mrs. John D. Leak, General Julian S. Carr, and Mrs. Fore, with many others, have added to the value and interest of the year's work. Mrs. Hanks sent from Charlotte Confederate money and such unique items as "Matrimonial Ads of the Sixties," while Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn ordered from Richmond a copy of Leigh Robinson's great speech at Gettysburg for these Books.

To Colonel Olds our thanks are given for the colored pictures of our North Carolina Flags, he having sent the photos of them to St. Louis when Buxton & Skinner were issuing "The Returned Battle Flags."

Only a few postals are in the Books. There are so many of beauty and historical value that it is hoped some one will give a volume for "Postals of Dixie and the Confederacy."

To a great extent the success of the year's work is due to Mr. R. D. W. Connor, who allowed your Custodian to work in the Historical Rooms one month last fall, and to whom she went for counsel and advice on all difficult matters. Thanks should be given to Mrs. Winfree for her valuable assistance and for the work she did on the Stars and Bars Books.

Daughters, you granted me a great privilege when you allowed me to try to carry out Mrs. Little's idea, and organize the Scrap-Books of the Division I have done my best.

To the next Custodian I wish success, even greater than I have had, and know, wherever I am, my interest in the historical work of the Division and in you is intense, and that I am happiest when serving the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

And now, Daughters, my father's friends (and mine), with all my heart I thank you for your interest in me, and to each and every one of you I say (with the old English meaning), "Good-bye, and God bless you."

Yours faithfully,

JESSICA RANDOLPH SMITH.

Accepted with thanks.

Mrs. Daniels said it must be a wonderful work and, if possible, she should be kept as Custodian. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that Miss Jessica Smith be kept as Custodian of the Srap Book, and that she be granted an assistant.

Carried.

Mrs. Thrash appointed Mrs. W. L. Hill to be both Assistant Historian and Assistant Custodian.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following statement:

"I wish to correct several errors in printing the Constitution and By-Laws, and in doing so to also exonerate our Recording Secretary, as being Chairman of the Revision Committee, she allowed me to arrange the Constitution and By-Laws. The corrections are these: In Article V, Section 2, of the Constitution, the words "or District Leader" was omitted after the word "Comittee"; also in By-Law III, Section 1, the words "Arlington, Shiloh, and North Carlina Room in Richmond" should be omitted, because the two former committees were abolished before the Constitution was acted upon in Gastonia, and when it was acted upon, the one on the North Carolina Room in Richmond was made a standing and not a special committee. Please understand I am not *amending* the Constitution, only *correcting* mistakes made in the printing.

"But right here, I wish to give notice that at next Convention, I shall present an amendment to By-Law III, Section 1, to abolish the Committees on Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, also for Reprinting Regimental Histories and the Committee on Jackson Training School. I will also present

an amendment to the same By-Law and Section enlarging the power to appoint special committees, for as the By-Law stands no committees except those named in it are legal.

"Before closing, I wish to move that hereafter the committees be printed under the head of "Standing" and "Special," as so named in Constitution and By-Laws."

Motion carried.

Mrs. Marshall Williams said: "Often a question arises that requires a committee, and surely we can trust the woman whom we put at the head of our organization to appoint a committee when necessity arises."

Mrs. Thrash: "No important action has been taken by me as President without consulting my Executive Board, and my Board has always agreed with me. We have been unanimous in our decisions on all subjects."

The Recording Secretary was instructed to place Standing Committees first, and Special Committees second, in her minutes, in accordance with the General Minutes.

Mrs. Pless requested that all Chairmen of Committees that had anything to do with the collecting of monies write her before September 15th, and compare financial reports.

Chapter reports given.

Children's Chapter reports given.

District reports given.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated:

"Now that our boys are called to arms, the Daughters have looked after them, as is just. It seems as if we should pay some attention to the colored men who are drafted. These are just as loyal and patriotic as the white boys".

More than fifteen towns reported patriotic work being done among the colored citizens.

The President General, Mrs. Odenheimer, expressed great pleasure at this report.

Mrs. Townsend asked what was the will of the Convention as to the Children's Chapters whose Leaders will not register them.

Mrs. Glenn moved that:

"The Children of the Confederacy not registered shall lose their vote in the Convention."

Carried.

Mrs. Thrash: "Leaders, take home with you that Children *must* be registered. Children who cannot get records may be associate members."

The following resolution, endorsed by many, was carried:

"I move that each Chapter send a revised list of Delegates to the Chairman of Hospitality, one week previous to the Convention."—Mrs. Hunter Smith.

The following suggestion was made by Mrs. Henry London:

"I suggest that hereafter the Sponsors and Maids at Reunions shall, if possible, walk with the Veterans at the head of the North Carolina Division."

Unanimously seconded.

Moved:

"That a telegram of love and greetings be sent to Colonel Metts, assuring the North Carolina soldiers that we will ever remember them in our prayers."

Mrs. Thomas McGee.

Carried.

Mrs. Thrash requested the Chapter Presidents to send in Credential Blanks for the General Convention *at once*, one to the State President, and one to the Chairman of the Credential Committee. The third blank is to be carried by the Chapter Delegate. Proxies are allowed in General Convention, so send in the credential whether a delegate is going or not.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, asked the Convention to give thought and consideration to the suggestion that an organizer is needed in the State to follow up the work when interest has been aroused in the forming of new Chapters. This year we might have had sixteen or seventeen new Chapters if only we had had some one to follow up and organize.

Mrs. Odenheimer thanked Mrs. Thrash, her host and hostess, the newspaper reporters and, above all, the Division, for her invitation to the Convention and the many, many courtesies extended her. She added: "I have learned much. I have attended all the large patriotic assemblies held in the country. Formerly I could give no definite report when asked as to work done and the part taken by our organization. Now I can give facts as to the work accomplished. I can tell of Chapters purchasing Liberty Bonds, and the Division buying two Liberty Bonds. I can tell of the work done for

the boys in the ranks, and the patriotic educational work. I can now give a fine report."

Mrs. Odenheimer was unanimously elected an honorary member of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

The report of the Hospitality Committee was read by Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Chairman.

REPORT OF HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE.

Aunt Minerva Ann says, " 'Taint fine clothes, 'taint money, 'taint showin' off, what makes quality. Hit's des a long line er grabeyards stretchin' away back to Virginy en furder, wid a whole heap er grabes in 'em; whar dar's a whole heap er folks what knows how to treat t'other folks."

The people of Kinston have proven their everlasting right to be called "Quality," for they certainly know how to treat "other folks."

The "other folks" wish to thank them one and all for their charming hospitality.

We would thank those who made "Welcome Evening" so brilliant a success; the women who spoke so eloquently, and the Mayor and city officials who made us feel really at home; the local Chapter of the U. D. C.; the special committees and the wonderful little President, Mrs. J. F. Parrott, who had everything and everybody apparently at her command for our comfort.

We would like to note the beautiful arrangement of the red and white color scheme in the flowers and decorations, and we do so heartily appreciate the lovely music, under the direction of Mrs. Sitterson, and the Music Committee. We cannot say enough for the charming homes and the gracious hospitality. Words are poor things. "We have eaten your salt; we belong to you as friends."

We would especially thank the sweet young pages who so willingly served us. Their bright faces were an inspiration to us one and all.

The buildings tendered for use; the delightful luncheons given us by the Chamber of Commerce, and Mr. Lewis, and the Tobacco Board of Trade, we are most grateful for; also for the nice husbands in Kinston who gave up their time and their cars for their wives' guests.

We thank Mrs. Pollock and Mrs. Harvey for the delightful social hours spent in their homes.

We are grateful for "Memorial Hour" and "Historical Evening" and those who contributed to their success. Of the visit to the Caswell Training School, and of Dr. McNairy's wonderful work there we can never say too much. It is a vivid memory to us all.

We thank Mr. Edwards and *The Daily News* and *Free Press* for their services and most excellent newspaper notices. Mr. Edwards gives his time as a courtesy to the Daughters of the Confederacy.

We wish to thank our very distinguished guests for their presence among us. Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer, President-General of the U. D. C., is a marvelous woman and a tremendous inspiration. We thank her for coming,

and we have lost our hearts to her. We paraphrase Mrs. Fore and say, "We claim dat gal as ours." Mrs. Daniels, Mrs. Little and Mrs. Bickett are known and loved all over the State, and we are so glad they were with us that we'd like to have a special session to tell them so. General Metts, Commander of the N. C. U. C. V.; Mrs. Max Gardner, wife of our Lieutenant-Governor, and our other distinguished guests we thank for their presence. We would like to say to our Mrs. Creasy, "Good-bye, and we love you." And to our President we would say, "Your graciousness and charm have won our hearts and your devotion to the cause and to North Carolina our allegiance."

And the Convention as a whole we would congratulate on its harmony and efficiency. As the old Union Veteran said at the Confederate reunion at Washington, "Thank God, I'm ready to die now. I have seen the Blue and the Gray march down Pennsylvania Avenue, and they both got what they wanted." We have had everything we wanted in the world at the Convention at Kinston. (Signed) Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, *Chairman*,
Mrs. John Bridgers,
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder,
Mrs. J. F. Woolvin,
Miss Lucy Leach,
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman,
Mrs. Eugene Glenn,
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith,
Mrs. C. D. Bell,
Mrs. W. D. Craddock,
Mrs. W. J. Clifford.

Accepted.

Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro, through Mrs. Griffin, invited all who passed through Goldsboro to attend a reception tendered to Mrs. Odenheimer, Mrs. Daniels and visiting Daughters.

Mrs. Thrash had the new officers to come to the front, and she then presented them to the Convention.

Mrs. Thrash thanked the Convention for its loyal support.

Many spoke of the lofty spirit of the Convention, and the fine work accomplished.

The minutes of the last day were left to the President and Recording Secretary for correction.

The Convention adjourned to meet in Wilson, second Wednesday in October, 1918.

(Mrs.) JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

(Mrs. W. M.) GERTRUDE BAGBY CREASY,
Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

8:00 P. M., High School Auditorium.

Invocation—Rev. W. Marshall Craig.

Chorus—"My Old Kentucky Home."

Solo—"Old Folks at Home," Mrs. L. K. Wooten.

Introduction of State Historian, Mrs. J. A. Fore by Mrs. Thrash.

Response by Mrs. Fore.

Announcement of Papers selected by State Historian for the "Prize Contests."

"A Reminiscence of War Times," by Mrs. C. P. Bolles, of Wilmington; read by Mrs. J. F. Woolvin, of Wilmington.

Solo—"Bonnie Sweet Bessie," Mrs. Dan Quinerly.

Bits of History of Old Southern Songs—Mrs. T. W. Wilson, of Gastonia.

Introduction of Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer, President General, United Daughters of the Confederacy by Mrs. Thrash, State President.

Address by Mrs. Odenheimer.

Solo—"Annie Laurie," Mrs. Earl J. Boyd.

Recitation—"A Tribute of the South," Miss Louise Turnley.

Poem written by Virginia Frazier Boyle for the Reunion at Washington, and read by Col. Robert E. Lee, grandson of the leader of the Southern Armies.

Song—"Star Spangled Banner."

Presentation of W. Watson Banner to Children of Confederacy. Won by Jane Hughes Chapter, Newbern. Received by Agnes Foy Pollock.

Reading of report of Chapter winning Banner—Mrs. Hughes Holland, Leader.

Male Quartet—"Tenting Tonight," Messrs. Mewborn, Blow, Powell and Moore.

Song—"Old North State."

DISTRICT REPORTS.

DISTRICT No. 1.

HELD AT WAYNESVILLE, JUNE 28, 1917.

MRS. J. W. FERGUSON, Leader.

Call to Order—11 o'clock A. M.
"America."
Invocation—Rev. J. D. Arnold.
Song—"Onward Christian Soldiers."
Welcome Address—Mrs. J. D. Everett, President Haywood Chapter.
Response—Mrs. Eug. B. Glenn, President Asheville Chapter.
"Star Spangled Banner"—Orchestra.
Address—"Education," Miss Annie Jean Gash.
Vocal Solo—"The Bonnie Blue Flag," Miss Lenon.
Address—Mrs. Mary Bennett Little, Ex-President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.
Vocal Solo—Miss Nancy Killian.
1:00 P. M.—Luncheon. Miss Hilda Way, Toast-Mistress.
Toast—"Our President, Woodrow Wilson," Miss Grace Jones.
Toast—"Our Governor, Thomas W. Bickett," Mrs. E. L. Fisher.
Toast—"North Carolina Heads the Nation's Navy," Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.
Toast—"Our Boys at the Front," Mrs. C. L. Allison.
Toast—"Our Allies," Mrs. J. W. Pless.
2:30 P. M.—Business Session.
Song—"Tenting Tonight," Wm. Bender Ferguson Children's Chapter.
Five-Minute Reports:
Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter.
Brevard—Transylvania Chapter.
Marion—McDowell Chapter.
Asheville—Asheville Chapter.
Sylva—B. H. Cathey Chapter.
Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter.
Waynesville—Haywood Chapter.
"Old North State."
Automobile Ride to Lake Junaluska at 3:15 P. M.

DISTRICT No. 2.

U. D. C. PROGRAM, JUNE 12TH, LENOIR, N. C.

Chorus—"Dixie," by all.
Address of Welcome—A member of Lenoir Chapter.
Response—Mrs. Luther F. Long, Newton Chapter.
Introduction of Mrs. Thrash, State President—Mrs. Frank Williams, Newton Chapter.
Address—Mrs. Thrash.
Business.
"In What Way Can the District Meeting Be Improved"—Mrs. I. P. Jeter, Morganton Chapter.
"What Benefits Have Been Derived from the District Meeting"—Miss Lula Freeze, Mooresville Chapter.
"Educational Work in the District"—Mrs. E. L. Shuford, Hickory Chapter.
"Battle of Shiloh"—Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton Chapter.
Chorus—"Star Spangled Banner," by all.
Prayer—Member of Lenoir Chapter.

DISTRICT No. 4.

Madam President and Daughters:

As District Leader I take pleasure in submitting the following report:

The meeting of District No. 4 was held in Winston-Salem, May 5th, in our beautiful new Y. W. C. A. building. Delegates from Mount Airy and North Wilkesboro were present, making our meeting complete, as we only have three Chapters in District No. 4.

Our guest of honor was our beloved State President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, and her presence added greatly to our meeting. Mrs. Thrash made a most interesting address on the work of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., giving in detail the account of the work in its many branches, her remarks inspired every one present to work with renewed energy.

Reports were read by delegates. After an informal discussion of the work of the year, Mrs. J. D. McCollum, of Mount Airy, was elected Director.

A musical program was rendered. Then luncheon was served to the visitors and about fifty of the local Chapter.

The meeting was both pleasant and helpful.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. H. L.) Mary Gorrell Riggins,
Director.

DISTRICT No. 5.

The meeting of the Fifth District, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was held in High Point, May 5th, at the Commercial Club, with Mrs. Charles F. Long, Director, presiding.

All Chapters in this District were represented, with the exception of Asheboro and Salisbury. The officers of the Greensboro and Lexington Chapters were guests of this meeting. It was a special pleasure and inspiration to have representatives from three Children's Chapters: the Davis Centennial of Statesville, Thomasville Grays of Thomasville and Tar Heel of High Point.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, pastor of Wesley Memorial Church, after which the address of welcome was made by Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, President of the High Point Chapter and responded to by Mrs. J. F. Goodman, President of the Concord Chapter. Schubert's Serenade was beautifully rendered by Mr. and Mrs. Gurney Briggs, and an instrumental duet by Misses Blair and Boyd.

At a Round Table Discussion as to how to create interest in U. D. C. work, led by Mrs. John T. Lowe, of Lexington, much interest was shown.

A motion was made and carried that a resolution be sent to the next State Convention from the Fifth District asking that more copies of the minutes be printed.

Interesting reports were given from all Chapters present, including the Children's Chapters which showed that good work is being done by all of them.

A letter was read from Mrs. W. R. Brooks, Second Vice-President, South Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, asking the support of this District for Miss Mary B. Poppenheim for President General. After some discussion it was moved and seconded that this be tabled. Carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Strayhorn that a recommendation be sent to the Executive Board that the Children's Chapters study, at intervals of four years, North Carolina's part in the Confederacy, and that the State Historian prepare programs for this course. This was carried.

The election of a Director came at this time and Mrs. J. F. Goodman, of Concord was elected.

It was quite a pleasure to have with us our State President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, who made a most interesting talk on our State Work. She was presented with a bouquet of red and white carnations by the Tar Heel Chapter.

Mrs. Strayhorn, Leader of the Thomasville Grays, invited the District to be the guests of that Chapter at the meeting next year. This was accepted with applause.

The following was the program:
Invocation—Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe.
"Dixie"—Glee Club.
Address of Welcome—Mrs. J. Edward Kirkman.
Response to Address of Welcome—Mrs. J. F. Goodman.
Greetings from the Sixth District—Miss Lizzie Lindsay.
"What the U. D. C. Stands For"—Mrs. J. F. Murdoch.
"Schubert's Serenade"—Mesdames Gurney Briggs and H. I. Coffield.
"What Our Chapter Is Most Interested In"—Mrs. F. A. Carpenter.
"Work With the Children of the Confederacy"—Miss Helen Brockett.
"How to Create Interest in the U. D. C." (Round Table)—Mrs. J. T. Lowe.
"Our Confederate Women"—Mrs. N. D. Stedman.
Instrumental Duet—Misses Blair and Boyd.
"Inspirations Derived from the District Meetings"—Mrs. M. R. Adams.
Chapter Reports.
Election of Director.
Address—"Our State Work," Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.
"America."

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to accept an invitation from the High Point Chapter to a reception to be given at the home of Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHARLES F. LONG,
Director.

MRS. OTIS E. MENDENHALL,
Secretary.

DISTRICT No. 10.

Delegates from the Chapters in the 10th District met in Pittsboro in May.

The first evening was devoted to a reception welcoming the delegates.

We had a Confederate Contest, the subject being North Carolina Generals, a play on the names of each. In giving the answer to each question, Major H. A. London gave a little sketch of each general. This was most interesting and instructive. Mrs. Thrash, who was our honored guest, answered correctly every question and received the prize, a silk battle flag.

Our Convention next day in our school auditorium was called to order by Mrs. Henry A. London. Mrs. W. M. Sanders was elected Director of this District for the next year.

Resolutions were passed expressing our regret at her sickness and absence.

Mrs. Thrash gave us a most interesting address on the work of the Division.

The young lady, Lillian Ray, who won our Historical medal, read her essay on "Causes of the War."

Maj. H. A. London and others spoke to the Convention. After singing Confederate songs, Mrs. H. A. London gave a sketch of the work done by our Chapter and the meeting adjourned to meet next spring in Lillington.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Chairman.

DISTRICT No. 11.

The Eleventh District, U. D. C., met in Raeford, May 8th, 1917. At ten o'clock the visiting ladies and delegates assembled in the Court Room of the New Court House of Hoke County. The decorations of Confederate flags were especially pretty. We were honored to have our State President with us.

Mrs. John W. Moore, President of the local Chapter, called the meeting to order. After addresses of welcome, Mrs. Townsend responded.

The business was then taken up. The delegates enrolled and reports heard, we had a period of discussion on any subject that came in our work.

This was followed by a very interesting and charming address from our President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash. She was an inspiration to us and gave many helpful ideas.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend was elected Director for the coming year. This closed our session.

We were served a most elaborate dinner. The day was cold and rainy. The Raetord ladies had to give up some of their plans. This was a good meeting and those present will ever think of it with pleasure.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,

Director.

DISTRICT No. 12.

The business meeting of District No. 12 was held in the W. L. I. Armory' Wilmington, on April 26, 1917, District Director presiding.

The meeting was opened with the U. D. C. Ritual. Mrs. W. G. Whitehead welcomed the delegates and visitors, and Mrs. Seth L. Smith, of Whiteville, responded. Roll call showed Clarkton and Jacksonville absent and no report. Whiteville and Wilmington were well represented. A letter from the State President was read, expressing regret that she could not be with us.

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt gave an outline of Cape Fear's memorial work, of wreaths sent and stones placed. Mrs. A. J. Howell, our Historian, reported that Cape Fear had again offered the official medal for the best essay, and three other prizes—five dollars in gold, two and a half in gold and one dollar. Students were asked to write a Veteran's war record, or a reminiscence, or an incident of the war, provided same had not already been published. Miss Gash's report was read by Mrs. John B. Cramner.

For the Soldiers' Home an appeal was made by Mrs. Cuthbert Martin, Chairman, Eastern Section.

As our guest of honor, we had our State Recording Secretary, Mrs. Creasy, who made us a splendid talk, touching upon every phase of our work, and begged every Daughter to put aside at least one can of fruit or vegetables for our Home at Fayetteville.

Daughters were asked to give encouragement and assistance in organizing Camps of Sons of Veterans.

All Chapters were urged to subscribe to the *State Journal* and to send some historical matter to the State Historian to be published in same.

Jefferson Davis Memorial was presented and Chapters asked to contribute.

That all taxes must be paid before March 1st was emphasized.

Whiteville's invitation to meet with Jefferson Davis Chapter next spring was accepted. Delegates were invited by the President of Cape Fear to a luncheon at Carolina Yacht Club, on Wrightsville Beach, where the remainder of the day was delightfully spent. We hoped to be able to report Southport, but on account of their interest in War Relief Work, it has been impossible to organize so far.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES F. WOOLVIN,

Director.

DISTRICT No. 13.

The annual meeting of the Thirteenth District convened in Warsaw as guests of the James Kenan Chapter. The date first appointed by the Chapter was unavoidably postponed on account of sickness, much to the regret of the whole District, and especially the hostess Chapter, inasmuch as the delay deprived us of the pleasure of having the State President with us.

We regretted the absence of delegates from four Chapters. However, those present gave reports of good work, and all are co-operating in Red Cross work. Mrs. Creasy was present and made the address of the occasion, which was an inspiration to all of us.

We welcomed Burgaw into our District with pleasure as it is a banner Chapter in all works of the U. D. C.

The Faison-Hicks Chapter, always alive and progressive, sent a larger delegation and added more enthusiasm than any other. We had the pleasure of having three Ex-State officers as our guests.

Red Cross work, support of Veterans, the Confederate Women's Home and education were the various objects especially endorsed.

The invitation of the Clinton Chapter to be hostess next year was accepted with pleasure.

Mrs. A. H. Witherington was elected District Director for the next year.

Very respectfully,

MRS. W. L. HILL,
Director.

DISTRICT No. 14.

The Fourteenth District Meeting of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held at New Berne, N. C., April 26, 1917.

Twenty-six delegates were met by a delegation of the local Chapter and carried to the U. D. C. Hall for the business session, which was presided over by Mrs. Jack Hollister, District Leader.

The session was opened with prayer by Dr. J. N. H. Summerell, followed by "America."

Mrs. Hollister in behalf of the New Berne Chapter, welcomed the delegates.

Mrs. George Hughes of the Pollocksville Chapter responded in a most patriotic manner.

The Daughters new song, "United Daughters of the Confederacy," was sung by Miss Hilda Willis.

Mrs. Hollister as Leader, then told the main object of District Meetings, stressing upon the suggestions sent out by the State President, also educational work and especially "Gettysburg."

Mrs. Felix Harvey, of Kinston, brought greetings from the District Meeting held in Wilson the previous day. She also told of the great need for North Carolina to erect a suitable monument at Gettysburg.

Gratifying reports were then read from the A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston; Emeline Pigott Chapter, Morehead; Trenton Chapter, Trenton; Pamlico Chapter, Washington; Colonel John N. Whitford Chapter, Pollocksville; New Berne Chapter, New Bern and Jane Hughes Chapter (Children), New Berne.

Mrs. Hughes Holland, Director of the Children's Chapter, gave a very interesting talk on "Helps in Children's Work."

During the hour "The Old North State" was sung by all.

An invitation was then given to hold the next meeting with the Trenton Chapter, which was gladly accepted.

The meeting then closed with the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner," a fit ending to so patriotic a meeting of women, who have done, are doing, and will ever do "their bit."

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. L. B. Padgett.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JACK HOLLISTER,
District Leader.

DISTRICT No. 16.

The annual meeting of District No. 16 was held in Halifax, April 25th. We were very proud on that day for we had with us our gracious State President. The number of delegates was most gratifying. All Chapters having excellent reports. The business was interspersed with music. Several splendid papers were read and Mrs. Ida Wilkins, President Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon, gave us a talk on the military companies of the County before and during the War. There being the Halifax Light Infantry, Enfield Blues and Roanoke Minute Men.

Jackson removed from the District.

Mrs. Ida Wilkins moved that we send a note to the President of the United States expressing our loyalty. This was done and graciously acknowledged by our President. Following the business a delightful luncheon was served.

The President of the Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield, brought to the notice of the several Chapters in the County that some provision should be made to get our financially unable Veterans to the reunion at Washington. This was taken up by the Director and the Frank M. Parker Chapter President, with the Halifax County Commissioners, who generously gave the sum of four hundred dollars with permission of another hundred if necessary. This sum being placed in the hands of the Enfield Chapter President, to be distributed to the Chapters sending Veterans. Forty Veterans were sent, two hundred and ninety dollars of the four hundred being spent.

The District is fully awake and I hope by next year will be able to give a splendid report.

Respectfully submitted,
NANNIE M. GARY,
Directress.

DISTRICT No. 17.

It is with regret that I must report no meeting in this District. The invitation extended by the hostess Chapter was unfortunately revoked. Circumstances made it unavoidable to entertain the delegates, and the second invitation was not extended to all the Chapters in the District before they found that illness and terrible rains prevented them from so doing. Thus it became impossible to hold the meeting. It is with regret that the report of the year 1916 was not published in the minutes. The District was entertained by the Bell Battery Chapter and was well attended with visiting members, and important business transacted. Mrs. Slaughter, Secretary, made an excellent report and sent it in in time to be included in the minutes of last year.

With appreciation for all the courtesies and honor bestowed upon me by three times appointment for Leader in District No. 17.

Respectfully,
MRS. PATRICK MATTHEWS,
Edenton, N. C., Oct. 1, 1917. *Director.*

(This report was never received by the Recording Secretary—probably lost in transit.)

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER, 1917, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

NAME OF CHAPTER	Amount Dues	Number Members	Aid to Veterans	Number Crosses Given	Date Bestowed	Paid Education Dues	Memorial Day	Lee-Jackson Day	Davis' Birthday	Soldiers' Home	Confederate Women's Home	North Carolina Room, Richmond, Va.	Children's Chapter	Read Minutes	Receipts	Disbursements
Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter	Yes	70	Yes	8	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	$ 159.91	$ 111.72
Asheboro—Randolph Chapter	Yes	40	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No		Yes	68.08	62.62
Asheville—Asheville Chapter	Yes	114	Yes	9	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	175.00	145.00
Brevard—Transylvania Chapter	Yes	57	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	178.58	178.43
Burgaw—Pender County Chapter	Yes	35		No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	36.50	25.33
Burlington—Chas. F. Fisher Chapter	Yes	20	Yes	Yes		No	Yes	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes	87.82	81.18
Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter	Yes	25	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	46.41	37.15
Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Yes	160	Yes	14	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	442.00	365.00
China Grove—China Grove Chapter	Yes	20					No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	17.80	17.80
Clayton—Ashley Horne Chapter	Yes	39				Yes				Yes	Yes		Yes			
Clinton—Ashford-Sillers Chapter	Yes	39	Yes	1	June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	222.55	125.57
Concord—Dodson-Ramseur Chapter	Yes	61	Yes	1	June 3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	75.00	75.00
Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter	Yes	23		10	Jan. 19	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	19.50	19.50
Dunn—Chicora Chapter	Yes	38		No			Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	27.25	16.00
Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter	Yes	70		Could	not get them	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	226.84	208.22
Edenton—Bell Battery Chapter	Yes	27	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter	Yes	56	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	No		Yes		No	Yes	91.75	78.13
Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter	Yes	32	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	155.15	106.26
Faison—Faison-Hicks Chapter	Yes	37	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	90.80	85.53
Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Yes	80	Yes	2		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	158.00	90.00
Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter	Yes	132	Yes	5	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	399.11	357.89
Gatesville—Wm. P. Roberts Chapter	Yes	21	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	46.38	21.03
Goldsboro—Thos. Ruffin Chapter	Yes	90	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	73.42	60.00
Graham—Graham Chapter	Yes	34	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	159.17	139.53
Greensboro—Guilford Chapter	Yes	130	Yes	3	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
Halifax—Halifax Chapter	Yes	30				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	82.47	77.12
Henderson—Vance County Chapter	Yes	38	Yes			Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	60.77	52.00
Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chap	Yes	32	Yes	5	Jan. 19	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	195.85	199.45
Hertford—Perquimans Chapter	Yes	30	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	22.91	18.50
Hickory—Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Yes	40	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		
High Point—High Point Chapter	Yes	64	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	368.00	309.00
Hillsboro—Gen. G. B. Anderson Chapter	Yes	22	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	49.12	55.36
Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter	Yes	17	Yes	3	May 10	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes		
Kenansville—Wm. A. Allen Chapter	Yes	17	Yes	No		No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No		
Kings Mountain—King's Mountain Chapter	Yes	63	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	96.45	72.99
Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter	Yes	84	Yes	1		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	188.90	121.48
Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter	Yes						Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	64.95	52.95
Lexington—Robert E. Lee Chapter	Yes	52	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	182.94	118.20

Lillington—Harnett Chapter	Yes	31	Yes				Yes	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes		
Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter	Yes	40	Yes				Yes	Yes					Yes	Yes	61.21	38.86
Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	Yes	40	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	50.27	40.27
Louisburg—Joseph J. Davis Chapter	Yes	54		No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	224.18	170.61
Lumberton—Robeson Chapter	Yes	51	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	31.79	60.57
Marion—McDowell Chapter	Yes	52	Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	51.50	40.00
Maxton—F. J. Wooten Chapter	Yes	9		2	May 10		Yes				Yes		No	Yes		
Merry Hill—Joseph B. Cherry Chapter	Yes	21	Yes												44.60	42.24
Monroe—Monroe Chapter	Yes	26	Yes			No	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	No	No	Yes		
Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter	Yes	60	Yes	16	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	87.40	100.00
Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Yes	47	Yes				Yes	Yes			Yes			Yes	105.70	102.03
Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy Chapter	Yes	37	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	31.59	27.73
Mt. Olive—Confederate Grays Chapter	Yes	36				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				Yes	Yes	123.00	121.00
Newbern—Newbern Chapter	Yes	138	Yes	4	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	146.69	143.09
Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Yes	37	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		
North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chap.	Yes	41	No	No		No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	114.90	43.19
Norwood—Stanley Patriots Chapter	Yes	17					Yes	Yes	Yes					Yes		
Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter	Yes	66	Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes		
Raeford—Raeford Chapter	Yes	51	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	128.66	108.66
Raleigh—Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter	Yes	95	Yes	28	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	99.74	70.55
Red Springs—Major Vardell Chapter (Flora McDonald College)	Yes	21	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No		Yes		
Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter	Yes	65	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	334.00	195.34
Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter	Yes	122	Yes	1	May 10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1,035.36	425.16
Rose Hill—Dupin Rifles Chapter	Yes		Yes	2	May 10		Yes	Yes					No	Yes		
Roxboro—Person County Chapter	Yes	26					Yes						No	Yes	22.50	18.25
Rutherfordton—Davis-Dickerson-Mills Chapter	Yes	30				Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	35.00	30.59
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter	Yes	32					Yes	Yes		Yes			No	Yes	27.28	25.00
Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter	Yes	81	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	No	Yes	Yes	297.47	237.47
Smithfield—Sanders-Holt Chapter	Yes	28	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	30.80	28.75
Spray—Chalmers Glenn Chapter	Yes	25	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	33.00	11.00
Statesville—Statesville Chapter	Yes	74	Yes	Yes	May 10	No	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	153.99	127.59
Tarboro—Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter	Yes	60	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	167.11	129.70
Thomasville—Briarfield Chapter	Yes	50	No	No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes		
Trenton—Trenton Chapter	Yes	18	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	10.00	8.00
Wadesboro—Anson Chapter	Yes	57	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		
Warrenton—Warren County Chapter	Yes	50	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	56.51	31.05
Warsaw—Jas. Kenan Chapter	Yes	35	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	116.85	96.95
Washington—Pamlico Chapter	Yes	80	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	62.41	48.10
Waynesville—Haywood Chapter	Yes	30	Yes				Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		
Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter	Yes	30	Yes				Yes				Yes			Yes	26.00	24.00
Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter	Yes	43	Yes	Ordered	15(not recd)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	34.10	30.10
Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter	Yes	185	Yes	2	Jan. 19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	348.20	346.79
Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter	Yes	70	Yes	4	June 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	386.46	257.78
Windsor—Frank Byrd Chapter	Yes	38	Yes				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	90.40	82.10
Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter	Yes	122	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	160.45	167.79
Winton—Hertford County Chapter	Yes	28	Yes	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	58.67	46.15
Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter	Yes	20	Yes	No		No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	67.27	66.60

SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

Our Chapter has a membership of seventy, having added six new names this year. We have had a well attended meeting every month during the year, and have contributed to various causes as follows: Educational Fund, $5.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Confederate Women's Home, $11.00; Gettysburg Monument, $10.00. Besides these, we carry a $50.00 scholarship in the N. & I. Institute of our town; have presented a set of John Esten Cooke's historical novels to the public library of Albemarle, and $40.00 to our local Red Cross Chapter. Also had Miss Hick's card of "Facts About North Carolina," nicely framed and presented to our Graded Schools. We have ordered Crosses of Honor for eight Veterans, and hope to present them next January 19th.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

We have contributed $1.00 to the Sinking Fund; $10.00 to the Educational Fund; $16.25 to the Gettysburg Monument, and $10.00 to the Red Cross War Fund. We have sent flowers on the occasion of the death of one of our members and two Veterans. We served dinner to our Veterans on Memorial Day, and entertained them with a musical and literary program. We have received six new members, lost one by death and one by removal. Our Chapter holds monthly meetings from September to June, inclusive, at which time we study Confederate history.

MRS. W. A. UNDERWOOD, *Secretary.*

MRS. JNO. T. MOFFITT, *President.*

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104.

During the past year the Asheville Chapter has grown in interest, numbers and attendance. We contributed to the Educational Fund, helped to support seven, four Veterans, two widows and one sister of a Veteran; helped to send one Veteran to the Soldiers' Home; helped to buy uniforms for Veterans to go to Washington; contributed to Red Cross; raised fund for community cannery; raised fund for comfort kits for soldiers; gave a great deal of individual time and work to Red Cross and in the cannery. Our little cannery put up over 10,000 cans this summer; gave of our sons and brothers. One of our dear members has given her three boys—all she has—and says she would go herself if they would have her. We presented nine Crosses and applied for others. Admitted twelve new members. Had a large Lee-Jackson celebration, which is given over in our Chapter to the Veterans and their reminiscences, and is held in my home. Had the largest Memorial Day observation we have ever had, with a wonderful address on States Rights by Mr. Curtis Bynum, now Capt. Bynum, U. S. A. We attended the District Meeting, re-established the Children's Chapter, held two very beautiful memorial meetings for our oldest member, and our sweetest member. We suggested that we celebrate a birthday next time, and one dear old lady said: "They are not going to have my memorial; they are going to give me a birthday party." We sent in a good deal of historical work and gave a medal. At the last meeting we had about sixty present. We file all applications.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EUGENE GLENN,
President.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

Timely and interesting programs have been carried out at our monthly meetings, where different members have acted as hostesses. The Transylvania Confederate Memorial Library has received over 125 new books, and on it we have spent over $100.00. The Chapter realized $45.00 from a Lyceum Course last year, and we hope for better returns from the Piedmont Course this year. Our four scholarships are all filled, and the official medal is again offered for the best essay on "Zeb Vance, War Governor." Twenty-one pages of typewritten material were sent to the State Historian, and entrance made in Raines' Historical contest. Six delegates attended the District Meeting in Waynesville, and secured the next meeting for Brevard. Two Veterans were sent to the Reunion at Washington. Two cases of canned goods are packed for the Soldiers' Home and the Home for Confederate Women. A contribution of linen for the Soldiers' Home was also made.

MRS. EDWARD PATTON, *Secretary.* ANNIE JEAN GASH, *President.*

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

The Pender County Chapter U. D. C., meets once a month. We hope to have our Chapter House before a great while. We expected to begin working for it in the spring, but our members have been so absorbed in Red Cross work that the idea was abandoned. We have paid State and General taxes for 34 members. Contributed to Education, $3.00; to Gettysburg Monument, $8.25; to Confederate Women's Home, $2.00; Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait, $1.00. Our Confederate monument stands free from all debt.

MRS. W. I. TAYLOR, *Secretary.* MRS. R. W. CARROLL, *President.*

BURLINGTON—CHAS. F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640.

Chas. F. Fisher Chapter presented two Crosses of Honor on Memorial Day and one the last of April to a Veteran who was in a dying condition. Dinner was served July 4th to Veterans of the county.

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 540.

We had very interesting meetings this year. We attended the District Meeting held at Hillsboro. Have paid dues; contributed $5.00 to Arlington Monument Fund, $5.00 to Soldiers' Home, $5.00 to Confederate Women's Home, $5.00 to the Women's Memorial Window in Red Cross Building, $5.00 to Educational Fund, $1.00 to the Sinking Fund, and $1.00 to the North Carolina Room in Richmond. We are preparing two large boxes of canned goods for the Soldiers' and Ladies' Homes, to be sent as a Thanksgiving offering. We have offered a prize of $1.00 each for the best essay on Lee and Jackson written by the Graded School children of our town. Observed Lee-Jackson Birthday January 19th. Observed Memorial Day May 10th. We decorated the Confederate boys' monument with flowers and flags. The Veterans were given a sumptuous dinner. Featuring the occasion was a fine address by Chief Justice Clark. Our Chapter places an evergreen wreath on the grave at the burial of each Veteran.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Organized two Red Cross Units, furnishing equipment for two beds and soldiers, and making surgical dressings at work room. Entertained the District Convention April 27th. Gave automobile ride for visitors, followed by luncheon (96 plates), preceding business session. State President, Mrs. Thrash, and Past President, Mrs. Little, were guests of honor. Chapter presented a handsome new Confederate flag to local Veterans, who proudly carried it to the Washington Reunion. Gave prize of $5.00 to high school pupil writing best essay on "Causes That Led to the War." Donated Anna Jackson Hospital Trunk to be used through the Associated Charities in emergency cases.

MRS. LOUISE T. MURRILL, *Secretary.* MRS. NETTIE M. HEATH, *President.*

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1495.

RECEIPTS.

Dues	$ 12.75
Proceeds of Spelling Bee	5.05
	$ 17.80

1916. DISBURSEMENTS.

Dec. 5—Soldiers' Home	$ 5.00
1917.	
Feb. 7—State and General Tax and Sinking Fund	5.75
One year's Subscription to Veteran	1.00
State Journal	2.00
Southern Women's Magazine	1.35
Sept. 14—To Mrs. Pless for Portrait of Mrs. Hunter Smith for Women's Home	1.00
21—To Mrs. Pless for Mrs. Trader	1.00
	$ 17.10

There is still a balance of $34.35 in our treasury.

ADA STIREWALT, *Secretary.*

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

Owing to the illness of our President our meetings were very irregular. We contributed $10.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument.

MRS. ARTHUR GRIFFIN, *Recording Secretary.* MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS, *President.*

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

Our Chapter has had a most pleasant year's work. Pleasant, because our efforts have been successful. Have paid one note due on our monument, and are making a special effort to pay the other two this year. Have contributed to all calls sent this year for the work of the Division. Besides these contributions, have helped to furnish our Woman's Club room; are preparing Thanksgiving boxes for the Fayetteville and Raleigh Homes, and in conjunction with our school are endeavoring to make the Lyceum Course for this season a greater success. Our members are enthusiastic workers for the Red Cross.

Their most important officers coming from among our ranks, and while we *memorialize* the deeds of the soldiers who made the armies of '61 and '65, we are *working* for the comfort and success of the soldiers who make our army of today.

MISS ANNIE BEAMAN,
Secretary.

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY,
President.

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

On January 19th two Veterans here gave a three-course dinner to the Veterans of the county. This dinner was served by the Daughters of this Chapter.

Our Chapter was represented at the District Convention at High Point by our President and three delegates. At that meeting our President, Mrs. J. F. Goodman, was chosen Director for this District.

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

On Lee-Jackson Day we presented Crosses of Honor to ten (10) Veterans. We have observed all holidays; have paid our State and General Tax, also Sinking Fund. This has been a sad year for us. My mother died within the year, and my husband's father, for whom our Chapter was named. We have aided the Confederate Women's Home, and shall send a box of jellies and preserves for Thanksgiving. We hope to do more next year.

MRS. SCROOP ENLOE,
President.

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

We aided one widow of a Confederate Veteran. The Chapter decided at last meeting to do Red Cross work at its regular meetings in the future as long as needed.

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

During the year the Julian S. Carr Chapter contributed to the Sodiers' Home in Raleigh, $10.00; to Educational Fund, $10.00; paid taxes and Sinking Fund; donated $10.00 to the Salvation Army Home; contributed to Jefferson Davis Monument; $10.00 to the Red Cross; furnished room in annex at Fayetteville Home; entertained Veterans January 19th; sent flowers to sick Veterans; supplied markers for unmarked graves; gave a basket picnic to Veterans on May 10th, and on June 3rd presented them with the flag pins to wear to the Reunion at Washington. We purchased silk flags for funerals of Veterans; entertained Federation of Woman's Club at a garden party. We were the guests of the Hillsboro Chapter at the District Meeting. Trinity College gives us a scholarship each year, which we use in educating a needy student. We regret to record the death of two of our members.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. C. BROOKS,
President.

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

During the past year the Bell Battery Chapter has held all memorial ceremonies, the most impressive and elaborate one being the dinner with entertainment to the Confederate Veterans and their guest of honor, Capt. Hill, of Company B., and a picnic to the detachment of Company B., at Camp Young, on guard over the bridge over Albemarle Sound. Repeated our gift of gold medal in schools for Southern history in grammar grades. Presented eight pictures to country schools. Contributed to fund for President Davis' monument at his birthplace; aid to Women's Home, and will send contributions of canned goods to Women's Home and Soldiers' Home. Offered contribution to Soldiers' Home, but was not advised of needs. Sent twelve full sets of knitted comforts to the battleship North Carolina, and a set of same to "Sunny Jim," he being a son of Chowan. Are now making seventy-five clothes bags for Company I, 119th North Carolina Infantry, and 17 bags for Camp Young boys, Company B, 119th Infantry, the commanding officer having expressed a desire for these bags on account of sanitary conditions. Contributed to fund for portrait of Mrs. Smith to be hung in Women's Home, Fayetteville. Issued one dimit to Mrs. Baumgardner, who now resides in Raleigh. Received applications for two new members. Raised Stars and Bars with colors of the Allies on day of declaration of war. Sent decorations of laurel wreaths and flags to deceased Veterans. The Chapter has suffered many disappointments, owing to the demands for sums required for pressing needs in the present crisis, but the true patriotism of the Confederacy is without paralliel in history, and the Bell Battery Chapter will never fail in her loyalty to the great cause for which our forefathers gave their lives, that we may be a beacon light on the way to honor and glory which is lighting the way for our men who today are fighting the terrible conflict of nations, and to uphold the principles for which they died.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. PATRICK MATTHEWS,
President.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

We have been very busy in many little ways too numerous to mention. Observed Lee's Birthday with a luncheon, followed by an address, and very creditable exercises by High School pupils; Memorial Day with decorations. Assisted by the County Commissioners, we sent Veterans to the Reunion in Washington City. Gave a medal for the best essay by a High School pupil on a Confederate subject. Gave Red Cross $25.00. Have aided Veterans and their wives.

ELIZABETH OUTLAW MCQUEEN.

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

We sent one old soldier to the Home in Raleigh. Paid all of his, as well a companion's, expenses. Gave lawn party for local Red Cross, from which we cleared $20.00. Our Treasurer solicited $5.00 for Jefferson Davis Monument at Fair View, Ky. At our Hallow'een dance we made $55.60. Gave our annual dinner to the Veterans and a few of their friends. Gave wood to a Veteran last winter. Sent lot of linen to the Confederate Women's Home. Have two new members. Through the generosity of the County Commissioners we were able to send forty Veterans from Halifax County to the Reunion at Washington. We have met all our obligations. Have $50.00 in bank.

Respectfully submitted,
SUSAN L. FITZPATRICK.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

The Chapter is in a thriving condition, especially interested in Red Cross work, having been instrumental in sending a contribution of $112.60. Besides this we presented our soldiers with one dozen comfort bags, and a box of linen was contributed to the Soldiers' Home. Five dollars was presented our chairman for the Gettysburg Monument. At our meetings, the introduction of a paper on the present crisis, adds greatly to the interest of our regular U. D. C. program.

MRS. A. H. WITHERINGTON,
President.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter reports an interesting and profitable year. Good average attendance at monthly meetings. Some months social features prevailed; other meetings with historical programs. Endeavored to bring happiness into the lives of the old ladies at the Confederate Home, especially with a Christmas celebration. Celebrated June 3rd and Lee and Jackson Day with exercises by the children. Gave Veterans a dinner on May 10th, when we had Memorial exercises with an address by Col. J. Bryan Grimes. Awarded U. D. C. Medal to High School pupil for best essay. Solicited contributions for big box sent our soldiers on the Mexican border. Aided several Veterans stranded here, and answered all local calls. Secured permanent passes to both moving picture theatres for old ladies at the Home. Chapter formed itself into a Red Cross unit. Gave comfort bags to first twelve drafted men leaving for camp, the Chapter being in charge of the exercises in their honor at the Lafayette Theatre. Made the following donations: $10.00 to State Normal, $5.00 to Flora McDonald College Scholarships; $6.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $5.00 to Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait; $25.00 to Red Cross; $5.00 to LaFayette Ambulance; $30.00 to buy wool sweaters for soldiers.

Respectfully submitted,

SALLIE TOMLINSON,
Recording Secretary.

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN,
President.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

Gastonia Chapter has grown in interest and zeal. Gained seventeen members; enrollment 132. All dues and taxes paid. Of 115 on roll 100 paid their dues promptly in January.

January 19th was observed with appropriate exercises, and a hot dinner served to Veterans. Chapter presented "The South in the Building of a Nation," and Miss Rutherford's book, "The South in History and Literature," to the Graded School. An impressive feature of the unusually interesting exercises on Memorial Day was the introduction of the United States flag, an emblem never used heretofore. It was borne into the court room by a soldier boy, and the Confederate flag placed beside it by a Veteran, and as the band played "The Star Spangled Banner," everyone felt that a united nation faced its foes. The Children's exercises at the monument were especially beautiful. Graves of Veterans were decorated; a sumptuous dinner was served to Veterans, their wives and widows, and a portrait of Jefferson Davis given to the Graded Schools.

At commencement, the official U. D. C. Medal was given the Tenth Grade for the best essay on "Romances of the South." Quarterly social historical meetings were enjoyed, programs in Year Book being used.

A filled out blank for the Raines Banner Contest, a complete list of answers to the fifty Test Questions in History, an essay on the Southern Confederacy, seven reminiscences and a history of the Chapter have been sent the State Historian.

Twenty-six Veteran's Honor Roll blanks have been filled out. Passes have been obtained for Veterans to the County Fair. Eight markers placed, and aided four Veterans. A Christmas box sent Company B on the Mexican border; ice chests given to Company B and Machine Gun Company; two sick soldiers cared for; furnishings amounting to $69.20 added to our new Chapter room. Following contributions were made: Arlington Monument, $5.00; Red Cross Window, $2.00; Educational Fund, $15.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $1.00; Davis Monument, $5.00; Confederate Women's Home, $5.00; Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait, $1.00.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. J. CLIFFORD,
President.

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

William P. Roberts Chapter has 21 members, all in good standing. We have observed all days set apart by the State Division as Memorial days with appropriate ceremonies. May 10th was enthusiastically observed, and Senator Harding, of Greenville, N. C., made an able address to an appreciative audience, and dinner was served to the Veterans and their wives. In the afternoon flags were placed on the graves of the Confederate dead.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

We have in the treasury $13.42, and $5.00 belonging to the Gettysburg Fund. Donated $45.00 to Veterans; $10.00 to Education, and $5.00 to the Confederate Women's Home.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Graham is pleased to report a year of progress. Has contributed to Educational Fund, Yanceyville Monument, Confederate Women's Home, Red Cross, Memorial Window, Soldiers' Home, Jeff Davis Monument Fund, Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait and Gettysburg Monument Fund. Sent box of oranges to Women's Home Christmas, also two suits of underwear to an old lady there. Celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, Jeff Davis Birthday, and held splendid exercises May 10th. Served dinner to Veterans, also presented picture of Lee to Burlington School, and a Historical Placard to Graham School. Added two new members. Sent flowers to Veteran's funerals, and made a successful effort to properly register every member. Holds a scholarship in Graham Graded School to be filled. Last, but not least, committee from the Chapter organized Graham Red Cross Chapter of about 400 members, to which our Chapter gives ardent support.

MRS. J. DOLPH LONG,
Recording Secretary.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Guilford Chapter has been interested and energetic during the past year. Has gained new members, and assisted in organizing a Children's Chapter of 32 members. We have contributed to all special U. D. C. causes, and erected 125 markers to the graves of our Confederate dead. Observed Memorial Day with an elaborate dinner for 150 or more Veterans, after unusually interesting exercises for the public. Bestowed three Crosses of Honor, and sent laurel wreaths where death had called from the ranks.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Though the Chapter's purse has been light, we have responded to several calls. We have done our bit for the Veterans, joining the Daughters in a plea to the Legislature for increased pensions, joined in asking our Halifax County Commissioners to pay our Veterans way to the Reunion in Washington, our plea being graciously granted. We gave the Veterans of our county a dinner on June 14th in honor of Jefferson Davis Day. A splendid address by Judge F. D. Winston, and a good dinner pleased all. We entertained the District Meeting this year, which was a most gratifying success. On this occasion we were honored by the presence of our gracious State President. We have added two new members to our roll and reinstated one. A good program and a still better address by our Solicitor, Mr. Garland Midyette, marked our observance of Lee-Jackson Day. Such days as these awaken afresh our enthusiasm in our work.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GARY,
President.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Had elaborate exercises, dinner, band, etc., May 10th for Veterans. Gave afternoon reception at "Renfrew Lodge," home of the President, making $16.70 for Gettysburg Monument. Contributed $8.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument, and $1.00 for Mrs. Smith's Portrait. Decorated monument and graves on Memorial Day. Chapter took part in patriotic parade for city celebration. Assisted 32 Veterans to Washington Reunion. Made and furnished badges. Lost several members by dimit, one by death. Chapter is sending magazines to soldiers at Greenville and Columbia. A committee has been appointed to collect canned goods and preserves, etc. A box will be sent to Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, and Women's Home, Fayetteville, for Thanksgiving. Wish we could give report in detail.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY J. COOPER,
President.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

On January 19, 1917, our Chapter presented large portraits of Lee, handsomely framed, to two schools. We expect to do this each year until all the schools in the county are supplied. We had a linen shower for Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, and shipped a box to the Home valued at $15.00. On June 3rd an elaborate hot dinner was served to the Veterans at the President's home. Eighty guests were present. Speeches and songs and reminiscences of old times made a delightful day. August 9th the U. D. C. served dinner in Laurel Park to the Veterans. Gov. Bickett made a magnificent address to a large audience, and he and Mrs. Bickett honored the occasion by their presence at dinner. The Chapter helped to furnish uniforms to fourteen Veterans for the Washington Reunion. One Daughter gave a uniform to the oldest Veteran in the county. This went to one who is 84 years old. We contributed $10.00 to the Red Cross Fund.

MRS. J. STEVEN BROWN,
President.

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

While we have lost no members, the energies of the Daughters have been largely directed to Red Cross work. This being now the most important work before us.

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

Balance, $17.06.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

Our Chapter has met regularly with good attendance. Three new members. We have a fine Children's Chapter, with Miss Brockett as Leader. We sent $10.00 to the Women's Home; $12.00 to the Belgian Fund; $10.00 to the Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to Gettysburg markers; $25.00 for scholarship; $75.00 for hats for Veterans; $2.00 for Mrs. Smith's Portrait; $3.50 for door plate; $15.00 for taxes; $25.60 for dinner for Veterans; $100.00 for Red Cross, and $12.00 for floral designs for Veterans.

HILLSBORO—GEN. G. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

This Chapter has 22 members enrolled, of whom 8 are non resident, but always pay their dues and something over; 4 are invalids and do not attend the meetings; the rest of us do what we can. We have held regular monthly meetings, we have paid our dues, given what was asked of us, contributed to all Division pledges as far as possible, given $24.00 to a Veteran; supply battle flags for the funerals of all Veterans who die within our unit. In short we have done our duty. The Eighth District Meeting, held with us April 12th, is reported elsewhere.

Respectfully submitted,
MISS REBECCA CAMERON,
President.

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

Owing to illness of our Treasurer we can give no further financial report. This blank was missent—hence the delay in being filled out and sent in.

Our Chapter has taken as its present goal the marking of the graves of our deceased Veterans in our county since the organization of our Chapter.

KENANSVILLE—WM. A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936

(See Statistical Report.)

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. A. BEASLEY,
President.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

Kings Mountain Chapter continues doing creditable work. All special days have been observed with appropriate exercises.

To Jefferson Davis Monument and Gettysburg each, have been contributed $2.75.

A gold medal was given to a High School pupil for the best essay on "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States."

In August, as the Quartermaster Corps passed through our town, refreshments were served the soldier boys by the "Mother" and Children's Chapters.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

The A. M. Waddell Chapter, at Kinston, has had a year of unusual interest and activity. Monthly meetings have been well attended and 15 new members added to the roll. Services to Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson were held in January. Patriotic exercises held May 10th at Grand Theatre, Rev. Marshall Craig making inspiring address. Dinner served to Veterans later with complimentary tickets to matinee by manager of theatre. A sermon by Rev. H. A. Humble fittingly commemorated birth of Jefferson Davis. A large delegation attended District Meeting. Mr. Harvey, of Vernon Hall, most interestingly described and illustrated battlefield at Gettysburg. A neat sum being added to Monumment Fund. A visit from Mrs. Thrash, State President, was one of the pleasant events of the year. The educational activities planned for the year were continued; a gold medal was presented at county commencement for best historical paper; four splendid papers given to State Historian as result of this. Prize of $5.00 given to rural school making most improvement in grounds. Two portraits presented to graded school of Southern heroes. Attractive May Day celebration given on court house square from which substantial sum was realized. Appropriation of $200.00 secured to mark South West battle ground, Lenoir County giving $100.00 and State Historical Committee $100.00. Chapter has responded to all appeals. Paid $10.00 pledge to Educational Fund, $15.00 to Gettysburg, $52.50 to aid Veterans (beside other substantial gifts to them); made and filled 84 comfort bags for soldiers. Boxes containing fruit will soon on be sent to Soldiers' Home and Women's Home.

Mrs. Dan Quinerly,
Recording Secretary.

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

Placed cards, "North Carolina First," in each school in county, each bank and Davenport College; assisted Arlington, Soldiers' Home, Red Cross Window, Davis Monument and old Veterans of county. Will send a box of canned fruit to Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home. We pay for one of the four electric lamps to be placed at our monument on the square at Lenoir. Have ordered five badges for members. We enjoyed entertaining the District. It was a success in every detail. Our State President brought us a message of good cheer and encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. W. H. Craddock,
President.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Our Chapter has accomplished more practical results than in any previous year. This is doubtless due to the perfect harmony prevailing and to the good team work of the members. A scholarship of $75.00 at the State Normal established last year, has been maintained We have given $4.40 to the Jefferson Davis Monument, $3.00 for Mrs. Smith's portrait, $5.00 for the Gettysburg Monument, 4 dozen towels were sent to Soldiers' Home at Raleigh and $5.00 was spent for comfort bags to be given to soldiers of the National Guard and National Army. Our efforts in behalf of a widow of a Veteran were suc-

cessful in securing for her a place in the Women's Home in Fayetteville. We have directed the energy of the Chapter into the work of the Red Cross and have already supplied one and one-half sets or seven knitted articles to the Red Cross Chapter.

MRS. W. H. MENDENHALL.
President.

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

Our Chapter has screened the U. D. C. building and furnished the reading room with nice office furniture this year. We are now helping the Red Cross and furnishing our building as a sewing room for them.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 447.

The Chapter assisted by friends gave a big dinner to the Veterans and drafted men. Through efforts and influence of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhardt over County Commissioners many of our Veterans went to Washington to the Reunion. Our Chapter made first movement toward organization of Red Cross Chapter here, and gave the use of Memorial Hall for work room. We are planning to send a box of Christmas gifts for soldiers. Contributed $50.00 to Red Cross work through Chapter in Lincolnton.

MRS. J. W. SAIN,
President.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

We attended the District Meeting. Have furnished money, food and clothing for needy Veteran's families. We have also recently sent a box of canned fruits and vegetables to the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home.

MRS. PETER SPRUILL,
President.

LOUISBURG—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

We have paid:

Dues and taxes	$ 15.75
Sinking Fund	1.00
Name plate on door	3.50
Jefferson Davis Monument	5.00
Soldiers' uniforms	85.00
Educational Fund	10.00
Smith Portrait Fund	1.00
Red Cross	25.00
State Journal	2.00
Expense account	22.36
Total	$ 170.61

We organized a Red Cross Chapter in the spring.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

We observed January 19th and May 10th with addresses and a picnic dinner for Veterans and their wives. Have added five new members this year. Was well represented at District Meeting at Raeford in May.

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,
Recording Secretary.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

The Chapter contributed to the fund for Jefferson Davis Monument at Louisville, Ky. Contribution of $5.00 was sent for the North Carolina Monument at Gettysburg. Also sent contribution for the portrait of Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, to be placed in the Women's Home at Fayetteville. The Chapter decided to give substantial aid to the Women's Home and also Soldiers' Home. A fund for the erection of a memorial to take the form of a Chapter House has been started by this Chapter, an appropriation having been made by the county.

MAXTON—T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603.

Our former President, Miss Jimmie Croom, passed away last January. Mrs. S. B. McLean was elected President in her place.

MRS. E. B. MAYBERRY,
Secretary.

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

Our Chapter has held regular meetings and paid all its dues. We have sent contributions to the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund and the Stonewall Jackson Memorial Fund. We have given $18.00 to needy Veterans. We observed May 10th with appropriate exercises, after which refreshments were served to the Veterans and their wives. We are now planning to send a box of canned fruits, vegetables, etc., to the Confederate Women's Home, also to the Soldiers' Home, in Raleigh.

MRS. J. W. SMITH,
Corresponding Secretary.

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761.

We have done a great deal to help the Veterans of our county. We sent ten to the Reunion in June. Our May 10th exercises were wonderful; two excellent speeches, band, etc. We are very much interested, and hope to do much for the Confederate Women's Home.

MRS. GEORGE S. LEE,
President.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

Battle of Bentonville Chapter has grown in interest and membership, ten new members being added this year. We have contributed to Old Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Arlington Monument, $3.00; Community Christmas Tree, $20.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Education, $10.00; door plate on Chapter Memorial room in Confederate Women's Home, $4.75; oil portrait of Mrs. Hunter Smith, $1.00; we take ten copies of *The Confederate Veteran* for use in the Chapter. We have bought reference books for use in getting up programs. We pay our State and General Taxes promptly. We celebrate 10th of May by appropriate exercises, and serve dinner to a large number of Veterans. We presented sixteen Crosses of Honor this year. We expect to entertain the District Meeting in the spring.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WILLIS D. GILMORE,
Recording Secretary.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

We donated to the Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville, N. C., a box, the contents of which amounted to $26.87; gave $5.00 towards the portrait of Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, contributed $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument, and gave a barbecue dinner to the Veterans of our county.

On September 3rd we had the pleasure of attending the golden wedding of the Chaplain of our Chapter, Mrs. J. E. Kornegay, whose husband is a Veteran and a real hero of the sixties. She is with us today.

MT. AIRY—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

The past year has been an unusually busy one for our Chapter. We are always working on our Monument Fund, but more urgent interests claimed our attention, pushing that in the background. A number of our Veterans suffered last winter, so were aided by our Chapter in many ways. We also presented a picture of Robert E. Lee to the new school auditorium. On May 10th we made a patriotic celebration of our annual Memorial Day, receiving most enthusiastic support from all citizens. The Year Book is being studied at our regular monthly meetings, and has proved most interesting to all our members.

MT. OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

As we send in our annual report to this Convention which is now in session in Kinston, it gives us peculiar pleasure to state that our Chapter has recently invested $100.00 in Liberty Bonds. The Chapter has met practically all obligations, including our Educational Fund. It has added a valuable soil map of Wayne County to the Mt. Olive School Library, and has had the great pleasure of sending a good amount to Gen. Bennett H. Young for the Jefferson Davis Monument.

Our members are now engaged in Red Cross work.

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

We have had very interesting meetings each month during the year. Have eleven new members, and two more applications to be presented at next meeting. In addition to our usual obligations, we have just paid for thirteen markers for Veterans' graves; have contributed $10.00 to the Gettysburg Monument Fund; $5.00 for the Jefferson Davis Monument; $10.00 to the local Red Cross; sent a box of preserves, canned fruit and vegetables to the Soldiers' Home, and also a box to the Confederate Women's Home, and there have been various other contributions. Altogether the year has been a very successful one for the Newbern Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

SOPHIA B. DUFFY.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

We have aided Veterans when called upon; sent $10.00 to Educational Fund, and $4.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument. Awarded a U. D. C. Medal to our first graduate at Catawba College. Our Chapter in January passed a resolution to stand behind our President and the men called to the colors, as did our mothers in the 60's. We were the first U. D. C. Chapter to do this. We abolished refreshments at our meetings, and pledged each hostess instead

to give $1.00 to the Red Cross Fund. Our Chapter members called the people of Newton together and organized a flourishing Red Cross Chapter, and the permanent chairman and secretary are our President and First Vice-President. Many of our members have sent their sons to the colors as volunteers. We have pledged ourselves to take up no work calling for money, except for the help of the two Confederate Homes, our needy Veterans and Education, during the war period. We have set aside out of our supply a can of fruit or vegetables from each resident member for the Soldiers' Home and Women's Home.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

We have given $5.00 for the Stonewall Jackson Building. Also $15.00 for flowers at old soldiers' funerals.

NORWOOD—STANLY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618.

We have held monthly meetings, with the exception of one month, during the year. These have been well attended and enjoyable. Five new members have been added, lost one by dimit. Lee-Jackson Day was observed at our school auditorium, having a splendid address, and with us one of Jackson's and Mrs. Jackson's pall-bearers, Capt. J. A. Lisk, of Mt. Gilead. We are to have a war diary soon, which will be most interesting. Memorial Day was observed with short exercises. We are planning to send a box of canned goods to the Women's Home, in Fayetteville, Thanksgiving.

MRS. GEORGE W. STINSON,
President.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 269.

In our historical work we have presented two prizes, valued at $15.00, to Chatham County girls for best essay on "Causes of the War." We have fulfilled all of our obligations and given aid to sick Veterans. Most of our work now is for Veterans in our community. We had a most interesting District Meeting. Mrs. Thrash, our State President, came and gave us inspiration by so doing. Mrs. Henry A. London presided. We had a reception the first evening and its principal feature was a Confederate Contest; being a play on the names of our North Carolina Generals. The prize was won by Mrs. Thrash who answered every question correctly, this was a silk Confederate flag, gracefully presented by Mrs. H. A. London and accepted graciously by Mrs. Thrash. The Chapter gave to the Red Cross a bandage roller.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON, *President.* MRS. WM. GRIFFIN. *Secretary.*

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

The Raeford Chapter has added ten new members this year and lost two by dimit, leaving 51 members, all in good standing. The Chapter has paid all State and General tax; sent box of towels to Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to Red Cross Window in Washington in memory of our former President, Mrs. W. T. Covington; $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $5.00 to District scholarship at Flora McDonald College; sent a nice box of fruit and vegetables to Confederate Women's Home. We enjoyed having the District Meeting in May

and were delighted to have our State President with us. We entertained the Veterans in September, together with the soldier boys of 1917, and are now giving comfort bags to the boys as they leave for camp. Our especial work this year has been to mark the grave of every Confederate soldier in Hoke County, and we had made a small beginning on a monument also, but the pressing needs of the present day made it expedient for us to let that stand for a while and take up Red Cross work.

MRS. JNO. W. MOORE,
President.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

Our Chapter did not observe June 3rd on account of the absence of so many of the members and Veterans who went to Washington. Could have given more crosses, but have been unable to secure them. Regeret it as they were in great demand by old Veterans, some of whom died without getting them.

RED SPRINGS—FLORA McDONALD COLLEGE—
MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617.

On account of the illness of our Treasurer, who is out of the college at present, we cannot make an accurate report concerning our receipts and expenditures. Our dues have been collected, however, and this report will be sent in as soon as possible.

ANNIE BURT STAINBACK,
President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

Balance in treasury, $138.66.

MRS. E. F. HALL,
President.

MRS. R. G. GLADSTONE,
Corresponding Secretary.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

In November a dear old lady that went from our town to our Home in Fayetteville died and we brought her home for burial, $32.50. On May 14, the handsome monument given by Mr. R. H. Ricks, in memory of the Nash County Soldiers of '61-'65, was unveiled in Riverside Park. The procession started at the Ricks Hotel—first the mounted marshals, 1st N. C. Regiment Band, five troops Boy Scouts, Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter, C. of C., three troops Girl Scouts, school children, automobiles, Rev. R. C. Craven, Master of Ceremonies. "America" and "Bonnie Blue Flag" sung by the children. Mrs. Thrash, our President, presented the Robt. H. Ricks Banner to the Junior Bethel Heroes, accepted by their President, Louise Toler. Dr. D. H. Hill, in the name of Mr. Ricks presented the monument to the care of the Bethel Heroes Chapter, U. D. C., which was accepted by Mrs. R. P. Holt, as President. Estelle McGee then recited "Our Flags." Gov. Bickett then delivered the address of the day, after which R. H. Ricks, Jr., and Richard Thorp unveiled the monument. The Veterans, Daughters, invited guests, Scouts and C. of C. were served a genuine Nash County barbecue dinner on an island nearby. That night the greatest treat of the day was given us for Miss Rutherford gave one of her wonderful addresses. In June we gave an ambulance to the N. C. Ambulance Unit, No. 43. Have given two sets of knitted comfort articles to our driver; seven comfort bags for our boys; $5.00 to Mrs. Smith's Portrait; $1.00 to Trader Fund; $15.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund.

Sent flowers to all members in times of sorrow and wreaths to all Veterans who have answered the last roll call. Have visited and ministered to all sick Veterans and widows. Gave $20.00 to Soldiers' Library.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. R. P. HOLT,
President.

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635.

The Duplin Rifles Chapter has met all obligations. We entertained the local Veterans at one of our meetings, and with the assistance of the town entertained the Veterans of Duplin County. Our Chapter has contributed to the Red Cross. We added two new names to our roll and have two Crosses of Honor to be presented.

MRS. HARVEY BONE,
President.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

Our work this year has been mainly to raise funds for our Confederate monument, which we hope to see erected before very long. Our annual reunion, May 10th, was a great success. A bountiful dinner was served the Veterans and their wives. The graves of Veterans were decorated with flags and flowers. We have contributed $10.00 to the Educational Fund; $1.00 to the Sinking Fund and $1.00 to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith's portrait to be placed in Confederate Women's Home. Have had two new members added to our roll and given dimits to two.

MRS. J. A. LONG,
President.

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

We send greetings to the sister Chapters who meet in Kinston. Our Chapter is growing in interest. Have good attendance at monthly meetings. Every old soldier in the county has a Cross of Honor.

MRS. K. J. CARPENTER,
President.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

Our work has gone on as usual this year and our meetings are well attended. We had a nice dinner January 19th, and also one Memorial Day, May 10th. We sent $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, and $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. A nice delegation from this Chapter attended the District Meeting in Halifax and a highly interesting paper written by Mrs. H. I. Clark, our Chapter President, was read.

MRS. H. I. CLARK,
President.

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH,
Corresponding Secretary.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

Our Chapter has grown in zeal and earnestness. We have added eleven new members this year. We lost five by removal. Our contributions for the past year have been $10.00 for Red Cross Window Fund, Washington, D. C.; $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; $5.00 to Mrs. Hunter

Smith Portrait Fund; $25.00 to the local Red Cross Chapter; $7.50 to Educational Fund; $45.00 for buying material and sending to each of our soldier boys on the Mexican border a Christmas box; $66.00 towards the comfort bags for our Cleveland Guards soldiers when they left for Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., also a picnic supper in their honor. We sent the Veterans at the Home a Christmas box, and several baskets of fruit to the sick Veterans during the year. The 19th of January, the 3rd of June and the 10th of May were each observed with appropriate exercises. Hon. A. L. Brooks, of Greensboro, N. C., delivered the address on Memorial Day, after which we served a bountiful dinner to the Veterans, their wives and widows, later going to the graves of the old Veterans and decorating them with flowers.

MRS. J. C. SMITH,
President.

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Our President and Treasurer have been sick a great deal during the past year, and we have not met regularly, as usual, or had any forms of entertainment by which to raise money.

SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

(See Statistical Report.)

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

This Chapter has now 74 members. In February we assisted with a dinner to the soldiers from the Mexican front. More calls than usual from needy Veterans and responded to all. Gave dinner to 125 Veterans and the Iredell Blues on May 10th. Sent flowers to sick soldiers while they were held here, after their return from Mexico. We entertained the Children's Chapter on June 3rd. Distributed several Crosses of Honor, and decorated the Veterans' car to the Reunion. We revised, printed and distributed our Constitution and By-Laws. We gave $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument. We spent $75.00 towards cleaning up and beautifying the old town cemetery, where many of our Veterans are buried.

MRS. J. H. HILL,
Secretary.

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

The Chapter meetings have been well attended. We were invited to Cromwell Hall on Memorial Day to a barbecue dinner, as the guests of our State President, Mrs. Thrash. There were about 100 Veterans, our Chapter and Children's Chapter, and many out of town guests. During the year we have sent $20.00 to Gettysburg Monument; to Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; to Educational Fund, $10.00; to Confederate Women's Home, box, value, $10.00; to inmate of the Home, $1.50; to Red Cross Window, $2.50; to Conerate plat, Tarboro, $5.00; to Soldiers' Home, box, value, $10.00; to door plate, Maria Toole Bourne Memorial Room, Confederate Women's Home, $4.75. We have sent ivy wreaths to funerals of all Veterans.

ADAH M. BASS,
Recording Secretary.

MRS. JOHN W. COTTEN,
President.

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

We have paid our dues, State and General Tax. We have a membership of 50, and good attendance at all meetings. We study Southern history. Lee-Jackson Day, 10th of May and 3rd of June were observed with appropriate exercises. We have contributed to the Soldiers' Home and Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund. We entertained the Veterans of our township on September 28th. A suitable program was rendered and refreshments served. Iron Crosses of Honor have been placed on the graves of Veterans who have died during the year.

MRS. R. L. LAMBETH, *Secretary.* MRS. J. A. MORRIS, *President.*

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

Gave aid to a soldier who was burned out and lost his all. Bought clothes and ticket for a soldier to go home. Gave soldiers a fine dinner, and decorated all the soldiers' graves. Gave every soldier a handkerchief for a Christmas present.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

We have held regular circle meetings, called business meetings. Had an "experience" meeting of the Veterans January 19th, each one giving a five-minute talk; most interesting and enjoyed by all. We gave some 200 soldiers a concert August 24th, and assisted in a splendid supper for them, besides other attentions. Our Frank Bennett Auxiliary is a fine working one, and a little more attention from the grown-ups would make of it a wonder. We asked the other Chapters of this Division to unite with us in loving guard of the fame of the Confederate State's Army, and a dignified protest, if need be, against any criticism of these, our soldiers, in the public press of today.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE.

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939.

(See Statistical Report.)

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

The Chapter supports one Veteran, giving a monthly allowance in money, and at stated times clothes and provisions. We have been especially interested in Red Cross work, having donated part of the proceeds of a play by Miss Burkheimer, and presenting comfort bags to the drafted men, also donations of cloth for garments, the Daughters making them. The pleasure of the year was the District Convention, at which Mrs. Creasy gave us an inspiring address. We will send a box to the Women's Home soon.

MRS. W. L. HILL, *President.*

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

Taxes and all dues have been paid. Pamlico Chapter has added two new members, several applying for membership. Have contributed to the following: Gettysburg and Jefferson Davis Monuments, Soldiers' Home, Women's Home, Education, and Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait.

Gave a gold medal for best essay by graduating class in city High School, subject, "Jackson's Valley Campaign." Are soon to place twenty markers

at the graves of Veterans. Have aided needy Veterans and families. Gave $6.60, private contributions, toward the graphophone given our local company, now in training at Camp Sevier. Observed Lee-Jackson Day with interesting and appropriate exercises. Memorial Day was one of the most successful ever celebrated, with an unusually large attendance. Every courtesy was extended to the Veterans. Were given a sumptuous dinner, taken in automobiles to the cemetery, and given tickets to moving pictures. Were disappointed in not getting their Crosses of Honor for them.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

We have added twelve new members within last year. Joined with the D. A. R.'s in presenting pocket Testaments to the Richland Rifles; also served lunches for them the day they left for Camp Glenn. Sent box of canned goods to Confederate Women's Home. Sent box of canned goods to Soldiers' Home. Served picnic lunches to Company H before they left for Camp Sevier. Contributed to Stonewall Jackson Memorial Bridge, Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait, Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, Memorial Window in Red Cross Building as a memorial to Mrs. M. J. Branner. Took part in a memorial service for our beloved Historian, Mrs. James Atkins; also contributed floral offering. Confederate wreaths to two of our deceased Veterans. Organized a Children's Chapter with ten members. Secured permission to use land adjoining court house as a town park, upon which to erect a Confederate monument. We have printed our own Year Book, which is a credit to any Chapter.

Mrs. R. N. Barber
President.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

During 1916, when Mrs. W. C. Allen was President, and through her influence, the Chapter undertook to write a history of Halifax County. This was a success, and the work was compiled and prepared for publication, but on account of advance in price of publishers, this has not been done. Hope to do so later. We had a very nice celebration on May 10th last, in which the school children, Red Cross Society and military (Company K, Second Regiment N. C. N. G.), took a prominent part. We served cream and cake to about 300 at the close of the exercises. The county made an appropriation to send Veterans to the Reunion in Washington. The Chapter President attended to this for those going from Weldon. Bought tickets for fourteen, and gave checks to six to defray incidental expenses. This in addition to the two mentioned above.

Mrs. Ida T. Wilkins,
President.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

(See Statistical Report.)

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

We have contributed $75.00 towards the "War Relief Fund," and pledged for six months. Bought $100.00 Liberty Bond. Have presented official medal and two others for essays to school children. Contributions to baby milk station, Jeff Davis Monument Fund, Mrs. Smith's Portrait, and flowers to

Camp Chase Cemetery. Have placed eight portraits; placed a number of markers, sent wreaths to deceased Veterans. Secured from County Commissioners $200.00 for transportation of Veterans to go to the Reunion at Washington. Gave dinner to Veterans January 19. Observed May 10 and June 3. Entertained District meeting, and all members work with Red Cross. The Chapter has answered all calls, and contributed to all U. D. C. work. Our Chapter suffered a great loss in the death of "our" Miss Hettie James.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

The John W. Dunham Chapter is pleased to report a pleasant and successful year. We have secured twenty-seven new members, and have several applications on file. Our receipts have been $386.46. We have responded to every call for aid, have observed all anniversaries, and conferred four Crosses of Honor. Contributed $25.00 to Gettysburg, $10.00 to Memorial Window, $5.00 to Davis Monument, $10.00 to Red Cross. We care regularly for a Veteran and a widow of a Veteran. Had beautiful services and splendid dinner for Wilson County Camp Confederate Veterans on May 10th. We were much pleased to be hostesses to the District April 26th, and have our State President as guest of honor. At this meeting we gave a beautiful portrait of Gen. Lee to the Lucama High School, for Miss Minnie Barnes' essay on "The South Before the War." We also framed and presented to the Wilson High School Miss Georgia Hicks' valuable card, "Facts Showing Where North Carolina Leads." Our historical research work has been very gratifying.

MRS. N. L. FINCH,
Secretary.

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD,
President.

WINDSOR—FRANK M. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

(See Statistical Report.)

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

Our monthly meetings have been well attended. Four new members added to our roll. We have contributed $5.00 to the Memorial Window in Red Cross Building; sent $20.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; have established a scholarship in the State Normal for $75.00 We gave one old Veteran a Confederate uniform to attend the Reunion. Observed May 10th and gave the Veterans a fine dinner. We entertained the District Meeting in April. We are trying to meet every call we have from needy Veterans, and giving much of our time to the Red Cross work.

Respectfully submitted,
(MRS.) MARY GORRELL RIGGINS,
President.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

Hertford County Chapter sends greetings to her sister Chapters assembled in Kinston. During the past year our Chapter has lost some of its members. Death entered our ranks and took one of our oldest active members, Mrs. Margaret Peterson. We have presented Crosses to all the Veterans within our bounds. On the 9th of August we served dinner to the members of the R. E. Lee Camp. We have aided the Soldiers' Home, gave the Scholarship

Medal in the Winton High School, also gave a scholarship of $50.00 to Chowan College. We gave $5.00 for the Jefferson Davis Memorial, at Fair View, Ky.

MRS. J. W. BOONE,
Treasurer.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

We gave an annual picnic to the Veterans, and subscribed $14.00 to the Monument Fund; contributed $3.00 to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh; donated $4.00 to the afflicted daughter of an old Veteran; sent Christmas cards to all of the soldiers who live in the county; donated $1.00 to the Merry Hill Monument, also $1.00 to Mrs. Parsley's Portrait, and have given money and food to needy Veterans. Our annual taxes have been paid, and our membership has been increased by the addition of four new members. We have other prospective ones in sight. We have used Miss Rutherford's programs, and our well-attended meetings found same instructive and interesting. We have not neglected sending resolutions of respect to the homes of deceased soldiers. We observed Memorial Day with fitting ceremonies. We shall continue to strive to keep alive, with our best interest, all that relates to the Confederate soldier.

MRS. GEORGE A. ANDERSON,
Corresponding and Recording Secretary.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65.

How many members have you? 12.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

We have in hand about five dollars.

REMARKS.

Our Chapter recently reorganized. The boys are making trench torches. The girls at present are preparing a first aid package for the Home in Fayetteville. They are to do some comforting little things for one of the dear old ladies this winter. They have offered to knit or sew. The President of Asheville Chapter, Mrs. Glenn, will give them a little course in first aid also. They answer roll call with the answers to historical questions.

MISS GLADYS REDWOOD,
Leader.

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48.

How many members have you? 18.
How many new members since last report? 4.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Will send Christmas box.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes (10 towels).
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts	$105.10	Disbursements:	
		Red Cross	$79.25
		Knitting League	10.00
		Soldiers Testaments	3.00
		Education	1.00
		Gettysburg Mon	3.00
		Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait Fund	1.00
		Total	$97.25

REMARKS.

The children of the Burgaw Chapter, U. D. C., have shown great interest in their work. With the assistance of our friends we gave a play, from which we realized $97.25. The girls are knitting and helping with Red Cross work in various ways. The Chapter has not grown in membership to a great number, but think it has grown in interest and strength.

MRS. W. I. TAYLOR,
Leader.

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2.

How many members have you? 12.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? We try to.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

We have just organized for the winter, and, of course, have not gotten down to real work yet, but am in hopes before so very long that we will be running smoothly, and in hopes the next time to have a better report, but as I have just taken charge of the Julia Jackson Chapter, everything is new, but will do my part in trying to make it a success.

MARY ALLISON,
Assistant Leader.

CLAYTON—JESSE T. ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59.

How many members have you? 18.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? One.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS.

We have placed in our Graded School Library the five volumes of Clark's "Regimental Histories." We had the pleasure of presenting, through our Chapter, the Ellington Memorial medal for the best essay on "Johnston County's Part in the War Between the States." Contributed $10.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument, and $5.00 to Mrs. Smith's Portrait.

(MISS) LOUISE YOUNG,
President.

(MISS) MELBA MCCULLERS,
Leader.

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51.

How many members have you? 12.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? To some extent.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$14.20 Disbursements.....$9.20

REMARKS.

Our meetings are full of enthusiasm. Following the historical program as best we can with our young membership. A "Cradle Roll" has been added to our membership list. Among our pleasures of the year were the letters of appreciation we received from the soldiers of the Raleigh Home, and the ladies of the Fayetteville Home for the boxes of tobacco and flowers sent them Christmas.

We have given financial aid to two Veterans in need, and contributed to the encyclopedia bought for our High School; also to the Red Cross, and we spend one afternoon each week with our Leader sewing for the Red Cross, or in other ways doing our "bit."

LILLIAN CARR,
President.

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49.

How many members have you? 18.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Have sent case of canned fruit.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Have sent bag of scraps.
Do you follow the historical program? In so far as we can.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd. Yes.

ELIZABETH W. HICKS,
Leader.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 11.

How many members have you? 12.
How many new members since last report? Organized since last Convention.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do you follow the historical program? We have historical papers.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS.

We have had only a few meetings, but they were largely attended and enthusiastic. The members are slow about getting their blanks. We have 32 who attend, but only 12 members. We hope to do much more this fall and have a fine report for next year.

LUCY BLAKE,
Leader.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39.

How many members have you? 17.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes, given $5.00.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes, given $5.00.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? Not any.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd. Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$31.85 Disbursements.....$23.75

REMARKS.

The Halifax Light Infantry Junior Chapter, U. D. C., continues doing a very creditable work, as will be seen by the following donations: Halifax Confederate Memorial Association, $10.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Women's Confederate Home, $5.00; a needy soldier, $2.00. Miscellaneous, $1.75.

Respectfully submitted,
SUSIE NELSON FURGERSON,
Leader.

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44.

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? No. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

The children have no dues. They sold candy and earned half the price of a uniform for one of the Veterans who went to Washington. For lack of a regular Leader little else was done, but the prospects for the coming year are brighter, and the children will make a good report.

MISS ANNA CROWDER,
Leader.

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45.

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home. No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? Collected 9 Roll of Honor papers of war records.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$17.03 Disbursements.....$9.18

REMARKS.

The children gave to Mrs. Smith's Portrait; aided with money a Veteran; put money (amount unknown) in Jefferson Davis Monument Bank; made and gave 27 comfort bags to Red Cross, and are working to get every Veteran's war record on the Honor Roll for Richmond Museum vault.

Respectfully,
HELEN P. BROCKETT,
Leader.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58.

How many members have you? 23.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? All do not know it perfectly.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? A few.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$10.25 Disbursements.....$8.90

REMARKS.

The Bessie Simonton Chapter has had a very good year. They have taken part in the celebration of all special days. Have contributed to the Soldiers' Home, the Women's Home, and given $1.00 for Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait. In August they added their mite and aid in serving refreshments to the Quartermaster Corps as it passed through Kings Mountain on the way to Greenville. Many deeds of kindness are done for the Veterans and their wives, especially on their birthdays and at Christmas time. We are planning to follow the program arranged by Miss Rutherford the coming year.

BESSIE SIMONTON,
Leader.

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15.

How many members have you? 42.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Box last Christmas valued at $10.00.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

The Winnie Davis Chapter has held its regular meetings on the third of each month. The attendance has been splendid, and much interest has been manifested. Historical programs have encouraged the love of Southern history and reverence for our Confederate heroes. On Christmas a splendid box was sent to the Soldiers' Home. Each of the children contributed confections, and $5.00 was spent for extra luxuries. Flag design was sent to the funeral of Capt. Joe Darden. A portrait of Gen. Jackson was presented to the public school. $1.00 each was contributed to the portrait of Mrs. Hunter Smith and Mrs. Parsley. A Colonial Tea netted the Chapter $12.00. Amount on hand $18.00.

MRS. FELIX HARVEY, JR.,
Leader.

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59.

How many members have you? 17.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

Our meetings the first of the year were held monthly. The Leader always read some historical sketch, generally taken from "Heroes in Gray." During the summer vacation we met once a week and were busy getting up a recreation box for Red Cross hospitals. We made "cheer up" scrap books on Confederate gray cloth. In each book was a card stating that it was made by Children of the Confederacy. We contributed to Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYNN,
Leader.

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS.

During the school year I try to have weekly meetings. We have a short historical program, in which I do all the work, and then we have games. I am just trying to make them love the Cause, and we put most of our energy into the home work.

MRS. HARRY REID,
Leader.

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47.

How many members have you? 25 registered members.
How many new members since last report? 16.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? We have not.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism. No.
Do you follow the historical program? To certain extent.
How many historical papers have you collected? Not any.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

$5.00 from Mrs. Alfred Rowland.	Disbursements:
	F. M. Scholarship.....$2.00
	Mrs. H. Smith Portrait Fund..... 1.00
	Nat. Special Aid..... 3.00

REMARKS.

We have regular meetings except in July and August. We help with music for the meeting on Memorial Day. We sent pine needles to the Masonic Home in Greensboro for Veterans there to wear at last Reunion in Washington. We were represented at the District Meeting in Raeford on May 8th. Our Chapter furnished flowers and decorated the Veteran's graves last tenth of May.

EULALIA MCGILL,
Recording Secretary.

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,
Leader.

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43.

How many members have you? 20.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS.

On account of the illness of our Leader our Chapter hasn't been able to do much work during the past year.

MRS. E. H. DYSART,
Leader.

MT. OLIVE—JUNIOR GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 30.

How many members have you? 16.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home. Yes?
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$12.50 Disbursements.....$12.50

REMARKS.

On June 5tn, when our men were called to register for service, between the ages of 21 and 31, in the U. S. Army, we were at the City Hall from 7 A. M.

until 8:30 P. M. and gave a red, white and blue badge to every man who registered. We have had seven applications recorded; also given $1.00 to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith's Portrait Fund; 7 pair pillow cases to Old Soldiers' Home and 4 pair to Old Ladies Home.

MRS. W. FRED MORTIN,
Leader.

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20.

How many members have you? 15.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? I teach them all possible.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

The children have learned all of our Confederate songs and sing them with a will, we also sing "America." They are interested and easily taught.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Leader.

RALEIGH—MANLY BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? $25.00.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

Manly's Battery has had printed 500 copies of "Lincoln as the South Should Know Him," by Oscar Blacknall, have distributed these through twenty States, placing them in six States and ten public libraries; written to and aided for two years two British soldiers; sent tobacco to Greece and $6.00 in money to Raleigh girl nursing in France; also sent six pounds of tobacco to France; visited Soldiers' Home a number of times; spent $25.00 in sweets at Christmas; sent representatives to Washington to the Reunion and contributed design featuring Confederate flags and descendant of a member of the original Manly's Battery for Reunion number of Everywoman's Magazine; contributed poems celebrating Reunion to *State Journal*; gave $2.00 towards the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund and have taken part in all public exercises marking the memory of Confederate Veterans; have written and secured necessary votes for its passage in both Houses a Bill to secure rest room for the old soldiers at the North Carolina Home, same was killed in the Committee. All of our activities at home and abroad have been done in the name and in honor of the North Carolina Soldiers of the Confederacy.

MISS MARTHA HAYWOOD,
Leader.

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54.

How many members have you? 14.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Some of them do.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

The children are not urged to pay their dues so we have very little money in our treasury. We have made several donations to the Confederate Women's Home this year.

MRS. S. E. LEONARD,
Leader.

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24.

How many members have you? 51.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? Not any.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? No. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$129.00 Disbursements.....$129.00

REMARKS.

The children helped with the unveiling of the Nash County Monument and also in serving a dinner on June 13th to the Pythians of the State. Have visited Veterans and their widows and ministered unto them. Sent a comfort bag valued at $4.05.

LOUISE TOLER,
President.

MRS. M. P. J. WILLIAMS,
Leader.

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42.

How many members have you? 29.
How many new members since last report? 3.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.....$30.53 Disbursements.....$15.50

REMARKS.

We have a wide awake and interested Chapter. We observe all meetings on the following dates, Jan. 19, May 10 and June 3. We took part in the sales at the November bazaar and had an attractive booth of our own. Our President made 25 comfort bags which our money helped to fill for our boys of the Cleveland Guards. Three records were recently sent to the Women's Home and we sent a small contribution toward Mrs. Smith's Portrait.

MISS ELIZABETH EBELTOFT,
Leader.

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10.

How many members have you? 55.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Magazines and newspapers.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? 25.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

We sold Red Cross Seals to amount to $40.00; flags for Veterans and Confederate Soldiers' graves, $3.00; bunting for Chautauqua parade (Chapter parade), $2.10; groceries for needy Veterans, $5.00; flowers for funeral, 75 cents; flowers for sick Veteran, 75 cents; Christmas cards for Veterans, $1.50; reception to State officers, $6.00; magazines and papers to Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home; 17 volumes in public library; 25 historical papers; 10 typewritten historical papers; 60 papers; 6 essays.

ADAH M. BASS,
Leader.

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35.

How many members have you? 25.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

Our Chapter has done very little work during the year. We have good historical programs, but not any prescribed course. This year we are studying North Carolina's part in the Confederacy. Meetings are well attended and children enthusiastic.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN,
Leader.

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9.

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Most of them.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? 6.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS.

We have contributed to Arlington Monument, Trader Fund, Rutherford printing, entertained Veterans at Movies, furnished refreshments for Soldier's Concert, presented Mrs. Little with a badge. Total spent, $28.87. We hold monthly meetings that are well attended.

SARAH D. HORNE. MRS. CLARENCE BURNS,
Leader.

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55.

How many members have you? 23.
How many new members since last report? 3.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? 1.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts	$16.00	Disbursements	$21.00
On deposit in bank			20.00

REMARKS.

We have given $1.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $1.00 to Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait; sent $1.00 to General Bennett Young for Jefferson Davis Memorial; $6.00 to the local Red Cross Chapter in addition to $30.00 the children collected. We sent a box of dry goods and canned fruit, valued at $10.00 to the Confederate Women's Home. The children visit an aged Veteran and pound him occasionally. Our members had a place on the program at our District Meeting. They gave one play, from which they realized a good amount, and sang several choruses in "The Girl Who Dared," given for the James Kenan Chapter, at Warsaw, and repeated at Mount Olive.

Respectfully submitted,
MARIAM M. CARROLL,
Leader.

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BURDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64.

How many members have you? 11.
Have you aided Solders' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Have not learned it.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? No. June 3rd? No.

REMARKS.

Wm. Burder Ferguson Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, was organized Nov. 11, 1916, at the home of Mrs. Jas. W. Ferguson, Mrs. S. A. Jones and Theo. M. McCracken assisting in the organization. We have studied Mrs Rose's programs. The children derive most pleasure from relating war stories handed down by relatives who took part in the great conflict. It has been difficult for us to do good work. The children's school work and music lessons prevent so many from being present. I trust that our next report will in a great degree redeem this report.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. JAMES W. FERGUSON,
Leader.

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21.

How many members have you? 25.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partly.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.

REMARKS.

The organization of this Chapter is not yet complete, having had only three meetings. We have had great difficulty in getting papers signed. Owing to few meetings we have had, contributions for Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home have not been asked for.

MRS. SETH L. SMITH,
Leader.

WINSTON-SALEM—THE JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56.

How many members have you? 49.
How many new members since last report? 25.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woamn's Home? Send a Victrola Record each quarter.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS.

The children remember all the birthday's of the Veterans in the city and county. To the poorer ones we send fruit, while to the well to do we send a birthday greeting card. Sent $5.00 to help starving Belgium children. Made our money by having a day at the moving picture show when a Confederate picture was shown. Sent one dollar to the Smith Portrait Fund. Amount in treasury, $43.19.

EDWINA LOCKETT,
Leader.

In Memoriam

These exercises were arranged and presided over by Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., assisted by Mrs. Fred Woodard, of Wilson, and Mrs. Charles Ives, of Newbern.

Mrs. Griffin read the fifteenth Psalm as a creed to live by, she also gave the connecting verses of love from John's Revelations, 21.

Mrs. Hilliard, "The Saint of Buncombe," led in a beautiful prayer for peace for those on earth and thanksgiving for those who have preceded us to the other side.

General memorial and roll call of deceased members were read by Mrs. Fred Woodard.

We meet in this hour to pay tribute to our fallen soldiers and our departed sisters. Our soldiers, no matter where their last resting place may be, are sleeping in immortal honor, and our sisters whose faces we miss so much today, have broken the alabaster box for the last time, and have passed into the presence of the King.

I like to think of the record of the Southern soldier. Through four years of bloody war he carried a stainless sword. No one questions his valor. No one denies that he fought a "good fight." What a glorious figure he makes on the historic page. How valiant he looks, how strong, how chivalrous. His figure grows taller as we gaze upon it in the light of his achievements, and his crown grows brighter in our eyes as we recall his brave fight. The whole world yields admiration to his courage and history has put on his brow the fadeless crown.

And then I like to think of the record made by the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Long years ago our women registered a mighty vow that it should never be said that the Southern soldier had died in vain. How they have kept that vow the passing years bear witness. With unwearied hands they have kept green his grave, they have cherished the ideals for which he fought, they have ministered with gracious tenderness to the broken men who survived the bullets of the enemy and were left lingering on the shores of time.

The Daughters of the Confederacy who have gone from us since our last meeting continued to the last to do their part in this labor of love and it is fitting that we pause in this hour to pay to them our tribute of respect, and that we set apart a page in our records for their names. Their work is done—their record is made. It is left to us to go on with these blessed ministrations.

An original poem "The Two Flags" was read by Mrs. C. H. Ives of Newbern.

(Not a great while after the declaration of war between this country and Germany, there was seen in his shop in one of our large cities, an old cobbler using a small flag—our Stars and Stripes—to polish off his bench and the shoes which he had mended. A passing citizen thinking that the old man was sorely in need of instruction, reproved him for such use of the colors, whereupon the cobbler contemptuously flung back at him "What is a flag but a rag." I

call my little poem "The Two Flags," and under the title I have written as a clue to the thought which I use, the old man's exclamation, "What is a flag but a rag.")

THE TWO FLAGS—

"What Is a Flag But a Rag!"

Ah friends: If our sires who sleep so still,
On the grassy slope of a Southern hill,
Could speak with the lips now cold and still,
This would they say for their Flag:

"The Flag! O honor its dark-stained fold;
See that to all the story be told,
Of the love that we bore in the days of old,
For the Flag with the Stars and Bars!

"We followed its lead through battle's mire,
Through tides of blood, through walls of fire;
We gave our lives with a great desire
For life for the beautiful Flag!

"And now we sleep, who have earned our rest;
The fighting is over, our God knew best;
Drape its torn crimson o'er every breast—
The Flag of the dear Lost Cause."

———

Another Flag for you and for me,
In an angry gale blows wild and free!
'Gainst a war-lit sky—"Oh, say can you see"—
Old Glory aloft to the world!

Beneath its colors march earnest and strong,
Our beautiful youth, with smile and song;
To help the down-trodden, to right the world's wrong—
They carry our Country's Flag.

Daughters of soldiers who sleep 'neath the sod,
Mothers of men who are marching for God,
Two Flags are our birthright—each stained with heart's-blood—
Heaven bless them, both Red, White and Blue!

HANNAH ALLEN IVES,
For Daughters of the Confederacy.

Memorial to Miss Hettie James by Dr. James Sprunt. Read by Mrs. B. H. Griffin.

MISS HETTIE JAMES

(Written by Dr. James Sprunt)

Miss Hettie James was born in Wilmington, May 1, 1836. She spent her youth and young girlhood in her native town and shortly after the War between the States she opened a school in the Parish House of St. James Church, associating herself with Miss Kate Burr. To the work of education, Miss James gave the tireless years of a long and eminent life. She taught all the branches which were offered in those days, including music, which was in charge of Mrs. Cushing, and she gave her best thought to the methods used in instructing the youthful charges entrusted to her care.

Her care did not end with the school room. She considered always the life and surroundings of her pupils and impressed her own strong personality upon them, encouraging them to exert to the utmost their qualities of mind and body in the attainment of a well developed character. Miss James took into her home several little ones who had been bereft of a mother's care, and she gave them all that they ever had of education and training in the principles of our holy religion. Many of her pupils have become distinguished citizens of the town and in their own achievements have extended the influence and power of their old teacher down into the years beyond her own passing generation. There was something very compelling about her; she attached her friends to her with bonds of love and loyalty, truly wonderful to perceive. For many years before her death, her old scholars had revived the childish custom of crowning her Queen of May. On every birthday the sweet pilgrimage was made to her home and with abundance of flowers, loving hands pressed again upon her silvering hair, the adornments of her youth, and with the flowers of spring upon her brow, it was pleasant indeed to contemplate thus the union of blessed age with perpetual youth.

Miss James was for 13 years the President of the Ladies Memorial Association, and gave to the Veterans of the War between the States the finest effort of her capabilities. She labored incessantly for their welfare and taught the children committed to her care reverence for the men who had once fought for what they held right, and she held up to them by the example of these men, the eternal principles of integrity and moral courage. Perhaps she is more largely responsible than we now realize, for ardent patriotism in our midst, for the sons of the men who fought in the sixties have not lagged in this later day of testing.

Loyalty was exemplified in all Miss James' relations with her fellow men and in her soul life with her God. Always most punctilious in her dealings with pupil, friend and relative, always rigidly exact in the performance of her religious duty, and to the end beloved by those who have risen up and called her blessed to the third generation.

She was the eldest of a large representative Cape Fear family, typical of old time gentility. Her father, Mr. John S. James, was one of the foremost citizens of Wilmington, in whom were blended the finest characteristics of the

old school Southern gentleman. Her brothers, Joshua Tillinghast James, Theodore Calhoun James, John Christopher James and Thomas Cowan James, took the parts of distinguished patriots in the Confederate Army, and as christian soldiers and gentlemen in war and in peace, upheld the honor of the Old North State. They have all crossed over the river before her and now rest in Paradise.

The orb of her day and generation had long since set, but the glory born of goodness never dies. It is like the brightness of the setting sun in the west, which though unseen to us, reflects its radiance upon the sombre clouds above us and gilds and glorifies the evening hour.

Who can measure the influence of a consecrated life, living and moving among children, and guiding them in the way of Godliness? Such was her character and her life work, and now she has gone to her reward of "well done good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of thy Lord."

Silent prayer.

BENEDICTION.

Now, unto Him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of His glory, with exceeding joy to the only wise God our Saviour, His glory and majesty, dominion and power both now and forever. Amen.

The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. Amen.

In Memoriam

Albemarle Chapter—Albemarle.

MRS. MYRTLE DRY EFIRD.

Randolph Chapter—Asheboro.

MRS. J. A. YORK.

Asheville Chapter—Asheville.

MISS BASSETT.
MRS. R. S. CAMPBELL.
MRS. DAVIDSON.

Leonidas Polk Chapter—Chapel Hill.

MRS. W. F. STROUD, Sr.

Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Charlotte.

MISS JULIA D. ROBERTS.
MRS. LETTIE JENKINS MAFFITT.

Dodson Ramseur Chapter—Concord.

MRS. A. B. YOUNG.

W. A. Enloe Chapter—Dillsboro.

CAPT. W. A. ENLOE.
MRS. LON STEDMAN.
MISS HICKS WILSON.

Julian S. Carr Chapter—Durham.

MRS. J. F. CAIN.
MRS. JAMES COBB.

Vance County Chapter—Henderson

MRS. THOMAS HOWARD CHEVASSE.
(Elizabeth Squiggins Dockery Chevasse.)

Z. B. Vance Chapter—Lenoir

MISS ELEANOR CLARK.

Southern Stars Chapter—Lincolnton

MRS. EMMA McKILLIAN COSTNER.

Roanoke Minute Men Chapter—Littleton.

MRS. T. M. WIGGINS.

Joseph J. Davis Chapter—Louisburg.

MRS. A. F. JOHNSON.

Maj. T. J. Wooten Chapter—Maxton.

MISS JIMMIE CROOM.

Winnie Davis Chapter—Pittsboro.

GEN. W. L. LONDON.

Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount.

MRS. M. M. CHALK.
MRS. J. G. SILLS.

Robert F. Hoke Chapter—Salisbury.

MRS. MARGARET MURDOCK HOBSON.

William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro

MRS. W. L. PAGE.

Jefferson Davis Chapter—Whiteville.

MRS. V. V. RICHARDSON.

Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington.

MRS. A. C. CRAFT.
MISS HETTIE JAMES.

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson.

MRS. JOHN D. WELLS.
MR. BILL ROSE.
CAPT. T. J. HADLEY.

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem.

MRS. FRANCES HARDEN JEWETT.

Hertford County Chapter—Winton.

MRS. MARGARET PETERSON.
JOHN D. WELLS.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President ..... Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President ..... Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary ..... Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer ..... Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lenoir
Mrs. H. B. McCullers, Registrar ..... Clayton
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian ..... Charlotte
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Lumberton
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain ..... Faison

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, *ex-officio* ..... Tarboro
Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman ..... Pisgah Forest
Mrs. W. M. Creasy ..... Wilmington

HISTORICAL AND TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. A. Fore, Chairman ..... Charlotte
Mrs. W. L. Hill, Assistant Historian ..... Warsaw
(And all Chapter Historians.)

SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE.

All Presidents of Chapters are members of this Committee.

COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

All Presidents of Chapters are members of this Committee.

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. G. Rawlings, Chairman ..... Wilson
Mrs. J. C. Eagles ..... Wilson
Mrs. Alice Fields ..... Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless ..... Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers ..... Clayton

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

Mrs. Latta Johnson, Chairman ..... Charlotte
Miss Eleanor Watson ..... High Point
Miss Effie McRae ..... Laurinburg
Mrs. A. L. Smith ..... Charlotte

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

STATIONERY COMMITTEE.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman	Newton
Mrs. E. L. Whitehead	Enfield
Mrs. Matt W. Ransom	Littleton
Miss Sallie Faison Hill	Faison

PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME.

Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
Mrs. James A. Briggs	Raleigh
Miss Martha Haywood	Raleigh

ADVISORY BOARD FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, *ex-officio*	Tarboro
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman	Fayetteville
Mrs. Harllee Townsend	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan	Fayetteville
Mrs. T. W. Bickett	Raleigh
Mrs. B. H. Griffin	Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead	Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gabriel Holmes	Wilmington
Mrs. T. B. Reynolds	Fayetteville
Mrs. Eugene Little	Wadesboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams	Faison
Mrs. Herbert McCullers	Clayton

PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman	Fayetteville
Mrs. Harllee Townsend	Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan	Fayetteville

MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain	Faison
Mrs. F. A. Woodward	Wilson
Mrs. Felix Harvey	Kinston

COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. William McCullers, Chairman	Clayton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell	Tarboro
Mrs. A. L. Grayson	Lenoir
Mrs. R. C. Bridger	Winton
Mrs. J. J. Yates	Asheville

COMMITTEE TO PLACE REGIMENTAL HISTORIES IN SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Eloise McGill, Chairman	Red Springs
Miss Winifred Faison	Faison
Mrs. C. M. Cobb	Tarboro
Mrs. E. B. Lewis	Kinston
Mrs. W. L. Lyon	Windsor

WAR RELIEF WORK.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director.....Rocky Mount

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director.

Mrs. Junius Davis, Eastern Chairman.....Wilmington
Mrs. B. L. W. Cawthorne.....Littleton
Miss Sallie H. Hill.....Warsaw
Mrs. A. McDowell.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. Maurice O'Neil.....Henderson
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Miss Marcia Myers.....Washington
Mrs. M. T. Brazeale.....Mt. Olive
Miss Bessie Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. W. Millikin.....Pittsboro
Mrs. W. J. Andrews.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. L. Skinner.....Smithfield
Mrs. G. A. Hughes.....Pollocksville
Mrs. Ashley Horne.....Clayton
Mrs. F. P. Venable.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. Victor Bryant.....Durham
Mrs. Hal Wood.....Edenton
Mrs. J. W. Wiggins.....Tarboro
Mrs. C. F. Taylor.....Goldsboro
Miss Gertrude Lawrence.....Murfreesboro
Mrs. A. H. Witherington.....Faison
Mrs. Frank Spruill.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Graham Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. J. Z. Morriss, Western Chairman.....Thomasville
Miss Mary Ferand Henderson.....Salisbury
Mrs. Harry Wilson.....Morganton
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Miss Bess Gordon Finley.....North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Colin Hull.....Shelby
Mrs. J. P. Yount.....Newton
Mrs. Thomas.....Statesville
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet.....Winston-Salem
Miss Hilda Way.....Waynesville
Mrs. Michael Schenck.....Hendersonville
Mrs. A. L. Davis.....Burlington
Mrs. W. B. Ballou.....Oxford
Mrs. D. B. Morrison.....Concord
Mrs. P. W. Kincaid.....Dillsboro
Mrs. O. F. Mason.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. W. Patterson.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. B. Ray.....Spray
Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....Asheville
Mrs. Cecil Meacham.....Monroe
Mrs. J. D. McCollum.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEE ON STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Harllee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.....Asheville
Mrs. J. L. Stanten.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte

COMMITTEE ON JEFFERSON DAVIS NATIONAL HIGHWAY.

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. J. H. Currie.....Fayetteville
Miss Lena Windley.....Washington
Mrs. J. R. Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs F. J. Murdoch.....Salisbury

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE SONS OF VETERANS CAMPS.

Mrs. R. E. Little, Chairman.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy.....Newbern
Mrs. Gordon Finger.....Charlotte
Miss May McAllister.....Asheboro
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton

STATE EDITOR FOR "CONFEDERATE VETERAN."

Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer.....Wilmington

EDITOR FOR "STATE JOURNAL."

Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Charlotte
Mrs. Alex. Feild, Assistant.....Raleigh

PRISON REFORM COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. W. L. Beery, Assistant.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram.....Wadesboro
Miss Mabel Belk.....Monroe
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh

OFFICIAL STORY TELLER.

Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK.

Miss Jessica Smith.....Henderson
Mrs. W. L. Hill, Assistant.....Warsaw

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(Districts elect Directors at Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Waynesville.

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir.

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. C. R. Hoey, Shelby.

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. J. D. McCollum, Mount Airy.

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Goodman, Concord.

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington.
Director—Miss Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro.

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearne, Albemarle.

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Durham.

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

District No. 10—Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro.
Director—Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Smithfield.

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, St. Paul, Whiteville, Merry Hill.
Director—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

District No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Faison.

District No. 13—Newbern, Trenton, Morehead City. Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville.
Director—Mrs. John Hollister, Newbern.

District No. 14—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Elm City, Wilson, Nashville, Stantonsburg.
Director—Mrs. Dr. Moore, Elm City.

District No. 15—Weldon, Jackson, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Miss Nannie Gary, Halifax.

District No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville.
Director—Mrs. Patrick Matthews, Edenton.

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tiernan.....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. Wm. P. Roberts.....Gatesville

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. Rufus Barringer.....Salisbury
Mrs. John H. Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt.....Raleigh

HONORARY HISTORIAN.

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

STATE OFFICERS.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

GENERAL OFFICERS.

Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, President.....Charleston, S. C.
Mrs. Peter Youree, First Vice-President.....Shreveport, La.
Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Second Vice-President.....Hot Springs, Ark.
Miss Jennie S. Price, Third Vice-President.....Lewisburg, W. Va.
Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, Recording Secretary.....Chatham, Va.
Mrs. Arthur Wolcott, Corresponding Secretary.....Ardmore, Okla.
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro, N. C.
Mrs. J. Norment Powell, Registrar.....Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Anne Bachman Hyde, Historian.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. E. T. Sells, Custodian of Crosses.....Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. Frank Anthoney Walke, Custodian of Flags and Pennants, Norfolk, Va.

CHAPTER OFFICERS.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

BROWN, MRS. J. M.....President
PRICE, MRS. J. R.....First Vice-President
LATON, MRS. J. F.....Second Vice-President
MABRY, MISS MARY E.....Secretary
REYNOLDS, MRS. G. D.....Registrar and Historian

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

MOFFITT, MRS. JOHN T.....President
HUNTER, MRS. J. V.....First Vice-President
MOFFITT, MRS. E. L.....Second Vice-President
UNDERWOOD, MRS. WILLIAM A.....Recording Secretary
PHILLIPS, MISS KATE.....Corresponding Secretary
ROSS, MRS. J. D.....Treasurer
STEDMAN, MRS. W. D.....Historian
MCALLISTER, MISS MAY D.....Honorary President

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 124.

GUDGER, MRS. J. M. JR.....President
YATES, MRS. J. J.....First Vice-President
GLENN, MRS. J. FISHER.....Second Vice-President
STEVENS, MRS. ROBERT CHAPMAN.....Recording Secretary
STEVENS, MISS NANNIE.....Corresponding Secretary
COWAN, MRS. J. K.....Treasurer
MCDOWELL, MRS. E. E.....Registrar
PLATT, MRS. LULA ROBERTS.....Historian
MORRISS, MRS. G. H.....Recorder of Crosses
RAY, MRS. J. E.....Honorary Historian

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

GASH, MISS ANNIE JEAN.....President
SHIPMAN, MRS. P. H.....First Vice-President
ALLISON, MISS MAUD.....Second Vice-President
PATTON, MRS. T. E. JR.....Secretary
BREESE, MISS MARGARET W.....Treasurer
DEAVOR, MISS MARGARET M.....Registrar
BOSWELL, MISS MARTHA.....Historian
BREESE, MISS MARGARET W.....Librarian

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640.

PAGE, MRS. J. W.....President
FOGLEMAN, MRS. GEORGE.....Vice-President
FOGLEMAN, MISS JULIA.....Recording Secretary

Sharpe, Mrs. C. V	Corresponding Secretary
Martin, Mrs. W. J	Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. A. L	Registrar
Carroll, Mrs. W. H	Historian
Faucette, Mrs. T. S	Recorder of Crosses

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Bannerman, Mrs. J. R	President
Moore, Mrs. M. M	First Vice-President
Croom, Mrs. W. D	Second Vice-President
Herring, Mrs. D. F	Corresponding Secretary
Taylor, Mrs. W. I	Recording Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. C. C	Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. M. M	Registrar
Moore, Mrs. E. McN	Custodian of Crosses
Best, Mrs. J. J	Historian
Carroll, Mrs. R. W	Honorary President
Porter, Mrs. Elisha	Honorary President

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556.

Long, Mrs. W. S	President
Venable, Mrs. F. P	Vice-President
Moffatt, Mrs. J. S	Secretary
Roberson, Mrs. A. B	Treasurer
Patterson, Mrs. Fred	Registrar
Barbee, Mrs. A. S	Custodian
Manning, Miss Mary	Historian
Wills, Mrs. H. C	Recorder of Crosses

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

London, Mrs. H. A. Jr	President
Tillett, Mrs. C. W	First Vice-President
Murrill, Mrs. H. A	Second Vice-President
Nicholson, Mrs. W. L	Recording Secretary
Stephenson, Mrs. C. B	Corresponding Secretary
Blankenship, Mrs. Essie	Treasurer
Nixon, Mrs. Brevard	Registrar
Fore, Mrs. J. A	Historian
Orr, Mrs. W. S	Recorder of Crosses
Long, Miss Lillie	Chaplain

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494.

Swink, Mrs. W. J	President
Hoke, Miss Virginia	Vice-President
Stirewalt, Miss Ada	Secretary
Shuford, Mrs. B. S	Treasurer
Thom, Mrs. J. A	Historian

CLAYTON—ASHELY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

McCULLERS, MRS. HERBERT	President
HOCUTT, MRS. BATTLE	First Vice-President
CARTER, MRS. CLEMENT	Second Vice-President
GRIFFIN, MRS. ARTHUR	Recording Secretary
GULLEY, MRS. CHARLES	Corresponding Secretary
BARNES, MISS CLEVE	Treasurer
YOUNG, MRS. JOSEPH	Registrar
HORNE, MRS. ASHLEY	Historian
NOOE, MRS. BENNET JR	Recorder of Crosses

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

GRADY, MRS. H. A	President
HIATT, MRS. J. R	First Vice-President
PIGFORD, MRS. V. G	Second Vice-President
BEAMAN, MISS ANNIE	Recording Secretary
STEWART, MRS. H. L	Corresponding Secretary
SINK, MRS. H. E	Historian
HOLMES, MRS. FANNIE	Honorary President

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

GOODMAN, MRS. J. F	President
LENTZ, MRS. A. E	First Vice-President
COLTRANE, MRS. L. D	Second Vice-President
CALDWELL, MRS. D. G	Secretary
MORRISON, MRS. D. B	Treasurer
ERVIN, MRS. S. J	Registrar
GIBSON, MRS. J. C	Historian
ALLISON, MRS	Honorary President

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

DANIELS, MRS. C. H	President
HALL, MRS. HANNAH	First Vice-President
HOOPER, MRS. D. D	Second Vice-President
HALL, MRS. DAVID	Secretary
HOOKER, MRS. J. J	Treasurer
CANDLER, MRS. E. Y	Historian
BROYLES, MRS. J. L	Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

PEARSALL, MRS. R. M	President
TILGHMAN, MRS. G. M	Recording Secretary
CROCKETT, MRS. J. E	Corresponding Secretary
PURDY, MISS SALLIE	Treasurer
YOUNG, MRS. T. H. L	Historian
LYNCH, MRS. P. H	Registrar

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

Brooks, Mrs. E. C.	President
Pusey, Mrs. E. D.	Vice-President
Snow, Mrs. H. N. Jr.	Secretary
Markham, Mrs. F. M.	Treasurer
Bryant, Mrs. Victor	Registrar
Tyree, Mrs. B. L.	Historian
Jones, Mrs. M. H.	Custodian of Crosses

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

Matthews, Mrs. Patrick	President
Woodard, Mrs. Jas. A.	Vice-President
Pruden, Miss Mary	Recording Secretary
Wood, Miss Sophia M.	Corresponding Secretary
Bush, Mrs. A. T.	Treasurer

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

McQueen, Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw	President
Winslow, Mrs. J. N.	First Vice-President
Davis, Mrs. Annie Simpson	Second Vice-President
Lumsden, Mrs. Sarah K.	Third Vice-President
Gregory, Mrs. Kate Dean	Recording Secretary
Owens, Mrs. Mathias	Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. Ella C.	Treasurer
Perry, Miss Sallie	Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret	Historian

ELLERBEE—ELLERBEE CHAPTER, No. 1555.

Everett, Mrs. W. N.	President
Bennett, Mrs. J. R.	First Vice-President
Farlow, Mrs. B. B.	Second Vice-President
Aydlette, Miss Irma	Secretary
Brady, Mrs. C. M.	Treasurer
O'Brien, Miss Rozella	Registrar
Sanford, Mrs. K.	Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

Bobbitt, Mrs. B. E.	President
Hunt, Mrs. Cary	First Vice-President
Holland, Miss Pat	Second Vice-President
Bulluck, Mrs. R. B.	Secretary
Riddick, Miss Katie	Treasurer
Whitaker, Miss Belle	Historian
Robertson, Mrs. John	Assistant Historian
Moore, Miss Bessye P.	Registrar
Collins, Mrs. Mary	Custodian of Flag
Gregory, Mrs. Fred	Honorary President

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

Faison, Miss Winifred	President
Witherington, Mrs. A. H	First Vice-President
Faison, Mrs. H. J	Second Vice-President
Oates, Mrs. J. B	Recording Secretary
Blount, Mrs. Z. V	Corresponding Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A	Treasurer
Simmons, Mrs. Mary F	Registrar
Hicks, Miss Georgia	Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S	Custodian of Flags
Hicks, Mrs. Rachel McI	Honorary President
Hicks, Miss Georgia	Honorary Historian

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

Bidgood, Mrs. R. W	President
Smith, Mrs. Hunter G	First Vice-President
Hubbard, Mrs. A. L	Second Vice-President
McNeill, Mrs. J. W	Third Vice-President
Robinson, Miss Katherine	Recording Secretary
Lightfoot, Mrs. R. M	Corresponding Secretary
Lilly, Mrs. J. M	Treasurer
Horne, Mrs. S. R	Registrar
Anderson, Mrs. J. H	Historian
Erambert, Mrs. Floyd	Custodian of War Roster

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

Clifford, Mrs. W. J	President
Kindley, Mrs. S. A	First Vice-President
Henderite, Mrs. J. H	Second Vice-President
McCombs, Mrs. C. J	Third Vice-President
Love, Mrs. W. T	Recording Secretary
Michael, Mrs. W. F	Corresponding Secretary
Poole, Mrs. W. H	Treasurer
Wetzell, Mrs. L. F	Registrar
Wilson, Mrs. T. W	Historian
Eddleman, Mrs. H. M	Recorder of Crosses
Dixon, Mrs. J. K	Chaplain
Craig, Mrs. Thos. L	Honorary President

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

Bell, Mrs. C. D	President
Cross, Mrs. W. T	Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R	Recording Secretary
Riddick, Mrs. R. M	Corresponding Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R	Treasurer
Riddick, Mrs. T. M	Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. Wm. P	Honorary President

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

McGee, Mrs. Thomas ..... President
Jeffreys, Mrs. Z. L. M. ..... First Vice-President
Slocumb, Mrs. T. W. ..... Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. M. L. ..... Third Vice-President
Giddens, Miss Mary Emma ..... Recording Secretary
Henley, Mrs. T. A. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Winkelman, Dr. Lila ..... Treasurer
Collier, Miss Susan ..... Registrar and Custodian of Crosses
Smith, Mrs. John R. ..... Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Kernodle, Mrs. J. D. ..... President
Scott, Mrs. J. L. ..... Vice-President
Long, Mrs. J. Dolph ..... Recording Secretary
Scott, Mrs. E. D. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Goley, Mrs. W. R. ..... Treasurer
Parker, Miss Mamie ..... Historian and Recorder of Crosses
Scott, Mrs. H. W. ..... Reporter

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie ..... President
Wright, Mrs. C. G. ..... First Vice-President
King, Mrs. J. L. ..... Second Vice-President
Young, Mrs. Cabell ..... Recording Secretary
Houston, Mrs. Hall ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. J. Will ..... Corresponding Secretary
Nelson, Miss Olivia ..... Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Garland ..... Historian
Michaux, Mrs. E. R. ..... Treasurer

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Gary, Miss Nannie M. ..... President
Willcox, Mrs. W. A. ..... First Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M. ..... Second Vice-President
Stedman, Mrs. N. L. ..... Recording Secretary
Ferguson, Mrs. H. B. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Bass, Mrs. John ..... Treasurer
Musselman, Mrs. Frank ..... Registrar
Merchant, Mrs. R. H., Weldon, N. C. ..... Historian
Gowan, Mrs. Annie H. ..... Recorder of Crosses
Gilliam, Mrs. George ..... Honorary President

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142.

Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P. ..... President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M. ..... First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C. ..... Second Vice-President
Bridgers, Mrs. J. H. ..... Third Vice-President

WATKINS, MRS. KATE ..... Recording Secretary
COOPER, MRS. ALEX ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
LEWIS, MRS. C. A ..... Corresponding Secretary
O'NEIL, MRS. M. J ..... Treasurer
MANNING, MRS. T. R ..... Historian
PHELPS, MRS. CORA ..... Assistant Historian
COOPER, MRS. SYDNEY P ..... Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

BROWN, MRS. J. STEVEN ..... President
SCHENCK, MRS. MICHAEL ..... Vice-President
PATTERSON, MRS. ETHEL ..... Secretary
BROOKS, MRS. G. W ..... Treasurer
BARNWELL, MRS. LILA RIPLEY ..... Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

GAITHER, MRS. C. W ..... President
SMALL, MRS. P. H ..... Secretary
FLEETWOOD, MRS. J. J ..... Treasurer

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

SHUFORD, MRS. E. L ..... President
ABERNATHY, MRS. W. L ..... First Vice-President
ROYSTER, MRS. O. M ..... Second Vice-President
ALLEN, MRS. J. FRANK ..... Recording Secretary
GRIMES, MRS. R. A ..... Corresponding Secretary
MOSTELLA, MRS. C. L ..... Treasurer
MARTIN, MRS. J. A ..... Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

MENDENHALL, MRS. OTTIS ..... President
KIRKMAN, MRS. J. E ..... First Vice-President
NORMAN, MRS. FLEM ..... Second Vice-President
FARRISS, MRS. J. J ..... Recording Secretary
DALTON, MRS. CARTER ..... Corresponding Secretary
HAYDEN, MRS. J. F ..... Treasurer
KIRKMAN, MISS AVERY ..... Assistant Treasurer
GOLD, MRS. T. J ..... Historian
CAMPBELL, MISS MARY ..... Assistant Historian
HASKINS, MRS. BASCOM ..... Registrar
HART, MRS. ALBERT ..... Recorder of Crosses
KEARNS, MRS. THURLO ..... Custodian

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

CAMERON, MISS REBECCA ..... President
WEBB, MISS S. F. ..... Vice-President
CAMERON, MISS REBECCA ..... Recording Secretary
HAMILTON, MISS ELIZABETH R. ..... Corresponding Secretary
COLLINS, MISS H. P. ..... Treasurer
WEBB, MRS. J. CHESHIRE ..... Registrar

JACKSON—HARRY BURGWIN CHAPTER, No. 808.

FLYTHE, MRS. J. F. ..... President
HARDY, MRS. H. B. ..... Vice-President
HARRISS, MRS. F. R. ..... Recording Secretary
CALVERT, MISS MAY ..... Corresponding Secretary
REID, MISS EMMA ..... Treasurer
CALVERT, MRS. S. J. ..... Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

KOONCE, MRS. E. M. ..... President
WARD, MRS. L. S. ..... Vice-President
GILMAN, MRS. LENA ..... Recording Secretary
COX, MRS. E. L. ..... Corresponding Secretary
CAPPS, MRS. LORA ..... Registrar
COX, MRS. W. T. ..... Historian
WARLICK, MRS. R. C. ..... Custodian

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936.

BEASLEY, MRS. L. A. ..... President
WILLIAMS, MRS. HAL ..... First Vice-President
HINSON, MISS ESTELLE ..... Second Vice-President
HINSON, MISS LULA ..... Secretary
GAVIN, MRS. JOHN A. ..... Treasurer
BLOUNT, MISS EMMA ..... Registrar
HINSON, MISS ESTELLE ..... Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

RHYNE, MRS. CLAUDE Q. ..... President
NEAL, MRS. L. S. ..... First Vice-President
FINGER, MRS. F. E. ..... Second Vice-President
CROUSE, MRS. ARTHUR ..... Third Vice-President
MAUNEY, MRS. DORIS C. ..... Recording Secretary
HERNDON, MRS. M. E. ..... Assistant Recording Secretary
SIMONTON, MISS BESSIE ..... Corresponding Secretary
RIDENHOUR, MRS. W. A. ..... Treasurer
ADERHOLT, MRS. J. E. ..... Registrar and Custodian of Crosses
MAUNEY, MISS BONNIE ..... Historian

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

Turnley, Mrs. Anna	President
Shaw, Mrs. H. E.	First Vice-President
Hyatt, Mrs. H. O.	Second Vice-President
Quinerly, Mrs. Dan	Recording Secretary
Sitterson, Mrs. S. C.	Corresponding Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. E. B.	Treasurer
LaRoque, Mrs. W. D.	Registrar
Mewborn, Mrs. L. J.	Historian
Hines, Mrs. W. T.	Recorder of Crosses

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348.

Williams, Mrs. C. H.	President
Crudup, Mrs. T. H.	Vice-President
Blacknall, Miss Kate	Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.	Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie	Historian
Blacknall, Mrs. O. W.	Historian and Director

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905.

Dixon, Mrs. J. H.	President
Turner, Mrs. Bessie	First Vice-President
Mckinnan, Mrs. C.	Second Vice-President
McRae, Miss Effie	Secretary
Fairley, Mrs. A. M.	Treasurer
Buchannan, Mrs. Ed.	Registrar
Stewart, Miss Julia	Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

Craddock, Mrs. W. H.	President
Martin, Mrs. H. C.	First Vice-President
Shell, Mrs. M. E.	Second Vice-President
Minish, Mrs. W. L.	Recording Secretary
Self, Mrs. J. W.	Corresponding Secretary
Rabb, Mrs. L. E.	Treasurer
Gwynn, Mrs. R. L.	Registrar
Caison, Miss Lina	Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Hunt, Miss Camille	President
Bowers, Mrs. John	First Vice-President
Ulmer, Mrs. H. M.	Second Vice-President
Raper, Mrs. Paul	Recording Secretary
Willis, Mrs. M. O.	Corresponding Secretary
Hunt, Mrs. John	Treasurer
Hunt, Mrs. C. A., Sr	Historian
Leonard, Mrs. J. C.	Assistant Historian
Hunt, Mrs. C. A., Sr	Honorary President
Welborn, Mrs. Annie Fowle	Honorary President

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314.

Fuquay, Mrs. J. Neil	President
Hockaday, Mrs. W. F.	Vice-President
Taylor, Miss Cordelia	Secretary
Baggett, Mrs. Hiram	Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. John D.	Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477.

Saine, Mrs. John W.	President
Rees, Mrs. John B.	Vice-President
Moore, Mrs. John	Recording Secretary
Rees, Mrs. John B.	Corresponding Secretary
Moore, Mrs. John	Treasurer
Mixon, Mrs. A.	Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

Johnston, Mrs. H. M.	President
Miles, Mrs. T. J.	First Vice-President
Foster, Mrs. C. E.	Second Vice-President
Browning, Mrs. B. H.	Third Vice-President
Harrison, Miss Urtie	Recording Secretary
Harrison, Mrs. T. N.	Corresponding Secretary
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.	Registrar
Vinson, Miss Sadie	Treasurer
Sessoms, Mrs. C. E.	Custodian
Leach, Mrs. J. P., Sr	Historian
Johnston, Mrs. Rosa	Assistant Historian
Ransom, Mrs. Matt W.	Assistant Historian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

Palmer, Mrs. James L.	President
Cooke, Mrs. C. K.	First Vice-President
Smithwick, Mrs. D. T.	Second Vice-President
Beam, Mrs. G. M.	Secretary
Uzzell, Mrs. W. E.	Treasurer
Morton, Mrs. W. B.	Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.	Historian
Jackson, Mrs. M. D.	Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

McNeill, Miss Mary G.	President
Proctor, Mrs. E. K.	Vice-President
Norment, Miss Emma	Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. E. V.	Corresponding Secretary
Russell, Mrs. J. P.	Treasurer
Parmele, Mrs. A. T.	Historian

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.	President
Blanton, Mrs. Minnie	First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie	Second Vice-President
Burton, Mrs. R. F.	Secretary
Neal, Mrs. A. C.	Treasurer
Carr, Mrs. B. G.	Historian
Price, Mrs. B. D.	Registrar
Jonas, Mrs. J. F.	Chaplain

MAXTON—MAJOR T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603.

McLean, Mrs. S. B.	President
Bennett, Mrs. W. O.	Vice-President
McGirt, Mrs. L. L.	Second Vice-President
Mayberry, Mrs. E. B.	Secretary
McClelland, Mrs. J. O.	Treasurer
McGregor, Miss Glennie	Registrar
Glass, Mrs. B. C.	Recorder of Crosses
McElyea, Mrs. Bella	Historian

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565.

Smith, Mrs. W. R.	President
Phelps, Miss Mittie	First Vice-President
Phelps, Mrs. Asa	Second Vice-President
Adams, Mrs. S. A.	Recording Secretary
Smith, Mrs. J.	Corresponding Secretary
Shields, Mrs. R. J.	Treasurer

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761.

Blair, Miss Mary	President
Lee, Mrs. George S.	First Vice-President
Monroe, Mrs. A. L.	Second Vice-President
Houston, Mrs. D. A.	Recording Secretary
Meacham, Mrs. Cecil	Corresponding Secretary
Snyder, Mrs. D. B.	Treasurer
Redwine, Mrs. R. B.	Historian

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

Stirewalt, Miss Julia	President
Deaton, Mrs. Harry P.	Vice-President
Gilmore, Mrs. Willis D.	Recording Secretary
Norman, Mrs. W. M.	Corresponding Secretary
Templeton, Mrs. R. B.	Treasurer
Williams, Miss Hattie	Registrar
Matheson, Mrs. W. L.	Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

Bell, Mrs. D. G.	President
Morton, Mrs. J. C. B.	First Vice-President
Wallace, Mrs. R. W.	Second Vice-President
Giddens, Mrs. J. H.	Recording Secretary
Davenport, Mrs. J. T.	Corresponding Secretary
Headen, Mrs. Mary	Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. C. S.	Registrar
Webb, Mrs. W. M.	Historian
Kornegay, Mrs. D. O.	Chaplain

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302.

McDowell, Mrs. Manly	President
Wilson, Mrs. Mary	First Vice-President
Scroggs, Mrs. F. M.	Second Vice-President
Tate, Miss Sue Virginia	Recording Secretary
Frisard, Miss Stephane	Corresponding Secretary
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.	Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

Smith, Mrs. J. D.	President
McCollum, Mrs. J. D.	Vice-President
Hawkes, Mrs. P. L.	Secretary
Brock, Mrs. T. N.	Treasurer
Satterfield, Miss Annie	Registrar
Price, Miss Kathryn	Historian

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

Kornegay, Miss Mabel	President
Ross, Mrs. Ellen McPhail	Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. E. T.	Second Vice-President
Ricks, Mrs. E. N.	Secretary
Martin, Mrs. W. F.	Treasurer
Cox, Mrs. A. G.	Recorder of Crosses
Southerland, Mrs. A. A.	Chaplain

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Vaughan, Miss Sara	President
Wynn, Mrs. Thos. B.	Recording Secretary
Nicholson, Mrs. R. C.	Corresponding Secretary
Gardner, Mrs. C. W.	Treasurer
Pendergrast, Mrs. J. G.	Registrar
Lawrence, Mrs. F. W.	Historian
Wiggins, Mrs. Ella	Chaplain

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

Willis, Mrs. Geo. S.	President
Bryan, Mrs. W. P. M.	First Vice-President
Hollister, Mrs. J. T.	Second Vice-President
Roberts, Miss Lucretia L.	Recording Secretary
Newell, Mrs. William	Corresponding Secretary
Guion, Mrs. Owen H.	Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. George	Registrar
Hyman, Mrs. Thomas	Historian

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

Williams, Mrs. F. M.	President
Long, Mrs. L. F.	First Vice-President
Lancaster, Mrs. J. S.	Second Vice-President
Gaither, Mrs. J. A.	Secretary
Little, Mrs. G. C.	Treasurer
Yount, Mrs. J. P.	Registrar
Gaither, Mrs. W. B.	Historian
Wilfong, Mrs. Belle	Honorary President

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376.

White, Mrs. J. W.	President
Finley, Mrs. A. A.	First Vice-President
Hackett, Mrs. J. G.	Second Vice-President
Hix, Mrs. J. R.	Recording Secretary
Finley, Miss Bess Gordon	Corresponding Secretary

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618.

Pate, Mrs. Nell McMillan	President
Blalock, Mrs. Estelle Cowan	Vice-President
Suratt, Miss Zella	Secretary
Hart, Mrs. Mattie Lisk	Treasurer
Lisk, Mrs. Maud Harriss	Registrar
Stinson, Mrs. Mary Bennett	Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409.

White, Mrs. W. H.	President
Landis, Mrs. Annie	First Vice-President
Ballou, Mrs. W. B.	Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D.	Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.	Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. C. D.	Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A.	Historian

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

London, Mrs. Henry A.	President
Atwater, Mrs. J. B.	First Vice-President
Noae, Mrs. B., Sr.	Second Vice-President
Fearrington, Mrs. E. D.	Third Vice-President
Brooks, Mrs. George	Recording Secretary
London, Mrs. Arthur	Corresponding Secretary
Griffin, Mrs. James	Treasurer
London, Miss Camelia	Historian
Hill, Miss Azile	Registrar

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

Foy, Miss Selina Miles	President
Hughes, Mrs. Anne Whiteford	Vice-President
Bender, Mrs. R. P.	Recording Secretary
Creagh, Mrs. H. A.	Corresponding Secretary
Simmons, Mrs. J. H.	Treasurer
Whitty, Mrs. Charles	Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Annie Whitty	Historian

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

Moore, Mrs. J. W.	President
McLaughlin, Mrs. J. W.	First Vice-President
McGill, Mrs. John	Second Vice-President
McGougan, Mrs. J. A.	Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.	Corresponding Secretary
Gatling, Mrs. H. L.	Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. W. C.	Historian
McLaughlin, Mrs. W. V.	Registrar

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

Briggs, Mrs. James A.	President
Hill, Mrs. D. H.	First Vice-President
Marshall, Mrs. W. F.	Second Vice-President
Weathers, Mrs. K. W.	Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. Rufus	Corresponding Secretary
Smith, Mrs. Charles Lee	Treasurer
Samms, Mrs. E. E.	Registrar
Feild, Mrs. A. J.	Custodian of Crosses
Calvert, Mrs. Thomas	Chaplain

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

McMillam, Miss C. S.	President
Love, Mrs. J. A.	First Vice-President
McEachern, Mrs. D. P.	Second Vice-President
Townsend, Mrs. B. W.	Recording Secretary
McEachern, Miss Mary	Corresponding Secretary

Townsend, Miss Anna	Treasurer
Dupey, Mrs. George	Registrar
McCallum, Mrs. A. T	Historian

RED SPRINGS—FLORA McDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617.

Stainback, Miss Annie Burt	President
MacMillan, Miss Pollie	First Vice-President
Evans, Miss Kate	Second Vice-President
Arrowood, Miss Julia	Recording Secretary
O'Brien, Miss Hazel	Corresponding Secretary
Williams, Miss Mary Lou	Treasurer
Evans, Miss Jane	Historian
Manning, Miss Ruth	Registrar

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

Hall, Mrs. E. F	President
Irvin, Mrs. G. L	First Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. E. R	Second Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Will	Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. G	Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R	Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J. J	Historian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

Graveley, Mrs. J. O. W	President
Brewer, Mrs. H. E	First Vice-President
Matthews, Mrs. J. W	Second Vice-President
Hicks, Mrs. Herman	Recording Secretary
Smith, Mrs. G. T	Corresponding Secretary
Holt, Mrs. R. P	Treasurer
Bulluck, Mrs. R. D	Registrar
Battle, Mrs. M. P	Historian
Bulluck, Miss Yettie	Assistant Historian
Cooper, Mrs. T. A	Reporter

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635.

Boney, Mrs. H. J	President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D	Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth	Recording Secretary
Fussell, Mrs. Jessie	Corresponding Secreatry
Mallard, Mrs. J. C	Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. H. S	Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy	Historian
Newton, Miss Emma	Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie	Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

LONG, MRS. J. A.....President
WINSTEAD, MRS. S. B.....First Vice-President
WEBB, MRS. W. E.....Second Vice-President
HARRISS, MRS. W. H.....Recording Secretary
DAVIS, MRS. S. B.....Corresponding Secretary
AUSTIN, MRS. T. E.....Treasurer
CARVER, MRS. F. O.....Registrar
BRADSHER, MRS. E. E.....Historian
CARVER, MRS. ELIZA.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

CARPENTER, MRS K. J.....President
MILLS, MRS. J. C.....First Vice-President
MILLER, MRS. L. D.....Second Vice-President
TOMS, MRS. H. S.....Third Vice-President
JUSTICE, MRS. C. B.....Recording Secretary
WALKER, MRS. J. M.....Corresponding Secretary
WATKINS, MRS. W. O.....Treasurer
EAVES, MRS. R. S.....Registrar
GRAYSON, MRS. A. L.....Historian
HARRIS, MRS. E. B.....Chaplain

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552.

MCGEACHEY, MISS MARGARET.....President
THAGARD, MRS. G. L.....Vice-President
MCEACHERN, MRS. A. A.....Secretary and Treasurer
EVANS, MISS JOSEPHINE.....Historian

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

MURDOCH, MRS. F. J.....President
MOORE, MRS. J. P.....First Vice-President
NEAVE, MRS. E. B.....Second Vice-President
CROUCH, MISS JULIA FRANCES.....Recording Secretary
HOBSON, MRS. EDWIN.....Corresponding Secretary
BAKER, MRS. C. R.....Treasurer
HOBSON, MRS. HENRY.....Historian
HENDERSON, MRS. JOHN S.....Honorary President
BEALL, MRS. T. B.....Honorary Historian

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

HERRING, MRS. C. H.....President
SHACKLE, MRS. R. G.....Vice-President
BOWERS, MRS. J. E.....Recording Secretary
BUTTERWORTH, MRS. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
WOOLARD, MRS. J. E.....Treasurer

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882.

Johnston, Mrs. W. B.	President
Vick, Mrs. George	First Vice-President
Etheredge, Mrs. W. A.	Second Vice-President
Ward, Mrs. N. E.	Recording Secretary
Waddell, Mrs. Ellis	Corresponding Secretary
Pearce, Mrs. Hughs	Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. Robert	Registrar
Richardson, Mrs. William	Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

Smith, Mrs. J. C.	President
Blanton, Mrs. Ceph	First Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. Carl	Second Vice-President
Hoey, Mrs. Frank	Secretary
Hamrick, Mrs. Olin	Treasurer
Hull, Mrs. J. H.	Registrar

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND E. J. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Sanders, Mrs. W. M.	President
Abell, Mrs. Ed. S.	First Vice-President
Stephenson, Mrs. J. W.	Second Vice-President
Honeycutt, Mrs. S. F.	Recording Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H.	Corresponding Secretary
Austin, Mrs. W. H.	Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D.	Registrar
Holt, Mrs. E. J.	Historian

SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

Van Noppen, Mrs. J. J.	President
Richardson, Mrs. E. E.	First Vice-President
Lowe, Mrs. J. F.	Second Vice-President
Ivie, Mrs. J. W.	Recording Secretary
Walker, Miss Kathleen	Corresponding Secretary
Ray, Mrs. J. B.	Treasurer
Walker, Mrs. W. R.	Historian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

Carpenter, Mrs. F. A.	President
Grier, Mrs. H. P.	First Vice-President
McElwee, Mrs. J. H.	Second Vice-President
Irvin, Mrs. J. C.	Third Vice-President
Hill, Mrs. J. H.	Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. B. F.	Corresponding Secretary
Brady, Miss Margaret	Treasurer
Gray, Miss Olive	Registrar
Eliason, Mrs. W. A.	Historian

SYLVA—B. H. CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1651.

Allen, Mrs. C. L.	President
McKee, Mrs. E. L.	Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.	Secretary
Wilson, Mrs. T. O.	Treasurer
Picklesimer, Mrs. Ellen	Registrar
Cowan, Mrs. M. D.	Historian

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

Wiggins, Mrs. J. W.	President
Powell, Miss Mary	First Vice-President
Bridgers, Mrs. John L.	Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. Ada	Recording Secretary
Cobb, Mrs. C. M.	Corresponding Secretary
Horton, Mrs. W. W.	Registrar
Wooten, Mrs. W. S.	Treasurer
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.	Historian
Williams, Mrs. Blanche	Custodian
Pender, Mrs. Wm. Dorsey	Honorary President
Sugg, Mrs. Sue J.	Honorary Vice-President

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

Lambeth, Mrs. C. F.	President
Cochrane, Mrs. G. T.	First Vice-President
Hoover, Miss Margaret	Second Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. R. L.	Secretary
Stone, Mrs. M. H.	Treasurer
Yow, Miss Lilian	Registrar
Long, Mrs. Will	Custodian

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

Whitaker, Miss Bessie	President
McDaniel, Mrs. P. B.	First Vice-President
Heritage, Mrs. G. C.	Second Vice-President
Banks, Mrs. J. R.	Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.	Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. S. E.	Historian
Smith, Mrs. Cornelia	Registrar

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Little, Mrs. R. E.	President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.	First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.	Second Vice-President
Huntley, Mrs. L. J.	Recording Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. Frank	Corresponding Secretary
Howard, Mrs. George	Historian
Pinkston, Miss Ellen	Treasurer

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939.

Twitty, Mrs. S. D.	President
Pendleton, Mrs. V. L.	First Vice-President
Alston, Mrs. W. T.	Second Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. C. C.	Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. T. V.	Corresponding Secretary
Booker, Mrs. J. E.	Treasurer
White, Mrs. W. J.	Historian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

Hill, Mrs. W. L.	President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.	First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.	Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.	Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bettie	Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence	Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie	Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac	Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles	Historian
Graham, Mrs. J. T.	Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

	President
Branch, Mrs. W. A. B	First Vice-President
Carmalt, Mrs. Olivia	Second Vice-President
Stewart, Mrs. E. S	Recording Secretary
Myers, Miss Marcia	Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth	Treasurer
Windley, Miss Lena	Custodian of Crosses
Burbank, Miss Jennie	Historian
Giles, Mrs. M. E.	Assistant Historian
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth	Assistant Historian
Grimes, Mrs. Bryan	Honorary President
Blount, Mrs. Thomas	Honorary President

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

Barber, Mrs. R. N.	President
Hardin, Mrs. W. H.	First Vice-President
Garrison, Mrs. W. C.	Second Vice-President
Miller, Mrs. Clarence	Recording Secretary
Nobeck, Mrs. V. N.	Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. S. A.	Registrar
Killian, Mrs. D. M.	Historian

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

Wilkins, Mrs. Ida	President
Johnson, Mrs. J. A.	First Vice-President
Turner, Mrs. J. S.	Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. W. C.	Recording Secretary
Pierce, Mrs. O. W.	Corresponding Secretary
Daniel, Mrs. W. E.	Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

POWELL, MRS. LAURA MCK.....President
GRADY, MRS. L. V.....First Vice-President
SMITH, MISS JESSIE V.....Second Vice-President
RICHARDSON, MISS MAUDE.....Recording Secretary
MCRACKAN, MRS. W. R.....Corresponding Secretary
BALDWIN, MISS KATHLEEN.....Treasurer
LYON, MRS. H. L.....Registrar
POWELL, MRS. LEE ELLIS.....Historian
TUCKER, MRS. I. B.....Assistant Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

WHITEHEAD, MRS. W. G.....President
WOOLVIN, MRS. JAMES F.....First Vice-President
SPRUNT, MRS. T. E.....Second Vice-President
HALL, MRS. A. M.....Third Vice-President
BEERY, MISS WILLENA.....Recording Secretary
BRYAN, MRS. E. K.....Corresponding Secretary
PECK, MRS. WILLIAM.....Registrar
SANDERS, MRS. S. W.....Treasurer
HOWELL, MRS. A. J.....Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

WOODWARD, MRS. WALTER F.....President
BRANCH, MRS. A. P.....First Vice-President
WORTHINGTON, MRS. S. W.....Second Vice-President
WALKER, MRS. P. B.....Recording Secretary
WINSTEAD, MISS BELLE.....Corresponding Secretary
MURRAY, MRS. M. H.....Treasurer
CONNOR, MRS. H. G.....Historian
ANDERSON, MRS. W. S.....Chaplain

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

SAWYER, MRS. C. J.....President
GATLING, MRS. E. L.....First Vice-President
LYON, MRS. W. L.....Second Vice-President
BELL, MRS. H. M.....Recording Secretary
SUTTON, MRS. L. B.....Corresponding Secretary
RUTH, MRS. W. F.....Treasurer
DUNSTON, MRS. F. M.....Historian
GRAY, MRS. E. W.....Registrar

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

RIGGINS, MRS. HENRY L.....President
MANLY, MRS. CLEMENT.....First Vice-President
HILL, MRS. WILLIAM P.....Second Vice-President
SPENCER, MRS. W. O.....Third Vice-President
OWEN, MRS. LEWIS.....Recording Secretary

Blum, Miss Bessie	Corresponding Secretary
Sheppard, Miss Mary	Treasurer
Crutchfield, Mrs. Felix G.	Registrar
Martin, Mrs. Frank	Historian
Bitting, Mrs. J. A.	Honorary President
Norfleet, Mrs. W. E.	Honorary President
Ogburn, Mrs. S. A.	Honorary President

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

Taylor, Mrs. S. P.	President
Knox, Mrs. H. B.	Vice-President
Bridger, Mrs. R. C.	Recording Secretary
Clark, Miss Emily	Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. J. W.	Treasurer
Boone, Miss Willie	Registrar
Vann, Miss Blanche	Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Florance, Mrs. T. J.	President
Womack, Mrs. T. P.	Vice-President
Harrelson, Mrs. F. G.	Secretary
Upchurch, Mrs. E. F.	Treasurer
Gwynn, Mrs. J. P.	Registrar
Graves, Mrs. B. S.	Historian
Williamson, Mrs. George	Chaplain

LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65.
MRS. C. K. BURNEY.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48.
MRS. W. I. TAYLOR.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63.
MRS. W. J. MARTIN.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2.
MISS MARY ALLISON.....Leader

CLAYTON—JESSIE ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59.
MISS MELBA MCCULLERS.....Leader

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51.
MRS. HENRY A. GRADY.....Leader

DURHAM—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 27.
MRS. B. L. TYREE.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49.
MISS ELIZABETH HICKS.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19.
MISS MARGARET BROADFOOT.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8.
MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG.....Leader

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD GRAY'S CHAPTER, No. 11.
MISS LUCY BLAKE AND MRS. J. M. MILLIKIN.....Leaders

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39.
MRS. I. G. SHAW.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, No. 38.
MRS. MAURICE O'NEIL.....Leader

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHENE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44.
MISS ANNA CROWDER.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37.
MRS. CHARLES MENZIES.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45.
MISS HELEN BROCKETT.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58.
MISS BESSIE SIMONTON.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15.
MISS MYRA OUTLAW.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59.
MRS. R. L. GWYN.....Leader

LEXINGTON—LEES JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 52.
MISS GERTRUDE HAMNER.....Leader

LILLINGTON—MARY McNAIR SMITH CHAPTER, No. 53.
MRS. W. F. HOCKADAY.....Leader

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18.
MRS. H. E. REID AND MRS. LLOYD THOMPSON.....Leaders

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47.
MRS. D. P. SHAW.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43.
MRS. W. E. MCCALL.....Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30.
MRS. FRED MARTIN.....Leader

MURFREESBORO—MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY CHAPTER, No. 33.
MRS. C. T. VAUGHAN.....Leader

NEWBERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4.
MRS. HUGHES HOLLAND AND MRS. F. S. DUFFY.....Leaders

NEWTON—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 7.
MRS. W. C. FEIMSTER.....Leader

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20.
MISS CARRIE JACKSON.....Leader

RAEFORD—JOHN McKETTAR CHAPTER, No. 57.
MRS. J. A. McGOOGAN.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.
MISS MARTHA HAYWOOD.....Leader

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, No. 26.
MRS. H. R. SCOTT.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54.
MRS. S. E. LEONARD.....Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24.
MRS. R. P. HOLT.....Leader

SCOTLAND NECK—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 22.
MISS LIZZIE SMITH.....Leader

SELMA—JOSHUA VICK CHAPTER, No. 12.
MRS. GEORGIANA WINSTON TUCK.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42.
MISS EBELTOFT.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17.
MISS ELIZABETH BRAWLEY.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10.

MRS. ADA BASS.....Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9.

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS.....Leader

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55.

MRS. CHARLES F. CARROLL.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1.

MRS. STEPHEN C. BRAGAW.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WILLIAM BURDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64.

MRS. J. W. FERGUSON.....Leader

WELDON—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 46.

MRS. WALTER DANIEL.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21.

MRS. SETH L. SMITH AND MRS. LEE E. POWELL.....Leaders

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6.

MRS. W. M. CREASY.....Leader

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13.

MRS. W. H. DARDEN.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56.

MISS EDWINA LOCKETT AND MISS PAULINE BAHNSON.....Leaders

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President ..... Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Miss Kate McKinnon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian ..... Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897.

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President ..... Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President ..... Henderson
Miss Kate McKinnon, Recording Secretary ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer ..... Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar ..... Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899.

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President ..... Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President ..... Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary ..... Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary ..... Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer ..... Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar ..... Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian ..... Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900.

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901.

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903.

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton

Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905.

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906.

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKinnon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....Newbern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1911.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton

Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer ..... Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar ..... Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses ..... Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian ..... Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian ..... Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1912.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President ..... Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President ..... Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary ..... Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar ..... Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses ..... Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian ..... Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1913.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President ..... Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President ..... Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President ..... Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary ..... Faison
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian ..... Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain ..... Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1914.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President ..... Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President ..... Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President ..... Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary ..... Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary ..... Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer ..... Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar ..... Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian ..... Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian ..... Faison
Miss Kate McKinnon, Chaplain ..... Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters ..... Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1915.

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheredge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1916.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1916.)

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served, and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding any office in the General Association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

ARTICLE IV.

ORGANIZATION.

SECTION 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

SEC. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of five dollars ($5.00), shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

SEC. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said Veteran to state his company and regiment after his name or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C.

SEC. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

SEC. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being dimitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

SEC. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be considered still a member of the parent Chapter, and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application blanks.

ARTICLE V.

CONVENTIONS.

SECTION 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

SEC. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates, one of which shall be chairman of State Committee, if any.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

SEC. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents, Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them, and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to conventions.

SEC. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on Constitutional amendments, shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of

Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the Convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election, and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

No officers, except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

SEC. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

SEC. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

SEC. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

SEC. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for Honorary offices must be *bona fide* members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

SEC. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

ARTICLE VII.

COMMITTEES.

There shall be seven standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Women's Home, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.

ARTICLE VIII.

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS.

SECTION 1. The charter fee shall be five dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division. Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each, or seventy-five cents a hundred.

SEC. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General Tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

SEC. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

SEC. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

SEC 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

SEC. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Divisior must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

ARTICLE IX.

CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS.

SECTION 1. Certificates of membership are necessary to *bona fide* membership in the United Daughters of the Confederacy. These must be ordered by the Chapter Presidents direct from the Recording Secretary General, accompanied by check or money order to cover cost of number desired, at fifteen cents each. These certificates must be presented by the Chapter as soon as they can be obtained after filing of the applicants papers. The Chapter President must fill in all blanks and deliver.

SEC. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and General taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfilled Chapter laws on good standing.

ARTICLE X.

CROSSES OF HONOR.

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

ARTICLE XI.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

SEC. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District Meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

SEC. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District. She shall prepare a report of the District Meeting for the annual State Convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

ARTICLE XII.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

SECTION 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible

for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

SEC. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, her Children of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied *verbatim* upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

SEC. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual Convention.

SEC. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book, in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shall record and return to the Leader for preservation.

SEC. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

SEC. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual Convention the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

SEC. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this Banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapters not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

ARTICLE XIII.

LAWS.

SECTION 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

SEC. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regular tions as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

ARTICLE XIV.

MANUAL.

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XV.

AMENDMENTS.

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

BY-LAWS.

BY-LAW I.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the vice-presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in Convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during Convention, or in her absence from Convention the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

SEC. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before Convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall compile and typewrite the names of all deceased members of the Division during the year, and send to the Corresponding Secretary General prior to November 1st of each year. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division arrange alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Recording Secretary General prior to December 20th of each year. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual convention.

SEC. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all monies received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to the State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further taxes, either State or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

SEC. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time send a copy of these records to the Registrar General. She shall take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

SEC. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

SEC. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

SEC. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All money to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

SEC. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

BY-LAW II.

REPORTS.

SECTION 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

SEC. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

SEC. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

SEC. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th, send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased, or who in any other way changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

BY-LAW III.

COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway.

SEC. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home committees each shall be composed of a chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

SEC. 3. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

SEC. 4. The Educational Committee shall consist of a Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry, and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

SEC. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all the deceased members.

SEC. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

SEC. 7. The Division President shall be chairman *ex-officio* of all committees.

BY-LAW IV.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, Chairmen of committees, and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

BY-LAW V.

HISTORICAL EVENING.

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

BY-LAW VI.

ARBITRATION.

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General, or lastly to the General Executive Board (see By-Law II, Section 2, General Constitution).

BY-LAW VII.

RULES OF ORDER.

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the Roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's Address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses Report.
11. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters Report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.

16. Election of Officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. District Reports.
19. Chapter Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Communications to be Read.
23. Adjournment.

BY-LAW VIII.

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-third vote at each annual convention, provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.